THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, September 30, 1936 Number 1

Annual Faculty Reception For Old and New Students Held Here Friday Evening

First Formal Social Occasion of Year Goes Off Smoothly in Dining Hall.

DR. LINDLEY PRESIDES

Absence of Magician Scheduled to Appear Fails to Mar Night's Festivities.

A magician who did a vanishing act before he became visible failed to mar the annual faculty reception in Roberts Hall Friday evening.

Students assembled in the foyer of Roberts Hall a little before 8:00 o'clock and made their way down to the College dining room. where the entire faculty stood in receiving line to welcome its guests. Small books for the exchanging of autographs were provided, and for a half hour hilarity prevailed as names were signed rapidly. New and diverting signatures were in evidence as faculty members fell into the spirit of the occasion.

Dean P. E. Lindley, acting as master of ceremonies, introduced President Humphreys, who declined to "Make a speech," but took a few minutes to present to the stufew minutes to present to the students Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Coltrane and Judge and Mrs. Lewis Teague, Judge Teague, who is a member of the General Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, briefly welcomed the students to High Point on behalf of that board and of the city. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant Church of High Point, 'the College church,' with his recent bride. Formal presentation was also made of Mrs. J. H. Millikan, of Greensboro, the new "Mother-Superior" of Woman's Hall; Miss Janet Russell, who succeeds Mrs. Glen Muse as head of the College music department; and Miss Lola Barry, who heads the home economics deaprtment, succeeding Mrs. N. P. Yarborough.

Mrs. J. H. Allred sang two numbers: "Morning," by Speaks, and "The False Prophet." by Scott. Miss Russell was at the piano.

Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison was present with his inevitable movie camera to add the reception to his collection of intimate views of life at the College. Numerous diversions were provided by individual reactions to the movie camera.

A local magician who had been secured for the reception was unable to appear. Later features of the evening were ice-cream and cake.

IMPROVEMENTS NOTED IN SOCIAL ROOMS OF WOMEN'S DORMITORY

Two Small Parlors for Juniors and Seniors Supplement Regular Clubrooms.

Two small parlors for special visitors and for Junior and Senior dates are among the improvements which returning co-eds found in Woman's Hall this year.

The two parlors are located on "Faculty Hall" just off the lower clubroom. They are to be used by faculty members, by students entertaining special visitors, and by Junior and Senior women for dating purposes.

The lower clubroom has been refurnished in a manner similar to that employed in the upper social room last year. The furniture was selected by Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, with the able aid of Mrs. J. H. Millikan. New rugs and pictures have also been provided. Student officials of Woman's Hall plan to secure a radio for the lower floor; one for the upper floor was supplied last year.

The house government has provided a new ironing board and irons for each hall inthe building. Money for the project was secured by student subscription.

The clubroom in McCulloch Hall has been furnished with heavier furniture, and is now in excellent condition for use by day students and for entertainment of guests by dormitory students.

Frosh Are Feted By Campus Clubs In Opening Week

Christian Endeavor, Literary Societies Honor Yearlings With Parties.

Watermelon and outdoor games, hairbows and infantile antics, tuxedos and tea, weiners and movies, have all had their part in the freshman program of the past two weeks as yearlings ran the social gamut from "kid" parties to the formal faculty reception, which took place on Friday evening.

On Thursday evening, September 17, freshman residents of Woman's Hall were guests of their "big sisters" at a "School Days" party in the lower clubdoom of the dormitory. Spelling games, amusing contests, readings, and songs were features of the "class", with Mary Margaret Bates as "Teacher." Later the "children" adjourned to the front lawn for recess, where they played games of various sorts.

Games were also a feature of the freshman "get-acquainted" party sponsored by the campus Christian Endeavor and the Student Government Association on the following night. They were directed by Miss Virginia Carrier, of the local Y. W. C. A., and included relay races and other contests of speed and strength. The contestants later turned their attention to watermelon.

A tea Sunday afternoon in Woman's Hall, at which the resident faculty entertained all students, was another agency for acquainting the new students with numerous persons and personages about the campus. Open house was held from 4:30 until 6:00.

On Tuesday, September 22, the Student Government Association invited the new men and women to attend a theatre party at the Broadhurst Theatre. Ironically enough, the title of the feature was "And Sudden Death," and an apt forecast of the fate in store for the yearlings next week.

On Thursday night the first-year women were guests of the Nikanthan Literary Society at its first meeting of the year. The Nikanthans were also their hostesses at a theatre party on Saturday afternoon.

The faculty reception on Friday evening can hardly be classed as a freshman function, but the yearlings were much in evidence. Exchanging autographs helped them to make new acquaintances.

On Monday night the Artemesian Literary Society entertained the new women at a weiner roast. The freshwomen will also be their guests at a theatre party on Thursday evening.

POLICE NOD APPROVAL TO FRESHMAN PARADE

High Joint Police Sanction Pajama Parade; Initiation Starts Tomorrow.

Anxious sophmores at High Point College are eagerly awaiting Thursday which marks the beginning of two week period of freshman initiation to be directed by sovereign sophs.

Freshmen have no cause for worry over rough treatment as the initiation, under the supervision of the Central Student Government, will be carried out in an orderly manner. Allen Thacker, chairman of the sophmore committee which drew up the plans, would not disclose any part of the program, but promised there would be plenty of fun for all.

The sophmores have already secured permission from the police department to stage a pajama parade by the men students uptown one night during the two week period. Frosh caps will be donned by all freshmen on Thursday and worn until the Thanksgiving holidays.

The sophomore initiation committee consists of Max Rogers, Allen Thacker, Elizabeth Hoffman and Violet Jenkins, who are held responsible for the conduct of the program.

Three Are Added To High Point College Faculty



Pictured above, left to right, are Mrs. J. M. Millikan, new social director for Woman's Hall; Miss Lola Barry, head of the home economics department; and Miss Janet Russell, head of the music department.

Homecoming Date Changed To May; Units Organized

Fall Homecoming Day Is Abandoned In Favor of Saturday Before Commencement.

Plans for the setting up of local units of the High Point College Alumni association were perfected at a meeting of the executive committee recently held at the College and called by Rev. J. Clay Madison, president of the association.

Chapters will be organized in Winston-Salem, Burlington, Asheboro, Greensboro, and other towns and communities in the Carolinas and Virginia.

Dr. Glenn G. Perry, local physician, was named as chairman of a committee to organize a unit of the association in High Point, which contains a far larger number of the College's alumni than any other town or city. It is expected that that plans will go forward immediately for the organization of a local unit. C. C. Robbins, Jr., and Miss Lucille Brown will assist Dr. Perry.

An important change made by the alumni association has been the change in the annual homecoming date from fall to the last Saturday preceding commencement. The annual homecoming day has been an outstanding feature of the fall session here for the past three years, but it is believed that a far larger number of graduates will return in the spring.

Standing committees appointed by Mr. Madison include the following: Athletic, Reception, Campus, Literary, Auditing and Religious Education committees. Mrs. M. L. Patrick, of High Point, is secretary of the general association.

MUSIC SERIES IN CITY

Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson appeared before the student body Monday morning to urge support of the High Point Cooperative Music Association, which brings prominent artists to the city each year. Miss Louise Adams is in charge of the membership drive at the College.

BULLETIN

Word was received yesterday by the College authorities that final approval has been given the project for the completion of the athletic field, and that work will be started immediately by the WPA. Work was started on the field in the summer of 1933, but lack of funds forced a halt to the construction. Since that time numerous technicalities hindered resumption of the work. The field now is in the hands of the city and will be made a municipal project, although of course available to the College teams.

When finished, the field will furnish ample room for inter-collegiate football contests, track meets, and baseball meets. It will be of the amphitheater type, and will furnish seats for a large number of spectators.

WORK OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH POINT MEN INCLUDE CHILD CARE

Is Among Novel Possibilities For Self-Help Work; Thirty-Four With NYA.

The care of babies in the evening while papa and mamma step out to the movies is one of the possibilitie for work available to High Point College students.

Mrs. Irene W. Price, manager of the local office of the North Carolina State Employment service, last week announced that she had on her files the names of several High Point College boys who are willing to spend the evening at home with the baby while the elders take leave of absence. The students will also keep company for old folk who cannot be left at home alone. In fact, the collegians are available for almost any type of companionship service and you can secure the young men

(Continued On Page Four)

Campus Literary Societies Begin Membership Push

New Men and Women Feted by Four Societies; Co-Ed Decision Night Comes Friday.

The four campus literary societies are now in the midst of an intensive drive for new members from the freshmen and transfer students who have recently enrolled here.

Tonight the Thaleans and Nikanthans, brother and sister societies, will honor the new students at a picnic to be held at the High Point City Lake park. Saturday the Nikanthan society entertained the new co-eds at a theatre party.

Monday night the Artemesian society feted the new girls at a weiner roast, while the Akrothinian society will have the new men as their guests for the first time tomorow night at a combined stag picnic and program. The new men were invited to the regular Thalean program last Thursday evening.

The two women's society are looking toward October 2, which has been set as the annual decision night for women. At this time the new co-eds will join the organization of their choice.

Samuel Myers, of Thomasville, is president of the Thaleans; Julia Coe, of High Point, heads the Artemesians; W. W. Weisner, of Charlotte, is president of the Akrothinians; and Faye Holt, of Graham, leads the Nikanthans.

The literary societies give programs of cultural and literary interest throughout the year, and each usually sponsors several social functions.

The formal society day of the Akrothinian-Arthemesian societies is held on the first Saturday of each March, with the Thalean-Nikanthan celebration following in May.

NEW COUNCIL MEMBER

G. W. Holmes, III, of Graham has been named sophomore representative to the student council, replacing Royce Gibbs, who did not return to school.

College Library Resources Bolstered By Recent Gift From Mrs. Godby

A gift of 56 books on English literature, composition , and teaching is among the recent additions to the College library. The books were presented by Mrs. Earl Godby, of Greensboro.

Mrs. Godby, formerly Miss Margaret Albright, was for some time a member of the English department of the faculty of Salem College, at Winston-Salem. One of the most interesting volumes in her generous gift is "The Facts and Backgrounds of Literature," by Reynolds and Greever; the book includes outlines of the history of English and American literature, intimate facts concerning well-known writers, and numerous illustrations. Others included in the Godby gift are "The Development of the American Short Story, Pattee; "The American Novel, Van Doren; "The Chief American Prose Writers," Foerster; and "The Facts About Shakespeare," Neilson and Thorndike.

From numerous publishers of hymnals, come 10 collections of sacred songs. The hymnals were secured through Dean P. E. Lindley, an ardent student of hymnology, who seeks to interest others in the origin and background of the hymns which they sing.

Some 50 volumes of bound magazines have also been added to the library. Binding makes the magazines more easy to use, and at the same time renders them more durable. The recently bound magazines include the past year's Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Literary Digest, and Current History.

Omar Khayam, a novel by Harold Lamb, is a gift of a former student, Kenneth Holt. Odell Brown, '37, is responsible for the addition of six additional volumes on various subjects. Wake Up and Live, by Dorothea Thompson, is an informal discussion of success and the conduct of life.

A gift of the education department is a collection of eight volumes of Public School Administration, by Cubberley, purchased by a class for research work, but to remain the property of the library.

Two recent products of the University of North Carolina Press are Southern Regions, by Howard W. Odum, and Education In the South, by Charles W. Dabney. These two volumes are the results of painstaking research, and are of particular interest to Southerners and to students of education and sociology.

Further additions to the [illegible] will be made in the near [illegible]

High Point College Opens For Thirteenth Term With First Formal Chapel Meet

Three Are Added To Faculty List For New Session

Music and Home Economics Departments Have New Instructors This Year.

The addition of three new teachers marks the changes in the faculty at the opening of the College's thirteenth session.

Miss Lola Barry has replaced Mrs. N. P. Yarborough as head of the home economics department. Miss Barry received her Bachelor of Science degree from the State Teachers College in Johnson City, Tenn. in 1930 and completed work for a Master of Science in home economics at the University of Tennessee in 1934. In addition to her work in the home economics department, Miss Barry has been appointed counselor to the sophomore girls in Woman's Hall.

Mrs. J. M. Millikan, of Greensboro, has assumed the position of social director of the College. Mrs. Millikan is a graduate of Asheville Normal Teachers College and has done graduate work at Tennessee, North Carolina, and Virginia universities. She was connected with the city schools of Durham for eleven years, and before assuming her duties here she worked with the Emergency Educational Program in Greensboro.

Miss Janet Russell, of Payne, Ohio, has been named head of the College music department succeeding Miss Margaret Sloan, who married Robert Glenn Muse late in the summer. Miss Russell received the degree of Bachelor of Music from the Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio in 1932. Since then she has served as assistant director of music in State Teachers College in Keene, N. H., and director of music in public schools at Teachers College, Concord, N. H. For the past year Miss Russell has studied piano in London under Egon Petri, famous Dutch pianist, and Tobias Matthay, world famous English pianist and teacher. Miss Russell also succeeds Miss Sloan as counselor to the junior girls.

Miss Louise Adams, head of the College mathematics dpeartment, has succeeded Miss Mary E. Young as counselor to the freshman girls. Miss Young, former dean of women and a member of the local faculty since the College was founded, this summer was granted a one year's leave of absence to pursue advanced work at Columbia University. Miss Adams was formerly counselor to the sophomore co-eds.

Another important change has been the appointment of Professor N. P. Yarborough as Registrar succeeding Dr. P. S. Kennett, who had held the position since the College was opened in 1924. Dr. Kennett continues as head of the history department. Professor J. H. Alired has assumed a number of other classes in the modern language department in order to allow Mr. Yorborough time for his Registrar's duties.

The accounting classes are at present met by Paul Owen, a senior business major, but the College hopes to secure a regular instructor for this subject in the near future. Professor W. H. Ford, head of the business department, is teaching theoretical courses only.

Dr. Humphreys Speaks on "Remember" and "Forget" at Formal Opening.

MADISON ALSO SPEAKS

Freshman Aid Committee Assists With Orientation Program for Freshmen.

High Point College formally opened its doors for its thirteenth chapel exercise on Friday, September 18. Regular class attendance for both freshmen and upperclassmen began on that same day.

The upperclassmen began to register on Tuesday, September 15 with the freshman following two days later. The program of orientation began immediately after the yearlings had registered. Although no complete enrollment figures have been issued by the Administration, indications point to a registration comparable to that of last year, with possibly a slight increase in day students.

The first chapel exercises were presided over by Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College and head of the religious education department. Rev. J. Clay Madison, a graduate of the College and now pastor of the First Metohdist Protestant church in this city, conducted the devotional exercises and welcomed the students to the churches of High Point. He issued a special invitation to his church, and all the students were invited to be the special guests on the following Sunday.

In addressing the student body in its first meeting, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College emphasized two words, "Remember" and "Forget." He urged students to remember that they now college students, and that a new period in life, growth, and development had begun. On the other hand he told the assembly to forget the fact that they were college students at times, warning them not be become obsessed by this idea.

Dr. Humphreys told the audience that college is a place not merely for the training of minds, but for the building of men and women with character and strength. The freshmen were warned to forget their false notions about college, and that it is not merely a place to spend four years.

Special music for the opening program was furnished by C. L. Gray, soloist of High Point, a graduate of the College and now enrolled at Duke Medical school. Miss Janet Russell, new head of the College musical department, accompanied him at the piano.

The orientation week for freshmen was marked by several gatherings of a social nature. A freshman aid committee, headed by Occo Gibbs, vice president of the student body, rendered assistance in helping the new students to adjust themselves to college life during their first week on the campus.

Tomorrow, however, the initiation period for freshmen gets under way with the sovereign sophomores in the saddle. A committee from the second-year class has worked out a complete program which has been approved by the student council. The initiation will be strictly under control, with special care taken that anti-hazing law is not over-stepped and that the entire program is carried out in a sportsmanlike manner.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, September 30, 1936 | Number 1

Annual Faculty Reception For Old and New Students Held Here Friday Evening

First Formal Social Occasion of Year Goes Off Smoothly in Dining Hall.

DR. LINDLEY PRESIDES

Absence of Magician Scheduled to Appear Fails to Mar Night's Festivities.

[illegible]

Fresh Are Feted By Campus Clubs In Opening Week

Christian Endeavor, Literary Societies Honor Yearlings With Parties

[illegible]

IMPROVEMENTS NOTED IN SOCIAL ROOMS OF WOMEN'S DORMITORY

Two Small Parlors for Junior and Senior [illegible]

[illegible]

POLICE NOD APPROVAL TO FRESHMAN PARADE

[illegible]

Three Are Added To High Point College Faculty

[illegible] Miss Lois Berry, head of the home economics department, and Miss Janet [illegible] head of the [illegible] department.

Homecoming Date Changed To May Units Organized

Fall Homecoming Day Is Abandoned In Favor of Saturday Before Commencement.

[illegible]

BULLETIN

Word was received yesterday by the College authorities that final approval had been given the project for the completion of the athletic field, and that work will be started immediately by the WPA. Work was started on the field in the summer of [illegible], and lack of funds forced a halt of the construction. Since that time numerous technicalities [illegible] completion of the work. The field now is in the hands of the city and will be made a municipal project, although of course available to the College teams.

When finished, the field will furnish ample room for inter-collegiate football contests, track meets and baseball games. It will be of the amphitheater type, and will furnish seating [illegible] of a large number of spectators.

SOME OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH POINT MEN INCLUDE CHILD CARE

[illegible]

MUSIC SERIES IN CITY

[illegible]

Campus Literary Societies Begin Membership Push

New Men and Women Feted by Four Societies [illegible] Night Comes Friday

[illegible]

NEW COUNCIL MEMBER

[illegible]

High Point College Opens For Thirteenth Term With First Formal Chapel Meet

Dr. Humphreys Speaks on "Remember" and "Forget" at Formal Opening.

MADISON ALSO SPEAKS

Freshmen Aid Committee Assists With Orientation Program for Freshmen.

[illegible]

Three Are Added To Faculty List For New Session

Music and Home Economics Departments Have New Instructors This Year

[illegible]

College Library Resources Bolstered By Recent Gift From Mrs. Gedby

[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

THE HI PO

Business Manager
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find ($1.00) one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name

Address

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

11 West 42nd Street
New York City

Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1936

WELCOME STUDENTS

THE HI-PO opens its eleventh successive year of publication with its customary welcome to the new and returning students. It is hard to get away from the usual thing in extending a welcome to the students; it is hard to say more than just "Welcome." But after all what more is needed, if the greeting is sincere, as we assure you that ours is?

Therefore THE HI-PO continues a tradition that may be platitudinous but which is still expected at the beginning of each year. We are glad of the opportunity to get acquainted with the newcomers and continue our friendship with the old students. We urge the new students to fall in line with the old in making this year a success.

With two important additions to the physical plant of the College promised in the near future, it is to be seen that this is a year of growth. Let us make this improvement apply to more than just the campus; let us add something to the spirit of High Point College during the year 1936-1937.

FRESHMAN INITIATION

Tomorrow the student council begins the second chapter in its plan to supervise freshman initiation. Last year the council made a sincere attempt to do away with the usual spontaneous and sometimes dangerous initiations of the past. They drew up a set of regulations designed to leave something of the usual element of the ludicrous, but at the same time to add a certain amount of dignity and organization. The initiation last year was undoubtedly an improvement over the programs of former years, but some trouble was caused by an over-zealous interpretation of the regulations on the part of a few sophomores. This year the council has profited by its experience and has made the rules more specific. The freshmen now may be sure that anything they are asked to do has been thoroughly studied.

On the back page of this issue, THE HI-PO is printing a synopsis of the general rules governing initiation. Certainly the rules are not unreasonable; the upperclassmen are not seeking too much. It is, then, up to the members of the freshman class to take what comes like the good sports that we believe they are. The purpose of any initiation is to find out whether the newcomers can "take it" and to give them a sense that they "belong."

With a year's experience behind it, we believe that the council this year will succeed completely in its purpose. Our only advice to the freshmen is sportsmanship, our word to the sophomores is caution.

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

THE HI-PO, like the vast majority of newspapers, both amateur and professional, is made possible through the cooperation of advertisers. The staff believes that every dollar invested in HI-PO advertising brings a good return to the merchant who advertises with us, largely through the cooperation of students in patronizing firms that place ads in the paper. We are very anxious that these friendly business relations between the students of High Point College and the local firms shall continue to show a substantial increase.

The new out-of-town students will find the city of High Point a fine shopping center. It is to be hoped that they follow the old students in forming trading habits influenced by HI-PO advertising. Make High Point your home town for the next nine months, and get the full advantage of the opportunities offered here off the College campus. Keep the advertising on these pages in mind when you make your next trip up town. Remember that without advertising, and advertising that pays for itself, there would be no HI-PO.

TO JOIN OR NOT TO JOIN

One of the most pressing problems with which the new college student is confronted is the matter of deciding which of the many campus organizations he shall join. High Point has a variety of extra-curricular activtiies which embrace the interest of a versatile student body. There are religious organizations which are entirely adequate to maintain the spiritual interest of the student who has a background of church training and reverent home influence. The four literary societies of the campus make an undoubted contribution to the scholastic and cultural atmosphere of the College, aside from their recreational value. There is an intercollegiate and intra-mural sports program sufficient to keep the livliest athlete busy. In addition there are College publications, dramatic organizations, debating, the choir and many other activities, all bidding for the services of the new students.

All of these organizations fill a definite need, otherwise they would not flourish on the campus. Every student should be identified with several organizations; they are very definitely a part of the College. But experience has shown that there is a danger in joining too many things. The student who succumbs to the "rush" of every organization on the campus is likely to find himself without time to be of real service to any one activity, therefore impairing the value of the organization to himself.

The wise course to take in this matter of joining is one of moderation. Become connected with enough clubs to keep yourself busy, but study your own preferences and join carefully. With a well-balanced program of classroom and outside activities, a working time budget, and sincere application, you will reach your highest efficiency.

The Vogue

The Vogue starts the year off with a surplus of new material, to wit: some hundred fifteen recruits to our beloved instiution who are to be made the innocent victims of the entirely reprehensible designs of this column. And we won't forget our old customers, either. To paraphrase our printer's motto, we'll go far to gain an enemy, further to keep one. But enough of this; we must start on our mission of striking terror into the minds of the freshmen, wrath into the hearts of the upperclassmen. We're off!

What formerly very efficient yearling waitress has been pixilated by a sophomore waiter? Don't you believe him, Danville; that's the same line he used on Mocksville last year.

A long-nosed junior and a faculty kid are fighting it out for the favor of a brown-eyed blonde. The faculty kid has the edge so far, but then initiations are coming up, and the kid is a freshman.

Another yearling learns that the home town technique needs the rough edges smoothed over before it will work on these sophisticated co-eds. He turned the power on three diffrent gals Sunday night, and by ten o'clock he was practically shivering with cold.

Last week a new co-ed with a familiar H. P. C. name was ready to go home because she missed her first Sunday night date in how many years? But she's getting her power back fast; else how did she get over to G'boro Sunday afternoon?

New campus personalities replace old campus personalities as after dinner strollers. Faculty members included.

To judge by the newspaper reports, H. P. U. is achieving quite a record as a matrimonal bureau. Almost a dozen alumni have married or announced their intention of marrying alumnae during the past summer. (Note to feminine readers in other schools: Sorry girls, but it's too late to transfer now. Our Skirt-barn is already full.)

Frank Hege, Lexington freshman, is now in undisputed possession of the heavy-weight eating championship, having turned back the dangerous threat of Coach Yow and out-distanced Weisner in the finals. Frank Niernsee and Whoa-haw Glasgow, top-notch contenders for the crown last year, are out of the competition this year. Weisner was heavily backed by the fugitives from the Sunkist peach-gang, who declared him absolutely invincible. They still maintain a change of cooks must have thrown him off his form, or something.

This column is in possession of first-hand, reliable information that Towser Williams was struck by a Thunderbolt in the vicinity of Candor during the past summer and is still suffering from the shock. That explains that dazed look, girls; he was not always thus. But is that brunette waitress bringing him out of it! (Sure, Atha, you're welcome to this marked copy.)

The Vogue this week would hardly be complete without mention of that ten-strong expedition of woman's College Sunday night from out of High Point is out [illegible] for us. Besides the [illegible] long himself, and he is standing by waving that big red pencil over us just in case. However, a little diplomatic inquiry among the Epsilon Eta Phi's and the D. A. E.'s might bring astounding revelations. We can mention that an ex-High Point coed thought that Landon was a new knock-knock.

Note on how to get even with your enemy: Trail him for a couple of days like a combination of Philo Vance and Sherlock Holmes, catch him in some heinous act, write it up in sulphuric language, and throw it in THE HI-PO office window anytime after 2 A. M. If your stuff is bad enough, we may trace down your hand-writing and curse you with the permanent job of dishing out this column. So long until after the next two date nights.

Alumni News

The class of '36 has fared very well considering the much publicized scarcity of jobs. All but a few members of the class are working and most of those few, rumor has it, have something in view.

Nell Brower when last heard from by the College authorities, was working in Washington.

Catherine Brown was married to Wayne C. Garner last Saturday in the First Presbyterian Church in High Point. "Kat" wore an ivory satin gown with train and veil. An older alumnus of the College, C. L. Gray, Jr., '33, sang "I Love You Truly" and "At Downing." The Garners will live on Sunset Drive in High Point.

Edith Crowder is working in the office of the High Point Steam Laundry, which her father owns.

All the home economics majors have landed good jobs. Alice Nesbit is the only one not teaching, and she is dietitian of the Burrus Memorial Hospital in High Point. Dorothy McCollum and Christine Latham are teaching in Forsythe county—Dot at Sedge Garden High School and Christine at Mineral Springs. Catherine Farlow is teaching in the Liberty High School.

Lillian "Cricket" Varner Hauck, also a home economics major, is putting her home economics training to practical use as she keeps house for her "Buddy."

Lois Hedgecock is with the J. C. Penney Company in Knoxville, Tenn.

Broadus Culler is a professional ball player now, with the Philadelphia American league club—the first H. P. C. graduate to break into the Big Leagues. He and Evelyn Williams, who took a commercial course at the College in '33-'34, have announced their engagement and will be married in late October.

Sulon Ferree has gone to the Westminster Theological Seminary in Westminster, Md., and Leo Pittard and Hoyt Wood are studying in the Duke School of Religion.

E. N. C. Andrews and A. L. Fulk are still preaching as they were while in school.

George Elder is with a furniture company in High Point; Atley Hartman has been working in Winston-Salem but next week will begin working with Kress's in High Point; James Massey begins the first of October working with Montgomery Ward and Company either in Winston-Salem or in Greensboro; Ray Hilton is selling Chevrolets in Thomasville.

Lee Moser has been married for at least two years although the Greensboro Daily News of August 15 which carried the announcement stated that Miss Kurlee Bowman of Gibsonville and Rev. Lee Moser, of Burlington, were married in Danville, Va. on August 18. (It, however, did not state the year.) Lee is serving as pastor at China Grove and Spencer.

Carrick Teague got married this summer. He is teaching at Walkertown.

The others teaching are:

Elijah Diamont, teaching and coaching at Fairgrove High School, Davidson county.

George Ingle, teaching in Staley.

Laura Fritts, teaching English in Denton High School.

Juanita Hayworth, mathematics in 7th grade of High Point Junior High School.

Doris Hedgecock and Dot Perry, Farmington, in Davie County.

Mary Parham, in a grammar school not far from Henderson.

Ruby Martin, Davie County.

Hazel Welborn, Elson Street School in High Point.

Ernestine Strickland is organist of the First M. P. Church in High Point.

We do not know what Pattie Bartee, Jo McNeill, Clara Tannor, Julia Williard, Frank Jones, Millard Isley, or Leonard White is doing, but we have heard reports that there will soon be wedding bells for Julia and Clara.

Eight Outside States Are Represented In Class of '40; Several Transfers Enroll Here

Eight states besides North Carolina are represented in the more than 115 new students who have registered at High Point College for the fall term. The recruits come from all sections of this state and from Connecticutt, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Virginia, South Carolina, Louisiana, Mississippi and Kansas.

Each of the three upper classes has benefitted from the large number of transfers who have entered from schools in widely scattered localities. This year's freshman class promises to rank among the largest in the history of the College when registration is completed. The list of transfers and their class standing follows:

John Albertson, High Point, junior; Neville Bowman, High Point, sophomore; Margaret Brown Bailey, High Point, sophomore; Clifford Dell, Greensboro, senior; Pearl Virginia Eichelberger, High Point, senior; Claude Howell, Norwood, junior; Barbara Jenny, Tarrington, Ct., junior; Bessie Joyce, Sandy Ridge, sophomore; William Vance Kester, High Point, sophomore; A. C. Lovelace, Gastonia, sophomore; Marjorie McFadden, Waverly, Kansas, sophomore; J. P. McKeithen, Grayson, La., junior; Myrtle Poore, High Point, sophomore; Horace Rhinehart, Lexington, senior; Augusta Sprinkle, Thomasville, junior; Banks Thayer, High Point, junior.

Following is a list of the students who have registered as members of the freshman class: F. C. Auman, Seagrove; B. O. Bales, High Point; Doris Betts, Asheboro; I. Black, Jr., High Point; Helen Blackburn, Greensboro; Maxine Bobbitt, Henderson; Beverly Bond; Haynesville, La.; J. F. Cagle, Eldorado; Mary Hilliard Carraway; High Point; J. J. Clark, High Point; Eleanor Coble, Greensboro; Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Louise H. Coble, Greensboro; E. S. Cook, Monroe; Adelaide Connor, Danville, Va.; Herbert Clein, High Point; Helen E. Craft, Cherryville; Robert Craver, High Point; Hazel Crutchfield, High Point.

Anna E. Darr, Thomasville; Ruby P. Darr, Thomasville; Dorothy Davis, High Point; George Elkins, Liberty; Cecelia Farlow, Sophia; Sibyl Fowler, Pinnacle; Iva Mae Fowler, Thomasville; Ulmer Freeman, Clara, Miss.; Ruth Futrelle, Jamestown; J. H. Gray, High Point; Buren Garlington, Pollock, La.; Hugh Hampton, Union Mills; Frank Hartman, Advance; Max Wade Hill, Denton; Harold Holton, Jamestown; J. N. Hauss, Lincolnton; Frank Hege, Lexington; R. H. Henderson, Graham; J. H. Hicks, Henderson; Joseph Hilliard, Thomasville; Reginald Hinshaw, High Point; Alice Hoffman, High Point; Nell Holton, High Point; R. E. Hubbard, High Point; R. L. Hughes, Ware Shoals, S. C.; J. M. Hutton, High Point; Jean Hunt, Lexington; Martha Idol, High Point; Betty Idol, High Point; Cecelia Isaacs, Elizabeth, N. J.; Charles Jarrell, High Point; R. L. Johnson, Denton; Alice L. Jones, Thomasville.

Elizabeth Kivett, High Point; Thomas Lamar, High Point; William Locke, Enfield; Marc Lovelace, Ridgecrest; Frances Mann, High Point; Billy Meredith, Trinity; Esther Miran, Tarrington, Ct.; Virginia Mitchell, High Point; J. V. Morgan, High Point; Ruth Myers, High Point; J. J. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; W. H. McKinney, High Point; S. B. Nifong, Midway; Jack Palmer, Thomasville; Mary E. Payne, Thomasville; M. B. Peace, Trinity; Margie A. Pittman, Whitakers; Doris Reese, Midway; Mary Reitzel, Liberty; William Rennie, Methun, Mass.; Ruth Shoaf, Wallburg; Margaret Sink, High Point; Richard Short, High Point; Leroy Spencer, High Point; John Stanley, High Point; Eleanor Tanner, Oanville, Va.; Ruth M. Thompson, Thomasville; R. G. Thompson, High Point; Edith Vance, High Point; Florence Wagoner, Brown Summitt; A. C. Walley, Clara, Miss.; Helen Waller, Deep Run; Mabel Warlick, Belwood; T. A. Warford, Southmont; George Webster, High Point; Don Wehry, High Point; C. A. York, High Point; Raymond York, High Point; Inez D. Younts, Trinity; Harold D. Yow, Gibsonville.

Freshman Regulations

The following regulations were drawn up by the freshman initiation committee of the sophomore class and approved by the student council.

1. Freshman initiation shall be held within the first two weeks in October of each year.
2. Initiation shall not last longer than for the duration of six days.
3. The dormitory students as well as the day students shall be initiated in two separate groups; however, the same rules shall apply to both groups.
4. Beginning with the first day of the prescribed initiation period, all freshman shall have procured the prescribed freshman caps and shall continue to wear them according to the following rules until the first Monday after the Thanksgiving holiday.
   a. the prescribed cap shall be worn by ALL freshmen, both day and dormitory students.
   b. All freshmen girls shall wear the caps from 8:30 Monday morning until 12:30 of the following Saturday, but will not be required to wear the caps on Saturday afternoon or Sunday, nor shall they be required to wear them after 6 p. m. each evening.
   c. All freshmen boys shall wear the caps from 8:30 Monday morning until 12 o'clock midnight Saturday, but will not be required to wear the caps on Sunday or in Roberts Hall at any time.
   d. All freshmen students who fail to cooperate in the matter of wearing the caps will be brought before the council and dealt with according to the nature of the difficulty.
5. Rules governing the conduct of the boys during the time they are wearing the caps are as follows:
   a. Freshmen shall hold open doors for upperclassmen, faculty, and freshmen girls at all times.
   b. Freshmen shall extend courtesy to upperclassmen at all times.
   c. Freshmen shall attend all athletic contests.
   d. Freshmen must know all school songs and yells, and remove caps while singing the school song. These rules are applicable to both day and dormitory boys.
6. A committee shall be in order, consisting of one dormitory boy, one town boy, one dormitory girl, and one town girl. This committee shall be chosen by the student council.
7. The initiation committee shall have charge of all initiation and shall be directly responsible to the student council for all actions taken.
   a. This committee is to report to the council any appeals that are to be made and acted on by the council.
   b. The committee must present its program of activities in detail to the council for approval before execution thereof.
8. On the last night of the initiation period, the freshmen shall be gathered at one place at one time and a fitting ceremony shall terminate the freshman initiation. The following oath shall be administered:

   We pledge to evidence in character and conduct our belief and allegiance to those moral standards that make for healthy bodies, sane thinking, humanitarian impulses, and noble ideals.

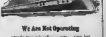
   We pledge to uphold and defend the honor system with respect to such standards, both on and off the campus, cooperate with one another and with the administration in and through the council.

   We pledge to support the purpose and program of Student Government by individual and group adherence thereto, and by lending our influence therefor in every way possible.
9. On the first Monday after the Thanksgiving holiday, the freshmen shal lay aside the caps at the word of the Council president.

F. A. Wright Is Back At College As Barber

Ferman A. Wright, a master barber and a member of the senior class, has begun his fourth successive year as the College barber. Wright has a well-equipped shop in the book store building, and he invites the patronage of both men and women.

Wright is a graduate of the Charlotte barber school and has had four years of practical experience, three years of which have been spent plying the College trade. During the past summer he has worked in a barber shop in Saxapahaw. The College shop will be open each afternoon and for a short time each night at 9:30, Wright announces.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office [illegible] Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone [illegible] High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. [illegible] Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building [illegible] Boston

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], in the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines something therein.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1936

WELCOME STUDENTS

THE HI-PO opens its [illegible] year by [illegible] with its [illegible] students to the new and returning [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]

FRESHMAN [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

THE HI-PO, like the vast majority of newspapers, both amateur and professional, is made possible through the cooperation of advertisers. [illegible]

[illegible]

TO JOIN OR NOT TO JOIN

One of the most pressing problems with which the new college student is confronted is the matter of deciding which of the many campus organizations he shall join. High Point has a variety of extra-curricular activities which challenge the interest of a versatile student body. There are religious organizations which are entirely adequate to maintain the spiritual interest of the student who has a background of church training and religious home influence. The four literary societies of the campus make an [illegible] contribution to the scholastic and cultural atmosphere of the college, aside from their recreational value. There is an intercollegiate and intra-mural sports program sufficient to keep the keenest athlete busy. In addition there are College publications, dramatic organizations, debating, the choir, and many other activities, all bidding for the services of the new students.

All of these organizations fill a definite need, otherwise they would not flourish on the campus. Every student [illegible] they are very definitely a part of the College. But experience has shown that there is a danger in joining too many things. The student who [illegible] in the "rush" of every organization [illegible] and campus is likely to find himself without time to be of real service to any one activity, therefore impairing the value of the organization to himself.

The wise course to take in this matter of joining is one of moderation. Become connected with enough clubs to keep yourself busy but study your own preferences and join carefully. With a well-balanced program of [illegible] and outside activities, a working time budget, and sincere application, you will reach your highest [illegible].

The Vogue

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

Eight Outside States Are Represented In Class of '40; Several Transfers Enroll Here

[illegible]

Freshman Regulations

The following regulations drawn up by the freshman committee of the sophomore class have been approved by the student council.

[illegible]

F. A. Wright Is Back At College As Barber

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Dear Freshmen:

Or should I say rats? Whatever you are, I want to take this chance to acquaint you with a few personalities and facts concerning athletics at High Point College, which you have so well chosen as your alma mater. There are a few things, besides frosh rules and regulations, which you must know before you are a true High Point student and loyal Panther fan.

—o—

In the first place, this is not a place for sissies just because we have no football team here. I realize that the game of football requires tough, husky fellows, but if you will take an afternoon off and witness the game of soccer as it will be played by the record-making Panther shinbusters in the near future, I believe you will agree that we have some rather tough guys here on the campus. Try it yourslf to make sure it's no game for softies. So while you are being bumped around by the sophomores, the game of soccer, whether you are a participant or spectator, and fall baseball should help to keep your mind off football. Talking of football, the return of this king of college sports hinges on the completion of the athletic field, and the field should be completed before you are ready to finish.

—o—

I can't pass over the subject of soccer without telling you about the five year record of non-defeat established by the Panther shin-busters. It's true that High Point never lost a scheduled soccer game until last year, when they lost to Kernersville and Duke University. We beat Duke the second game. Anyway, we kinda call ourselves the state champions, or rather co-champions with Duke, the only collegiate team that has handed us the low side of the score.

—o—

We are proud of our basketball teams around these parts. Of course you have heard how the Panthers won the North State conference title last year, losing only to Appalachian in the opener. That was the fourth, and remember, the College was founded in '24. Then they climaxed the season by emerging victors in the first and only conference tourney held in the Harrison gymnasium. We lost some valuable material, but Coach should produce another crack quint.

—o—

You rats should start limbering up on the court by the last of October. You will be tagged the Purple Kittens as in past years. There will be plenty of games against high school squads and other teams in store for you this fall and winter, and perhaps a long trip in the western part of the state. The players have reported an excellent time in Cleveland county for the past three years. And a few of your group should make the varsity.

—o—

By the time the cage season closes, it will be time to start the baseball season. Now, last year we didn't do quite as well on the diamond as on the court. In fact, we finished fifth in the conference race. But that's nothing to be ashamed of because two other teams finished below us.

—o—

Tennis is our weak spot. Maybe some of you can help in the matter next spring.

—o—

You freshmen should have a great advantage over the upperclassmen in the cross-country competition. The sophomores will probably see that you take plenty of workouts.

—o—

Well, that's the sports program outlined in a brief way. Most of you probably know the man who will direct the activities. He's the big fellow with the cigar, who conducts the physical education classes, sells suits, answers to the name of Coach or Yow, and owns a dog named Hi-Po. He's been around here for eight years, counting the four he spent as an undergraduate, and everyone likes him pretty well by now. You may not read as much in the papers about him as other coaches, but the record of his teams speaks well of his ability as coach.

—o—

Prof. Yarborough, the registrar, coached tennis last year, but it is probable that a change will be made in this department. Student players have always coached the soccer team in the past, but definite plans for this season have not been disclosed.

—o—

There are eight teams in the North State conference. They are: the High Point Panthers, the Catawba Indians, the Elon Christians, the Guilford Quakers, the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, the Western Carolina Catamounts, the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs, and the Appalachian mountaineers. Champions last year—Football, Elon; basketball, High Point; baseball, Catawba.

Elon has been, is, and I suppose always will be our traditional rivals.

—o—

Well, rats, that's about all, except remember to attend all the games when possible, support your team in any argument with outsiders, and ring old Yadkin every time we win. (Never ring the bell or allow anyone else to when High Point loses—we almost had trouble one time over that matter.) The big bell in the tower is used on special occasions. It's a privilege, not a duty, to ring the victory bell.

—o—

Kittens, we are waiting for you to begin purring.

CULLER PLAYS MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL WITH PHILADELPHIA

Plays at Second Base For Connie Mack During Last of Season.

High Point College students and alumni, who have in the past four years followed the brilliant college athletic career of Broadus Culler while he wore the Panther uniforms, have been eagerly scanning the daily sports pages for news of his progress with the Philadelphia Athletics.

Culler recently signed a contract for the remainder of the season with the Mackmen, and broke into the lineup for the first time at shortstop on Saturday, a week ago. Although he failed to connect safely in three trips to the plate, the former Panther star handled three chances afield without a bobble to make good in his major league debut.

Since then Connie Mack has switched him to second base, where he found his true hitting form to knock the slants of the major league hurlers with the same vim he displayed in collegiate circles.

The local boy, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Culler, 345 South Wrenn street, was recognized as one of the most outstanding athletes ever to attend High Point College and was presented with a cup for this honor at the basketball banquet last spring. He was a versatile three-letter man in basketball, baseball and soccer. He was also coach of the record-making Panther soccer team for three years.

Coming to the College from the local high school with an outstanding reputation in the cage sport, Culler at first showed more ability on the court than on the diamond. Although somewhat handicapped by his size, he developed rapidly into a first class fielder and a dangerous hitter to become a mainstay on the Panther nines.

Coach C. Virgil Yow, who handled Culler for four years here, believes that he can make the grade in the majors, and that he will continue to develop as he gains more baseball experience.

After receiving his degree here last spring, Culler played with the Concord entry in the Carolina league and clipped the ball for an average of .384 during the regular season.

The Athletics will close their season around the first of October, but Culler's plans for the coming winter have not been disclosed.

STUDENTS TUNE IN; COACH WATCHES ON

While all interested students go into a huddle around the radios on the campus to hear a play by play description of the world series which starts at the Polo grounds in New York this afternoon, Coach Yow will be there to observe for himself during at least three of the contests.

The Panther mentor left for the big games this morning, and plans to attend contests on Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Students are rather evenly divided on this all-important question of who will win the series, with the Yanks appearing slight favorites in the campus predictions.

Faculty members and students alike have been radio addicts for the series during the past years, and all reserved seats in the frat sections, private rooms, and the book store are expected to be filled for the initial broadcast this afternoon.

Top Ranking Net Stars Not Back

Racqueteers Hit Hard by Loss of Niernsee and Jarrett.

Though the tennis team turned out one of the strongest squads in the history of tennis at High Point College last spring, they have been hard hit this year by the failure of the two top-ranking players to register for the fall term and already new material is being looked over for promising prospects.

Frank Niernsee, number one player and winner of the fall College tennis tournament last year, struck the hardest blow to the prospects of a top-flight team when he found it impossible to enter for this session of the College. Making the team his first year in the school after going to

(Continued On Page Four)

Baseball Club Holds Drills

Practice Will Continue Two Weeks or More if Weather Permits.

Fall baseball practice for all diamond aspirants started on Boylin Terrace last Monday and will continue for a period of two weeks or more, according to a statement by Coach C. Virgil Yow, Panther mentor for the past four years.

No games have yet been scheduled for this fall, but practice tilts with amateur clubs or other aggregations will probably be booked for the Panthers during their training season.

Coach Yow has held fall practice for the past two years, finding it a valuable aid in estimating the strength of his club for the coming season and an opportune time to teach the fundamentals of the game, such as base running, fielding, hitting and bunting to the new recruits from the freshman ranks.

A very small number of veterans are reporting for the workouts. Three: Erastus Grigg, C. W. Martin, and Wayne Harris, who are missing will be in the lineup for the conference campaign next spring. Those veterans reporting are John Rudisill, a senior southpaw, Red Dorsett, Earle Brinkley, Glenn Towery, and W. C. Koontz. Three sophomores, Holland Brinkley, Ed Welborn, and Gilmer Wagoner, who were not on the squad last year, also reported.

Freshmen candidates for the squad are Hal Yow, of Gibsonville; J. H. Hicks, of High Point; Bill Cook, of Monroe; Bill Renn of Methun, Mass.; Joe Hilliard, of Thomasville; and Hugh Hampton, of Union Mills.

It is yet too early to tell how the team will stack up next spring, but the entry should compare favorably with that in the conference race last year when the Yowmen finished up in fifth place.

Coach is short of material for the catcher's position at present, but he is grooming Wagoner for that job. Although the sophomore lacks any experience whatsoever behind the plate, he shows up well there in the early drills.

Most of the lettermen who are returning, gained more baseball experience with amateur and semi-pro teams during the past summer, and should prove the nucelus of a stronger High Point team this coming spring.

STARTS FIFTH YEAR

COACH C. VIRGIL YOW

Pictured above is Coach C. Virgil Yow, director of physical education for men and head coach for the past four years. While an undergraduate here, Yow starred in basketball, baseball and football.

Sherrill Will Captain Team

Panther Star Transferred to Colombus After Two Seasons With Asheville.

Lee Sherrill, who has played on the St. Louis Cardinal farm at Asheville for the past two years, has returned to school for the fall semester anl will captain the 1936 edition of the Panther soccer eleven.

Sherrill left school during the spring semester of his junior year to join the Cards, but returned last fall to continue his studies, and will complete work for an A. B. degree this semester. Since soccer does not come under the North State conference rules, he is eligible to play in this sport, and did so last year.

The former Panther star hurler has been transferred to the Colombus, Ohio, entry in the American Association, where he will report for practice next spring. This league furnishes faster and smarter ball than the Piedmont league, in which circles he has made quite an enviable record as hurler during the past two seasons. His won and lost percentage ranks high, considering the fact that he has played with a losing ball club, the Tourists having held the cellar position. Working in approximately 46 games, he won 11 while losing 15.

He was named captain of the squad last spring, after he had completed his third year of service on the team. He plays halfback position, and has long been a sparkplug in the Panther attack on the soccer field.

Before signing the contract with the Cards, Sherrill was the mainstay on the Panther hurling staff, and quarterback on the football team his first year here, which was the only season football was offered as a sport.

Defeat comes to only those who are invite it.

SOCCER SQUAD WILL START DRILLS FOR COMING SEASON

Panthers Have Outstanding Record to Uphold During Coming Campaign.

Monday afternoon the 1936 edition of the Purple Panther soccer team will begin practice on Boylin terrace for its defense of the brilliant record piled up during the last six years.

Although the schedule has not been announced by director of athletics C. Virgil Yow, it is expected to contain encounters with the teams representing Duke University, Davidson College, Catawba College and several Y. M. C. A. and independent teams. This year there will be no Central Carolina league, as it was abandoned last winter.

The coach of this year's outfit has not been announced as yet. In all probability the team will be under the supervision of Coach Yow and a veteran player will teach the rudiments of the game to the new candidates. Throughout the history of soccer at the local institution the team has been led by student coaches. During the seasons of 1930, 1931, and 1932, Carl Smith was in charge of the booters, being followed in 1933, 1934, and 1935 by Broadus Culler, now a member of the Philadelphia Athletics baseball team. These former students had great success in their endeavors, leading the Panthers through five undefeated seasons, before losing two games last fall.

From the crack outfit of 1935 several veterans were lost. Besides Coach Culler, Debro Peeler, Millard Isley, George Elder, and Frank Niernsee were lost, either by graduation or failure to return to school. Although these stalwarts will be missed, a fine group of veterans returned to form a nucleus from which another crack club is hoped to be formed. Included among these are Earle Brinkley, Sherill, Grigg, Ellington, Koontz, Intrieri, Harris, Martin, Wagoner, and Gray.

Co-Eds Plan Big Year For Sports

Organization to Push Athletic Activities Throughout Year.

The Council of the Woman's Athletic Association had its first meeting last week and plans are under way for possibly the greatest year for women's sports in the history of the College. Besides the usual classes in physical education which offer training for sports, there will be classes in corrective exercises and first aid and hiking.

Plans were discussed at the meeting for admittance of new women into the organization. To be eligible, a young woman must first make 25 points under the credit system, the majority of which will necessarily come through hiking. Alga Marlette, hiking manager, has plans for several long hikes for the benefit of new women interested in becoming members of the organization.

Intra-mural tournaments in volley ball, basketball, tennis, tumbling and baseball will be held in much the same manner as last year, except for a few changes which were made in the constitution. The Brame Cup, women"s athletic trophy, will be offered again. It was won by the sophomore class last year. Many women have already started working for letters and it is expected that letters will be awarded to a greater number than last year. To receive a letter, it is essential that a woman make 500 W. A. A. points during the year.

Tentative plans are being made for a carnival sponsored by the W. A. A. to be held in front of Woman's Hall. It will be one of the largest entertainments ever undertaken by the association. With a wide-awake group of members the carnival is expected to create much enthusiasm and interest among all college students.

Volley ball practices have begun in preparation for the tournament and other sports will have their art on the program in due season.

WE SAY THAT:

The Yanks will win the World Series in six games or less.

Duke will beat South Carolina.

Tennessee will beat Carolina.

State will beat Wake Forest.

Navy will beat Davidson.

Maryland will beat Virginia Tech.

Army will beat Washington and Lee.

George Washington will beat Elon.

Randolph-Macon will beat Guilford.

Western Carolina Teachers will beat Eastern Tennessee Teachers.

Appalachian will beat Lenoir-Rhyne.

Catawba will beat Newberry.

WORK STARTED ON GYMNASIUM

Basement To Be Finished and Will Serve as Sleeping Quarters.

Already one of the best equipped college gyms of the state, work is being pushed forward on the basement of the Harrison Gymnasium of High Point College in order to make it even finer in accommodation and equipment.

Workers began Monday morning preparing the lower deck of the gym for the laying of a concrete flooring before installing showers and rooms for the visiting athletic teams during the basketball and baseball seasons. Showers have already been installed for the day student men and women in the wings of the building. The work on the basement flooring is being rushed to completion in order that the construction will not be hampered by the usual fall and winter bad weather; the showers and sleeping quarters will not be

(Continued On Page Four)

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By [illegible]

Dear Freshmen:

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We are proud of our basketball teams [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CULLER PLAYS MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL WITH PHILADELPHIA

Plays at Second Base [illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS TUNE IN COACH WATCHES ON

[illegible]

Top Ranking Net Stars Net Back

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Baseball Club Holds Drills

Practice Will Continue Two Weeks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sherrill Will Captain Team

Panther Star Transferred [illegible] Columbus [illegible] With Asheville.

[illegible]

SOCCER SQUAD WILL START DRILLS FOR COMING SEASON

Panthers Have [illegible] Record [illegible] Coming Campaign.

[illegible]

Co-Eds Plan Big Year For Sports

Organization to Push Athletic Activities Throughout Year.

[illegible]

WE SAY THAT

[illegible]

WORK STARTED ON GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

KING FOOTBALL REIGNS AGAIN

College Elevens In All Parts of Nation Open Their Gridiron Campaigns.

Along with a briskness and coolness of weather which is the prelude to fall, the nation's college football formally opened the 1936 campaign with its usual upsets, thrills and spills over the week-end.

Coach Wallace Wade's Blue Devils took the spotlight not only in the South but all over the nation as they engaged in a major inter-sectional tilt with the powerful Red Raiders of Colgate, outplaying them by a wide margin although Eric Tipton's touchdown plunge at the end of a 66 yard drive in the third period represented the only score of the game. Witnessed by a crowd of 26,000 people during their annual homecoming game, the Duke's led by the wily, hard driving "Honey" Hackney, showed the nation a brand of ball which may be used in the Rose Bowl and maybe by the Durham lads.

In the biggest upset of state prognostication the Davidson Wildcats, rated the underdogs by most of the scribes and interested fans, defeated the favored North Carolina Wolfpack, 6 to 2, at Raleigh. This is Davidson's first year as a member of the Southern conference. Down at Charlotte the University of North Carolina Tar Heels trailed the Demon Deacons for three quarters only to rise in the final period to smash across two touchdowns and defeat Wake Forest, 14 to 7.

In the conference of smaller colleges of the state the Appalachian State Mountaineers eclipsed all of their past records and most of the records of this section as five well-balanced elevens turned the Boone field into a track field to win over Piedmont by a score of 105 to 0. Elon, conference leaders, bowed humbly to W. & L., 27 to 0.

Looking out over the nation to the remainder of the outstanding contests it is found that Carl Snavely marked his debut at Cornell by a slashing, 74-0 win over Alfred, while in another section of the country much of the day's excitement was concentrated on the Sanford Rose Bowl championship squad, wrecked by graduation of key stars as they gave way to Santa Clara, 13 to 0. Southern California showed a return to former power in crushing Oregon State, 38 to 6. Minnesota, undefeated through its last three full seasons and rated by many sports experts the country's greatest team last season, turned back Washington's Huskies, 14 to 7 in a superb battle in Seattle before a crowd of 37,000 people. In the Southwest, Southern Methodist's Mustangs barely made the grade against North Texas Teachers, 6 to 0, and Baylor was held to two touchdowns by Hardin-Simmons, 13 to 0.

TOP RANKING NET STARS NOT BACK

(Conutinued From Page Three)

the finals of the fall and spring tournament, Niernsee proceeded to cop top place also his second year and would have served as the nucleus around which the new team would have been built. Dale Jarrett, freshman star and number two man, will also leave a vacant place for any new aspirants. Jarrett reached the finals in the fall tournament last year and proved one of the most consistent winners last season.

As for the other material which is being looked over for spring prospects "Buck" Setzer, number three man last year will probably put up a fight for the top position this season; Wilson Rogers, Captain and number four man, will probably give Setzer some competition. George Armfield, top-ranking player of the city, it is hoped, will come out to fight for the top position. He was ineligible last year.

In the bunch of new material Hinshaw, Cooper, Rankin, Pressley, Short, Lovelace, and Gibbs and an abundance of freshmen are being watched.

Though plans have not been announced the athletic department of the College will probably draw up again the usual fall tournament before the rough weather sets in, in order to better judge the material for the collegiate competition in the spring.

Debate Frat Question

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Hanover, N. H.—(ACP)—Recommendation of the social survey committee that Dartmouth college fraternities dissolve their national affiliations has met with diverse reaction on the campus here.

Traditional loyalty at Dartmouth has always been to the college first and fraternities second, student leaders point out, declaring that if the fraternities became local clubs, without national standing, their status in relation to the campus would remain almost unchanged.

A minority report stated that alumni support would be withdrawn if national ties were severed.

PSYCHOLOGIST SAYS CHILD WONDERS DULL AS AGE INCREASES

Witty Concludes That Prodigies Grow Duller As They Grow OLDER.

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Evanston, Ill. — (ACP) — Child prodigies grow duller as they grow older.

That is the conclusion of Prof. Paul A. Witty, of the Northwestern university department of psychology, who has just completed a study of the personal histories of 50 child geniuses of 10 years ago.

In most cases prodigies grew up into a conventional pattern with no qualifications or desire for leadership, Professor Witty reported. Each of the 50 subjects of the survey rated intelligence quotients of 140 plus in 1924-25. Since then their life histories have been carefully observed.

Points in their favor were: Their educational attainments continued higher than of their fellows. Their physical growth and vigor was superior. They rated a little higher in character tests.

Despite these facts, Professor Twitty told a convention of psychologists, "there appears to be little evidence that creative intelligence is being developed or displayed in extraordinary degree."

Homes and schools that are too standardized are at fault, he said.

Collegiate Review

Attempt at maintenance of a 70-30 ratio between fraternity and non-fraternity men is being made at Williams college.

Women are more severe in their judgment of character than men, psychologists believe.

Ad in the Minnesota Daily: "Wanted 3 men, 2 who like onions, 1 without."

Ad in the Daily Princetonian: "Will the gentleman who wrapped his girl in one of the Colonial club curtains please return it?"

Stamp-collecting is passe, dull, uninteresting, according to CCNY students, who prefer dancing and basketball as hobbies.

Support of 2,250,000 young men and women is claimed for the "American youth act."

Harvard has received Rockefeller foundation grants totalling $37,881 for socio-economic research.

"Student Americaneers" at Ohio State have attacked the university as "communistic."

SEES PRESSING NEED FOR COMMON TONGUE

Says International Radio Languag Would Help Solve Problems of World.

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—An international language for radio use is a pressing need, says E. H. Scott, head of the Scott Radio Laboratories here, and he proposes to do something about it.

Believing that little can be done to bring world amity through the internationalism of the raido as long as a confusion of tongues prevails, Scott proposes the use of Ido, Esperanto, modernized Latin, or basic English as a medium.

"International hatreds and jealousies will never be solved alone," hedeclares. "The solution to wide—spread good—will among nations can best be brought by an intelligent leavened world language."

Synthetic tounges such as Ido and Esperanto would be of little values, in the opinion of University of Chicago and Northwestern authorities, who believe a living language or a modification of one would have the best chance of success.

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"There is common sense and wholesome good in some of the 'lovelorn' newspaper columns." Dr. Garry C. Myers, head of the department of parent education at Cleveland college, Western Reserve university, has a pat on the back for the Dorothy Dix school, while bemoaning the low taste of much other newspaper material.

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt speaking: "The answer of the old school of economics isn't the one. There must be something else, so you've got to go on searching. It is you young people who must find the answer."

"Unwilling to take any realistic step to avert war, we talk peace and steadily develop a policy of 'macht politik' which can only end in our participation in the next world war, regardless of the greatest united effort of the peace societies." Felix Morley, editor of the Washington Post, tells the American Academy of Political and Social Science just how things stand.

Every Northwestern university chemistry graduate of the last three years has been promptly employed.

FRIENDS OF COLLEGE URGED TO TAKE HI-PO EARLY THIS SESSION

Business Manager Austin Starts Campaign to Secure Subscriptions.

Allen Austin, Business manager of *The Hi-Po*, has started a campaign to secure subscriptions to the College newspaper from alumni and friends of High Point College.

Since the annual homecoming day will not be held in the fall this year, the subscriptions usually held in connection with this event must be abandoned in favor of contracts through the paper itself and by mail.

The Hi-Po carries a special column of alumni news at various times throughout the year, as well as complete coverage of general news of the College. All subscriptions paid last year will expire a short time, and must be renewed for the papr to conetinue to come.

WORK IS STARTED ON GYMNASIUM

(Conutinued From Page Three)

completed until later on in the fall.

After this new equipment and housing space is installed the gym, which is the newest building on the campus, will be completely finished. It has a fast, full length basketball floor, a bleacher section which holds several hundred spectators, a fine heating and lighting system, courts for volleyball, badminton and indoor baseball as well as locker and shower rooms for the gym students. This new addition will provide a well-needed place for the visiting teams to sleep and prepare for the various contests instead of in the cramped quarters of the basement of the Boys' Dormitory.

A tree-ring calendar covering 18 centuries has been discovered in northern Arizona.

TRACK CANDIDATES MEET TOMORROW

All men interested in forming a cross-country track team will meet in the gymnasium at 4 o'clock Thursday afternoon. Clark Hubbard, who was a member of the local high school team that won state honors for several years, is attempting to organize a team here and will serve as student coach.

WORK OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH POINT MEN INCLUDE CHILD CARE

(Continued From Page One)

by calling the employment service.

Thirty-four High Point College students, men and women, are now receiving help through National Youth Administration jobs. Of this number, approximately twenty-five are employed as directors of the city's playground activities. These recreation centers are maintained at every grammar school in High Point, and College men and women are to be found directing the youngsters each week-day afternoon.

Two College students are employed in the High Point public library, and the remainder of the NYA students do clerical and tutoring work on the campus.

RIDGE STARTS SECOND YEAR AS STORE HEAD

The College book store has opened under the management of Charles E. Ridge for the second straight year.

The counters in the store have been moved back to provide additional floor space, and a number of important additions have been made to the stock this year. The store will be open each morning, for a short time after lunch, and at 9:30 each week day night, Ridge announces. An addition has been made to the staff of clerks to take care of the additional hours and the additional stock.

The store this year is offering a novel line of stationery bearing the College seal. Books, office supplies, jewelry, and refreshments are also offered for sale, and the yearling caps are to be purchased at the store.

Ridge, a senior from Lexington, has worked in the store each year since entering school year, and he is now starting his second year as student manager. He has also had ample experience in retailing with outside firms.

A ticket headed by United States Senator Lester Dickinson and Representative James W. Wadsworth was named at a New York student G. O. P. convention.

KING FOOTBALL REIGNS AGAIN

College Elevens In All Parts of Nation Open Their Gridiron Campaigns.

[illegible]

TOP RANKING NET STARS NOT BACK

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

PSYCHOLOGIST SAYS CHILD WONDERS DULL AS AGE INCREASES

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

[illegible] Frat Question

[illegible]

SEES PRESSING NEED FOR COMMON TONGUE

[illegible] International Radio Language Would Help Solve Problems of World.

[illegible]

"Quotable Quotes"

[illegible]

FRIENDS OF COLLEGE URGED TO TAKE HI-PO EARLY THIS SESSION

Business Manager Avoids Mail Campaign to Secure Subscriptions.

[illegible]

[illegible] IS STARTED ON GYMNASIUM

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

TRACK CANDIDATES MEET TOMORROW

[illegible]

WORK OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH POINT MEN INCLUDE CHILD CARE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] STARTS SECOND YEAR AS STORE HEAD

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October 7, 1936 | Number 2

Work Resumed On College Athletic Field Project

Project Abandoned in 1933 Started Again For City of High Point; To Be Stadium

Works Progress Administration Grants $25,000 For Completion of Field; College and City to Raise $3,000 For Installation of Concrete Bleachers.

Work on the High Point College athletic field was resumed yesterday with funds provided by the Works Progress Administration, and officials expect to have the project completed in four months.

The athletic field is located on the College campus, just off East Lexington Avenue, and when finished will be one of the largest athletic plants available to a small college in this state.

The athletic field is being erected upon property which had to be turned over to the City of High Point to meet WPA requirements. It will be used as a playing field for both the high school and College, but the high school will use it only for its interscholastic clashes.

The WPA is making an outlay of $25,000 for the project, but additional funds will be secured by municipal and College authorities for the erection of concrete and steel bleachers with a seating capacity of approximately 2,500 spectators. Dr. Humphreys has stated that he is hopeful of securing donations from public-spirited citizens and alumni of the College to pay for the erection of these seats, the estimated cost of which will be around $3,000.

Work was started on the field in the summer of 1933, but lack of funds forced a halt to the construction. Since that time numerous technicalities have hindered resumption of work on the project. When finished, the field will furnish playing facilities for intercollegiate football contests, track meets, and gaseball games.

The completion of this field means the ultimate return of football as a major sport at High Point College after an absence of four years. Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, stated that there will be an intra-mural football program next fall, and a freshman team with games scheduled against junior colleges and freshman teams from other schools. In other words, the College will get ready to re-enter football competition in the North State conference in the fall of 1938.

Picnic Is Held By Local Societies

Nikanthans and Thaleans Hold Indoor Picnic For New Students.

Rain last Wednesday failed to dampen the spirits of the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies and their guests for the annual fall pinic. Seeking cover in the basement of the first Methodist Protestant Church, they held an "indoor picnic", where good cheer, weiners, and lemonade abounded.

Once indoors the picnickers shed their raincoats to play games under the direction of Pauline Parker, '37. Dividing into groups, they presented various imprmptu skits, outstanding of which was Alice Hoffman's playing of an "organ" made up of the other members of her group. Comic historical tableux, modified slack-rope walking, and impossible school-room antics were among the other stunts presented.

Following the stunt parade, the picnickers made a run on the "food dispensary", prsided over by Mary Margaret Bates. Hot dogs and lemonade vanished rapidly and friendliness increased.

As a conclusion to the program, Vaughn Boone gave several demonstrations of elementary hynotism, featuring his "power" over the women of the group. He evoked jealous murmurs from other male picnickers when the subjects "fell for him" at the snap of his fingers. Following this demonstration, the picnickers "called it a day".

Soph Co-Eds Shoot Works To Freshmen

Both Day and Dormitory Sophomore Girls Hold Reign Over Yearlings.

TO END THURSDAY

Bizarre Makeup, "Loving Cup," Serenades, Are Features of Co-Ed Initiation.

A nose-painting episode in the College dining-room yesterday morning at the breakfast hour was but one of the features making the near culmination of a colorful coed initiation period.

Dormitory women who have for some days been denied the support of cosmetics were Tuesday supplied with make-up of the weirdest sort. Not only did they appear with blue cheeks and noses, but they were prepared to assist in the decoration of their brothers in misfortune, the freshmen in McCulloch Hall. At a given signal they rose from their breakfasts to produce lipsticks with which they painted male freshman noses.

Utterly ridiculous costumes vied with each other as the dormitory freswomen were joined by their day student sisters, whose black faces and red eyebrows supplied an amusing contrast to the blue make-up scheme worked out by Woman's Hall sophomores. Books rattled about in dishpans and going-away bags; odorous onlons hung about freshman necks;shoes not mates and of different heights of heel gave to the yearling Women an appearance of wholesale lameness. Strange head-gear, ranging from Japanese lanterns to baby bonnets, bobbed about the campus as freshwomen counted windows in College buildings, scrubbed walks with such inadequate objects as toothbrushes, washed faculty cars and dogs, and made humble obeisance to their "worthy superiors."

These ludicrous costumes and strange tasks were the aftermaths of sophomore court sessions, the dormitory court convening in the "wee. small hours" on Monday morning, the day student tribunal sitting in Roberts Hall on Monday night. The dormitory session saw

(Continued On Page Four)

NYA Gives Places To Many Students

Government to Spend Nearly Six Million On Education Of Country's Youth.

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

WASHINGTON, D. C.—So that college and university students who have been shadowed by the spectre of depression may continue their higher education, the National Youth Administration of the federal government this year will distribute almost six million dollars among the collegians of the 48 states.

A recent announcement of Deputy NYA Director Richard Brown revealed that $5,057,630 would be spent on regular undergraduate and graduate benefits, but that this would be supplemented with a fund of $629,135 for distribution to students in the 20 drought-ridden states of the South and Middle West.

The program this year will largely duplicate that of former years, with college officials exercising complete control over the selection of applicants and the devising and supervising of the work they perform. Monthly earnings are also unchanged, with averages of $15 set for undergraduates and $25 for graduates.

Thirty-Six New Co-Eds Join Groups

Twenty-Two Join Nikanthans; Fourteen Decide for Artemesian Society Friday

PROGRAM IS GIVEN

Annual Decision Night Proves Fruitful for Co-Ed Literary Societies.

Twenty-two women were added to the roll of the Nikanthan Literary Society at the decision night ceremonies held in Roberts Hall on Friday evening. The Artemesian Society gained fourteen new members.

The decisions were made known in the usual manner. Women wishing to join either society proceeded to the College auditorium, where they passed down the aisle bearing the colors of the society of their choice. Following the decision ceremony, Nikanthans and Artemesians adjourned to separate rooms for the reception of their new members. Later all women returned to the auditorium for a joint program by members of both societies.

Mary Frances Warlick, Nikanthan, opened the program with a piano solo. Edgar Guest's "Close of Day" followed, read by Sarah Forrest Thompson, Artemesian, with Vesta Troxler, Nikanthan, at the piano. Marguerite Jenkins, Artemesian, sang the popular "Rendezvous With a Dream," with Agnes Louise Wilcox, Nikanthan, furnishing the piano accompaniment. Kathleen Heptinstall, Nikanthan, gave a humorous reading, demonstrating the metamorphosi of "Mary Had a Little Lamb" as it passed through various grades in grammar school and high school, and finally rendered it in best college style. The program closed with the singing of the College song.

Those joining the Nikanthan Society were Sibyl Fowler, Pinnacle; Verel Ward, Liberty; Helen Waller, Deep Run; Annis Brown, Trinity; Margie Pittman, Whitakers; Florence Wagoner, Brown Summit; Cecelia Isaac, Elizabeth, N. J.; Adelaide Connor, Danville, Va.; Barbara Jenney, Torrington, Conn.; Eeanor Tanner, Danville, Va.; Mary Eleanor Coble, Greensboro; Esther Miran, Torrington, Conn.; Bessie Joyce, Sandy Ridge; Virginia Sprinkle, Thomasville; Cecelia Farlow, Sophia; Doris Betts, Asheboro; Doris Reece, High Point; Pearl Eichelberger, High Point; Myrtle Poore, High Point; Marjorie McFadden, Waverly, Kansas; Esther Kivett, High Point.

New members of the Artemesian Society were Betty Idol, High Point; Ruth Thompson, Thomasville; Mabel Warlick, Belwood; Nell Holton, High Point; Maxine Bobbitt, Henderson; Helen Craft, Cherryville; Denease Manley, High Point; Ruby Darr, Thomasville; Edith Vance, High Point; Martha Idol, High Point; Mary Carraway, High Point; Jean Hunt, High Point; Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Louise Cole, Wise.

The decision ceremonies were presided over by Julia Coe, Artemesian president, of High Point, and Fay Holt, of Graham, who heads the Nikanthans.

J. R. Farlow Is To Teach Accounting

J. Ralto Farlow, of High Point, has been selected accounting teacher to fill the last vacancy in the faculty for the current term, it was announced Monday by Professor W. H. Ford, head of the business department.

Mr. Farlow will teach classes in elementary accounting as well as one course in advanced accounting.

After graduating from the local high school, Mr. Farlow attended the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce in 1934. Since then he has been connected with the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in this city. He resides at 502 Jones street.

Editor and Manager of Zenith

Pictured above at the left is Charles E. Ridge, of Lexington, who is editor of the 1937 annual at the College. Wilson Rogers, right, of Denton, is business manager of The Zenith.

Sophomores Institute Reign Of Terror Over Yearlings; Pajama Parade Is Feature

Ray Intrieri Is Named President Of Junior Class

Elbert Lane Elected Vice-President, Helen Dameron Council Representative.

Ray Intrieri, of Erie, Pa., last Wednesday was chosen to succeed Frank Niernsee as president of the junior class. Niernsee, president of the class last year, was reelected last spring, but he decide' not to return to school this year.

Intrieri, a member of Epsi Eta Phi, succeeds to the pre cy from the vice president's place. He has been a stellar member of the basketball team for the past two seasons, and he has been active in various other campus activities.

Elbert Lane, of Pinnacle, was chosen to fill the vice president's position vacated by Intrieri. Lane is a member of Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and the Thalean Literary Society.

Helen Dameron, of Liberty, was elected junior representative on the student council, succeeding Elizabeth Phillips, who is not at the College this year. Miss Dameron is a member of Theta Phi sorority and the Artemesian Literary society.

Society Starts New Year With Many Members

Campus Christian Endeavor Adds Nineteen to Rolls; Mrs. Millikan Sponsor.

Nineteen members were added to the campus Christian Endeavor Society at its regular meeting and consecration service Sunday evening. A. J. Koonce, of High Point, made a brief talk on the Christian Endeavor pledge and its meaning.

The Executive meeting of the society which takes place this evening, and the business meeting on Friday evening will shape up the society's plans for the year. Already the various committees which handle the numerous phases of the society's work and play are setting aims for the season ahead. The aim of the prayer meeting committee is "something different at every meeting"; the social committee plans to have at least one social function in every month; the citizenship committee looks forward to a picnic-recreation ground somewhere on the campus; other committees have additional plans for making the society and the College conscious of their part in the general program.

The finance committee asks that each member come prepared to make a definite pledge of funds for the year at the business session Friday night. Pledge envelopes will be provided at this time.

Mrs. J. M. Millikan, new house-

(Continued On Page Four)

McCulloch Hall Sophomores Get Jump With Midnight Games Wednesday.

BIG PARADE FOLLOWS

Strange Attire and Stranger Antics Mark Sophomore Subjugation Here.

Taking advantage of their permission to start initiation by October 1, the sophomore men in McCulloch instituted the reign of terror over the freshmen last Thursday morning at 12:01 o'clock.

After the customary bombastic speeches by the sophomore leaders, yearlings were one by one brought into a chalk circle and made to give their full name and complete address. Smiles from the new men were met with an order to "Wipe it off with your foot," to which the freshmen responded literally. The sleepy tyros were then carried to the gymnasium and introduced to the familiar "cuckoo game." Activites for that night were finally brought to a close with an unharmonious serenade of Woman's Hall at 1:30 o'clock.

The climax of last week's initiation came last Thursday night when all freshmean men, both day and dormitory students, took part in a mammoth pajama parade. Followed by a great majority of the remaining student body in a holiday mood, the pajamaed yearlings marched from the College to the post office and back, throwing uptown traffic into chaos and attracting the attention of hundreds of curious townspeople. The freshman dormitory students returned to find their rooms in high disorder, with beds in such unorthodox places as atop the flagpole and under the the gymnasium shrubbery.

Except for the customary courtesies required of freshmen, ititiation was suspended for the weekend. Monday night however, saw a renewal of the seige when the new men were given parts of inscriptions from tombstones and sent to the city's cemeteries to fill in the blanks, using only matches to provide light.

Yesterday morning day and dormitory freshmen appeared on the campus with clothes turned inside out and reserved. The men also carried cloths for the purpose of adding to the shine on upperclassmen's shoes.

With the beginning of initiation last Thursday, all freshmen were

(Continued On Page Four)

Harrison To California

The Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, last week left on a cross-country vacation trip o California. Mr. Harrison, raveling with his family by car and trailer, is making the trip by easy stages, and is not expected to return here until after the first of November. He will then resume his duties at the College.

Zenith Running Ahead Of All Previous Editions, According to Staff Heads

Both Advertising and Editorial Work Further Advanced Than Any Previous Annuals This Early in Year; Ridge and Snider Confer With Artists in Washington.

The third week of school finds the 1937 ZENITH further advanced than at any corresponding time in the history of the College, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge and Business Manager Wilson Rogers.

Ridge sent the'37 annual off to a flying start in mid-June when he, with Edgar Snider, last year's editor, journeyed to Washington to confer with two designers and an artist concerning the style and theme of the book. Snider and Ridge were guests of the Benson Printing company at the Roosevelt hotel for two days, and they virtually completed the blue prints for the book during this time.

Ridge and Rogers apent the summer on the campus, and both completed a substantial amount of work in their respective departments. The sale of advertising so far has run ahead of sales at this time in this previous year, and chances appear good that a new record in advertising volume will be set this year.

Five cover designs have been submitted to the staff, and one has been chosen definitely, although in keeping with the tradition of the publication, no information about the cover or style and theme of the book will be divulged until the ZENITH is ready for circulation on the campus. However Ridge and Rogers a novel annual, and they set May I as the probable date of distrbution.

The photography contract has been awarded to Dunbar and Daniel, of Raleigh, who have had charge of his work for the ZENITH during several previous years. The photography will get under way around June I. Individual pictures of sophomores and freshmen, which were abandoned two years ago, will be resumed this year if finanicially possible, the staff has announced. The personnel of campus organizations will also be portrayed with individual pictures this year.

The engraving contract has been awarded to the Charlotte Engraving company, and the Benson company will again have charge of the printing. Both of these firms have done work for the High Point annual in previous years.

Nancy Parham, Henderson sophomore, has been appointed general secretary to the ZENITH staff for this year. Miss Parham is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society, the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority, and she came to the Col-

(Continued On Page Four)

Plan Variety Programs For Fall Lyceums

Four Programs Scheduled on First Semester Lyceum Series at College.

FIRST NOVEMBER 13

Music, Lecture, and Drama Feature Fall Programs; New Series in Spring.

High Point College students will be offered a series of four lyceum numbers during the fall semester, according to the program released by Dean P. E. Lindley, chairman of the entertainment committee.

This series, which features a great variety of outstanding talent, will be sponsored by the Collins Management Services. Beginning November 13, the numbers will be presented in the College auditorium on consecutive Friday nights, with the concluding program on December 4.

The first week brings the musical variety program of the Di Crosta-Ferrari Company, which features Andrew Di Crosta, master of every variety of brass and reed instrument, and Lenora Ferrari (Mrs. Di Crosta) soprano and piano-accordionist.

On November 20 the Cutler-Griffin Company of Boston presents an elaborate musical production in miniature. This includes modern and old-time melodies and special vocal and instrumental arrangements beautifully costumed and staged with elaborate lighting effects.

Elwood T. Bailey, a gifted speaker who is given credit in his home town for the success of the San Diego Exposition, will deliver a lecture entitled, "And Now What?" on the following Friday night, November 27.

The play "Cricket," which is a modern comedy of family life, will be presented by the Glen Wells Players as the concluding number on the fall program. The comedy, to be portrayed by a competent cast professionally directed, deals with the way one American family met and conquered the "late unpleasantness."

A representative of the sponsoring company is due here shortly to aid in the publicity and ticket campaign. Tickets will be available to outside people desiring to attend these performances.

Modern Priscillas Hold First Meeting

Vote to Join American Home Economics Association; Discuss Year's Plans.

A decision to join the American Home Economics Association was made at the first meeting of the Modern Priscilla club held Monday night. The Modern Priscilla club consists of co-eds at the College who are majoring in home economics.

The Priscillas chose Elizabeth Pirtle, of Montgomery, Ala., to replace Elizabeth Phillips as vice-president of the organization. Lorene Koontz was elected critic. Mary Margaret Bates, of Winston-Salem, is president of the group.

At their first meeting, the home makers discussed plans for the year, and they decided that their first aim will be to make the College, city and surrounding territory conscious of the work being done by the local home economics department. The Priscillas also discussed plans for their annual formal dinner, which will be held very early in the spring.

Stag Party Given By Akrothinians

Literary Society Entertains New Students At Weiner Roast Thursday.

The Akronthinian Literary Society entertained the new men at a combined stag picnic and program held at the City Lake park last Thursday evening.

Following a feast of roasted weiners supplemented by potato chips and marshmallows, the society members and their guests adjourned to the clubroom overlooking the pool, where a brief and informal program was presented.

The society president, W. W. Weisner, welcomed both the old and new men, after which Paul Owen, a former head of the society, spoke on the history and purposes of the Akronthinian organization. Alson Gray addressed the new men on "What We Mean to You and What You Mean to Us." Robert Rankin, unofficial society comedian, brought the program to a hilarious finish with a few bits of his inimiatible humor. The group then came back to the campus in time for the pajama parade, the freshmen taking an active part and the upperclassmen looking on.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XV. High Point, N. C., Wednesday September 5, 1934 Number 3

Work Resumed On College Athletic Field Project

Project Abandoned in 1933 Started Again For City of High Point; To Be Stadium

Works Progress Administration Funds Will Be Used Completion of Field Workers and City to Share 50,000 Year for completion of Concrete Stadium.

Work on the High Point College athletic field was resumed yesterday with items provided by the Works Progress Administration and officials report to have the project completed in four weeks.

The athletic field is located in the College campus. Part is being landscaped, and when the field is completed it will be used by the athletic teams of the college and high schools.

The athletic field is being replaced upon a property which had to be condemned for the High Point to meet WPA requirements. It will be used by the city and the high schools, and the City will share with the College the cost of upkeep for the intercollegiate display.

The WPA is dumping an outlay of $10,000 for the changes the official report, and is using unemployed and College workers. The City will share the cost of upkeep and stadium rent a department equip in improvements $500 annually. The stadium will be used for rent to be payable to member the stadium from competition and intercollegiate and intramural in the College is to be used for the stadium. The stadium is to be used for the stadium.

Work was started on the item in the summer of 1933, the field is fully finished and ready for the city. Then item was numerous difficulties and the project was abandoned. Work was resumed. When finished, the item like the park, playing field and other athletic equipment, concrete, items needed, and playing field.

The completion of and the stadium will be used for the College and is a major sport in High Point and the College athletic teams. Dr. W. Wilkinson, president of the College, stated that there was no use for the stadium and perhaps not fully, and Southern Conference and Intercollegiate athletic colleges will be used for the stadium. The College athletic teams will be used for the stadium.

Completion is the end for 1934.

Finance Is Held By Local Societies

Stimulation and Thalonian Hold Indoor Parade For New Students

Stimulation and Thalonian held a stunt night in the Thomas and Stimulation Literary societies last Wednesday night. The stunts were given in the Thomas auditorium to the Freshmen and Sophomores. Each of the "Indoor parade" where good sport, stunts, and refreshments were served.

Guest between the presidents from the Stimulation and Thalonian societies. The Stimulation presented the Thalonian with a gift of a Stimulation emblem, and the Thalonian presented the Stimulation with a gift of a Thalonian emblem. The Stimulation society made the Thalonian society a gift of a Stimulation emblem, and the Thalonian society made the Stimulation society a gift of a Thalonian emblem.

Seph Co-Eds Shoot Works To Freshmen

Dr. Wilkinson Speaks Tuesday Morning at Co-Ed Institute.

A great gathering of students, faculty members, and friends of the College was in the auditorium yesterday morning at the Co-Ed Institute.

Dr. W. Wilkinson, president of the College, spoke on the Co-Ed Institute, and the Co-Ed Institute was the first to be held in the College. The Co-Ed Institute was the first to be held in the College.

Dr. Wilkinson said that the Co-Ed Institute was the first to be held in the College. The Co-Ed Institute was the first to be held in the College.

Thirty-Six New Co-Eds Join Groups

Tuesday The 36 Girls Come; Freshmen Delight In Attendance Review Parade

PROGRAM IS GIVEN

Annual Co-Ed Institute Is Held; Prexy Speaks on Co-Ed Institute

Thirty-six women students have joined the Co-Ed Institute of the College, according to a report made by Miss Pauline Gaither, Co-Ed Institute director.

The Co-Ed Institute is a group of students who are interested in the Co-Ed Institute. The Co-Ed Institute is a group of students who are interested in the Co-Ed Institute.

Editor and Manager of Zenith

Sophomores Institute Reign Of Terror Over Yearlings, Pajama Parade Is Feature

Ray Intrises Is Named President Of Junior Class

Other Line Elected Vice-President, Miss Dunn Secretary, Connell Representative.

Ray Intrises, of Hoke, Pa., was elected president of the Junior class at a meeting held last Tuesday morning in the Thomas auditorium.

Other officers elected were Miss Other Line, vice-president; Miss Dunn, secretary; and Connell, representative.

Miss Other Line, a native of Pa., is a member of the Thomas society, and is a member of the Thomas society.

Miss Dunn, a native of Pa., is a member of the Thomas society, and is a member of the Thomas society.

Connell, a native of Pa., is a member of the Thomas society, and is a member of the Thomas society.

Zenith Running Ahead Of All Previous Editions, According to Staff Heads

Both Advertising and Sales Are Far Further Advanced Than Any Previous Annuals Were Early in Years; Editor and Builder Confer With Artists in Washington.

Plan Variety Programs For Fall Lyceums

Four Programs Selected for the First Semester Lyceum Series at College.

FIRST PROGRAM IS

Mimic Lecture, and Drama Feature Fall Programs; Mrs. Sarles Is Speaker.

High Point College will be the scene of four lectures, four lecture supplements, and four dramatic productions during the lyceum adopted by Dean J. L. Jarvis, chairman of the committee.

The series which features the lecture, lecture supplement, and dramatic productions will be sponsored by the Phi Delta Literary society, and the Lyceum Committee of the College.

The first lecture will be the lecture supplement to the series, Lyceum Forum Committee, which is composed of the Phi Delta Literary society, and the Lyceum Committee of the College.

The first lecture will be the lecture supplement to the series, Lyceum Forum Committee, which is composed of the Phi Delta Literary society, and the Lyceum Committee of the College.

Modern Problem Held First Meeting

Twice in Job Amarcum Home Discussed by Association Members Tuesday Night.

A debate on the question, "Resolved, that the modern problem of the Amarcum Home" was held in the Amarcum Home Tuesday night. The debate was held in the Amarcum Home. The debate was held in the Amarcum Home.

The Twelfth class directed the debate, and the Twelfth class directed the debate. The Twelfth class directed the debate.

Stag Party Given By Alumnamus

Twenty Alumnamus Members Attend Stag Party Given Last Night.

Twenty Alumnamus members attended a stag party given last night in the Alumnamus Club room. The stag party was given by the President, Dr. Frank Wood, and the President, Dr. Frank Wood.

The President, Dr. Frank Wood, and the President, Dr. Frank Wood.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

11 West 42nd Street
New York City

Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1936

SALUTE TO THE CLASS OF '40

Casual and more or less disinterested observation has led juniors and seniors to remark that the yearling initiation now in progress is the best-spirited affair of this sort ever held on the College campus. Without even bothering to take the traditional rap on wood, we take this opportunity to pronounce supervised initiation a success. Boldly we state that the council's brain child has "arrived," and we predict its continuance here and possibly a spread to other schools.

To the freshmen victims, of course, goes the major credit for the fine spirit of the initiation. Both men and co-ed students in the class of '40 have been heard to say that they are thoroughly enjoying the current season of horseplay. With the ever-present percentage of exceptions at a minimum this year, the sportsmanship of the recruits leaves nothing to be desired. The sophomores, too, deserve a hand for the manner in which they have conducted the initiation. The Wise Ones have fallen into the spirit of the occasion and have acted as a group rather than as individualists. If the ringmasters have overstepped the boundries prescribed in the regulations, it has not yet reached the ears of an alert student council.

ATHLETIC FIELD PROJECT

An event of potential importance was the resumption of work yesterday on the long-delayed athletic field project. Subject, of course, to some political quirk such as stopped work on this job three years ago, the field will be completed by mid-winter, in time for baseball next spring. Although technically a city project, the field will be conveniently available to the College, and it will put the Panther teams on a par with or ahead of most of the other small schools in the state with respect to home-ground facilities.

The most important result of the completion of the field will be the ultimate restoration of a football team at High Point College. It must be admitted that no college is quite normal without the pigskin game on its sports roster. Football is an integral part of the tradition of most American educational institutions, and its return here will undoubtedly add much to the spirit of High Point College. Knowing the circumstances which led to the abandonment of the game here four years ago, we have no criticism to make of the action, but we sincerely hope that no time will be lost in restoring football after a home playing field has been made available.

The completion of the athletic field promises to mark the beginning of a period of rapid expansion for High Point College. With the Wrenn Memorial Library scheduled to be completed at about the same time, the College next year will be in a position to push forward stronger with its mission of offering a well-rounded educational program.

GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

With the announcement this week of the lyceum schedule for the current semester, it seems fitting to take this opportunity to urge both old and new students to attend this series of cultural entertainments. The payment of the student activities fee upon registration entitles the student to attend these events, and the person who fails to attend is simply not accepting value for his money. The majority of the lyceum programs given here are not only of educational worth, but they are genuinely entertaining. Do your bit this year to make the lyceum series even more interesting by taking a constructive interest in it yourself.

The Vogue

It's wonderful what a little paint can do! It was an entirely different bunch of yearling co-eds that wandered about the campus Monday morning. Gone were the familar faces with their red cheeks, redder lips, arched eyebrows, and mascaraed eyes. In their places was a somber group of white pans without benefit of saving make-up. No boy who fell in love with a freshman gal Monday or Tuesday can ever claim that he was hooked by false pretenses to beauty.

For the benefit of the yearlings from rural districts we would like to explain that the telephone receiver must never, never be hung up while you hunt up the person wanted. The editor himself almost missed an important call Sunday night because a freshman slammed up the receiver and dashed out in search of His Dignity. And our telephones use numbers, not longs and shorts.

"Haartman! Haartman! Does Haartman live in this section? He owes me a quarter." See Willyam Hester for an explanation of this or at least his version of the explanation.

We'd like to know what sawmill is getting rich from the contract to supply cereal for High Point College. We at least should be able to get part of that fortune back as an endowment.

We fear that the bumming possibilities for all HPC boys will be hurt immeasurably unless one certain lad stops chewing tobacco. Saturday night he caught a ride up town, and while riding along took careful aim at a supposedly open window. Splash! went a copious mouthful of warm brown fluid against the samaritans' nice clean window. Tsk! Tsk!

The fraternity men of this institution are to be congratulated upon their choice of literature. The I. T. K.'s own a copy of the complete works of DeMaupassant, the D. A. E.'s read Boccaccio's Decameron, and the Epsilon Eta Phi lads go modern with Esquire.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Prof. R. W. Wood, of Johns Hopkins, has made a "specroscope" ruled with 30,000 individual lines to the inch.

Monkeys are not socialists, but rugged individualists, says a University of Missouri psychologist. We are not quite sure what this proves.

Cure of the "jitters," national affliction, is held to be the first goal of physical education.

A cheap method of manufacturing a super-explosive from corn has been discovered by an Iowa scientist.

Johns Hopkins is seeking a fund of $600,000 to balance its budget.

The depression is held responsible for growing interest in home economics being shown by boys.

Notre Dame University alumni are planning a nation-wide campaign against communism.

At Pennsylvania State College enrollments in four-year courses of the school of agriculture and experiment station have nearly doubled in the past 10 years.

Anthropological measurements University of Kansas freshmen compared with those of a selected list of other schools recently revealed that these men were taller, about the same weight, and less in girth of chest.

The American College Publicity Association, at the annual convention in Boston, elected Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, as its president.

Salaries of Bucknell University's faculty and administrative staff have been increased 5 per cent.

Women drivers react more slowly than men in time of braking emergency, according to findings of a series of scientific tests given at Pennsylvania State College.

Dr. Clarence A. Mills of the University of Cincinnati claims that the falling birth rate is due to an increase in the earth's heat.

Yale University is having the home of Noah Webster razed because no one would furnish funds for its upkeep.

Yale University has the addresses of all but 80 of its 31,003 graduates.

(Continued On Page Four)

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Would you believe it? Here we thought that the literary lights had blown out of sports. Bill Shakespeare graduated from Notre Dame, and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow left Northwestern. But no. Now "The Last of the Mohicans," James Fenimore Cooper, has popped up at Marquette U.

* * *

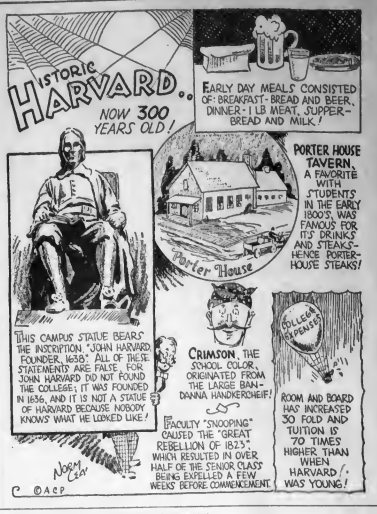
Some of the students at the University of Kentucky go to great lengths for an education. Imagine covering 13,800 miles just to go to school. From China? India? No, they only live about 30 odd miles from the campus, but they commute daily. One of the fellows figures that he burns approximately 785 gallons of gas during the school year, which amounts to . . . let's see . . . maybe you'd better figure it out for yourself.

* * *

Maiden Munchausens are in a class by themselves. And here we had thought all along that men were the greatest fabricators of fables and fancies. However—and this is the rub—the committee of judges at a liars' contest staged at the University of California, conceding that women are superior in this sinful art, refused to let the questionably fairer sex have the opportunity of competing against the men. Now they have their own place in the "lie-ing-sun."

Alarmed by the rumor that air rifles had been purchasd by the sophomores for us on the frosh, some fond mother kept the telephones busy Monday night calling student government and administration officials to make such that her child was not going to be pinged in the pants. She was assured that the use of air rifles to encourage agility in the yearlings is without the pale as far as this initiation goes.

CAMPUS CAMERA



You've heard it a hundred times if not more, but here it is again in its new fall-model guise: "Boy Bites Beast!"

It all happened near the state training school of Red Wing, Minnesota—this dramatization of the Methuselaic "man-bite-dog" gag.

Ray Billy gave rookie Journalism instructors the latest version when he tried to capture a liberty-loving weasel. As all good weasels will do in similar circumstances, this one wrapped its mouth around Billy's right hand. When the "furfang" showed mule tendencies, refusing to be pried loose, Billy bit him hard with his strong teeth until the animal passed out.

Journalism doffs its hat to you, sir!

The poor co-eds at German universities and colleges acquire their education by degrees, and at the end of their courses most of them can't get their diplomas anyway.

Only a limited number of women—enough to fill vacancies in special professions, are given the chance to write exams for their degrees. So Gretchen can't finish her schooling and expect to search for a position.

If she isn't offered a job and with it the opportunity to pass the final test, she has to be content with saying: "Heck, I didn't want the darn old thing anyhow." Ja, so geht's.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ... High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] ... Editor
[illegible] ... Managing Editor
[illegible] ... Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin ... Business Manager
[illegible] ... Advertising Manager
[illegible] ... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representative
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
[illegible]
New York City
Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill.
Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While *THE HI-PO* always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1936

SALUTE TO THE CLASS OF '40

Casual and more or less disinterested observation has led pastors and seniors to remark that the yearling initiation now in progress is the best-spirited affair of this sort ever held on the College campus. [illegible] Boldly we [illegible] that the [illegible] child has "arrived," and we [illegible] its continuance here and possibly its spread to other schools.

To the freshmen themselves, of course, goes the major credit for the fine spirit of the initiation. Both boys and co-ed students in the class of '40 have been heard to say that they are thoroughly enjoying the current season of hazing. With the ever-present percentage of exceptions [illegible] this year the sportsmanship of the [illegible] to be desired. The sophomores, too, deserve [illegible] the manner in which they have conducted [illegible] fallen into the spirit of the [illegible] the ringmasters have overstepped the bounds prescribed in the regulations. It has not yet reached the ear of [illegible] student council.

ATHLETIC FIELD PROJECT

An event of cardinal importance was the resumption of work yesterday on the long-delayed athletic field project. Subject, of course, to some political quirk such as stopped work on the job three years ago, the field will be completed by mid-winter in time for baseball next spring. Although technically a city project, the field will be conveniently available to the College, and it will put the [illegible] on a par with or ahead of most of the other small schools in the state with respect to home-ground facilities.

The most important result of the completion of the field will be the ultimate restoration of a football team. High Point [illegible] must be admitted that no college quite succeeds without the pigskin game on its sports roster. Football is an integral part of the tradition of most American educational institutions, and its return here will undoubtedly add much to the spirit of High Point College. Knowing the circumstances which led to the abandonment of the game here four years ago, we have no criticism to make of the action, but we sincerely hope [illegible] football after a home playing field has been made available.

The completion of the athletic field promises to mark the beginning of a period of rapid expansion for High Point College. With the Wrenn Memorial Library scheduled to be completed at about the same time, the College next year will be in a position to push forward stronger with its mission of offering a [illegible] educational program.

GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

With the announcement this week of the lyceum schedule for the current semester it seems fitting to take this opportunity to urge both old and new students to attend the series of cultural entertainments. The payment of the student activities fee upon registration entitles the student [illegible] these events and the person who fails to attend is simply not accepting value for the money. The majority of the [illegible] programs given here are not only of educational worth but they are genuinely entertaining. Do you [illegible] make the lyceum series even more interesting [illegible] constructive interest in it yourself.

The Vogue

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

By Associated Collegiate Press

Prof. R. W. Wood, of Johns Hopkins, has made [illegible]

[illegible]

Johns Hopkins is seeking [illegible] to balance its budget.

The depression is held responsible for growing interest in astronomy [illegible]

[illegible]

The National College Publicity Association, in its annual convention in Boston, elected Frank [illegible] Wright, University of Florida, as its president.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Collegiate World

By Associated Collegiate Press

Would you believe it? [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Last week we ran a notice to the effect that one Clark Hubbard, would form a cross-country track team here on the campus. Our Mistake. It so happens that the said Clark Hubbard is a student at the University, and his twin brother, Richard, is enrolled here and is the would-be organizer. But anyone is liable to make that mistake since their own mother cannot tell them apart. (So I have heard.) Last summer one of them went in swimming at the Municipal lake on the other's face.

—o—

It's a pity (or is it?) that we don't have both of them here for the proposed cross-country team. Since they look so much alike, maybe one could drop back of the pack during a run, and let the other, who would be stationed along at some hidden spot, sub for him.

—o—

Talking of cross-country—very little interest was shown at the meeting. In fact, it was enough to discourage anyone attempting to organize a team. It seems that a cross-country is what we need—(That's all we have a field for.)

—o—

It started as an idle argument during a bull session while listening to the Series, but it is an interesting question. Which is the more popular sport, from the standpoint of number of participants and spectators, basketball or baseball? At first thought there seems to be no room for argument. Certainly there would not have been two decades ago. But times have changed. Baseball, often labeled the national sport, is a game of long standing; basketball is a comparatively new sport. But the popularity of the cage sport has increased by leaps and bounds during the past few years. Not only has it invaded high schools and colleges, but commercial enterprises as well. Without a doubt it outclasses baseball as a collegiate sport, and in the high school ranks.

—o—

One daring exponent of the cage sport offered to back up his opinions with figures. We would like to find an authoritative estimate on the subject.

—o—

At the time of this writing, it appears that the long delayed construction on the athletic field will begin at once. We were tired of ballyhooing what was going to be done in the near future. Since the return of football has depended upon the completion of this field, we, or rather you, will witness the return of the king of collegiate sports here next fall. But it seems a wise policy not to re-enter North State competition, if it were possible, the first year. Next fall can be spent to good advantage in building up a strong Panther entry for the circuit in 1938. The Panthers won the championship in the conference, known as the Little Five and the Little Six, in '27 and '28. A strong eleven in '38 will mean much towards the success of the sport here at College and in the city.

—o—

When this was written the Yanks had practically fulfilled our predictions. Thanks, Yanks, and we really wanted to see you win. In the football guesses we had a fair average—eight for eleven. One of our teams lost by two points. Still that's not so good, so we are giving our (many) readers a break by allowing them to make the selections for us. Captain Sherrill, mark up the winners.

—o—

Two new coaches make their debut in the North State circle this year. At Guilford, Harry Hodges takes over the Quaker post while Anderson is away on a leave of absence for the year. James replaces Poindexter as head mentor at Western Carolina Teachers' College, the home of the famed 'aerial circus' cage team of last year. Doc Mathis, a Davidson College product, and coach at Eastern Carolina last year, has been added to the coaching staff at Catawba. But we stick by our triumvirate—Yow, Culler and Owens.

Soccer Squad Begins Drills

Many Candidates Report for Opening Drills; Schedule To Be Released Later.

Yesterday, the first practice of the year for the 1936 Panther soccer team was held on Boylin terrace.

Monday, Coach Culler met his charges in an informal gathering for the purpose of organizing the team. Included in this group were such veteran performers as Captain Sherrill, W. C. Koontz, Ray Intrieri, Earle Brinkley, and C. W. Martin.

At the present time, an attractive schedule is being drawn up for the present edition of the Purple booters. Although there will be no Carolina League this fall the local outfit will get plenty of competition from Duke, Davidson, Catawba, and several independent teams, such as the High Point Y. M. C. A. and the Kernersville aggregation.

Several promising new men have reported and are expected to bolster the soccerites a great deal. Richard Short, former High Point High School star and Vance Kester, former Davidson luminary, seem to be the outstanding new faces.

This year, Captain Lee Sherrill is expected to bear the brunt of the backfield work on the local outfit. Sherrill, now a member of the St. Louis Cardinals chain system, will be playing his fourth and last season for the Panthers. In his freshman year in the fall of 1932 Lee was a triple-threat backfield man on the last football team at the local institution. He is well remembered for his crashing over the line for a touchdown to give the Panthers a 6 to 0 victory over their old rivals, the Elon Christians. After the abandonment of this fall sport Sherrill turned to soccer and was equally successful there. This fall he is expected to lead the 1936 team to a continuation of its remarkable record amassed in the last six years.

SHERRILL SAYS THAT:

Duke will beat Clemson.
Carolina will beat Maryland.
Davidson will beat V. M. I.
Virginia Tech will beat William and Mary.
Furman will beat Citadel.
Manhattan will beat State.
Navy will beat Virginia.
W. Virginia will beat Washington and Lee.
South Carolina will beat Florida.
Wake Forest will beat Wofford.
Appalachian will beat Guilford.
Lenoir-Rhyne will beat Duke B.

Coaches Soccer

BROADUS CULLER

Culler Named Soccer Coach

Returns as Soccer Mentor and Assistant to Yow in Basketball.

Broadus Culler, who was a three letter man during his stay as an undergraduate here, will return this fall to coach the varsity soccer team and assist in basketball, it was announced last week by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

After graduating from the institution last spring, Culler spent the summer playing ball with Concord in the Carolina league until he went to play with the Athletics during the two final weeks of the season. He will report back in the Athletic camp next spring with hopes of making a permanent stay in the majors.

Culler coached the record making Panther eleven for three years while he was an undergraduate here, and saw four years of service in the game as player. Recognized as one of the outstanding players in the state, he will be missed this time as player.

The High Point soccer teams have been coached by student players since the establishment of the sport here. Carl Smith was in charge of the booters during the first three seasons.

BASEBALL PRACTICE THROUGH FOR FALL

Athletes Quit Diamond to Take Up Shin-Busting on Boylin Terrace.

Fall baseball practice was cut short this time as Coach C. Virgil Yow turned all athletics over to Coach Culler for the opening soccer session Monday afternoon.

With the majority of the men going out for both sports, there were not enough men left for baseball to justify the continuance of the practices. Since Boylin Terrace is used for the practice sessions in both sports, there would be a conflict in time each afternoon.

Baseball practice was held for about two weeks with only a small number of veterans reporting. Several likely freshmen prospects were out for the drills. Among these were Hal Yow, J. H. Hicks, Bill Cook, Bill Rennie, Joe Hilliard, Hugh Hampton, and Buren Garlington.

During the practices it appeared that the catchers position was one of the weakest spots on the team. Coach Yow tried Wagoner, a sophomore who was out most of the season last year with an injury, behind the plate. Although the sophomore is liking in experience there, he shows a possibility of developing into a good receiver. Yow will have several veterans for mound duty next spring when the Panthers open their campaign. They are John Rudisill, a senior southpaw, and three juniors, Wayne Harris, Earle Brinkley and Erastus Grigg. All of these alternate at other positions.

Football Will Be Reinstated Here Next Fall; Varsity Team To Be Formed In '38

Freshman and Junior College Teams To Be Encountered Next Year.

WORK BEGINS

Panthers Chalked Up Good Record in Past Years of Play.

High Point College will have a football team next fall.

The completion of the athletic field, which is predicted by officials in four months, means the ultimate return of football as a major sport here after an absence of four years. Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, stated that there would be an intra-mural program next fall, and a freshman team with scheduled games against junior colleges and freshman teams.

There will not, however, be any varsity team, or any games scheduled against the varsity teams of North State elevens. The year will be spent getting together a strong team for the Panther entry in North State competition in the fall of '38. Unless unforeseen technicalities develop, High Point should be listed in the regular conference schedule for that season.

No announcement has been made concerning the football coaching staff for next year.

The revival of this sport will be welcomed by the students and alumni. During their nine years of warfare, the Panther elevens chalked up a good record. The first eleven was formed in '24, and in '27, the Panthers, coached by Boylin, were crowned "Little Five" champions. They successfully defended their title the following year in the conference, which had been changed to the Little Six. The Little Six, the forerunner of the North State conference, was then composed of Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, Atlantic Christian, Elon, Guilford and High Point.

Coach Julian Beall took over the coaching reins here in the fall of '30, and continued in that position until the temporary halt in '33.

Football Dope

By Cooper

Almost (but not quite) overshadowing even the World Series in interest and prognostication overturns, football, locally as well as nationally, climbed another step nearer to its throne of sports supremacy over the week-end with many interesting results.

Cock of the walk in Southern Conference circles last season, the Duke Blue Devils, under the tutorship of their veteran mentor, Wallace Wade, have by their actions in their initial two games of the '36 season posted notice to the rest of the nationally famed elevens that competition is just as keen in the South as it is on the West coast or in the Mid-West. Downing a powerful team of the North, Colgate, in the opener of King Football's reign, the Dukes pulled out a 21 to 0 victory over a stubborn South Carolina eleven at Columbia Saturday.

Taking the glaring spotlight in State grid program as the most humiliated team, North Carolina State's Wolfpack crept back to the dormitories, tails between legs, Saturday evening after several thousand people had seen them submit to a 9 to 0 whipping by a baby member of the Southern Conference, Wake Forest. Despite 11 first downs by the Wolfpack to three for Wake Forest, Coach Hunk Anderson's team never really threatened the Deacon goal as Walton Kitchen, substitute Deacon back, booted a field goal from the 18 yard line in the second period, and as in the final period Warren intercepted a pass and ran 43 yards for the only touchdown to make all opportunities count. The other newcomer to big time competition, Davidson, invaded Maryland territory, forcing the Annapolis college to bring out their biggest guns in order to repel the attack of a reckless passing, hard blocking Southern eleven, finally piercing the cats' defense for a 19 to 6 victory. This determined team (Davidson) provided the biggest upset of state prognostications last Saturday as they toppled the North Carolina Wolfpack team, 6-2.

Major Bob Neyland, resuming his duties as mentor extraordinary at Tennessee, saw his powerful Volunteers turned back to Knoxville with a gentle 14-6 push as the University of North Carolina took full advantage of two lucky breaks. This win marks the second win of Coach Wolf's brilliant debut at N. C. U. and is this column's best bet over Wallace Wade's Blue Devils.

Looking out over the nation we notice that Notre Dame's fighting Irishmen, showing a flash of their old Rockne form, pulled a surprisingly robust running attack to defeat Carnegie 21-7; Vandy's Commodores stopped Chicago's offense cold and then rolled up a commanding lead of 37-0 in the mid-east while fourther south Auburn and Tulane battled to a tie; Army in the North, showed enough power to offer serious threat to all of its future rivals as theyrepulsed Washington and Lee 28-0. In North State circles, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne went down in defeat while Newberry lost to Catawba 25-2.

ENTRANTS IN NET TOURNEY

Nineteen men have signed to play in the men's fall tennis tourney to get underway soon. Others interested are urged to sign at the bookstore immediately.

The entrants are: Buck Setzer, David Cooper, Banks Thayer, Alson Gray, Bob Rankin, Beverly Bond, Richard Short, Howard Bradner, Arnold Bolen, Clifford Dell, A. C. Lovelace, Occo Gibbs, C. W. Martin, Lindsay Walker, Harvey Pressley, Reginald Hinshaw, Jack Fitzgerald, S. J. Welborn, and Charles Ostwald.

OWENS TAKES OVER TENNIS

Succeeds Yarborough as Head Tennis Coach; Fall Tourney To Be Held.

In an effort to strengthen the Purple Panther racquet squad's chances in North State circles this spring the College athletic council has authorized the appointment of Mr. Owens, professor of speech, as tennis coach.

Professor Owens has had considerable experience in the field of tennis though this is his first position as coach. Starting at once on his new duties succeeding Professor Yarborough, who will be busy with the duties of his new position as Registrar, he has sanctioned the fall tennis tournament which has been held annually for the purpose of scouting the material for the spring inter-collegiate competition.

Registering is now going on for those who wish to enter this tournament which was won last fall by Frank Niernsee, who has found it impossible to return this semester. Several of the College tennis fans have already signed up.

Coach Owens announces that the various matches of this tournament will be held on three private courts of the city and the one College court which is in passable shape and as the entrees are paired they will be assigned to the various courts.

CONFERENCE TO OMIT ANNUAL CAGE TOURNEY

High Point College Was Host to First and Only Circuit Tournament.

At a meeting held last spring at Salisbury the North State Conference decided to abandon the basketball tournament which was held in Harrison gymnasium last February.

Although no definite reasons were given, it was generally understood that the small attendance was one of the chief causes of the abolishing of the event. Then, too, the winner of the tournament was not crowned Conference champion, so it was only a post-season affair.

In the first tournament last winter the Purple Panthers, after having captured the regular season title, took the trophy by defeating Catawba, Elon, and Lenoir-Rhyne on successive nights. Captain Broadus Culler was presented the trophy immediately following the final game. The beautiful trophy is now on display in the case in the foyer of Robert's Hall.

COACH DORAIS LISTS QUALIFICATIONS OF AN IDEAL FOOTBALL MAN

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

DETROIT, Mich.—Coach Charles E. "Gus" Dorais of the University of Detroit has evolved a new yardstick for the measurement of football players—a yardstick that fans at all colleges and universities will find helpful in sizing up the qualifications of their athletic classmates.

According to Dorais, here are the 10 things that are essential to the ideal football player:

1. Co-ordination. This implies muscle response and quick reflexes. As Dorais sees it, strength, speed and agility are of little use to a football player unless he is able to co-ordinate these qualities. Fast thinking is of value only when coupled with ability to translate the thought into instant muscular response.

2. Condition. In order to play top-notch football a man must be in such perfect physical condition that he can go through a game, or such

(Continued On Page Four)

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

At a service Wednesday night new members will be taken into the Woman's Athletic Association. The group is made up of girls who made their jaunts last spring after new members were received. They are: Elizabeth Bagwell, Ann Ross, Elizabeth Hoffman, Jacqueline Kinney, Sara Forest Thompson, Iris Welch, Sara Harris, and Mary Margaret Bates,

—o—

Class managers to represent each class on the Woman's Athletic Council were elected Monday morning. These managers will automatically become members of the W. A. A. and receive their points. Senior manager will be Margaret Dixon; Cerelda Lackey will be junior manager; Evelyn Lindley, sophomore manager, and Esther Miran, freshman manager. These girls will hold office for the entire year and act on the council.

—o—

Do you like to play bingo? How would you enjoy a few side-shows starring freaks of nature? Do you like carnivals with sizzling hot dogs, penny shows and string music? How good is your aim at shooting? Can you play guessing games? Well, its carnival time and we can smell it in the air, so watch for news of the W. A. A. Cornival to be given in front of Woman's Hall around October 16. It's carnival time!!!

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Last week we ran a notice to the effect that one Clark Hubbard, would form a cross-country track team here on the campus. Our Mistake. It so happens that the said Clark Hubbard is a student at the University and his twin brother, Richard, is enrolled here and is the would-be organizer. But anyone is liable to make that mistake since their own mother cannot tell them apart. (So I have heard.) Last summer one of them was in swimming at the [illegible] lake on the other's face.

It's a pity (or is it?) that we don't have both of them here for the proposed cross-country team. Since they look so much alike maybe one could drop back of the pack during a run, and let the other who would be stationed along at some hidden spot sub for him.

Talking of cross-country—very little interest was shown at the meeting. In fact, it was enough to discourage anyone attempting to organize a team. [illegible]

It started us on this argument during a bull session while listening to the Series, but it is an interesting question, which is the more popular sport, from the standpoint of number of participants and spectators, basketball or baseball? [illegible]

[illegible]

At the time of this writing, it appears that the long delayed construction on the athletic field will begin [illegible]

When this was written the Yanks had practically fulfilled our predictions. [illegible]

Two new coaches make their debut in the North State circle this year. [illegible]

Soccer Squad Begins Drills

Many Candidates Report for Opening Drills. Schedule To Be Released Later.

[illegible]

Coaches Soccer

BROADUS CULLER

Culler Named Soccer Coach

Returns as Soccer Mentor and Assistant to Yow in Basketball.

[illegible]

SUBBORNAL SAYS THAT

Duke will beat Clemson.

[illegible]

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 45 3

College Representatives: [illegible]

BASEBALL PRACTICE THROUGH FOR FALL

[illegible]

Football Will Be Reinstated Here Next Fall; Varsity Team To Be Formed In '38

Freshman and Junior College Teams To Be Inaugurated Next Year.

Panthers Climbed Up Good Record in Past Years of Play.

High Point College will have a football team next fall.

[illegible]

Football Dope

By [illegible]

[illegible]

OWENS TAKES OVER TENNIS

Succeeds Yarborough as Head Tennis Coach; Fall Tourney To Be Held.

[illegible]

CONFERENCE TO OMIT ANNUAL CAGE TOURNEY

[illegible]

COACH DORAIS LISTS QUALIFICATIONS OF AN IDEAL FOOTBALL MAN

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

DETROIT, Mich. [illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

ENTRANTS IN NET TOURNEY

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

HI-PO DISTRIBUTES COLLEGIATE DIGEST

College Paper Brings Picture Magazine to Subscribers For Second Year.

With the last isue of The HI-PO, students of High Point College again started reading Collegiate Digest, The HI-PO'S picture magazine, regularly each week.

Featuring a new style of editorial presentation, Collegiate Digest this year will bring to our readers complete pictorial news of events of interest and importance on the nation's campuses, gathered for its editors by more than 300 regular correspondents and the ace photographers of the world's leading newspicture agencies.

Discarding the formal and stilted style of picture presentation, Collegiate Digest will present picture news of important and unusual developments in education, science, extra-curricular activities, sports, faculty and student projects, and the hundreds of other activities that make up the college community. And the stories concerning the events pictured will be concise and complete, leaving no doubt in the mind of the reader as to their actual interest and importance.

In addition to the regular newspictures, Collegiate Digest will present many photo features in very issue, picture presentations that take the reader behind the scenes to give him a complete protographic record of the work of particular individuals and groups and trace the meaning and significance of unusual and important events through the unfailing eye of the news camera.

In addition, Collegiate Digest again features its lively and interesting biographies of the great and near-great found regularly in every issue for the past two years in The Spotlighter department.

Students of High Point College are urged to send their pictures of important and interesting events on our campus to: Collegiate Digest, Box 472, Madison, Wisconsin. Three dollars is paid for each photo accepted for pubication.

COACH DORAIS LISTS QUALIFICATIONS OF IDEAL FOOTBALL MAN

(Conutinued From Page Three)

part of a game as he remains in the line-up, without slackening his speed or thought of action.

3. Enthusiasm. No man can hope to be a great player without boundless enthusiasm for the game.

4. Mental alertness. The great football player must have a fast-acting mind. He must be constantly on the alert to meet the varying situations that arise both on offense and defense.

5. Courage. Both physical and moral courage of a high order are essential. Football entails a lot of hard knocks and the man who is afraid of getting hurt will never be a success at it.

6. Co-operation. A player must be willing to co-operate with his fellows and his coaches.

7. Size. It is a well-proved axiom in sport that "a good big man is better than a good little man." For that reason the ideal football player should have a rugged physique and adequate weight.

8. Mental stability. The good player will be a man who can retain his poise under all conditions.

9. Application. There is a lot of hard work, almost drudgery, connected with learning the fundamentals of football.

10. Susceptibility to instruction. The ideal player must be willing to learn.

Professor Owens Reads Dramas In Chapel Hill

Professor Cullen B. Owens, head of the speech department and coach of dramatics, spent Saturday in Chapel Hill on what he described as a "play-reading orgy," in preparation to producing a drama at the College in the near future. Although no play has been definitely selected, nor has a time been set, Professor Owens promises to divulge his plans for fall dramatics in an early issue of The HI-PO. Last year only one play was presented on the College stage, but plans are underway for a number of productions this year under the sponsorship of several campus organizations.

CHESTERFIELD RADIO PROGRAMS ANNOUNCE NEW FALL PLANS

The popular Andre Kostelanetz dance programs sponsored by Chesterfield Cigarettes over the Columbia network will open their fall season on September 30th with the return of Nino Martini as star of the Wednesday evening broadcasts. Kay Thompson, Ray Heatherton and the Rhythm Singers will continue to hold the spotlight on Fridays, with a new broadcasting time of 8:30 E. S. T., and a re-broadcast of the entire show from New York at 11:30 for listeners in the West.

The Martini programs on Wednesday evenings will also feature a new Chesterfield chorus of 18 mixed voices which Kostelanetz has spent many weeks selecting and rehearsing. Insiders on radio row who have heard the new ensemble are lavish in their praises, and some claim that it is the finest singing aggregation Chesterfield has yet put on the air. They plan to vary the brilliant dance arrangements of Kostelanetz with the pick of light music from musical comedies, operettas and popular movies.

With the same background of Kostelanetz dance music on Friday evenings, the Kay Thompson-Ray Heatherton combination accompanied by the Rhythm Singers will continue to present their interpretation of popular songs and vocal novelties. This program was one of the outstanding hits of the summer season, twice being honored by nationally prominent magazines in the form of medal awards as a dance program "refreshingly different." No doubt Chesterfield's new time periods on Friday, which include the later broadcast from New York for the Columbia stations in the Western half of the country, were arranged so that more listeners could enjoy these popular entertainments.

SOPH CO-EDS SHOOT WORKS TO FRESHMEN

(Continued From Page One)

the revival of the famous but mysterious "loving cup" which created a sensation in the ceremonies of 1934. Syrup and feathers decorated freshman legs under the flickering light of candles in the attic of Women's Hall and new faculty women found themselves charged with vague offenses and sentenced to ridiculous reparations. The day student freshwomen plodded through the dubious joys of a treasure hunt which took them into widely-separated sections.

The initiation period comes to an end tomorrow when all freshmen take the student government oath under the adminstration of the sophomores.

Collegiate Review

(Continued From Page Two)

Extension of Northwestern University's Evanston campus a half mile into Lake Michigan is being planned by that institution's authorities.

By way of increasing enjoyment of football through more intimate knowledge of its finer points, Coach Charles E. Dorais of the University of Detroit conducts free football clinics for fans.

The French university students commissioned by France's ministry of education are now touring American universities to examine the social life of the American student.

John Stuart Curry, famed artist of the soil, is now an "artist in residence" at the University of Wisconsin.

Professor Selig Hecht of Columbit University claims that chemicals in the eye cause our color sense.

SOCIETY STARTS NEW YEAR WITH MANY MEMBERS

(Continued From Page One)

mother of Woman's Hall, at the united request of the society, will act as its counselor this year. She succeeds Miss Mary Young, who has acted in this capacity since the inception of the campus organization. Miss Young is absent from the campus this year while she studies at Columbia University.

Society officers are Mary Margaret Bates, president; Occo Gibbs, vice-president; Virginia Curry, secretary; Paul Owen and Elizabeth Pirtle, treasurers; and Agnes Louise Willcox, pianist.

Meeting Is Held By Three Groups

Jewish, Catholic, and Protestant Leaders Gather At Lawrence College.

By ALBERT INGRAM
Editor, Lawrence College Lawrentian
(By Associated Collegiate Press)

APPLETON, Wis.—With religious intolerance rampant in a great strife-torn world, leading representatives of America's three great religions gathered on the campus of Lawrence College for a six-day conference early this month to discuss problems common to Protestant. Christian, and Jew. This Institute of Human Relations was sponsored by the Chicago Round Table of Jews and Christians.

Though wide disagreement was expressed betwen groups in regard to doctrine, there was unanimous accord when it came to fighting their common enemies: intolerance, race and class hatred, atheism, fascism and communism.

Chicago's Rabbi Louis L. Mann summarized the whole conference thus: "We need not fear differences but indifference to religion. The struggle today is not a struggle between religions by a struggle of religions—of all religions—against a common foe, the recrudescence of paganism and irreligion. Religions must unite against poverty, human exploitation, unemployments, crime, corruption, and war."

Dr. Preston Bradley, noted pastor of Chicago's People's Church, warned that religion ended where dictatorship began. The battle, he said, was not between any particular faith and a state tyranny, but of all faiths against the common foe, dictatorship. Religionists, he contended, must face the pressing current issues of the day. "If religionists had spent as much time and energy in the interest of the future of this world as they have in being certain of the future of some other world, religion would be a greater and more decisive actor in the world today."

Turning to the economic side of the human relations problem, Professor H. D. Lasswell of the University of Chicago said that the presence of a large and prosperous middle class was necessary if democratic American institutions were to survive. Concentration of economic control in the hands of a few is not only the path to violence, but to the end of the American republic. He suggested as a possible solution to the problem of concentration of wealth, the organizatin of functional groups which might have a program of steeply graduated income taxes, easier credit for the smaller business man, and the transformation of monopolistic chain groups into democratically controlled chain groups.

Leading the discussion titled "Problems of the College Campus," Dr. E. W. Blakeman of the University of Michigan stated that the crying need in the field of religious education is for teaching the principles of Eastern, Jewish, Catholic and Protestant faiths to all, a "cross fertilization of all cultures that guarantees deep and abiding solidarity." He felt that on the whole American colleges had sadly neglected the necessity of inter-faith education.

Suggestions were made at the closing session of the institute that here be in every American universiy a chair on Judaism and a chair on Catholicism to teach an appreciation of those religions, inasmuch as the general tone of the universities is predominantly Protestant.

Dartmouth College alumni contributed $94,500 to the college in 1936, a new record high in contributions during a single year.

Dr. A. Lawrence Lowell, president emeritus of Harvard University, recently failed to pass an automobile driving examination.

New York University has a new course in cosmetic hygiene.

Columbia Network—Wednesday

Chesterfield Cigarettes	9 P. M. E.S.T.
Kostelanetz Dance Orchestra	8 P. M. C.T.
Nino Martini & Chorus	7 P. M. M.T.
	6 P. M. P.T.

Friday

Chesterfield Cigarettes	8:30 P. M. E.S.T.
Kostelanetz Dance Orchestra	7:30 P. M. C.T.
Kay Thompson	9:30 P. M. M.T.
Ray Heatherton & Chorus	8:30 P. M. P.T.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By ARNOLD SERWER
Associated Collegiate Press Corespondent

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Notes At the End of a Washington Summer . . .

Duringthe hottest periods the young folks went in for tall, cool drinks during the week, and fled the city on week-ends. Usually they fled to Virginia Beach, Atlantic City, beaches along the Potomac in Tidewater Virginia or on Chesapeake Bay. They came back hotter than ever, exhausted, and in no mood for the daily Government grind. A small group, including the writer, went in for very tall drinks during the week, and on week-ends fled to the chill interiors of local movie houses, only emerging when the temperature dropped to 90 dgrees and the asphalt returned to a solid state. We knew better than to leave the city. Scouts had old us that in hot weather the brass dorknobs of Atlantic City became just as mushy as they did in Washington. (Prevarication by courtesy of Mark Twain). . .

* * *

Despite the drought, there was a very good crop of straw votes which had to be threshed over by the sages of the Republican National Committee and the Democratic National Committee. The sages proved to their own satisfaction that any given straw vote figure could be interpreted as a presage of defeat or a promise of victory. The writer, after interviewing three citizens in a local hotel, a street car conductor, and a stranger on Pennsylvania Avenue, has come to the conclusion that the election is in the bag for Thomas Jefferson. Both Democrats and Republicans were for him. . . .

* * *

Week after week through the summer the New Deal agencies cut down their staffs A series of particularly severe cuts took place in the Resettlement Administration.

Correction

In the Cecil's Drug Store advertisement in last week's paper, the item which read "Camel, Luckies, Chesterfield and all other popular brands—25c" should have read "Two for 25c." THE HI-PO regrets this error and is glad to make the correction.

SOPHS INSTITUTE REIGN OF TERROR OVER YEARLINGS

(Continued From Page One)

required to wear the caps prescribed by the student council, and they must continue to wear them until the Thanksgiving holiday

The initiation is under the general supervision of the student council, and is carried out under the direction of a committee of four sophomores. The initiation program will be brought to a close next week when the freshmen are officially admitted to the student body with an appropriate ceremony.

ZENITH RUNNING AHEAD OF ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS

(Continued From Page One)

lege in 1935 as the first place winner of the Oration-Essay contest for that year.

Elsie Mae Sink junior from High Point; and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., of Gastonia, a sophomore transfre from Boiling Springs junior college, have been appointed to the business staff of the annual. Occo Gibbs and Helen Hunter will act as campus photographers, in charge of taking snapshots for the feature sections of the book.

The ZENITH this year follows *THE HI-PO* as a publication entirely free of faculty supervision. Professor N.P. Yarborough adviser to the annual for the past several years, has resigned this place to devote himself to his new duties as College Registratrar, leaving THE ZENITH in students hands.

HI-PO DISTRIBUTES COLLEGIATE DIGEST

College Paper Brings [illegible] [illegible] For [illegible] Time

[illegible]

Professor Owens Reads Dramas In Chapel Hill

[illegible]

CHESTERFIELD RADIO PROGRAMS ANNOUNCE NEW FALL PLANS

[illegible]

COACH DURANT LISTS QUALIFICATIONS OF IDEAL FOOTBALL MAN

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

SOPH CO-EDS SHOOT WORKS TO FRESHMEN

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

Collegiate Review Meeting Is Held By Three Groups

Jewish, Catholic, and Protestant Leaders Gather At Lawrence College

By [illegible]
Editor, Lawrence College Lawrentian

APPLETON, Wis.—[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY STARTS NEW YEAR WITH MANY MEMBERS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
Chesterfield Cigarettes	[illegible] E.S.T.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Friday	
Chesterfield Cigarettes	[illegible] E.S.T.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

By [illegible]
Associated Collegiate Press Correspondent

WASHINGTON, D. C.—[illegible]

[illegible]

Correction

[illegible]

SOPH INSTITUTE REIGN OF TERROR OVER YEARLINGS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

ZENITH RUNNING AHEAD OF ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October 14, 1936 Number 3

Dr. Augustine Smith Brings Music Pageant To High Point; Fills Local School Building

International Authority On Church Music Presents Pageant in Junior High.

COLLEGIANS ATTEND

Dr. Lindley is Chairman of Committee Arranging Dr. Smith's Visit.

Dr. H. Augustine Smith brought his visit to a close when he presented his pageant to an audience which filled the Junior high school auditorium to such an extent that a second performance was given to a capacity audience of those who could not be accommodated for the first showing.

Dr. Smith, internationally recognized authority on religious music and choir conducting was in High Point over the week-end. His pageant, portraying scenes from the life of Christ, climaxed his program which began on Friday night with music by the combined choirs of the city. At this time the choir sang some hymns the audience sang verses, and the organist played while scenes of nature, travel, and famous masterpieces of art were flashed on the screen. Throughout, Dr. Smith told how some hymns came to be written and something of the life of several hymn writers.

He explained the meaning of the hymn "Be Still My Soul" and emphasized the fact that this hymn is very appropriate today because modern society is under such a tension. As an example of this fact, Dr. Smith stated that many of the pastors in New York City spend all of their days consulting with and encouraging desperate men and women who are on the verge of suicide.

The congregation sang the first verse of the hymn, the choir the second, and for the last verse the choir hummed the tune without music.

Dr. Smith called his screen program "The Singing World" and showed Biblical scenes of the using of the various musical instruments known in early times. The people were then summoned to worship by trumpets. There was a chant of death telling of the angel of death's coming to the people of Egypt and possibly by the Israelites; there was Miriam's song, and Jepthro's daughter going to meet her father with tambourine and cymbols; there was music at the birth of Jesus.

While various artists' concep-

(Continued On Page Four)

Pi Kappa Delta Debate Question Named For Year

Wage and Hour Problem to Be Argued This Year; Tournament in March.

The first meeting of students interested in trying out for varsity debating this year will be held some time next week, it has been announced by Professor Cullen B. Owens, head of the speech department and forensic coach.

The question chosen by Pi Kappa Delta, national debate fraternity, for use in intercollegiate competition this year is "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours." Although this question has not been officially chosen by the debate organizations to which High Point Collge belongs, it is considered highly imporbable that any other in the season.

Professor Owens has received word that the annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament will be held in March at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. , the scene of last year's competition. Although Winthrop will sponsor a Strawberry Leaf Tournament in December, Professor Owens feels that High Point will be unable to have a finished team in the field that early in the season.

The squad this year must be built largely from inexperienced material because of the loss sustained by graduation. An advanced course in debating is offered this semister, with five men registered for the course.

Mr. Owns plans to put the debate candidates through an intensive period of training, with possibly a few non-decision contests scheduled before entering the tournament next spring.

Alumni News

Things certainly happened to the alumni this summer. We're sorry we haven't got around to telling you about them before. More marriages!

We hardly know where to begin, but suppose we start with Laura Thompson who is now Mrs. Ronald Bernard Russell of Morganton. They were married June 27 in the First Christian Church in Asheville. Laura attended Woman's College, the University, and Duke after graduating from the College. She taught home economics at Jamestown for several years and then last year went to Glen Alpine. Her husband is head of the industrial arts department at Morganton high school. Both schools are in the same county.

Then Clay Madison (Rev. J. C. we should say) pulled a big surprise and married his nurse—(remember when he was sick?) Miss Alma Martin of Anderson, S. C., became his bride in late August.

Two Taylors and two Ross's got themselves married in less than a month. "Lib" was the first. She and Robert Reece, who also attended the College, were married June 13.

On June 18 Frances Taylor became the bride of Robert Davis, of High Point. C. L. Gray, accompanied by Alma Andrews, furnished part of the music. Mary Reed Idol was a bridesmaid and Mrs. Robert Reece was dame of honor. The bride was escorted by her brother, John, and her father heard the vows. After a ten day western trip they went to their new home at 410 East Farris Avenue in High Point.

John Taylor and Lucy Clyde Ross were married on July 15 at the First M. P. Church in Asheboro, as was Frances. Dr. Taylor married them and also Lib and Bob. John and Lucy are living in Asheboro at present.

Joyce Julian and Kenneth Rolals were married June 20, at Joyce's home in Millboro. Rev. J. Clay Madison heard the vows and Mrs. Carl Smith, nee Annette Prevost, played wedding music before the ceremony. For the past three years Joyce has taught in Bal-

(Continued On Page Four)

Collegiate Press Meets Next Week

Davidson to Play Host to Semi - Annual Convention at Charlotte Hotel.

The thirty-fourth semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will be held in Charlotte October 22-24. Davidson College will act as host, and convention headquarters will be at the Hotel Charlotte.

Jim Mason, business manager of Wake Forest's annual, The Student, is president of the association, and he is working with Mary Morris Terry, editor of The Whie Heather, Flora McDonald annual, to make this the best and liveliest convention in the history of the organization. Hoke Robinson, business manager of The Davidsonian last year and now second vice president of the association is the official host.

Other collegiate press officers are Peter Ihrie, editor of the State College Agromeck, first vice president; Nancy Powell, of Meredith, Acorn manager, third vice president; and Herbert Upchurch, of Duke, Archive manager, treasurer.

Although High Point College was not represented at the last meeting of the association, this school has been active in the organization since its inception. *The Hi-Po* has been host to two conventions, and D. Kermit Cloniger, former business manager of the College paper was elected president of the association for the 1935-36 term. However, he was unable to serve because of his failure to return to school last year.

Senior Class Starts Move To Pave Driveways

Thirty-Seven Gain College Choir Places

Miss Janet Russell Names Successful Candidates After Extensive Tryouts.

REHEARSALS STARTED

Choral Group Plans to Make Long Tour Later in Year; Went North Last Year.

Thirty-seven High Point College students have been placed on the College A Capella Choir after competitive tryouts, and the group has started rehearsals, it has been announced by Miss Janet Russell, head of the music department.

The complete list of the members follows— first soprano: Julia Coe, Elizabeth Hoffman, Marjory McFadden, Margie Pittman, Myrtle Poore, and Lois Pressley; second soprano: Violet Jenkins, Pauline Miller, Ruth Shoaf, Elsie Mae Sink, and Mary Frances Warlick.

First alto: Louise Cole, Alice Hoffman, Jean Hunt, Marguerite Jenkins, Iris Welch; second alto: Ruth Hendricks, Nell Holton, Dorothy Jones, Pauline Parker, Vesta Troxler.

First tenor: Ulmer Freeman, A. C. Lovelace, Jr., Max Rogers; second tenor: J. Vaughn Boone, Vance Kester, Marc Lovelace, and Joseph Payne.

First bass: Sheldon Dawson, Robert Rankin, Wilson Rogers, and Ed Stirewalt; second bass: George Elkins, Max Hill, Owen Lindley, Pierce McKeithen, and David McKinnon.

In addition to their concert appearances in this city and on week-end trips over the state, the members of the choir will make a tour over some section of the country, but the plans have not been disclosed. Last year the group made a tour of the northern states.

Tryouts Are Held For Cheerleaders

Eight Students Lead Student Body in Trial Yells; Election Monday.

Tryouts for eight sudents who are candidates for the cheerleaders' positions were held at the student government assembly Monday morning. The election of cheerleaders will be held next Monday morning.

For tryout purposes, the candidates were divided into groups of three. Each group led some yell familiar to High Point students, and at the close of the meeting all eight led the school in singing the Alma Mater.

Those who tried out for the positions Monday were Odell Gallimore, '39; Nell Holton, '40; Faye Holt, '37; Edith Vance, '40; Peggy Jenkins, '37; Violet Jenkins, '39; David McKinnon, '38; and Virginia Dixon, '39. Since then, the names of Pauline Parker, '37, and Beverly Bond, '40, have been added to the ballot by the student council.

According to the voting specifications laid down by the council, the senior receiving the highest vote will be declared chief. The five students receiving the next highest vote will be made assistants, regardless of class.

C. W. Martin Elected To Dormitory Council

The junior dormitory men Monday night elected C. W. Martin as their representative on the McCulloch Hall dormitory council to replace Wayne Harris, who resigned the place.

Following the election of Martin, Elbert Lane was chosen by the entire group of dormitory men to replace Harris as vice president. Lane is a member of Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Martin, who has been a day student for the past two years, is a newcomer to the dormitory this year. He is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and a forward on the varsity basketball squad.

Appears In City

DR. H. AUGUSTINE SMITH

Fall Rush Week For Greek Clubs Starts Monday

The annual fall rush week for campus social clubs will get under way next Monday, October 19, and continue until the following Saturday, it has been announced by Alton Hartman, president of the Pan-Hellenic Council. The date was set at the first meeting of the council, held last Wednesday morning.

Only students who have attended the College for one semester are eligible to receive bids at the fall rush period, thereby eliminating freshmen and transfers. The student must be in good standing with the College Bursar, and must have a scholastic average of C or better for the preceding semester. According to a ruling made by the faculty last year, the spring rush week has been abolished. New students, therefore, will not be able to join a fraternity or sorority until next fall.

Women's Sports Group To Hold Carnival Soon

Co-Ed Athletic Association to Sponsor Event at College Friday Night.

The Woman's Athletic Association will sponsor a carnival on the lawn in front of Woman's Hall Friday night from 7:30 until ten o'clock, it has been announced by Pauline Parker, president of the organization.

Featuring a variety of events from a red hot negro orchestra to the sucker game of 'fish for your prize,' the carnival promises to hold two hours of glorious fun for all students. This is the first frolic to be staged on the campus this year, and the students are expected to spend freely Friday night.

The complete layout for the night has not been disclosed by the chairman of the carnival committee, but the side shows and booths are certain to contain bingo games, shooting contests, fortune telling, various chance games and freak shows.

Refreshments will be served at the hot dog stand at the expense of all the visitors.

No announcement has been made at this date of a Halloween Carnival to be sponsored by any campus organization.

THE HI-PO

PRESIDENTIAL STRAW VOTE

☐ ROOSEVELT

☐ LANDON

☐ LEMKE

☐ THOMAS

☐ .....

(Other)

This ballot is to be deposited in the box in the foyer of Roberts Hall before Monday night at 9 o'clock.

Name _____

Straw Poll Is Sponsored By School Paper

THE HI-PO Will Sample Opinion of Students on Presidential Campaign.

RESULTS NEXT WEEK

Much Interest in Politics Is Aroused by Visits of Roosevelt and Knox.

In response to a number of requests from politically-minded students on the campus, *The Hi-Po* will undertake to find out the sentiment of High Point College on the coming presidential campaign.

In holding a straw vote this fall, the College paper is joining with school newspapers throughout the United States. Most daily newspapers likewise are attempting to find out how the trend lies by taking a pre-election sample of the voters' opinion. Several magazines, notable the Literary Digest, have conducted straw votes for a number of years, and their conclusions have proved remarkably accurte.

Intensive political interst has been aroused by the recent visit of Frank Knox to High Point and neighboring towns, and by the earlier visit of President Roosevelt to this state. Pictures of political favorites are to be found in a number of rooms on the campus, and politics has become an important topic of conversation.

Although minor party candidates appear to have little backing on the campus, *The Hi-Po* will give the students a chance to express an opinion for any aspirant whom they choose. The minor party candidates receiving the most attention from the public are William Lemke, of the Union party; Norman Thomas, veteran campaigner for the Socialists; and Earl Browder, the communist standard-bearer.

Elsewhere in this issue of the paper will appear a ballot form to be clipped and used in *The Hi-Po's* poll. These ballots are to be deposited in a box which will be placed in the foyer of Roberts Hall today. In case the student is unable to secure a regular ballot from the paper, a properly signed duplicate drawn on any sort of paper will be accepted. In order that the results may be tabulated for next week's edition, the first poll will close on Monday afternoon.

To insure complete fairness and accuracy in this poll, *The Hi-Po* requires that all ballots must by signed by the students casting the votes. No ballot can be counted which is not properly signed. Faculty members are welcome to participate in the vote.

Local Ministers Hear Love Speak

Student Ministerial Association Off to Good Start; Garlington Leads.

The High Point College Ministerial Association has gotten off to a good start this year under the leadership of J. E. Garlington. At a recent meeting, W. C. Barnhouse was elected to the office of vice-president. This office was left open as Wilbur Walton failed to return to school.

At the regular meeting last week, Rev. Fred R. Love spoke on "The Powerless Disciple." He based his talk on the 17th chapter of Matthew. Mr. Love said, "Today the people want the church to help them, yet when they go to the churches often the truths are not given them, and they go away unsatisfied, still with their burden, and lost confidence in the church.

"Is the church losing its power?" Mr. Love asked. "Often the church does not radiate from the pew and the pulpit and drop by drop the power has leaked out. Christ found his disciples failing; yet he did not fail. The reason for powerless disciples are caused by unbelief, lack of faith, and the lack of the power that comes through the life that prays and fasts."

Austin and Dr. Humphreys Confer With Chairman Of State Highway Commission

To Give Play in Latter Part of November for Benefit of New Project.

PLANS NEAR COMPLETE

Class Released From Obligation to Help Complete Harrison Gymnasium.

A move has been started by the executive committee of the senior class to formulate plans whereby the College driveways will be paved as a class project this year.

Allen Austin, chairman of the seniors' steering committee, has negotiated with a number of contracting firms, including F. D. Lewis and Son, of Greensboro, and Kiker and Yount, of Reidsville, relative to the cost of the job. For the approximately 3,300 square yards of surface in both front and back driveways, the cost will run about $1,200. The amount raised by the senior class will be supplemented by outside funds, although no exact figures on the amount to be raised from each source will be divulged by senior officials.

The total cost of the project may be reduced by donations of materials which the committee hopes to secure. In the event that the paving of both driveways proves impractical, the seniors hope to pave the 1,900 square feet of front driveway at a proportionately less cost.

Monday afternoon Austin, Dorothy Bell, and Professor Cullen B. Owens journeyed to Chapel Hill to select a play by which the senior class plans to raise part of the money for the project. The drama will be ready for production about the last of November.

Today Austin goes with Dr. Humphreys to Raleigh to confer with Capus Waynick, chairman of the state highway commission, and W. Vance Bates, state highway engineer, concerning certain technical aspects of the project.

In order to devote its resources completely to the driveway project, one of the most ambitious ever undertaken by a High Point College organization, the senior class has been released from all obligation to help complete the gymnasium. This project was adopted by three classes in the fall of 1934 and is now nearing completion.

Kennett Heard In Talk Before Group Meeting

Akrothinian Adviser is Guest Speaker on Society Program Friday.

Dr. P. S. Kennett, professor of history and faculty adviser to the Akrothinian Literary Society, spoke to the members of that organization at their meeting last Friday night.

Dr. Kennett paid high tribute to the benefits to be gained from membership in a college literary society, characterizing it as one of the most imortant of extra-curricular activities. He made referance to President Andrew Johnson's connection with a college society in a small Tennessee town, and he called this one of the influences which led to his rise to the nation's highest office.

Turning to the work of the Akrothinian society at High Point College, Dr. Kennett praised its accomplishments in oratory and debating in past years. He held up Keith Harrison and Clayton Glasgow, both former Akrothinians who won the state oratorical medal, as fine examples of the training to be obtained from literary societies. As an interesting sidelight, the speaker told of once securing the postponement of an important court case in order that one of the witnesses, a High Point College debater, might go to Hickory to compete against Lenoir Rhyne. He closed by urging a revival of interest in oration and debating at the College.

Other numbers on the night's program were two readings, "When Earth's Last Picture is Painted," and a portion of "Macbeth," biven by Max Rogers, and a reading from the works of Bill Nye, given by James Mattocks.

At the close of the meeting, Reginald Hinshaw, of High Point; George Elkins, of Liberty; Marc Lovelace, of Gastonia; Joe Gray, of High Point; and Horace McKinney, of High Point, were voted into membership in the society.

Thalean Society Has Discussion Of Third Party

Coughlin, Lemke, Thomas, Browder Portrayed to the Members; Several Join.

The Thalean Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday night, discussing "The Third Party" in the program for the evening.

Father Coughlin's work was discussed by J. S. Higgins, who gave the society an intimate view of the career of the Detroit radio priest. William Lemke was next brought before the members in a word picture drawn by Alson Thompson. Ferman Wright followed with a discussion of the life and work of Norman Thomas, the socialist candidate for president. Allen Austin brought the program to a close with a view of the career of Earl Browder, communist aspirant to the presidency. Alton Hartman, society critic, brought his report on the numbers presented during the evening.

Several new men were voted upon to become members of the society. The list of new men now stands as follows: Odell Brown, of High Point; Ulmer Freeman, of Clara, Miss.; A. C. Lovelace, of Gastonia; William Rennie, of Methun, Mass.; R. E. Hughes, of Ware Shoals, S. C.; R. H. Henderson, Graham; Clifford Dell, Greensboro; Paul Hamilton, Troy; J. P. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; A. C. Wally, Clara, Miss.; Max Hill, Denton; Beverly Bond, Haynesville, La.; Buren Garlington, Pollock, La.; and J. F. Cagle, Eldorado.

Gilmer Wagoner was chosen by acclimation to fill the position of assistant secretary.

Community Chest Drive Turns Its Appeal To H.P.C.

Edgar Snider Appears Before Student Body In Interest of Campaign.

The local community chest drive turned its appeal toward High Point College last Friday morning when Edgar Snider, a graduate with the class of '36, appeared before the student body and made an appeal for the cause which he was representing.

After the results of his appeal has been tabulated, Snider was able to report that one hundred percent of the dormitory groups had contributed, with the total amount received from the students in money and pledges amounting to approximately $100.

This drive is being held for the purpose of raising money to carry on for the coming year five local organizations, the Boy Scouts, the Red Cross, the Salvation Army, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. These organizations have combined forces this year for one sustained drive which ended yesterday.

Another announcement of importance made Friday was that special rates for students have been secured for the County Fair at Greensboro, which opens October 19 and lasts until October 26. Tickets for this fair can be secured at the College office in blocks of three for $1.00.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C. | Wednesday, October [illegible], 1936 | Number 3

Senior Class Starts Move To Pave Driveways

Dr. Augustine Smith Brings Music Pageant To High Point; Fills Local School Building

International Authority On Church Music Presents Pageant In Junior High.

COLLEGIANS ATTEND

Dr. Lindley Is Chairman of Committee Arranging Dr. Smith's Visit.

[illegible]

Continued On Page Four

Pi Kappa Delta Debate Question Named For Year

Wage and Hour Problem to Be Argued This Year; Tournament in March

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

Continued On Page Two

Collegiate Press Meets Next Week

Davidson to Play Host to Semi-Annual Convention at Charlotte Hotel.

[illegible]

Thirty-Seven Gain College Choir Places

Miss Janet [illegible] Among Successful Candidates After Extensive Tryouts.

REHEARSALS STARTED

Choir Group Plans to Make Long Tour Later in Year; Went North Last Year.

[illegible]

Tryouts Are Held For Cheerleaders

Eight Students Lead Student Body In Trial Yells; Elect Monday

[illegible]

C. W. Martin Elected To Dormitory Council

[illegible]

Appears In City

DR. AUGUSTINE SMITH

Fall Rush Week For Greek Clubs Starts Monday

[illegible]

Women's Sports Group To Hold Carnival Soon

Co-Ed Athletic Association to Sponsor Event at College Friday Night.

[illegible]

THE HI PO

PRESIDENTIAL STRAW VOTE

☐ ROOSEVELT

☐ LANDON

☐ LEMKE

☐ THOMAS

☐

(Other)

[illegible]

Name

Straw Poll Is Sponsored By School Paper

THE HI-PO Will Sample Opinion of Students on Presidential Campaign.

RESULTS NEXT WEEK

Mock Student in Politics Is Stimulated by Visits of Roosevelt and Knox.

[illegible]

Local Ministers Hear Love Speak

Student Ministerial Association Off to Good Start; Carlington Leads.

[illegible]

Austin and Dr. Humphreys Confer With Chairman Of State Highway Commission

To Give Play in Latter Part of November for Benefit of New Project.

PLANS NEAR COMPLETE

Class Released From Obligation to Help Complete Released Gymnasium.

[illegible]

Kennett Heard In Talk Before Group Meeting

Akrothinian Adviser Is Guest Speaker on Society Program Friday.

[illegible]

Thalean Society Has Discussion Of Third Party

Complete Lemke, Thomas Platforms Portrayed to the Members; Several Join.

[illegible]

Community Chest Drive Turns Its Appeal To H.P.C.

Edgar Snider Appears Before Student Body in Interest of Campaign.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1936

LET'S PAVE THESE DRIVEWAYS

The cooperation of the entire student body will be needed if the senior class is to be successful in carrying out its proposal to pave the driveways in front and back of Roberts Hall. One of the most ambitious projects ever undertaken by a class at High Point College, it is also without doubt one of the most deserving, one that will be far more beneficial to the three lower classes than to the prospective graduates of '37.

The senior class expects to put on a play and perhaps some other type of public performance to raise money for its part of the driveway project. It is here that the cooperation of the three other classes will be most needed; student interest must be aroused before the community backing so vital to the success of the project can be secured. Even more direct cooperation may prove necessary in the form of donations from other campus organizations. Several groups on the campus, notably the four literary societies, annually give some project to the College. We can think of nothing more desirable than a supplement to the senior class fund for the completion of the driveways.

The power of cooperation has been demonstrated by the installation of heat and shower rooms in the gymnasium, a project undertaken by three classes in the fall of 1934, and by the construction of a walkway to the gymnasium by the four literary societies last year. We believe that the paving of the driveways is not too much for the determination of a combined High Point College student body.

We feel sure that sufficient inspiration for the entire student body can be gained by observing the condition of the driveways after any period of prolonged bad weather. Let's forget all differences and get solidly behind the senior class in its attempt to add to the appearance of the campus and the comfort of everyone who rides or walks over it. Let's pave these driveways!

DON'T GET LEFT BEHIND

A great part of the value of college life is derived from activities outside the regular rounds of class room activity. Were it not for these activities and the associations they foster, every college could close its doors in favor of the more economical correspondence schools. Yet students continue to pay good money to attend a college and then fail to receive full value because they waste time that might be spent in making contribution to some activity, to the edification of the student.

Talk to the average college graduate or even to an upperclassman and you will find, in all probability, that the chief regret connected with his school career is that he failed to identify himself with more extra-curricular activities. He perhaps felt a longing to become connected with some activity in which he was interested, but in his freshman year felt that he didn't have a chance against those veteran upperclassmen who had been in the game for years. In subsequent years he developed a feeling that it was just too late, he couldn't compete with those who started in their freshman year.

There are literary societies, publications, dramatic organizations, athletic teams, religious organizations, all in need of new blood from both the freshman and upper classes. And certainly there are students in every class who need the development that these organizations are able to offer. No one should delay entering the organizations covering the field of his interest, and it is useless to expect to be vaulted into that organization by some magical power. Pushing may be ill-mannered, but it still stands as an effective means of self-advancement.

The Vogue

Apologies to the Major: The wheel of scandal around she goes and where she will stop nobody knows. We're beginning to believe that everyone has reformed, or has become too wary of our own circle of dirt-scrapers. At least that wheel of scandal doesn't seem to be making as many stops as formerly. But here we go with what we were able to pick up by snooping around the skirt-barn at early hours and listening in on yearling bull sessions.

A blond waitress spends the week end at home and a waiter develops a case of despondency. Perhaps he fears home town competition.

Another co-ed, this one a senior, spends a week-end at home and her college boy friend sends cokes to a freshman gal.

Sunday was a momentous day for one of our boys from the deep, deep South. He abandoned a stately senior in favor of a sophomore.

We understand that Cerelda's prize pig brought home the bacon from the Cleveland hog-calling. But did she go home for the week end just to root for that porker, or did she have other fish to fry?

Flash! Towser adds another skirt to his string. This time he uses candy for bait. Girls, beware of that line; he's just an old philanderer. (Sure, Atha, you're welcome to this marked copy, too.)

It seems that it dosen't pay for Hamilton's girl friend to spend a week-end at the Barn. Monday morning he had to see a doctor.

The younger of the Davie county Hartman boys certainly has winning ways with high school teachers. His ex-French instructress recently came through with a carton of scags. And we thought school teachers were supposed to discourage smoking!

The members of the Akrothinian society trying to find out why their president held the meeting on Friday night instead of Thursday, the regular meeting time. And Friday is a date night, too!

Collegiate World

Each year about this time feature writers seize the opportunity of displaying to their readers the stupidity which freshmen are alleged to exhibit in writing their psychological tests. Astonishing answers—probably highly colored by over-energetic scribes—are always revealed. This list of freshman fantasies, however, has some authenticity. With due apologies.

A bladder is a spongy paper to absorb ink.

A tambourine is a very small, sweet orange.

A corps is an oration in commemoration of the character of a dead person.

A tabaret is a dine and dance place.

A turtle is a body which has polarity and the property of strongly attracting iron.

And a wharf is a person far below the average size.

• • •

It was Robert Ripley who, a few years ago, startled us with the fact that Albert Einstein had once failed in matematics. Now an unknown correspondent tells this peculiar story, strangely parallel.

William McKee, freshman at North Dakota, certainly goes in for extremes. Recently he had his poem, "Prisoners of Alcatraz," published in the current issue of "Prarie Wings," a North Dakota poetry journal. A few days later, he failed in the English placement test.

What is his true standard? Judging from his other acceptances, his latest literary success is not just blind luck. McKee, a promising athlete, quick-witted and fearless, must take sub-English unless he can unearth satisfying evidence that it was all a mistake.

• • •

"Knock-knocks" usually open doors or at least drag a reluctant "who's there?" from some weak-willed member of society, but they rarely close doors—insane asylum doors, especially, on confirmed "knock-knockers."

Mr. X, the victim, began his short career during an Econ. lecture by Professor M. M. Davisson of the University of California. He was obviously dissatisfied that students should study the "decadent figures of capitalism"; so he stomped down the center aisle and joined the amazed professor on the platform.

Twice he "knock-knocked" for attention on the blackboard. But no customary query. Mr. X got stage fright and ran off the platform through the side door. But he wasn't gone for long. Professor Davisson had just regained his composure and resumed his lecture when the side door opened.

The unknown quantity, in full view of the audience, began playing "handies," thumbing his nose at the lecturer, both hands interlaced.

While temporarily encarcerated at the city hall, pending investigation, he flooded his cell with water, spread his blankets in the pools, and went wading. To the policemen's demands for an explanation of his "ped-puddling," Mr. X earnestly said: "The doctor told me to keep my feet wet."

By the way, are you a confirmed "knock-knocker?"

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Ruby Darr visited her parents in Thomasville on Sunday afternoon.

• • •

Patsey Ward spent the week-end at Madison with her parents.

• • •

Helen and Mary Margaret Bates spent the week-end with their parents in Winston-Salem.

• • •

Mary Mitchell Baity had as her guests Sunday afternoon Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Baity and friends from Henderson.

• • •

Mary Frances Gerringer, Agnes Louise Willcox, Wilson Rogers, and Paul Owen motored to Blowing Rock Sunday.

Evelyn Turner and Sarah Forrest Thompson spent the week-end at Miss Thompson's home in Thomasville.

• • •

Florence Wagoner had as her Sunday afternoon guests Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Jones and Howard

• • •

Mary Frances Gerringer, of Greensboro, spent the week-end with Lib Pirtle and Jacqueline Kinney.

• • •

Inza Hill spent the week-end at her home in Denton.

• • •

Ruth Merelyn Thompson spent Sunday afternoon in Thomasville.

• • •

Mary Eleanor Coble spent Sunday afternoon with parents in Greensboro.

• • •

Bessie Joyce spent the week-end at Sandy Ridge with her parents.

• • •

Mrs. Helen Bobbitt was the daughter Maxine in Woman's Hall.

• • •

Verel Ward spent the week-end at her home in Liberty.

• • •

Louise Cole had as her guest Sunday Russell Cole.

• • •

Sibyl Fowler was at her home in Pinnacle over the week-end.

• • •

Cerelda Lackey and Mabel and Mary Frances Warlick spent the week-end at their homes near Shelby. While there, they visited the Cleveland County Fair.

• • •

Vesta Troxler spent the week-end in Burlington.

• • •

Agnes Louise Willcox spent Saturday in Greensboro.

• • •

Evelyn Lindley spent the week-end with her parents at Snow Camp.

Virginia Grant, of Garysburg, spent the week-end on Campus as guest of Helen Hunter.

• • •

Christine Carroll and Ruth Lee Adams, of Winston-Salem, were week-end guests of Lorene Koontz and Lib Pirtle.

• • •

Gladys Maxwell was visited Sunday afternoon by Mr. and Mr. Charles Stonestreet, of Winston-Salem.

• • •

Sarah Marie Neese, who entered as a day student in September, is now living in Woman's Hall.

• • •

Lib Phillips was the Sunday vistor of Lib Bagwell in Woman's Hall. Miss Phillips is a student at W. C. U. N. C. in Grensboro.

• • •

Pauline Parker spent Sunday in Asheboro at the home of Mrs. L. F. Nance.

• • •

Doris Betts and Margaret Walton spent Sunday with their parents in Asheboro

• • •

Miss Sidney Brame, Dot Bell, Mrs. J. M. Millikan, Violet and Marguerite Jenkins, and Dr. Paul Bowen were among those seeing the Joss European Ballet in Greensboro Friday evening.

• • •

Miss Sidney Brame, Violet and Marguerite Jenkings, Dot Bell. R. Farlow, E. T. Grigg, and Charles Hughes attended the Carolina—Maryland football game at Chapel Hill on Saturday.

Not a bit superstitious about the 13 per cent increase in enrollment in his department, the dean of the college of Agriculture at the University of Vermont predicts greater increases next year.

Six feet, two inches, 195 pounds, 440 yards in 49.5 seconds—description of Upson Scholar, potential poison for Rutgers' rivals during the next three years.

More than 100,000 students in the U. S. are now attending America's 500 junior colleges.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff

[illegible]

Sole and exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
[illegible]
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill.
Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 1927 at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no way necessarily in sympathy with the doctrines advocated therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1936

LET'S PAVE THESE DRIVEWAYS

The cooperation of the entire student body will be needed [illegible] to pave the driveways in front and back of Roberts Hall. [illegible] High Point College. [illegible]

The senior class expects to put on a play and perhaps some other type of public performance [illegible] driveway project. [illegible]

The power of cooperation has been demonstrated by the installation of [illegible] in the gymnasium, a project undertaken by three classes in the fall of 1934, and by the construction of a walkway [illegible] by the four literary societies last year. [illegible] High Point College student body.

We feel sure that sufficient inspiration for the entire student body can be gained by observing the condition of the driveways after any period of prolonged bad weather. [illegible] Let's pave those driveways.

DON'T GET LEFT BEHIND

A great part of the value of college life is derived from activities outside the regular rounds of class room activity. [illegible]

Talk to the average college graduate [illegible]

There are literary societies, publications, dramatic organizations, [illegible] religious organizations, all in need of new blood from both the freshman and upper classes. [illegible] of self-advancement.

The Vogue

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By [illegible] JENKINS

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

The weather gets the blame for the slow start in the men's fall tennis tournament. But now that the weatherman has turned out to be friendly, we hope that the matches will be run off as scheduled in an orderly, efficient manner. It's getting rather late in the fall to begin a match, and with 19 contestants entering, the event will have to go forward at a rapid pace. Orchids to the managers and coaches if they put this thing across in style!

—o—

Before saying more, the question might be asked, is the fall tourney worth the trouble and effort and will it aid the team in what we hope will be a valiant fight next spring? The answer to this question all depends upon the spirit exhibited by the players and officials of the event. Certainly it can do little harm, and it is a known fact that we need every bit of help in producing a team here. Facts are too convincing and unfavorable at times, but here are some. Tennis was organized in '29-'30, with the first tourney that fall and scheduled matches the following spring. Last year we won three matches, tied one, and lost seven to shatter all previous records! To tell the truth, prior to last year the Panther netmen had scored only two victories, these in the season of '34. Oddly enough, the first victory was at the expense of Elon on Friday, the 13th. (*April* 13, 1934.)

—o—

Frankly, no school can be proud of a record like this. But the blame can't be placed entirely upon the players who have composed these cellar clubs in past years. One couldn't expect a boxer to be in tip-top shape for a fight if you deprived him of boxing gloves, punching bag, and other pugilistic apparatus; one couldn't expect the Panther cagers to win many contests if they had no court for practice. Neither can we expect or hope for a top ranking tennis club here until we have suitable courts for the sport. On the pairing sheet for the current tourney was written, "Matches can be played at any place agreed upon by contestants." May sound like a privilege, but it is more of a necessity. We have one court suitable for playing on the campus and nine matches to be played by Thursday, starting Tuesday.

—o—

But maybe we can't afford better courts. Perhaps the sport is not of enough importance to warrant better playing facilities. Maybe we just don't have the material here. Maybe the tennis spirit is lacking. Tennis enthusiasts are bemoaning the fact that Niernsee and Jarrett failed to return and with good reason. Niernsee and Jarrett, number one and two respectively last year, were both top notch performers. It is our belief that had they returned, High Point would have made herself known in tennis circles next spring. We still have good material from last year, and with recruits from the local high and Armfield, who will be eligible for competition next spring, on the roster the Panthers should win more than three matches.

—o—

All this is off-season, but the tourney brought the whole thing to mind. But next spring we will all be wanting a better club. Students are tired of asking the returning players, "Well, how bad did they beat you?" Tennis must be brought up to par with other High Point sports, and now is the time to start.

—o—

We heartily agree with Mr. Barfield, of the Enterprise, when he states that a golden opportunity is knocking at the door of High Point. He has reference to the chance of securing a steel and concrete grandstand with seating capacity of 10,000 *as well as field house for visiting athletes at the field project. With the WPA furnishing the labor, it will now cost approximately* $10,000. *Built after the WPA forces leave the field, it will cost around* -25,000. *We are glad to see this presented to the people of High Point, and we can thank the local newspaper for their cooperation in a lot of undertakings which benefit the College. More power to the press!*

—o—

Congratulations, Sherrill. Suppose you developed ability as a prognosticator while you were pounding out your column, "Speculatin' In Sports." Twelve for twelve is good, but we have got to give harder ones from now on. Rudisill, you're next.

Fred Cox Named Soccer Manager

Fred Cox, a sophomore from Lexington, has been appointed manager of the varsity soccer team for the current year, it was recently announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow, head of the athletic department.

Cox served the necessary year of apprenticeship last year under Manager John McDowell, of Asheboro. Contrary to the custom in the other sports here, the soccer manager has come from the sophomore ranks for the past three years.

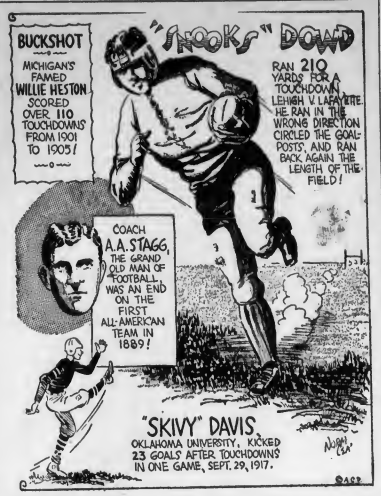
At present the new manager is without the service of assistants. At least one or two men will be needed.. All freshmen who are interested in working toward the managership within a year are urged to get in touch with Cox or Coach Yow.

Cox is a two-year business student, and was a member of the Panther band formed last year by Dean Lindley.

RUDISILL SAYS THAT:

Duke will beat Georgia Tech.
N. Y. U. will beat Carolina.
Wake Forest will beat Clemson.
LaSalle will beat Elon
Appalachian will beat W. C. T. C.
Erskine will beat Lenoir Rhyne.
Roanoke will beat Catawba.
William and Mary will beat Guilford.
Furman will beat State.
Yale will beat Navy.
Washington State will beat Southern California.
Davidson will beat Citadel.

CAMPUS CAMERA



College Will Sponsor Cage Loop For Rural High Teams

Teams From Guilford, Forsyth, Davidson, Randolph, and Alamance to Enter; Representative Coaches to Meet Here Soon.

Final plans for the proposed Central Piedmont high school basketball conference, to be sponsored by High Point College, will be mapped out at a meeting of representative coaches to be held soon, it was announced yesterday by Coach C. Virgil Yow, director of athletics.

Coaches from all rural high schools in Guilford, Randolph, Forsyth, Davidson, and Alamance counties will be invited to the meeting. The organization will be set into working order at this time, and a president, treasurer, and secretary will be elected.

Thirty-five to forty teams are expected to enter the circuit, which will begin operation this fall and winter if the plans are successful. The championship title of the conference will be decided with a tournament to be staged in the Harrison gymnasium at the close of the regular season. Seedings for the tourney will be decided by the final standings of the clubs in the circuit.

The primary purpose of the conference will be to promote the interest of high school basketball. A complete conference schedule for the teams will be mapped out, thus eliminating much of the confusion of the ordinary high school card.

Reporters from each school will keep the sports editor of THE HI-PO posted on the outcome of all conference contests, and the official standings will be released to the state papers from that office weekly. All publicity pertaining to the circuit will also be handled by that office.

MORE CANDIDATES OUT FOR VARSITY SOCCER

Bad Weather Hinders Drills During Past Week; Culler Puts Men Through Stiff Workouts For Coming Season.

Going into its second week of practice the High Point Purple Panthers shin-busters are fast rounding into shape despite bad practice conditions due to weather as Coach Culler has been continually going over the fundamentals of the game with them.

Since their initial practice last week several new men have reported for duty, among them Vance Kester, Davidson shin-buster last season, who is expected to bolster the soccerites' offensive attack as well as help considerably in the defensive work. The veterans out are: Captain Sherrill, Ray Intrieri, W. C. Koontz, C. W. Martin, Wayne Harris, Bickett Ellington, John Rudisill, G. W. Holmes, S. E. Welborn, Holland Brinkley, Jack Fitzgerald, Gilmer Wagoner, and Earle Brinkley. Other upperclassmen are Sylvester Higgins, Banks Thayer, James Durland, Whitman Kearns and John Apple.

The freshmen out for the practices are Hal Yow, Hugh Hampton, Frank Hartman, J. H. Hicks, Buren Garlington and Richard Short.

This week has been spent so far in trying to determine just what the strength of the Panther team will be when the regular competition has started. Coach Culler has run the men through several scrimmages, trying the old as well as the new material in several different positions in an effort to find the strongest combination.

The schedule for the coming season has not been released, but the Panthers are expected to take on some competition very soon. With the abandonment of the Central Carolina soccer league, of which the locals were the champions last season, the Panthers will play mostly college aggregations and Y clubs. Davidson Duke and Catawaba have furnished the Collegiate competition in the past years.

FALL TENNIS TOURNAMENT GETS UNDERWAY WITH NINETEEN ENTRANTS; MATCHES TODAY

Up At New York

By Yow

Ever since I was twelve years of age (which, by the way, was a long time ago) it has been my ambition to attend a World Series and see the "big" boys play the national pastime and to see if they played baseball as it is played in the bushes, or to be a little plainer—on the sandlots, and to be one of the more than fifty thousand fans looking on, as I had read in the papers where there were such large crowds present at these games.

Before they had radios that would give a play by play description of the games, we would gather around the ticker at the railroad station in the small town where I was raised and watch the returns come in. Sometimes there would be so many grown-up men around the ticker that we kids would have to stand off and listen to some one nearby read off the messages as they came in, but even this method of getting an account of the games was very thrilling to me.

This year my ambition was realized when three of my friends in High Point and myself journeyed up to New York City and saw three of the best games of the series, and on Sunday, October 4, saw some seventy thousand men and women gathered together in the Yankee Stadium to watch the fourth game between the New York Yanks and the New York Giants. I was as thrilled as a kid at the circus.

The first game that I saw was on Saturday and it was a very well played game, with the Yanks winning 2 to 1 as Freddy Fitzsimmons lost a four hit game to Hadley, putting the Yanks ahead in the series two to one. Then on Sunday with almost every fan pulling for Hubbell, the Yanks pounded him for another game which put them in the lead three to one. It looked like we would see the last game of the 1936 series on Monday, but we figured wrong. A gentleman by the name of Shumacher, who had been on the payroll of the Giants all summer, decided that he wanted seven thousand dollars for his cut of the series instead of five thousand and proceeded to turn those hard hitting Yanks back in ten innings to the tune of 5 to 4 and again put his team back in the running.

We did not have tickets for the next game, and as two of the men in our party were married men who had beautiful young wives back home and as we had been gone almost a week, they were not in favor of staying for the sixth and final game. Therefore, we pulled out for good old North Carolina that night, arriving in High Point just before noon Tuesday very tired and sleepy. But we were glad of the fact that we could tell the folks we had watched three of the best games of the entire series and many other adventures too numerous to mention at this writing.

Several people have asked me who the best looking ball player on the field was in my way of looking at it. Now, this is hard to say as both teams had some real stars, but in view of the fact that Lou Gehrig has been in so many World Series, and too, since he has played in something over 2000 consecutive games since 1925 and being a big factor in the pennant drive this past year, I believe that he would be my choice of the most outstanding player of either team. DiMaggio, a first year man for the Yanks, and Moore and Ripple, first year men for the Giants, looked almost as good as did Gehrig and were probably as outstanding in the short series. All three of them are much faster men than Gehrig and good hitters, but they did not look as calm and as much at home when they came to the plate as the "Power House" of the Yanks did.

(Continued On Page Four)

Hinshaw Defeats Walker in First Round of Annual Event.

Last Monday afternoon the first contest of the annual fall tennis tournament was held on the local court adjacent to the boys dormitory.

For the last two years this tournament has been won by Frank Niernsee, former number one man on the local outfit. This year Niernsee failed to return to school and a wide open fight is expected to develop for the championship.

All first round matches are now being run off and will be completed by tomorrow, dry court that the two contestants can agree upon can be used. The college court is available, as are several courts in town. In the first match of the tournament Reginald Hinshaw, former High Point High School luminary and a freshman, defeated Lindsay Walker, a sophomore, but the score of 6-2, 7-5, in a slow and rather uninteresting contest. Neither player seemed able to control his shots, although at times a fairly good brand of tennis was exhibited.

Nineteen entries were recieved before closing time and they were paired off in brackets by Captain Wilson Rogers. Due to conflicts Rogers and George Armfield, ranking player of the city, were not able to enter and consequently the tournament lost somewhat in interest. According to Captain Rogers Richard Short and Buck Setzer are expected to brush aside all opposition and meet in the semi-finals of the upper bracket, while Harvey Pressley and Reginald Hinshaw are expected to do the same in the lower bracket. However any one of these players could easily be upset by some dark horse. Other players that have good chances of winning through are David Cooper, a veteran performer, C. W. Martin, and A. C. Lovelace Jr.

The complete slate of first round matches is as follows: Buck Setzer vs. Howard Bradner, Banks Thayer vs. Beverly Bond, C. W. Martin vs. Jack Fitzgerald, Richard Short vs. Clifford Bell, Harvey Pressley, bye, Arnold Bolden vs. Bobby Rankin, Alson Gray vs. David Cooper, S. J. Welborn vs. Charles Ostwald, Occo Gibbs vs. A. C. Lovelace, Jr., and Lindsay Walker vs. Reginald Hinshaw.

Football Dope

By Cooper

Stars shone over North Carolina Saturday night with sparkling brilliance as all clouds were pushed away by the combined power of Duke, North Carolina U., Davidson, and Catawba in the afternoon, each team doing its part to keep North Carolina and Southern conference Football in the headlines of the nation's sports pages.

Duke's march toward another Southern Conference title which was impressively continued as the Blue Devils blanked Clemson, 25-0, is being matched only by North Carolina as Coach Wolf's lads won from Maryland, 14-0.

The Tar Heels, our only bet against the Blue Devils where the Conference title is at stake, played around in the drizzle of the first part of their battle against the Old Liners to impress very few of the small crowd of spectators only to pull out a couple of fast ones from their bag of tricks as a double lateral and a 65 yard drive netted them victory.

Helping to give color to King Football's coronation ceremonies Pitt's Purple Panthers removed Ohio State's Buckeyes from the national championship picture as they gave the 71,000 spectators a lesson in real down-to-earth football. Depending entirely on power the Panthers pulled nothing out of their sleeves and tossed but few passes to win 6-0.

The Generals of West Point, on the other hand, tried and did prove the superiority of mind over brawn as Little Monk Meyer led his team

(Continued On Page Four)

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

W. A. A. members are whispering around, posters are going up, newspapers are printing it—so the W. A. A. Carnaval must be near. Yes, it's Friday night, on the campus in front of Woman's Hall. Be there and be ready for a full evening of entertainment and fun. What do I see? Yes, it's a bingo stand and look at those prizes! Everybody seems to be playing. What's that I hear? Can it be a negro orchestra, simply afire with rhythm? That's just what it is. But um - - um, what do I smell? Hot dogs! and plenty of them. Why is all the crowd rushing to the other end of the campus? It must be another of those very entertaining "fish-for-your-prize" games — What great fishermen! But wait, those boys seem to be having lots of fun—Just look at the pennies. I must try my luck at throwing them. My! this is fascinating. There's another crowd trying their luck at shooting. Oh! Oh! Who is this strangely clad being? Why it's none other than Madam Fortune Teller—and look at the crowds in line waiting for her. I can't miss this - - -

And don't you miss the great W. A. A. Carnival on Friday night. Come over and see how our campus really looks during a carnival.

(Continued On Page Four)

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Allen Hartman

The weather gets the blame for the slow start in the men's fall tennis tournament. But now that the weatherman has turned out to be friendly we hope that the matches will be run off as scheduled in an orderly efficient manner. It's getting rather late in the fall to begin a match, and with 19 contestants entering the event will have to go forward at a rapid pace. Orchids to the managers and coaches if they put this thing across in style.

* * *

Before anyone says the question might be asked, is the fall tourney worth the trouble and effort and will it aid the team in what we hope will be a better fight next spring. The answer to this question all depends upon the spirit exhibited by the players and officials of the event. [illegible] *producing a team here. Facts are too convincing and* [illegible] *at times, but here are some. Tennis was organized in '29-'30, with the first* [illegible] *that fall and scheduled matches the following spring. Last year we won three matches* [illegible] *all previous records. To tell the truth, prior to last year the Panther netmen had scored only two victories,* [illegible] *in the season of '34. Oddly enough, the first victory was at the expense of Elon on Friday, the 13th. (April 13, 1934.)*

* * *

Frankly, no school can be proud of a record like that. But the blame can't be placed entirely upon the players who have composed these other clubs in past years. [illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

All that is off-season, but the tourney now brings the whole thing to mind. [illegible] Students are tired of seeing the Panthers' players, "Well, how bad did they beat you?" Tennis must be coming up to par with other High Point sports, and now is the time to start.

* * *

We certainly agree with Mr. Barfield, of the Enterprise, when he states that a golden opportunity is knocking at the door of High Point. He has reference to the chance of securing a steel and concrete grandstand with seating capacity of 10,000 as well as field house for [illegible] *of the field project. With the WPA furnishing the labor it will cost* [illegible] *after the WPA forces leave the field, it will cost around* [illegible]*. We are glad to see this project* [illegible] *to the people of High Point, and we owe thanks the local newspaper for their cooperation in a lot of undertakings which benefit the College. More power to the press!*

* * *

Congratulations, Sherrill. [illegible] column, "Sportscripts" in Sports. [illegible] you're right.

Fred Cox Named Soccer Manager

[illegible]

BUDDELL SAYS THAT:

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

College Will Sponsor Cage Loop For Rural High Teams

Teams From Guilford, Forsyth, Davidson, Randolph, and Alamance to Enter. Representative Coaches to Meet Here Soon.

[illegible]

MORE CANDIDATES OUT FOR VARSITY SOCCER

Bad Weather Hinders Set-in During Past Week. Coffer Puts Men Through Stiff Workouts For Coming Season.

[illegible]

FALL TENNIS TOURNAMENT GETS UNDERWAY WITH NINETEEN ENTRANTS; MATCHES TODAY

Up At New York

By Yow

[illegible]

[illegible] in First Round of Annual Event.

Last Monday afternoon the first section of the annual fall tennis tournament was held on the local court adjacent to the boys' dormitory.

[illegible]

Football Dope

By Cooper

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Two)

DR. AUGUSTINE SMITH BRINGS MUSIC PAGEANT TO HIGH POINT PEOPLE

(Continued From Page One)

tions of the Madonna and Child were being shown on the screen, the organist played the part concerning the birth of Jesus from Handel's "Mesiah." The scenes dealt with more of the life of Jesus and continued on through the ages to the days of the Crusades and ended with a travelogue of groups today singing and the homes, roads, lights, fires, hearts, and children—the common characteristics of all nations. At the close winter becomes spring, flowers bloomed and birds appeared in pictures on the screen.

Saturday and Sunday afternoons Dr. Smith conducted a tour through his art gallery containing some two hundred copies of great masterpieces.

The pageant Sunday night began with the prophesy of Christ's coming, his birth, death, and ending with the coronation. The cast was made up entirely of local talent. Several students from the College took part.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, was general chairman of the program for Dr. Smith's visit which was sponsored by the High Point Ministerial Association.

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued From Page One)

four. Ken is connected with the soil conservation service in Lexington. They will live in Lexington.

On June 21 the names of Fielding Kearns and Madeline Packer, both of High Point, appeared in the list of couples securing marriage licenses at the county court house. We don't know the date of their marriage but can safely say the early part of the summer (since summer began on June 21).

Dr. Glenn Perry and Miss Agnes Adelaide Williamson are to be married Saturday; C. T. Morris and Vera York, Sunday.

Evelyn Williams and Broadus Culler have announced their engagement, with the wedding planned for the last of this month. Broadus is coaching soccer at the College.

We know of three new prospects for future H. P. C. students. Elizabeth Hayes Lewis, daughter of Helen Hayes Lewis and Bill Lewis, arrived July 22; Donald Nesbit Cox, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cox, was born July 17. (Mrs. Cox was formerly Grace Burnette); and Gypsy Lee Yount, daughter of Larry Yount and Margaret Chandler Yount, arrived the last of August or the first of September.

A Northwestern University traffic violator was given a $25 fine recently and told to work it out in the police station.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

According to Doctor W. M. Jardine, president of Wichita University, 73 per cent of his 1936 graduating class are already employed.

A notice at the University of Illinois: "A wildlife club for students—graduate and undergraduate will be organized," Hm!

Workmen chiseled the front steps of Indiana University's law building to make them as smooth as they were in 1890.

During the last 7 years of Big Ten competition, Purdue has won 28 games, lost 8, and tied 2 for a percentage of .777.

Over a million students entered institutions of higher learning this fall. Thirty-three of each hundred of the 1936 high school graduates are now college freshmen.

They almost had to use a pulmotor on Don Watson, Pomona College sophomore, who tried to guzzle six malteds in 20 minutes. At fifth down and three-fourths to go, the malted halted Watson.

When football men at the U. of Mississippi go around "boo-ing" its not to razz. They voted Bing Crosby as their favorite radio star not long ago.

The Gamma Phi Betas at Oregon State College had to seat their "rushed ones" on planks stretched across saw horses because the house was being remodeled at the time.

Louisiana State University is adding 100 new courses to the curriculum for the 1936-37 session.

A survey at the U. of Maryland showed that sororities with the lowest scholastic averages were well above the frats boasting the highest marks.

The whole Wofford College football squad was jailed temporarily at Martinsville, Virginia, because one of the members tried to swipe a "no-parking" sign as a souvenir.

The Phi Kaps at Northwestern University have built an oversize doghouse for their Great Dane mascot.

The University of Florida is developing a process for location of hurricanes by static.

Cornell scientists are beginning a six-year search for adult diets that will increase longevity.

Resign yourself to famous names in sports. A few weeks ago it was James Fennimore Cooper at Marquette. Now Benjamin Franklin, at the U. of Detroit, is working at tackle.

Princeton students have organized a "pressure group" against the Supreme Court.

Dr. L. F. Campbell of Rush Medical College has the answer to a fat man's prayer: a reducing diet that allows heavy eating.

Rare and ancient books by Arabic scholars were discovered during a cataloguing of Oriental manuscripts at Princton.

The University of California football stadium rests directly over a "fault" which could cause its complete destruction during an earthquake.

The foreign language house plan, now widespread in America, originated at the University of Wisconsin.

Colby College may move from its 118-year-old site in Maine to a new location two miles away.

Thirty-one British students will study in American universities this summer.

Students of the first class to graduate from Bennington College will receive diplomas of their own design and manufacture.

The roots of human social conduct can be found in the chimpanzee, according to Yale biologists.

Unborn babies hear outside sounds for four months before birth, physiologists have discovered.

FOOTBALL DOPE

(Continued On Page Three)

right down to the goal line several times through the air to turn back Columbia, 27-16 in what Herbert W. Barker, Associated Press writer,calls "the most colorful game of the day."

Farther South Georgia Tech did some good advertising for the Duke-Tech game which takes place this coming Saturday in Durham, as they essayed a mixture array of plays to rout what had been considered an exvetionally strong Kentucky aggregation, 34-0.

Southern California and Purdue in the mid-west scored impressive victories while sharing the spotlight in the scoring of upsets little Southwestern of Memphis spilled VanderBilt's Commodores,12-0, and Butler of Indianapolis held Chicago of the Big Ten to a 6-6 draw.

In the North conference tilts only Catawba made an opening for the stars to shine through as they whipped Hampton-Sydney, 13-0.

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Many college men and women carry on stupid, dull conversations, and cannot write legible English. Their reading habits force them to take months to digest a book which should be skimmed and appreciated in a few days." Dr. George W. Frasier, president of Colorado State College of Education, would teach students to read, write and talk.

"The advanced university degree has lost its meaning, future teachers are put through the same work as those aiming to be scholars, and the classes, the content and the aims of graduate work are as confused as those of the high school." President Hutchins of Chicago tells Yale students that in the American university, confusion hath found its masterpiece.

"How any of our educators, however theoretical and idealistic they may be, particularly religious leaders, can permit themselves to become the dupes of cunning politicians is difficult to understand, particularly in the light of what these same tendencies have led to as we see exemplified in certain European countries today." Dr. Hugh S. Magill, president of the American Federation of Investors, warns against the impending Rooseveltian dictatorship.

"If they gave a prise for trsances, there it would go." Nicholas Murray Butler, the sage of Morningside Heights, lets go a blast at news photographers.

"Today's undergraduate is alert, sohistacated, in-on-the-know, intelligent, clever, cynical, sure. He is not burdened with a sense of humor, he entertains self-pity, he thinks the world owes him a living, he is understandably apprehensive, he is tempted to drop his piece of meat for what he sees reflected in the water. He is not inclined to properly evaluate the country in which he has played no pioneering part. He does not believe in Santa Claus." Fannie Hurst pans the undergraduate.

"What is your time worth? Including the cost of your tuition, loss of labor, contributions through the college, and other items, your time in college costs about $1.50 an hour. You should have this fact in your minds throughout the four years." Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute's President Hotchkiss informs the freshmen.

"I could stand in the middle of the town common and shout 'Roosevelt is a conqueror' or 'Landon is a fool,' and I would scarcely be noticed. Could such a thing happen anywhere in Europe? It is blasphemy for this country to speak of its having a dictatorial government. You simply don't know what dictatorship means." Dr. Karl Loewenstein, visiting Professor of Comparative Government and Jurisprudence at Amherst College, pays tribute to American government of today.

UP AT NEW YORK

(Conutinued From Page Three)

Fitzsimmons and Shumatcher looked great in the games they worked for the Giants, while Pearson looked just ts good in the game when he opposed Hubbell on Sunday.

Rolfe, who plays third base for the Yanks was also fast and laid down several bunts that he ran out and was thrown out on two occasions by a half step.

They play baseball up there just like we do down here except they never loaf and they are getting good money to play, therefore, they are on the alert all the time and have become more expert, and too, they get the best players from all over the country. The reason they can afford to pay more is that they have larger cities up there than we have down here and more people go out to see them play day in and day out than would ever go out in the South.

CO-ED SPORTS

(Conutinued From Page Three)

There's fun ahead and we just dare you!! All this and more.

—o—

The Woman's Athletic Association held its formal initiation service Wednesday night, taking in the following new members: Sara Forest Thompson, Elizabeth Hoffman, Jacqueline Kenny, Esther Miran, Mary Margaret Bates, Elizabeth Bagwell, After taking the pledges the entire group joined in singing the W. A. A. song. A short business session followed.

—o—

Come on, girls, where's your class spirit? The Volleyball Tournament is not far off and only a few have been out to practice. If you want your class to win, it's up to you to work! Volleyball practice is held every Monday and Thursday afternoon from 4 until 5:50, with individual instruction in technical playing. Let's boost our class.

DR. AUGUSTINE SMITH BRINGS MUSIC PAGEANT TO HIGH POINT PEOPLE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

FOOTBALL DOPE

(Continued On Page Three)

[illegible]

“Quotable Quotes”

[illegible]

UP AT NEW YORK

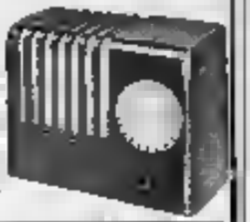
(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October 21, 1936 Number 4

Franklin D. Roosevelt Wins Over Landon In Straw Vote Conducted By The Hi-Po

Out of One Hundred Ballots Cast Roosevelt Polled 58 To Landon's 41; Thomas Gets One Vote.

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt emerged political favorite of High Point College students as shown by the straw vote conducted by *The Hi-Po* during the past week. The Democratic candidate who is seeking to succeed himself as the nation's chief executive polled 58 percent of the exactly 100 votes cast; Republican Candidate Alfred Mossman Landon drew 41 ballots for the same figure in percentage, while Socialist Norman Thomas received one vote, which gave him one percent.

Thursday and Friday proved to be the days of greatest interest in *The Hi-Po's* poll, the campaigning on these days being extensive but rather facetious. A few scattering votes were contributed to the ballot box on Saturday and Monday.

The trend toward radicalism which many alarmed observers profess to see on American college and University campuses seems to have left High Point untouched, since none of the so-called lunatic fringe candidates recieved a single vote in the poll. Among those conspicious by their absence in the vote are William Lemke, the Union party candidate with Fascist tendencies, and Earl Browder, Communist aspirant. Norman Thomas, representing the mildest branch of the left movement, recieved only one vote, although he has appeared in the city of High Point upon a number of occasions.

In comparing the local straw vote results with those of other colleges in the state, *The Hi-Po* staff has found that Mr. Roosevelt's percentage runs behind that in most of the schools, although the President appears to be in better favor here than at Duke university, where Landon holds a definite lead. At North Carolina State College, Roosevelt recieved approximately 75 percent of the 225 votes cast, and the polls at most other schools show similar results.

THE HI-PO is closing its poll after a run of one week because it is believed that all interested have cast a ballot.

Lower Classes May Appear In College Annual

Sophs and Freshmen Return Heavy Vote in Favor; Juniors, Seniors Reject.

The proposal to use individual pictures of freshmen and sophomores in the 1937 ZENITH was carried 139 to 108 by the student body Monday morning.

The matter was presented in behalf of the annual staff by Business Manager Wilson Rogers, and an open forum discussion preceded the vote. The students were asked to indicate by a "yes" or "no" on their cheerleaders ballot whether they favored the proposal. Each student was also asked to state to which class he belonged.

As was expected, the lower classes returned a heavy vote in favor of the proposal while the juniors and seniors registered a majorty against it. The fresman voted 76 to 21 in favor of the proposal, the sophomores 53 to 17 in favor, the juniors two to 31 against, the seniors seven to 28 against, while one special student voted for and one against.

The staff of THE ZENITH has not yet decided whether the majority in favor of the proposition is great enough to justify collection of the extra assessment, which will amount to approximately $1.25 per student. Some question has been raised as to whether the annual could be withheld from a student who refuses to pay the added fee since each student is entitled to a ZENITH upon payment of the activities appropriation at registration.

The practice of using individual pictures of freshmen and sophomores was abandoned with the 1935 edition of THE ZENITH. Before that an extra fee was charged each student for photography. The pictures of juniors and seniors have been printed without extra cost in the past two annuals, while the freshman and sophomore classes have been protrayed in group pictures.

Miss Vera York Becomes Bride Of C. T. Morris

Former Students Are Married Saturday at Hour Set for Rehearsal.

Vera York, of 316 Louise Ave. and C. T. (Egghead) Morris,'35 of Salisbury, Md., pulled the wool over student eyes Saturday afternoon when Reverend J. Clay Madison married them in the First Methodist Church at the hour set for the rehearsal of the ceremony.

Mrs. Morris is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. R. York, of High Point. She has taken commerical subjects at the College, where she was a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and of the a cappella choir. The groom is a graduate of the College, where he was active in the publications field, the Akrohtinian Liberary Society, College dramatics, the a cappella choir, and the Better- Foods-Campaign.

The ceremony was scheduled for Sunday afternoon at five o'clock. It actually took place at two-forty on Saturday, when a rehearsal was planned. Mr. and Mrs. Morris stated that they believed they were forestalling tin cans, gaudy placards, oldshoes, rice, and horse-laughs, which would have probably been forthcoming from members of the student body. The only witnesses were Dot Bell, Mrs. T. E. Strickland, and Bill Weisner.

Mr. and J. W. Worth gave a short farewell party for the bride and groom Saturday evening at the Worth home on West Lexington Avenue. A party of twelve was present. The bride and groom left immediately afterward, to return to Salisbury, where they will make their home. They will be at home at 621 Park Street after November 1.

Freshmen Gather Today To Name First Leaders

The members of the freshman class were scheduled to meet this morning for the election of officers, with Allen Austin, president of the student government acting as chairman. Besides a regular slate of class officers, the yearlings were to choose two representatives to the student council. The dormitory freshmen will meet later to elect representatives to their respective house councils.

Although the election was held too late for the results to be included in this week's issue, *The Hi-Po* will carry a full list of the yearling officers next week.

Huge Fall Society Day Celebration Planned

Four Students Are Added To Paper Staff

Clark, Hinshaw, and Stanley To Assist With Reporting; Violet Jenkins Is Society Writer.

ONE UPPERCLASSMAN

Appointments Will Be Made To Editorial Staff If Further Applications Made.

Four students have recieved appointments to the reporting staff of *The Hi-Po*, it has been announced by Editor W. W. Weisner. They are Violet Jenkins, '39, of Frosburg, Md; Reginald Hinshaw, John Stanley, and James Clark, all frshmen and residents of High Point.

Miss Jenkins, the only upperclassman recieving an appointment at this time, will conduct the society column for *The Hi-Po* and will assist with other special features. She is member of the Artemesian Literary society, the a cappella choir, and is active in women's sports.

Hinshaw, Stanley, and Clark all come to *The Hi-Po* organization with experience on the staff of *The Pointer*, High Point high school's student newspaper. Hinshaw will assist Hartman and Cooper in covering campus sports activities, while Stanley and Clark will handle general news assignments and assist with make-up work.

Further appointments will be made to the editoral if other applications are made and as soon as tryouts can be arranged.

No announcement has been made relative to appointments to the business and circulation staffs of the paper, where new recruits are sorely needed. Business Manager Allen Austin will welcome applications for the positions vacant in these departments.

CITIZENSHIP COURSE IS REQUIRED FOR DEGREE FROM HOBART COLLEGE

Dr. Eddy's World of Education With Addition of Four Year Required Course.

Geneva, N. Y. — (ACP) — Dr. William Alfred Eddy, president of Hobart and William Smith College, rocked the world of education when he announced a four-year course in responsible citizenship as a requirement for a bachelor's degree in his institutions.

Before an inauguration day audience of 2,000 persons, including representatives of more than 150 colleges and universities and the judiciary of New York State, President Eddy said:

"We believe that the worth of the state in the long run is the worth of the individuals composing it; that irregular citizens cannot hope to set up a responsible government; that dishonest individuals cannot expect honest pub-

(Continued On Page Four)

Several Library Magazines Change Format; Scribner's Has New Cover

House and Garden, Christian Herald Are Others Making Changes for Fall; Publishers of Esquire Offer New Magazine to Readers.

Not to be daunted by the fall finery of their feminine readers, numerous current magazines are flaunting new autumn outfits in the shape of radically different formats, says Mrs. Alice Palge White, College librarian.

Outstanding among the changed magazines is Scribner's, that old conservative as to cover and binding. Formerly printed on rough paper, it now boasts smooth pages; the illustrations, formerly in black and white are now two-color and full-color; the former flat-side binding has given away to more easily handled saddle-back. Only the quality remains unchanged—unless it is perhaps improved. Among the illustrators are such well-known artists as Irving Nurkck. A new feature is the short story, by a new author, which is printed each month, with illustrations by a new artist.

The most recent issue of House and Garden is in new dual format—two magazines in one—the first section devoted to architecture, the second to flowers and fruits.

The Christian Herald carries religion into the realm of the "magazine beautiful" with its new format. Smaller as to length and width, it makes up in size in increased thickness. Its usual vivid poster type cover is replaced by a modernistic cover with more conservative coloring.

The publishers of Esquire are announcing a new magazine to be released soon. The magazine, Coronet, sets up as one of its objectives, beauty of make-up and originality of style.

Faye Holt Is Elected To Head Cheerleaders; Assistants Are Named

Faye Holt, a senior, of Graham, was elected head cheerleader at a special election held during the student government assembly Monday morning.

Miss Holt will be assisted by Virginia Dixon, '39, of High Point; Odell Gallimore, '39, of High Point; Peg Jenkins, 37, of Frostburg, Md.; and David McKinnon, a special student, of High Point.

Although Miss Holt has had no previous experience as a varsity cheerleader, she organized and led the class of '37 to victory in a yell competition which was a feature of a party sponsored by the faculty last February. Miss Holt is president of the Nikanthan Literary Society and is active in women's sports.

Of the assistant leaders, only Miss Dixon has had experience as a college yell leader, she having been chosen for the staff during her first year here.

Loyalty Oath To College Is Given Frosh

Freshman Initiation Is Terminated With Party Given by Sophomores.

PROGRAM PRESENTED

Variety Entertainment Precedes Pledge Administered by Council Head.

The oath of allegiance to High Point college was administered to the freshmen last Thursday night at a freshmen-sopomore party held in the college dining hall. The giving of the oath by Allen Austin, president of the student body, officially brought to a close the two week initiation period, however, the frosh are required to wear their caps through the Thanksgiving holidays.

Nancy Parham, chairman of the sophomore social committee, was in charge of the program. The "High Point College What-Not," a group composed of Vaughn Boone, Max Hill, Bill Rennie, and A. C. Lovelace, imitating the Hoosier Hot Shots of radio fame, played several numbers.

Also featured on the program were Ruby Darr, tap dancer, Vaugh Boone, campus hynotist, and G. W. Holmes and Sarah Forrest Thompson who gave a humorous radio skit. Charles Ostwald rendered a few piano selections.

The new students, who have been put through the paces by the sophs for the past two weeks, are now recognized as full-fledged college freshmen and will organize as a class in the near future.

The party Thursday night marked the end of the second year of initiation given under the supervision of the student council. The program this year was believed by many to have been the most orderly and efficient in the history of the College.

Carnival Is Set For October 30

Women's Athletic Association's Carnival Postponed From Friday.

The Autumn Carnival, sponsored by the Woman's Athletic Association, which was to have taken place on Friday night, has been postponed to October 30. Weather conditions Friday prevented its going through as announced.

Miss Brame, director of physical education for women, and sponsor of the Association, announces that the October 30 carnival will boast all the attractions promised for Friday night. Fortune-telling, bingo, penny-pitch, hot dogs, pink lemonade, ice cream, and an amateur program are among the features scheduled.

The funds secured by the carnival go into the general treasury of the Association.

Greek Letter Clubs Having Rush Season

Campus Sororities Start Drive for New Members From Upper Class Ranks.

ONLY ONE THIS YEAR

Many Social Functions Mark Rush Week on Campus; Bids to Come Monday.

Munificence reaches its greatest peak of the year this week with the opening of the annual rush period for Greek letter social clubs. Rush week got under way Monday morning and will continue through Saturday, while bids will be issued through the office of Dean P. E. Lindley Monday.

For the first time in the history of social clubs here, all rushing activites must be concentrated in one week, since the spring rush period has been abolished by the faculty. The present members of the freshman class will not eligible for membership until the rush period next October.

The rush period is marked by an extensive round of social functions given in honor of the prospective members. The Alpha Theta sorority opened rushing activities yesterday afternoon with a party given in honor of the rushees, closely followed by the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity party and the Theta Phi sorority's affair last night. The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity will entertain at a stag party Thursday night and the Iota Tau Kappa and Sigma Alpha Phi will follow with parties later in the week.

To be eligible for membership in a Greek letter club, a student must have attended the College for one previous semester, must have a scholastic average of C and must be in good financial standing at the Bursar's office.

The three fraternities and three sororities are under the control of the Pan-Hellenic council, which consists of one student and one faculty member from each club.

Meeting Of Commercial Students Called Here

Miss Elda Clark, instructor in the business department, has called a meeting of all commercial students next Wednesday morning at 10:20 for the purpose of organizing a Commercial Club. The invitation is open to students taking one, two, and four year business courses. Such a club was organized at the College several years ago, and it proved interesting to business students.

Four Organizations Will Combine For Event Given With Alumni Association

Dr. Humphreys Discusses Plans With Literary Society and Alumni Heads.

CHANGE MAY DAY PLAN

Celebration Hitherto Held by Nikanthans to be Sponsored by College.

Plans for a homecoming day combined with a society day celebration that will include all four campus organizations were revealed Thursday by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

Meeting with Presidents Samuel Myers, of the Thaleans, Julia Coe, of the Artemesians, W. W. Weisner, of the Akrothinians, Faye Holt, of the Nikanthans, and Rev. J. C. Madison, head of the alumni association, Dr. Humphreys led a discussion of sweeping changes in both society day set-up and alumni celebrations.

Under the proposed plans, the present society day celebration of the Akrothinian-Artemesian organizations in March and the Thalean Nikanthan celebration in May would be supplanted by a combined celebration of all four societies in the late fall and a May Day ceremony by the College. At the same time, the annual fall alumni day abandoned this year would be resumed in a modified form.

A mammoth banquet of all four society groups with their alumni members has been suggested as a climax to the day's activities. The banquet will be held either in the College dining hall with outside waiters serving the food, or at one of the city's hotels or country clubs. Hitherto a banquet has been held on each of the two society days with members of the groups exchanging waiter service.

The College alumni association plans to cooperate with the four societies in securing a large attendance of former students will be devoted to this group. The regular annual Alumni Day will be held on the Saturday preceding commencement, as has been previously announced.

According to the proposed set-up the present May Day celebration held exclusively by the Nikanthan society on the date of the Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day would be replaced by a larger celebration sponsored by the Administration or the student council.

The fall Society Day celebration will probably be held around the middle of December.

Joseph Payne Is Chosen To Head College's Band

Approximately One Dozen Men Attend First Meeting of School Year.

Approximately one dozen men have answered the call for band candidates this year. The group met for the first time Monday morning and elected Joseph Payne, a senior, president of the organization. Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, will act as adviser to the musicans as well as a player in the cornet section of the band.

Other officers elected were Arnold Bolin, vice president; James Mattocks, secretary-treasurer and business manager; and David Cooper, librarian.

A band was organized on the campus last year after an absence of a number of years, and the group gave several acceptable performances at athletic events. Although some of the players were lost by graduation and failure to return to school, the band has a number proof recruits from the ranks of the freshmen and transfer students.

Those reporting for the first band meeting and their instruments were as follows: David Cooper, trumpet; James Mattocks, baritone; Joseph Payne, trombone; Arnold Bolin,cornet; James Clark, clarinet; A. C. Lovelace, clarinet; Wilson Rogers, saxaphone; Max Rogers, bass horn; Fred Cox, drum; Claude Howell, drum; and Irvin Black, trumpet.

Tuesday has been set as a tentative meeting for the band.

JUNIORS SELL TICKETS

The members of the junior class are now selling tickets to "Midsummer Night's Dream," a movie production made from Shakespeare's play which will be shown at the Paramount theatre Sunday and Monday. The sale of tickets by the juniors will close Saturday.

CHURCH RECEPTION

The reception for High Point College students and faculty given annually by the First Methodist Protestant church will be held tonight, it has been announced.

This year the reception will take the form of a Hallowe'en party. This event is always one of the most important social functions of the fall term.

College Press Convention To Meet This Week With Davidson As Host

Hotel Charlotte To Be Headquarters for Semi-Annual Meeting of Editors and Managers of College Publications; Ridge, Weisner Plan to Attend.

Charles E. Ridge and W. W. Weisner, editors of THE ZENITH and *The Hi-Po*, respectiely, planed to attend sessions of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which convenes tomorrow in Charlotte under the sponsorship of Davidson college.

Registration will get under way tomorrow afternoon at the Charlotte hotel at 2:30 and will continue until 6:00. The first general meeting will be held in the hotel ballroom Friday morning, followed by the discussion meetings of the various groups. Herbert Hitch, of the Charlotte Engraving company, will lead the discussion for the editors of annuals; J. E. Dowd will conduct the group meeting of magazine and newspaper editors; and A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Printing company, willl lead the discussion of all business mangers.

The convention delegates will adjourn to the Chambers Building at Davidson for lunch at 1:00 Friday afternoon. Following this, the delegates will be admitted to the freshman football game at David-Davidson or the theaters in Charlotte.

The high spot of the convention will be reached with the semi-annual banquet Friday evening, when Leget Blythe will deliver the main address of the occasion. The banquet will be followed by a dance in the ballroom of the Hotel Charlotte, with music furnished by Tony Rinaldo's orchestra.

The convention will adjourn following a final business meeting Saturday morning. The delegates who care to do so will be admitted to the Davidson-Citadel game Saturday afternoon at student prices.

Jim Mason, of Wake Forest, is president of the association; Peter Ihrie, of State college, is vice-president; Nancy Powell, of Meredith, third vice president; Mary Morris Terry, of Flora McDonald, secretary; and Herbert Upchurch, of Duke, treasuer. Hoke Robinson, of Davidson, is second vice president and offical host to this convention.

Miss Williamson Says Vows With Dr. Glenn Perry

Beautiful Ceremony at First Presbyterian Church Unites Local Couple.

At a beautiful ceremony solemnized at the First Presbyterian church here Saturday evening, Miss Adelaide Williamson became the bride of Dr. Glenn G. Perry, a graduate of the College with the class of '29. Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church, and Dr. O. C. Williamson, of the Presbyterian church, officiated.

Mrs. Robert B. Davis, formerly Miss Frances Taylor, a graduate of the College with the class of '34, acted as bridesmaid and Miss Dorothy Perry, brother of the groom and a graudate of High Point with the class of '36 was maid of honor. Mrs. J. H. Allred, another sister of the groom, took part in the program of wedding music which preceded the ceremony, singing Wilfred Sanderson's "Until."

Mrs. Perry is the attractive daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Williamson of 1203 Johonson street. She received her education ae Woman's College, U. N. C., Greensboro, specializing in a commercial course following her graduation from the local schools. She

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October [illegible], 1936 Number 4

Huge Fall Society Day Celebration Planned

Franklin D. Roosevelt Wins Over Landon In Straw Vote Conducted By The Hi-Po

Out of One Hundred Ballots Cast Roosevelt Polled [illegible] To Landon's 41; Thomas Gets One Vote.

[illegible]

Miss Vera York Becomes Bride Of C. T. Morris

Former Students Are Married Saturday at [illegible]

[illegible]

Lower Classes May Appear In College Annual

Sophs and Freshmen Return Heavy Vote In Favor; Juniors, Seniors Reject.

[illegible]

Freshmen Gather Today To Name First Leaders

[illegible]

Four Students Are Added To Paper Staff

Clark, Hinshaw, and [illegible] To Assist With Reporting; Violet Jenkins Is Society Writer

ONE UPPERCLASSMAN

Appointments Will Be Made To Editorial Staff If Further Applications Made.

[illegible]

CITIZENSHIP COURSE IS REQUIRED FOR DEGREE FROM HOBART COLLEGE

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Several Library Magazines Change Format; Scribner's Has New Cover

[illegible] and Garden, Christian Herald Are Others Making Changes for Fall. Publishers of Esquire Offer New Magazine to Readers.

[illegible]

Fay Holt Is Elected To Head Cheerleaders, Assistants Are Named

[illegible]

Loyalty Oath To College Is Given Frosh

Freshman Initiation Is Terminated With Party Given by Sophomores.

PROGRAM PRESENTED

Variety Entertainment Precedes Pledge Administered by Council Head.

[illegible]

Carnival Is Set For October 30

Women's Athletic Association's Carnival Postponed From Friday

[illegible]

Greek Letter Clubs Having Rush Season

Campus Sororities Start Drive for New Members From Upper Class Ranks.

ONLY ONE [illegible]

Many Social Functions Mark Rush Week on Campus; Bids to Come Monday.

[illegible]

Meeting Of Commercial Students Called Here

[illegible]

College Press Convention To Meet This Week With Davidson As Host

Hotel Charlotte To Be Headquarters for Semi-Annual Meeting of Editors and Managers of College Publications; Ridge, Weimer Plan to Attend.

[illegible]

Four Organizations Will Combine For Event Given With Alumni Association

Joseph Payne Is Chosen To Head College's Band

Approximately One Dozen Men Attend First Meeting of School Year

[illegible]

JUNIORS SELL TICKETS

[illegible]

CHURCH RECEPTION

[illegible]

Dr. Humphreys Discusses Plans With Literary Society and Alumni Heads.

CHANGE MAY DAY PLAN

Celebration Hitherto Held by Nikanthans to be Sponsored by College.

[illegible]

Miss Williamson Says Vows With Dr Glenn Perry

Beautiful Ceremony at First [illegible] Church Unites Local Couple.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1936

FALL SOCIETY DAY PLANS

We hail as a distinct improvement over the present society day set-up the proposal to combine the four organizations for a celebration in the fall and turn the May Day over to the council or administration.

Student interest in the two society celebrations has grown colder and colder in the past few years until they have come to be looked upon as mere opportunities for spring holidays to all except the officers and a few faithful members of the organizations. A combination of the four societies for a joint program and banquet in cooperation with the alumni association should do much to revive student interest in the purpose of Society Day. Although the Nikanthans are to be highly congratulated on the work that they have done with May Day, it would undoubtedly mean more to the school if, first, the celebration were divorced from a society day anniversary, and, second, if it were made more representative of the entire student body.

RUSH WEEK FOR GREEKS

For the first time this year, the campus fraternities and sororities are forced to concentrate their rushing activities into one week during the year. Because of a faculty ruling which prohibits the rushing of freshmen and the subsequent abandonment of spring rush week, the fall rush period, formerly considered comparatively unimportant, now becomes everything.

It remains yet to be seen whether the prohibition of freshman rushing will mean the slow death of fraternities and sororities on the campus. Scholastic and financial requirements have cut down heavily on Greek club prospects during the past few years, and membership has dwindled to half its former proportions. Although the exclusion of freshmen may perhaps lead to improvement in the personnel of the clubs, it may also mean the last straw to the already burdened organizations if they are unable to keep up a membership of working size.

INDIVIDUAL PICTURES FOR THE ZENITH

Although The Zenith staff succeeded by a narrow margin in putting over its proposal to use individual pictures of freshmen and sophomores, a careful survey of the situation will show the impracticability of collecting the assessment voted unless a larger percentage of the student body can be lined up behind the project.

In the first place, it appears that if a student chooses not to pay the assessment, The Zenith can do nothing more than leave the student's picture out of the book, and then only if he is a freshman or sophomore. According to the College catalogue, the student is entitled to an annual upon payment of the student activities fee at registration, and any additional contribution towards a more elaborate book must therefore be entirely voluntary.

In the second place, it seems that the senior class will have little to gain, the junior class practically nothing by the payment of the extra appropriation. Two years ago, the staff of the annual found it advisable to abandon the use of individual pictures for the two lower classes, and a return to them would also mean a return to the financial problems that led to the decision. Unless a stronger backing can be secured than is indicated in Monday's vote, THE HI-PO suggests that the matter be dropped until a larger appropriation for The Zenith can be secured through the student activities fee. Or the members of the two lower classes could shoulder the entire burden at a slightly increased cost, since it is they who stand to benefit most from the additional pictures.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Miss Sibyl Fowler had as her guests Sunday, her parents and cousin.

* * *

Ruby Darr spent the week-end with her parents in Thomasville.

* * *

Polly Coble had as her week-end guest Rebecca Coble.

* * *

Miss Mildred Lambe was the week-end guest of Mary Frances Warlick and Cerelda Lackey.

* * *

Ruth Merelyn Thompson entertained Miss Evelyn Harris, of Thomasville, over the week-end on the campus.

* * *

Claudeline Lewis spent Sunday with Polly Parker and Bernardine Hurley.

* * *

Miss Vesta Troxler visited her parents in Burlington over the week-end.

* * *

Agnes Louise Wilcox spent the week-end in Greensboro.

* * *

Virginia Sprinkle was entertained at the home of her parents in Tobaccoville over the week-end

* * *

Doris Betts spent the week-end in Asheboro.

* * *

Miss Faye Holt had grand week-end at her home in Graham.

* * *

Sara Marie Neese visited her parents over the week-end, near Winston-Salem.

* * *

Helen Hunter spent Sunday in High Point at the home of Mrs. V. D. Sale.

* * *

Verle Ward had as her guests Saturday Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Ward.

* * *

Rebecca Coble spent the week-end at the home of her parents in Haw River.

Sara Harris spent the week-end in Summerfield.

* * *

Doris Reece spent the week-end at her home in Thomasville.

* * *

Anne Ross was the guest of her parents in Asheboro.

* * *

Maxine Bobbitt had as her guest Sunday Mr. Edward Wade.

* * *

Miss Olga Marlette spent the week-end in Graham.

* * *

Nancy Barnett was the guest of Miss Evelyn Turnert Sunday.

* * *

Mr. Rulfs, Mr. Owens and Dr. Bowen spent Sunday at Blowing Rock.

* * *

Miss Margaret White was the week-end guest of Mrs. C. L. Whittaker.

* * *

George Elkins visited his parents over the week-end in Liberty.

* * *

Porter Hauser was entertained at the home of his parents near Pilot Mountain.

* * *

Miss Helen Dameron spent the week-end in Liberty as guest of her parents.

* * *

Roy Wholford spent the week-end in Southmont at the home of hs parents.

* * *

Hal Yow spent the week-end in Gibsonville.

* * *

Miss Louise Adams spent Sunday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Glen Muse in Statesville.

* * *

Virginia Massey spent the week-end with Mary Margaret Bates on the campus.

* * *

Miss Brame, Violet and Marguerite Jenkins, Mr. Farlow, Mr. E. Grigg attended the Duke-Georgia Tech football game in Durham Saturday.

* * *

John Cagle was entertained at his parents home in Asheboro.

* * *

Cerelda Lackey, Mabel Warlick, and John Warlick went to the Duke-Georgia Tech football game Saturday.

* * *

Helen Bates was the guest of Evelyn Shepherd in Greensboro.

Collegiate World

"Act and you shall receive" is the motto of men students at John Tarleton College.

These cadets have rebelled against paying out money to have their washing done. They wish to eliminate the expense of "nine cents a shirt" by laundering their own clothes. So they are going to give a play in early November, and with the proceeds they intend to buy a washing machine.

Prospects of success are not 100 percent sure, but the men at Tarleton realize that if their performance is satisfying, "Play-day" will mean "pay-day" and ultimately "wash-day."

* * *

All we know about him is that he is a professor of English at the University of Kentucky. But let not our unfamiliarity with him prejudice us against him—against his ultra modern classroom tactics.

It would be well for all instructors and profs who possess the undesirable ability to "sandman to slumber" the most alert students to take a few suggestions from this ingenious tutor.

His subject matter may be dry. His voice may be sleepily soothing, but his method of holding the attention . . . . ah.

During a recent afternoon session, he noted that his audience was annoyingly indifferent toward his comparisons of English pastoral poems with Italian pastorals. If poetry wouldn't interest them, perhaps flies would. His right hand flashed out and closed over a buzzing fly. He squashed it, then tossed it aside.

Sleepy eyes blinked with amazement. Drowsy students nudged their neighbors. What? it couldn't have happened.

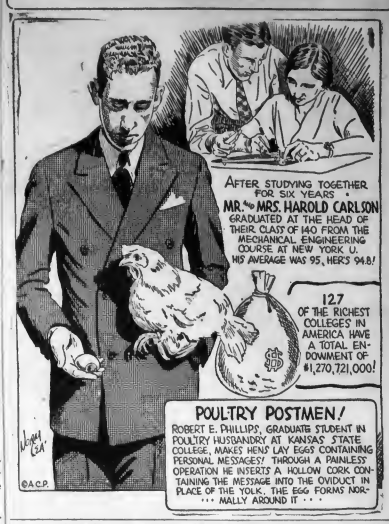
But the professor was not one of these selfish individuals who acts and conceals the cause for his conduct. He explained that it was a measure to wake up his class. He proceeded to point out the defects of his "fly-system." Yes, flies were o. k. for summer and spring months, but what about winter and fall?

Cold seasons cannot even deter this prolific professor. When Dipterae are dormant, he adapts inanimate objects toward the same ends. While lecturing and walking around the room, he balances a window pole with one finger, and students, fearing that the wavering pole will deal them a lusty rap on the pate, are constantly attentive.

And even at this point his point his technique does not run out. He sometimes stretches a rubber band across two fingers and flexes it continuously. Scholars must be watchful; they cannot risk closing their eyes to the peril.

Our un-Demosthetic professor, with a W. C. Field's propensity plus a Houdini brain, succeeds where less talented men of learning, men who indulge solely in pastoral poetry, fail.

CAMPUS CAMERA



THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices [illegible] Telephone [illegible] High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

National Advertising Service, Inc.
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO [illegible] it may [illegible] the doctrines expressed here.

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 21, 1936

FALL SOCIETY DAY PLANS

[illegible] improvement over the present society day [illegible] the proposal to combine the four organizations for [illegible] celebration [illegible] the fall [illegible] May Day [illegible] administration.

[illegible] celebrations has grown colder and colder in the past few years until they have come to be looked upon as [illegible] opportunities for spring holidays [illegible] and a few faithful members of [illegible] organizations. A combination of the four societies [illegible] program and banquet in cooperation with [illegible] association should do much in [illegible] student [illegible] purpose of Society Day. Although the [illegible] are to be highly congratulated on the work that they have done [illegible] May Day [illegible] would undoubtedly mean more [illegible] the school [illegible] first, the celebration were divorced from [illegible] day [illegible] and second, [illegible] were made more representative of the [illegible] student body.

[illegible] WEEK FOR GREEKS

[illegible]

INDIVIDUAL PICTURES FOR THE ZENITH

[illegible] The Zenith staff [illegible] the proposal [illegible] individual pictures of freshmen and sophomores, [illegible] survey of the situation will show [illegible] of collecting the assessment [illegible] larger percentage of the student body [illegible] behind the project.

In the first place, it appears that if a student chooses not to pay the assessment, The Zenith [illegible] than leave the student's picture out of the book, and then only [illegible] freshman or sophomore. According to the College catalogue, the student is entitled to an [illegible] in the student activities fee [illegible] registration, and [illegible] additional contribution towards a [illegible] book [illegible] therefore be entirely [illegible].

[illegible] the second place, [illegible] that the senior class [illegible] the junior class practically nothing by the payment of the entire appropriation. Two years ago the [illegible] of the annual found it advisable to abolish the use of [illegible] pictures for the two lower classes, and [illegible] would also mean a return to the financial problems [illegible] to the decision. Unless a stronger [illegible] in Monday's vote, THE HI-PO [illegible] the matter be dropped until a larger appropriation [illegible] The Zenith can be secured through the student [illegible] the members of the two lower classes [illegible] burden in a slightly increased cost, since [illegible] to benefit [illegible] from the additional pictures.

CAMPUS SOCIETY
By VIOLET JENNINGS

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SHIN-BUSTERS OPEN SEASON THIS WEEK; PROBABLE CONTEST WITH DUKE SATURDAY

Culler's Charges Meet Local Y Team in Practice Tilt Friday.

DRILLS CONTINUE

Schedule For Season To Be Released Soon; Team Not In Conference.

The 1936 edition of the Purple Panther soccer team will make its debut in competition Friday afternoon when they engage the strong High Point Y team in a much needed practice tilt. On Saturday afternoon the shinbusters hope to take on the Duke Blue Devils in the first inter-collegiate contest of the year.

Friday's game will probably be played on the well laid out High Point High School Soccer field while the place for the Duke-Pointer game has not yet been announced pending final arrangements between the teams.

Coach Culler has been running his men through several stiff practice sessions, working out several plays and stressing the fundamentals of the game and after a few hard scrimmages the Panthers are beginning to show a little bit more power both on the offensive and on the defensive and show the Y men and the High Point soccer fans just what they plan to do during the '36 season.

Playing in the Central Carolina league last year the Purple Panthers lost only one game during the league season, losing that one to a strong Kernersville eleven. This year Coach Culler's team will not enter any league according to the latest reports but will engage contests mostly with colleges all over the state, including Duke, Davidson, Catawba et al.

Though the line-up has not been announced for the Y. M. C. A. game Culler will probably use his full batch of players in an effort to find out just who plays how in the different positions. The playing of the players on Friday afternoon will probably have a great deal to do with the starting line-up in Saturday's game. Captain Sherrill, Ray Intrieri, C. W. Martin, Ellington, Koontz and Freshman Hampton will in all probability head the list as the Purple clad players take the field in the first of inter-collegiate game.

YOW SAYS THAT:

Duke will beat Tennessee.
Tulane will beat Carolina.
South Carolina will beat Clemson.
Virginia Tech will beat State.
Washington and Lee will beat Virginia.
Maryland will beat Syracuse.
Mercer will beat Furman.
Davidson will beat Citadel.
George Washington will beat Wake Forest.
William and Mary will beat Roanoke.
Naval Apprentice will beat Lenoir Rhyne
Catawba will beat Guilford.
Elon will beat Duke B.
Appalachian will beat South Georgia.
Notre Dame will beat Pitt.
Northwestern will beat Illinois.

BEGIN PHYSICAL EXAM FOR MEN ON TUESDAY

Coach Yow can now check up on guys who continually miss physical education classes because of bad heart, fallen arches, etc.

All the men students enrolled in school are now required to take a physical examination at a local hospital. This is being done in order to safeguard the health of the students and to find in what sport they are physically able to participate. Those whom the doctors pronounced unfit for strenuous exercise will not be allowed to play in those games.

The first group of men were run through the mill Tuesday morning. The examinations will continue through this week until all the men have been examined. Students should see Coach Yow and arrange the time for their examination.

Students are expected to hand in fewer excuses for imaginary ailments. Coach has a chart of the physical condition of each man.

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Precedent was broken here at High Point this fall when Culler took over the soccer coaching post. It's not that he is a new coach, for he has been mentor during the past three seasons. But this is the first time that anyone other than a student player has coached the shin-busters. Carl Smith, '33, was instrumental in organizing the team and coached for the first three years until Culler took his place. The records of these teams indicate that High Point is the birthplace of some fine coaching talent. Find another student-coached team that has rung up a record of five years non-defeat and played for six seasons with loss of only two games.

—o—

Soccer notes clipped from High Point Enterprise sometime ago . . . "Soccer, which is beginning to grab a toe-hold in North Carolina colleges and high schools, first received its impetus in High Point. It was promoted by Edgar Hartley in December, 1923, *on the old high school grounds between the Purple Tornadoes and the Y. M. C. A. All-Stars. From that game has come a steady increase in number of teams and interest." We nominate Hartley as the "grand old man of soccer." Most of the local players are familiar with his "Steady, boys, steady" during the thick of a soccer battle.*

—o—

We have received a booklet on the evolution of football. With the attendant situation here, a booklet on the reincarnation of football would be more appropriate. Many interesting facts are found in the pamphlet—"Modern football dates from the British schools at Rugby, Eton, Harrow and others. The Rugby Code, the basis of the present rules, was sponsored and put into effect by the London Football Association about one hundred years ago. Although Rugby is still a British sport, they preferred to adopt soccer as their great national pastime; leaving football to the Americans. The game as it is played today is universally recognized as our game—the greatest American amateur sport.

"Collegiate football officially started when the Universities of Rutgers and Princeton engaged in a contest in November of 1869; more than sixty years ago. It was played under rules which were a modification of those recognized by the London Football Association. Rutgers was victorious—the score being six goals to four. In 1870 Columbia competed. In 1872, Yale joined this conference. Interest in the game spread and in 1876 a convention of representatives of Columbia, Harvard, Princeton, and Yale adopted the Rugby Code as their playing regulations and drafted a schedule of games.

—o—

Along with this redistribution of wealth movement, it seems that there should be a similar one in the matter of football fans. Last week 33,000 *jammed the Duke stadium to watch the Blue Devils and Georgia Tech fight it out;* 55 *huddled in the rain at Salem, Virginia to watch Catawba and Roanoke battle. Wait for our big crowds in the next few years.*

—o—

Duke, or Carolina, can forget that Rose Bowl complex. There is a ruling in the Southern Conference which prohibits post-season games. Unless this is amended, which is unlikely due to the policy of less emphasis on sports in the conference, neither could accept if they finished undefeated and were invited. But will either finish undefeated? Duke has Tennessee, Washington and Lee, Wake Forest, Carolina, and State. Carolina meets Tulane, State, Davidson, Duke, South Carolina, and Virginia.

—o—

From everywhere: At Guilford—Opponents of the Quakers have scored 149 *points on the gridiron this year, while the Quakers have not crossed the goal line. . . . Tom Bost, of Greensboro Daily News—"There isn't a member of the state Big Five which cannot beat Colgate." . . . Football's greatest year was in* 1919. *. . . The tough boys return from France. . . . Wofford will probably be included on the soccer schedule to be released soon.*

—o—

From the Zenith office—Ridge, the statistical expert, gives us the list of basketball captains from the '28 season through last year. They are—'28, 'Monk' Hill; '29, Ralph Mulligan; '30, Riley Litman; '31, Frank Walters; '32, William Ludwig; '33, Carl Smith and Kenneth Swart; '34, 'Pinky' Williams; '35, 'Bobo' Ronyecz; '36, Broadus Culler. And now we are wondering whose name will be put beside the '37. . . .

—o—

Maybe we shouldn't have said so much about the tennis tournament. Anyway, the event has been handled better and more interest shown this fall than at any previous time since the writer has witnessed these annual affairs. The officials have done a grand job, considering the lack of courts. We would still like to have Niernsee and Jarrett back, but there has been a display of plenty of potential strength on the courts since the tourney started last week. Surprising that so few have defaulted this time. About half the number that signs up generally fails to play.

—o—

Coach Yow, the honor is yours this week. . . .

Football Dope

By Cooper

Very few North Carolina football fans lost money on their favorites over the week-end. Duke's Blue Devils, Carolina's Tar Heels and even N. C. State's Wolfpack all puled out wins.

Tom Bost in the Greensboro News gives a more apt description of the much ballyhooed Duke-Tech game than we can hope for: "Duke University played like Minnesota for the first 30 minutes, like a farm life high school team the next 15 and like State college for the final quarter to beat Georgia Tech, 19 to 6, before 30,000 footballists Saturday afternoon."

Carolina, playing in one of the major inter-sectional games of the day, decisively outplayed New York University's Violets before a crowd of 10,000 people in the Yankee Stadium as they put forth a smashing running attack. However the Tar Heels were really frightened in the final period as the New York team staged a beautiful rally. The credit for the victory goes to Tom Burnett of Carolina who made good two tries for point after touchdown. New York University's kickers succeeded only once. That tells the story as the game ended 14-13.

State College snapped a three-game losing streak as they defeated Furman's Purple Hurricane, 27 to 0, in a convincing style. The Wolfpack clicked better than it has in any of its previous games this year.

The North State teams despite the overshadowing of their more illustrious brother colleges also showed the few remaining fans some good football exibitions. Apalachain State continued its amazing winning streak as they bowled over the Weastern Carolina Teachers, 20 to 2, Catawba's Indians had to slow up their pace slightly as they found themselves outplayed, 12 to 6, in a game with Quakers humbly bowed to a powerful william and Mary squad, 38 to 0.

Turning now from the more or less local games we look out over the nation to find that the football lightning finally reached several of the favorites Saturday as Pitt and Princeton, two proud eastern arrays, had their names scratched from the undefeated list.

Pitt"s Panthers, hailed as outstanding contenders for the national championship after knocking off Ohio State a week ago, bowed to Duquesne's rugged defensive outfit, 7 to 0, and thus surrendered to an eastern foe for the first time since 1928.

Princeton, unbeatened a year ago when the Tigers were generally recognized as eastern titleholders, bowed to Penn's fighting Quakers, 7 to 0, as Lew Elverson dashed 57 yards to the only touchdown of the game.

Other surprises on the list was the sinking of the Navy by Yale's opportunists, 12 to 7; Army routed Harvard, 34 to 0; Cornell's sophmores toppled Syracuse, 20 to 7; and Holy Cross checked Manhattan, 13 to 7.

In the midwest, Minnesota, Purdue, Northwestern, Notre Dame, Marquette and Michigan State continued their winning streak. In the West Texas and Southern Methodist pulled out wins.

FROSH SOCCER SQUAD TO PLAY ALLEN JAY HI

A soccer team composed of freshmen and inexperienced men will meet the Allen Jay High eleven in a practice tilt on the Allen Jay grounds this afternoon at 3:30.

This tilt was arranged in order to give Coach Culler a chance to view the new men in action and determine their strength under fire. Among the freshmen who will see action this afternoon are Hal Yow, J. H. Hicks, Frank Hartman, Hugh Hampton, and Richard Short. No varsity players wil appear in the lineup.

Among the 600,000 titles owned by the University of Wisconsin historical library three were printed before 1500 and 33 printed between 1500 and 1597.

FALL TENNIS TOURNAMENT NEARS FINALS AFTER HARD MATCHES IN EARLY ROUNDS

Matches Played in Quick Order; Small Number of Entrants Default.

SETZER IS FINALIST

Hinshaw and Pressley Still In Lower Bracket; Winner Meets Setzer.

BULLETIN

Harvey Pressley senior racqueteer, defeated David Cooper, 6-3, 9-7, in the quarter-final round of the tennis tourney yesterday and will meet Reginald Hinshaw today in the semi-finals. The winner of this macth will play Buck Setzer for the singles title.

The finals of the annual fall tennis tournament will probably be held tomorrow between Richard Setzer and the winner of the other semi-final match being held today.

At the present, in the lower half of the draw, Reginald Hinshaw is in the semi-finals and will meet the winner of the David Cooper-Harvey Pressley match. Hinshaw advanced to the semi-finals by virtue of his defeats of Lindsay Walker and A. C. Lovelace by the scores of 6-2, 7-5 and 6-2, 6-2. Cooper defeated Alson Gray and S. V. Welborn in his march to the quarter-finals, while Pressley drew a bye and then smashed out an easy victory over Bobby Rankin.

In the upper half of the draw Setzer advanced into the finals by eliminating Howard Bradner 6-0, 6-2, Robert Henderson 6-1, 6-1, and Richard Short 6-2, 8-6. Short had gained the semi-finals by overpowering Clifford Dell 6-0, 7-5, and by winning a hard fought match over C. W. Martin 4-6, 6-2, 8-6.

Although nearly all matches have been played on the single College court the tournament has progressed much more rapidly than has been the case in the past.

The greatest surprise of the tournament was the fine battle put up by C. W. Martin against Richard Short. After winning the first set 6-4, Martin lost the second 6-2, but the greater experience and better stroke production of Short enabled him to top Martin in the final set 8-6. Short, a freshman, was number one man on the High Point high school team last spring.

The "roving student" plan inaugurated this year at Princeton, allows students the widest possible choice of courses.

Catawba Indians Boast Good Record In Athletics; New Coach On Staff

Note: This is the first of a series of articles dealing with athletics at other North State schools. Others will follow later.

Lead by "Heap Big" Chief Gordon A. Kirkland and his aides, Chiefs Doc Mathas and Whitey Witmer, the Catawba Indians, who pitch their tepees on the outskirts of Salisbury, will be on the warpath for North State scalps during the football, basketball, and baseball wars of the current season.

The addition of Doc Mathas, who will serve as line coach on the varsity eleven this year, gives the Indians a three man coaching staff. Whitey Witmer, a star passer for the Indians in '32 and '33, is serving his second year as an assistant coach, and will have the job of whipping the freshmen into shape. Head Coach Gordon A. Kirkland has begun his third season as chief mentor of the clan.

The Indians have a strong entry in the current North State gridiron race, and promise to give the other teams a stiff fight for the crown, although the Appalachian Mountaineers appear favorites at present. Last year the Salisbury boys finished a close second to Elon after a bitter fight. Tony Maggiolo and Red Meehan, the highly publicized Indian, are co-captains of the eleven.

Catawba and High Point are the only schools in the North State circuit boasting a soccer eleven. The Indian shinbusters have chalked up a good record in the past years, but have not been able to turn back their rivals, the Panthers. Their best effort resulted in a scoreless tie in the season of '31.

Finishing the season in fifth place last year, the Indian basketball outfit will attempt to raise their standards this winter. Garland and others were lost by graduation but Gordon has strong men to fill the gaps.

When spring rolls around, the Indians will start their defense of the conference baseball title which they took from Elon last year with the aid of the Lenoir Rhyne Bears. Graduation hit the Indians in the baseball ranks also, but "Smiling Hamp" Hampton, junior southpaw, should be at his best next year.

Tennis completes the list of inter-collegiate sports at the Salisbury school.

PRINCTON WINS TILT; HARVARD BEATS BAND

Princeton Man Does Not Enjoy Game Because of Poor Showing of Tiger Band

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When Princeton swamped the Harvard football team last November by the score of 35 to 0, Tiger fans—except Mr. W. A. G. Le Boutillier—were complete happy.

Mr. Le Boutillier, class of 1910, had noticed another thing other than the scoreboard. After the game he said:

"Harvard's band was a knock-out. And ours — well, everybody agreed it was terible. Some of the fellows just blew wind through horns, and some were there just to see the game. And the uniforms were bad—nothing but an ordinary black sweater and a crazy-looking orange hat."

Now Mr. Le Boutillier and a number of his friends have remedied the situation. They met at the Princeton Club recently and formed a group called "Friends of Princeton Band." They sent out cards soliciting contributions from 20,000 alumni.

"The response was fine," said Le Boutillier. "We have already received in the neighborhood of $1,000. We have bought new uniforms, we have started a band fund, and have even purchased some new instruments."

Mr. Pinkham Smith, conductor of the Princeton band, tells in a letter to Le Boutillier of the entire change of attitude shown by musicians:

"Eighty per cent more instrumentalists have turned out than ever before. The band as a whole has greater ability this year than in the past. And the drum major is one of the outstanding twirlers in the country."

When asked how this year's band would stack up with Harvard's, Mr. Le Boutillier said: "It will be exactly as good."

Summary Of the First Round

Richard Setzer won over Howard Bradner, 6-0, 6-2; Robert Henderson advanced with a default, as did C. W. Martin; Richard Short trounced Clifford Dell, 6-0, 7-5; Harvey Pressley drew a bye; Robert Rankin outlasted Arnold Bolen to win 4-6, 6-3, 6-1; David Cooper annihilated Alson Gray, 6-0, 6-0; L. J. Welborn triumphed over Charles Ostwald by 6-2, 6-2. Occo Gibbs lost to A. C. Lovelace, Jr. by 6-3, 6-3; Reginald Hinshaw eliminated Lindsay Walker, 6-2, 7-5.

Second Round Matches

Robert Henderson lost to Richard Setzer, 6-1;6-1; Short defeated C. W. Martin, 4-6, 6-2, 8-6; Pressley overwhelmed Rankin, 6-1, 6-1; David Cooper trounced S. J. Welborn, 6-2, 6-2; Reginald Hinshaw ran out a 6-2, 6-2 triumph over A. C. Lovelace, Jr. In the only semi-final match played Short lost to Setzer 6-2, 8-6.

Reed College students and faculty members are inaugurating a beauty of an idea: they plan to set aside one whole day of the school year to make the campus more attractive.

John ("The Cop") Quigley, for forty years an NYU campus policeman, has been presented with a mahogany-and-silver nightstick, the gift of the students.

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SHIN-BUSTERS OPEN SEASON THIS WEEK. PROBABLE CONTEST WITH DUKE SATURDAY

Culler's Charges Meet Local Y Team In Practice Tilt Friday.

DRILLS CONTINUE

Schedule For Season To Be Released Soon; Team Not In Conference.

The [illegible] edition of the Purple Panther soccer team will make its debut in competition Friday afternoon [illegible] High Point [illegible] of practice [illegible] the shin-busters [illegible] first intercollegiate [illegible] the year.

Friday's game [illegible] played on the [illegible] High Point High School [illegible] field while the place for the [illegible] game has not yet been [illegible] pending final arrangements between the teams.

Coach Culler has been [illegible] men through several stiff practice sessions, drilling and [illegible] and stressing the fundamentals [illegible] the Panthers [illegible] the High Point soccer [illegible] this season.

Playing in the Central Carolina league last year the Purple Panthers lost [illegible] game during the league season [illegible] This year Coach Culler [illegible] more with colleges [illegible] Duke, Davidson, Catawba [illegible].

Though the line-up has not been announced [illegible] Culler will [illegible] the different positions. The playing [illegible] on Friday [illegible] with the starting line-up by Saturday's game. Captain [illegible] the Purple field players [illegible] the first intercollegiate game.

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Precedent was broken here at High Point this fall when Culler took over the soccer coaching post. It's not that he is a new coach for he has been [illegible] during the past three seasons. But this is the first time that anyone other than a student player has coached the shin-busters. [illegible] Smith, '28, was instrumental in organizing the team and coached for the first three years until Culler took his place. The records of these teams indicate that High Point is the birthplace of [illegible] coaching [illegible] amateur team that and rang up a record of five years with [illegible] defeat and played for six seasons with loss of only two games.

Soccer notes clipped from High Point Enterprise [illegible] ago. Soccer which is beginning to grab a foothold by North Carolina colleges and high schools, first received its impetus in High Point. It was promoted by Edgar Hartley in December 19[illegible], on the old high school grounds between the Purple Terrors and the Y. M. C. A. All-Stars. From that game has come a steady increase in number of teams and interest. We compliment Hartley as the "grand old man of soccer." Most of the local players are familiar with his "Steady, boys, steady" during the thick of a soccer battle.

We have received a booklet on the [illegible] of football. With the [illegible] situation here, a booklet on the [illegible] of football would be more appropriate. Many interesting facts are found in the pamphlet— Modern football dates from the British schools in Rugby, [illegible] and others. The Rugby Code, the basis of the present rules, was [illegible] and put into effect by the London Football Association about [illegible] years ago. Although Rugby is still a British sport, they preferred to adopt soccer as their great national pastime, leaving football to the Americans. The game as it is played today is universally recognized as our game—the greatest American amateur sport.

"Collegiate football officially started when the Universities of Rutgers and Princeton engaged in a contest in November of 1869 more than sixty years ago. It was played under rules which were a modification of those [illegible] by the London Football Association. Rutgers was victorious—the score being six goals to four. In 1870 Columbia competed. By 1872, Yale joined this conference. Interest in the game spread and in 1876 a convention of representatives of Columbia, Harvard, Princeton, and Yale adopted the Rugby Code as their playing regulations and drafted a [illegible] of games.

Along with this [illegible] of [illegible] it seems that there should be a similar one in the matter of football fans. Last week [illegible] jammed the [illegible] stadium to watch the Blue Devils and Georgia Tech fight it out. [illegible] in the rain at Salem, Virginia to watch Catawba and Roanoke battle. Wait for our big crowds in the next few years.

Duke or Carolina, can forget that Rose Bowl [illegible]. There is a ruling in the Southern Conference which prohibits post-season games. Unless this is [illegible] which is unlikely [illegible] sports in the conference, neither could accept if they finished undefeated and were invited. But will either finish undefeated? Duke and Tennessee, Washington and Lee, Wake Forest, Carolina, and State. Carolina meets Tulane, Duke, Davidson, [illegible], South Carolina, and Virginia.

From everywhere: At Guilford—Opponents of the Quakers have scored 140 points on the gridiron this year while the Quakers have not crossed the goal line. [illegible] *of Greensboro Daily News—"There isn't a member of the state Big Five which carried [illegible]. Football's greatest year was in 19[illegible]. The [illegible] from France [illegible] will probably be included in the soccer schedule to be released soon.*

From the Zenith office—[illegible], the statistical expert, gives us the list of basketball captains from the '[illegible] season through last year. They are—'[illegible] [illegible] '[illegible] Ralph Mulligan '[illegible] [illegible] '31 Frank Walters '34 Walters Ludwig '[illegible] Carl Smith and Kenneth Street '34 'Pinky' Williams '34 'Bobo' [illegible] '36 Brandon Culler. And now we are wondering whose name will be put beside the '37?

Maybe we shouldn't have said so much about the [illegible] Anyway the crowd [illegible] better and more interest shown this fall than at any previous time since the writer has witnessed these annual affairs. The officials have done a grand job considering the lack of [illegible] would still like to [illegible] but there has been a display of plenty of potential strength on the courts since the tourney started last week. Surprising that so few have defaulted this time. About half the number that signs up generally fails to play.

Coach Yow, the honor is yours this week.

YOW SAYS THAT

Duke [illegible] Tennessee.
Tulane [illegible]
[illegible] Clemson.
[illegible] will beat [illegible].
[illegible] Virginia.
[illegible] will beat [illegible]
[illegible] will beat [illegible].
[illegible] will beat [illegible].
Georgia [illegible] Washington, [illegible] Forest.
[illegible] and Navy will beat [illegible].
[illegible] will [illegible].
Catawba [illegible] beat Duke [illegible]
Appalachian [illegible] South Georgia.
[illegible] will beat Pitt.
[illegible] will [illegible].

BEGIN PHYSICAL EXAM FOR MEN ON TUESDAY

[illegible] physical [illegible] in [illegible] hospital. This is being done in order to safeguard the health of the students [illegible] in such sports [illegible] physically unfit to participate. [illegible] will not be allowed to play in these events.

The first group [illegible] Tuesday morning. The [illegible] of the men have been examined. Students should see Coach Yow and schedule the time for their [illegible].

[illegible] physical [illegible] of each [illegible].

Football Dope

By Cooper

[illegible] few North Carolina football fans [illegible] week-end. Duke's Blue Devils, Carolina [illegible] State's Wolfpack [illegible]

[illegible] Georgia Tech game [illegible] Duke [illegible] players [illegible]

Carolina [illegible] one of the major inter-sectional games of the [illegible] New York University's Violets before a crowd of 20,000 people [illegible] Carolina [illegible] the Tar Heels [illegible] Carolina [illegible] New York University's [illegible] game ended [illegible]

[illegible] Purple Hurricane [illegible] The Wolfpack [illegible]

The North State [illegible] Catawba [illegible] Appalachian [illegible]

[illegible] Carolina [illegible]

[illegible] game [illegible]

FALL TENNIS TOURNAMENT NEARS FINALS AFTER HARD MATCHES IN EARLY ROUNDS

Catawba Indians Boast Good Record In Athletics; New Coach On Staff

[illegible] This is the first of a series of articles dealing with athletics at other North State schools. Others will follow later.

Lead by "Brick" Chief [illegible] Kirkland and his [illegible] [illegible] Catawba Indians [illegible] Salisbury [illegible] baseball [illegible]

The [illegible] Indians [illegible] Kirkland [illegible] third [illegible]

The Indians [illegible] North State [illegible]

[illegible]

Catawba and High Point are the only schools in the North State [illegible] soccer [illegible]

Finishing the season in fifth place last year [illegible] basketball [illegible]

When [illegible] the Indians will [illegible] their defense in the conference baseball [illegible] "Boston Harry" [illegible]

Tennis [illegible] intercollegiate [illegible]

Matches Played In Quick Order; Small Number of Entrants Default.

[illegible] FINALIST

[illegible] and Pressley Still In Lower Bracket; Winner Meets [illegible].

BULLETIN

Harvey Pressley [illegible] defeated [illegible] Cooper [illegible] in the quarter-final round in the tennis tourney [illegible]

[illegible] the second fall tennis tournament will probably [illegible]

[illegible] Casper Harvey Pressley [illegible] Lindsay Walker [illegible] Cooper defeated [illegible] Gray [illegible] Bobby [illegible]

In the upper [illegible] of the draw [illegible] defeated [illegible] Richard [illegible]

Although nearly all matches have been played [illegible]

The matches [illegible] Richard [illegible]

The [illegible] High Point high school [illegible]

The [illegible] Princeton [illegible]

PRINCTON WINS TILT HARVARD BEATS RAND

[illegible] Game [illegible] Tiger Band

[illegible] Princeton [illegible] Harvard football [illegible]

[illegible] Le Bouillier [illegible]

[illegible]

Summary Of the First Round

Richard [illegible] Hinshaw, [illegible] Richard [illegible] Pressley [illegible] Cooper [illegible] Gray [illegible] L. J. Walters [illegible] Charles [illegible] Lowdermilk [illegible] Walker, [illegible]

Second Round Matches

[illegible] C. [illegible] Martin, [illegible] Pressley [illegible] Hinshaw [illegible] Walters [illegible] Reginald Hinshaw [illegible] J. C. [illegible]

[illegible] in the country.

[illegible]

[illegible] College [illegible] Panthers [illegible]

John "The Cop" Quigley [illegible]

FROSH SOCCER SQUAD TO PLAY ALLEN JAY HI

[illegible] Allen Jay [illegible] Al- [illegible]

[illegible] Coach Culler [illegible] Among the [illegible] Frank [illegible] Richard [illegible]

[illegible] University [illegible]

DR. MAX RONES

[illegible] OPTOMETRIST

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE [illegible]

College Representatives

[illegible]

"Fencing In"
More Business

[illegible] years [illegible] more and more satisfied customers [illegible] their PRINTING [illegible]

They [illegible] by [illegible] experience [illegible] difference in Printing [illegible] and that we give them the best for their money.

[illegible] about it, either. We keep our type and equipment up to date. We employ only expert printers and [illegible], who know their business, and take pride in doing good work. And we turn it out when promised.

We [illegible] work for the [illegible] Good Printing, and its value to its business. Why not [illegible] about your next job?

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

[illegible] College Street Phone [illegible]

Play Service Is Established By Dramatist Guild

Seeks Closer Cooperation Between Writers and Amateur Play Producers.

Closer cooperation between America's leading dramatists and the nonprofessional play producing groups throughout the country is assured as a result of the establishment of the Dramatist's Play Service, Inc., by members of the Dramatists' Guild of the Authors' League of America.

The Play will be housed in the offices of the Guild at 9 East 38th Street, New York City. Mr. Barrett H. Clark, author of numerous books on the theater, and for nearly twenty years editor-in-chief for Samuel French, has been selected as executive director.

In addition to handling the nonprofessional acting rights of plays professionally produced on Broadway, the Play Service will distribute and lease the ameteur rights of plays of every sort written by Guild members for the use of schools, colleges, little and comunity theatres, churches and similar groups, and in some instances publish plays in book or pamplet form. It also provides information in regard to plays outside its own fast growing list.

In referring the idea of such a service to the membership recently, Sidney Howard, president of the Guild, said:

"The importance of the non-professional theater is not universally appreciated. Some seven hundred of our universities and colleges maintain dramatic departments which engage actively in the production of current American plays by our members. In addition to these, at least as many Community and Little Theater enterprises, with permanent directors, staffs and plants, likewise turn to us for their plays. Aside from these two groups, there is a large amateur market in the high schools, clubs, churches and similar units.

"When we reflect on the virtual disappearance of the old stock company . . . we realize that producers of amateur plays have constituted themselves the custodians of that theater audience which still persists outside the limits of a few larger cities. But for their efforts few of us would be known west of the Hudson, and they not only produce our plays and build up our publics but train our young actors and scene designers as well. High-brow or low-brow, red or Republican, they are keeping the theater nationally alive in spite of golf and movies and radio and we owe them all the co-operation and encouragement we can give them."

The idea of the Play Service, he said, was the outgrowth, among other things, of a "consistent eagerness" on the part of the non-professional theater throughout the country to "co-operate more directly with the country's playwrights."

The response to this report from the members was overwhelmingly in favor of establishing the service. An unusually large number of writers, including a score of the best known playwrights of the United States, have agreed to turn over to the Service the non-professional acting rights of all plays of theirs to be produced during the next five years.

"Essentially," said Mr. Clark, "the aim of our Service is to deal direct with that influential and growing public west of Broadway which, during the past fifteen years, has kept alive national interest in the legitimate drama outside the territory which still enjoys the benefits of professional road tours. We regard this new venture as an expression of faith in what is substantially an important part of our national theater."

A national Advisory Board for the new Dramatists' Play Service has just been formed, consisting of:

Sidney Howard, Kenyon Nicholson, Marc Connelly, Elmer Rice, Martin Flavin, Walter Prichard Eaton George S. Kaufman, John Golden, Howard Lindsay, Philiy Barry, Albert Maltz, John Wexley, Maxwell Anderson, Clifford Odets, George Abbott, John Howard Lawson, Austin Strong, Susan Glaspell, Arthur Hopkins, Rachel Crothers, Robert E. Sherwood, Eugene O'Neill, S. N. Behrman.

ORGANIZATION OFFICERS

In response to many requests, THE HI-PO takes pleasure in printing the officers of the various campus organizations.

Student Government
Allen Austin ..... President
Occo Gibbs ..... Vice-President
Dorothy Bell ..... Secretary

Men's Dormitory Government
Alton Hartman ..... President
Elbert Lane ..... Vice-President
Sheldon Dawson ..... Secretary

Women's Dormitory Government
Inza Hill ..... President
Vesta Troxler ..... Vice-President
Peg Jenkins ..... Secretary

The Hi-Po
William Weisner ..... Editor
Allen Austin ..... Business Mgr.
Samuel Myers ... Circulation Mgr.

The Zenith
Charles Ridge ..... Editor
Wilson Rogers ..... Business Mgr.

Pan-Hellenic Council
Alton Hartman ..... President
Occo Gibbs ..... Vice-President
Julia Coe ..... Secretary

Christian Endeavor
Mary Margaret Bates ... President
Occo Gibbs ..... Vice-President
Virginia Curry ..... Secretary
Paul Owen, Elizabeth Pirtle ..... Treasurers

Y. M. C. A.
Occo Gibbs ..... President
Samuel Myers ..... Vice-President

Modern Priscillas
Mary Margaret Bates .. President
Elizabeth Pirtle .... Vice-President
Virginia Curry ..... Sec.-Treas.

Choir
Sheldon Dawson ..... President

Akrothinian Literary Society
William Weisner ..... President
Sheldon Dawson .... Vice-President
Mox Rogers ..... Secretary

Artemesian Literary Society
Julia Coe ..... President
Marjorie Elkins ... Vice-President
Virginia Dixon ..... Secretary

Nikanthan Literary Society
Faye Holt ..... President
Bernardine Hurley ... V.-President
Margaret Walton ..... Secretary

Thalean Literary Society
Samuel Myers ..... President
Charles Ridge ..... Vice-President
Alson Thompson ..... Secretary

Senior Class
Paul Owen ..... President
Charles Ridge ..... Vice-President
Inza Hill ..... Secretary

Junior Class
Ray Intrieri ..... President
Elbert Lane ..... Vice-President
Elizabeth Bagwell ..... Secretary

Sophomore Class
John Apple ..... President
Dan Sharpe ..... Vice-President
Mary Mitchell Baity .... Secretary

Women's Athletic Association
Pauline Parker ..... President
Margaret Dixon .... Vice-President
Bernardine Hurley ..... Secretary

DAVEY'S VETO PUTS MIAMI UNIVERSITY ON SMALL BUDGET

Oxford, O.—(ACP)—Miami University is operating on a lean budget these days. As the result of Governor Martin L. Davey's veto of appropriations amounting to $76,900 for 14 items necessary for the efficient function of the school. Miami has no funds for library books, supplies, general equipment, repairs, and wages for student assistants and ground workers.

W. P. Roudebush, secretary of the university's board of trustees, states that the school hasn't the athority to incur expenses on credit and that it will have to struggle along without these services and supplies at present.

"It will paralyze the operating and educational activities of the university," he said.

CITIZENSHIP COURSE IS REQUIRED FOR DEGREE FROM HOBART COLLEGE

(Continued From Page One)

lic finance; that jingoistic and bellicose peoples cannot operate a pacific League of Nations; and that aloof, fastidious scholars will not turn into alumni impassioned for social justice."

"The theory that a liberal education will make a citizen responsible automatically is attractive but untrue. The truth is that a student is infected by the enthusiasms of his campus, whatever they may be. Football, science, literature, or art claim his interest long; but where Main street and the town hall are treated as beneath the scholar's contempt, the alumnus is, not unnaturally, equally prone to carry that contempt to the grave."

Declaring himself in favor of active promotion of athletics and every other form of activity on both campuses, Dr. Eddy said:

"I have been puzzled at the notion sometimes expressed that enthusiasm for football is hostile to the intellectual life, as though the lethargy of the classroom would disappear if lethargy could somehow be enforced in the gymnasium. I fail to see how exuberance in athletics, dramatics, or social life inhibits intellectual activity."

MISS WILLIAMSON SAYS VOWS WITH DR. GLENN PERRY

(Continued From Page One)

is a talented musician, possessing a lovely soprane voice and has studied under Mr. and Mrs. Edward Molitore of Greensboro. She is a popular member of the younger social set here and a member of the Letitian club, of which she is past secretary. For the past two-and-a half years she has been employed as secretary by J. Allen Austin, prominent local attorney.

Dr. Perry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Perry of Thomasville. He attended the Thomasville city schools, graduating later from High Point College and the Medical College of Virgnia. After serving as interne at th City Home hospital n Richmond and in Charleston, W. Va., he came to High Point years ago and since that time has been practicing here as a member of the Guilford General hospital staff. He is a member of the Exchange club and is prominent in civic activities, being a member of the board of directors of the Y. M. C. A. and the Salvation Army.

After the middle of November, Dr. and Mrs. Perry will make their home at their apartment at 1210 1-2 North Main street.

Collegiate Review

A matchless accurate statistician at West Virginia University claims that you can buy 67,200 safety matches for the amount it would cost you to buy a good cigarette lighter.

Dr. Frank Hibben, assistant professor in archaeology at the University of New Mexico has a collection of thousands of arrowheads from Europe, Asia, Australia, North America, and South America.

Freshmen of the 1940 class at the University of New Mexico can now wear corduroy pants. They were given this privilege recently because of the economy of the practice.

About 1,000 members of the American Psychological Association will be guests of the University of Minnesota in September

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Yale's new procedure is designed to encourage a genuine mastery of some one field of work, to stimulate systematic thinking and to challenge intellectual independence." President Angell of Yale displays the merits of his new system of testing students on work done in their major field during the final two or three years. "In contrast with the piecemeal methods heretofore generally in vogue, whereby the student on passing a course could forthwith forget it and leave it behind, he must under this system integrate effectively a considerable portion of his final two years of college work. The educational advantages of this method over those at present in use are quite unequivocal."

"You know there is strict censorship in Germany not only on press reports, but also on mail. Whenever I sent letters to my wife I told about the good times I was having and how beautiful Germany was. I realized they would be opened and there was no use taking a chance." Fred Swan, assistant football coach at Temple, "flattered" his mail through.

"During my experience as a teacher I have found that there are three types of students. Some believe that studies should not interfere with social activities. In life there is a certain percentage of failures in this group, but it is not as high as among other types, for those in this group usually become active in civic affairs. They are the rousing successes, but few of them have carried on in the cultural arts." President L. A. Pittenger of Ball State Teachers' College suggests the middle course.

"For over five years I have permitted the use of typewriters by students in my courses. That only five percent use them is not due to the expense but to the indifference and lack of ambition. It is most unusual that persons in this advanced age still use the long-hand methods of medieval times." Robert E. Stone, assistant professor of law at the University of California, is centuries ahead of the primitive penmen.

There are slightly more than 550 junior colleges in the United States.

Play Service Is Established By Dramatist Guild

Seeks Closer Cooperation Between Writers and Amateur Play Producers.

Closer cooperation between America's leading dramatists and the nonprofessional play producing groups throughout the country is assured as a result of the establishment of the Dramatists' Play Service, Inc., by members of the Dramatists' Guild of the Authors' League of America.

The Play will be housed in the offices of the Guild at [illegible] Street, New York City. [illegible] Clark, author of [illegible] books on the theatre [illegible]

[illegible]

"The importance of the non-professional theatre [illegible]

"When we reflect [illegible]

The idea of the Play Service [illegible]

The purpose [illegible]

[illegible] Clark. [illegible]

A national Advisory Board for the new Dramatists' Play Service has just been formed, consisting of:

[illegible]

ORGANIZATION OFFICERS

In compliance to many requests, THE HI-PO takes pleasure in printing the officers of the various campus organizations.

Student Government

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

Men's Dormitory Government

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

Women's Dormitory Government

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

The Hi-Po

[illegible] Editor

[illegible] Business Mgr.

[illegible] Circulation Mgr.

[illegible]

[illegible] Business Mgr.

Pan-Hellenic Council

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible] Treasurer

[illegible]

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible]

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Sec.-Treas.

Choir

[illegible] President

[illegible] Literary Society

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible] Literary Society

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible] Literary Society

[illegible] President

[illegible] President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible] Literary Society

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

Senior Class

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

Junior Class

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

Sophomore Class

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

[illegible] Athletic [illegible]

[illegible] President

[illegible] Vice-President

[illegible] Secretary

DAVEY'S VETO PUTS MIAMI UNIVERSITY ON SMALL BUDGET

[illegible]

CITIZENSHIP COURSE IS [illegible] FROM HOBART COLLEGE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

MISS WILLIAMSON SAYS VOWS WITH DR. GLENN PERRY

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

Dr. Perry is the son of [illegible] Mrs. T. G. Perry of Thomasville. He attended the Thomasville [illegible] schools, graduating [illegible] High Point College and the [illegible] Medical College of Virginia. [illegible]

After the middle of November Dr. and Mrs. Perry will make their home [illegible] North Main Street.

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

[illegible]

About [illegible] members of the American [illegible] will be guests of the University of [illegible] in September

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

[illegible]

"For over five years I have permitted the use of typewriters by students in my courses. [illegible]

[illegible]

There are slightly more than [illegible] junior colleges in the United States.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October 28, 1936 | Number 5

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP WILL MEET HERE NEXT SPRING

"Three Live Ghosts" Chosen As Drama Vehicle To Raise Funds For Driveway Project

Owens Starts Casting of Isham Comedy, Which Will Be Produced at Several Nearby High Schools Under Sponsorship of Senior Class.

Three Live Ghosts, by Frederick S. Isham, has been chosen by the senior class as the vehicle for its scheme for gathering in the shekels to pave the College driveways. Try-outs began Monday night.

The play, a three-act comedy laid in the poorer quarters of London, is the drama of three soldiers return from German prison Camp to find themselves legally dead. There are ten characters four women and six men.

Mrs. Gubbins, known as "Old Sweetheart." is stepmother to Jimmie Gubbins, one of the forgotten heroes. The other returned soldiers are Spoofy, whose head is not right, and Bill Jones, American. Peggy Woofers, Jimmie's sweetheart, Rose Gordon, a young artist, and Lady Leicester are the other feminine roles. Bolton, an American detective, Briggs, of Scotland Yard, and Benson, C. I. D. underling, represent the law's long arm in the production.

The play will be presented at a number of nearby high schools, and the receipts will be applied to assist in the paving of the driveways on the front campus. C. B. Owens, head of the dramatics department, will direct the production, and D. J. Rulfs will act as a divisor to the stage crew.

The play will be produced by special arrangement with Samuel French and Company.

HIGHWAY CASUALTIES STUDIED BY LIST OF SIX PICKED OFFICERS

Northwestern University Class Seeks to Reduce Highway Accidents.

Evanston, Ill.—(ACP)—six of the nation's outstanding police officers, picked by a series of scientific tests from more than 400 applicants, plunged into nine months of study at Northwestern University that is designed to make them leaders in the nation's war on highway casualities.

They are: Detective Richard O. Bennett, Lincoln, Nebraska; Sergeant Daniel G. Reynolds, Miami, Florida; Inspector Joseph L. Lingo, Georgetown, Delaware; Sergeant George M. Burns, Kansas City, Missouri; Patrolman Arthur J. Leahey, Syracuse, New York; and Patrolman Emmet S. Elliot, Atlanta, Georgia.

Holders of followship granted by the James S. Kemper foundation of the university, the six will study from now until next June under the direction of Northwestern's Traffic Safety Institute.

Classroom and field work will be combined in the curriculum of the problems of traffic control. Plans announced by Lieutenant Franklin M. Kreml, director of the Institute, call for the utilization of Northwestern's Scientific Crime Detection laboratory and of the facilities of the Evanston police department for their training.

Mrs. J. L. Sloan Dies At Home In Statesville

A number of people from the College yesterday attended the funeral of Mrs. James L. Sloan in Statesville. Mrs. Sloan was the mother of Mrs. Glen Muse, the former Miss Margaret Sloan, who headed the College music department for a number of years.

Mrs. Sloan had been in poor health for several years and her death was not unexpected. However, the news came as a shock to the many friends of Mrs. Muse in High Point and other comunities throughout the state.

Among those who attended from the College were Wilson Rogers, Max Rogers, Mary Frances Warlick, Mabel Warlick, Pauline Parker, Sheldon Dawson, and Miss Louise Adams.

Eight Men Answer First Call Given By Debate Coach

Only One Member of Last Year's Varsity Appears at First Meeting.

Eight men met with Professor Cullen B. Owens Monday night in response to his call for debating candidates.

Professor Owens led a brief discussion of the question to be used this year, mentioned a number of sources for debate material, and set Monday, november 9 as the date of the first actual tryouts.

The query to be used this year is "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours."

The men who were present at the meeting Monday night were Robert Johnson, Marc Lovelace, Aubrey Walley, freshmen; A. C. Lovelace, Jr., Paul Hamilton, Dwight Morgan, sophomores; J. P. McKeithen, a junior; and W. W. Weisner, a senior. Of this group only Morgan was a member of the regular debate squad last year. J. E. Garlington, the only other member of last yera's team in school, was out of town at the time of the meeting Monday and THE HI-PO was unable to learn whether he will be a candidate.

The squad will be selected at the tryouts week after next and then will undergo a period of intensive training before reaching the climax of the season with the tournament in March. Professor Owens plans to arrange several non-decision matches with nearby schools before entering into tournament competition.

Business Students Elect Officers For This Year

The students in the department of business at the College met this morning to organize a Commerical Club.

Officers elected at this meeting were Paul Owen, president; Wilson Rogers, vice president; Charles ...ge, secretary; and Dorothy Wiggins, treasurer.

The Commerical Club is a revival of an organization that existed at the College several years ago. It was reorganized under the sponsorship of Professor W. H. Ford and Miss Elda Clark. The club plans to bring speakers and present programs that will be of interest to all students of business. One, two, and four year commercial students are included in the membership.

The Commerical Club met for the first time last Wednesday, but deferred election of officers until today.

Rush Season Nets Twenty Members

Annual Fall Rush Week For Frats and Sororities Closes Monday Morning.

INITIATION IN MONTH

Social Clubs Will Soon Begin Seige of Terror for New Pledges.

Approximately twenty students proved to be the harvest for the six campus social clubs at the end of the annual fall rush week Monday. The rush period ran for one week and was marked by a round of social events sponsored by the fraternities and sororities.

Those accepting bids and the fraternity or sorority which they joined are as follows:

Violet Jenkins and Marguerite Jenkins, of Frostburg, Md., Margaret Dixon, Virginia Dixon, and Helen Rae Holton, all of High Point, accepted bids to Theta Phi sorority.

Lucille Ingram, of High Point, and Dorothy Wiggins, of Henderson, pledged Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. Miss Janet Russell, new head of the College music department, accepted an invitation to become an honorary member of this group.

Ruth Lee, Margaret Austin, Hildreth Gabriel, and Mary Nelson Kiser, all of High Point, and Gilbert Primm, of Thomasville, joined Alpha Theta Psi day student sorority.

Dan Sharpe, of Greensboro; John Apple, of Reidsville, Allen Thacker, of High Point; Glenn Towery, of Shelby; Roger Peeler, of Belwood; Gilmer Wagoner, of Brown Summit, and Lindsay Walker, of Winston-Salem, pledged Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Epsilon Eta Phi and Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternities took in no new members at the end of this rush week.

According to Pan-Hellenic council regulations, initiation of new members must be completed within one month after the close of rush week.

The spring rush week was abolished last year, and the next rush season, therefore, will not come until next fall.

Modern Priscilla Club To Sponsor Tea Series

On Sunday afternoon the Modern Priscilla Club will sponsor the second of the series of informal teas being given in Woman's Hall this year. The senior home economics will act as hostesses.

The first tea of the series took place on October 18, and was under the sponsorship of the senior women. The aim of the teas is to bring about a closer relationship between the citizens of High Point and the College people. Townspeople of various groups are being invited to the "Sunday afternoons."

Song and Yell Contest Under Sponsorship Of Council Is Announced

The student council has appropriated five dollars from its treasury to be used to secure awards for a song and yell contest which will be conducted by the new cheerleaders. Details of the contest have not yet been revealed by the cheerleaders, but the council's general plan calls for the submission of both music and words for new pep songs and for the submission of new yells to add variety to the list now used. The music and the words to the songs are not necessarily to be written by the same person, and lyrics may even be fitted to familiar tunes.

Nikes Decide To Give Over Celebration

May Day Celebration Will Be Held as General College Function in Spring.

HUMPHREYS APPEARS

College President Presents Matter to Members of Nikanthan Organization.

The Nikanthan Literary Society voted Thursday night to relinquish its exclusive claim to the campus May Day celebration, the festival to be sponsored henceforth by the entire student body, with the May Queen to be elected from the senior class.

At the same time the Nikanthans placed the stamp of unanimous approval upon the joint society day plan presented to them by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. If the other three literary societies on the campus agree, the Artemesian-Akrothinian and the Thalean-Nikanthan society days will give way to two joint celebrations, one to be held in the fall semester, one in the spring. The fall celebration will fill the vacancy left by the moving up of Alumni Day to the commencement period.

The business session was followed by a miscellaneous program of reviews of recent magazine articles. Bernadine Hurley discussed "America's Interesting People," as taken from the current number of American Magazine; Pauline Parker answered the question "What Is Slang?"; Elizabeth Bagwell gave a brief "Synopsis of the Spanish Situation"; Bessie Joyce told of "The Political Situation in America"; and Marjorie McFadden concluded the program with a humorous reading.

Armistice Day Program To Be Presented Here

Committee Meets to Formulate Plans For Peace Day Observance.

A Ajoint faculty and student committee met Monday to formulate plans for an Armistice Day program to be givn in chapel on Wednesday, November 11.——

A speaker will be selected from each of the four classes to speak on some phase of the drive for peace. Last year the four speakers represented each of the societies as well, but it is believed that this requirement is too rigid, and therefore it will not be adhered to this year.

The members of the committee meeting Monday were Occo Gibbs, Inza Hill, Mary Margaret Bates, and Dr. P. E. Lindley. They will select the speakers and decide upon the subjects and theme to be used in the program.

An Armistice Day program sponsored by the student council was held here for the first time last year in cooperation with the National Student federation. The speakers at that time were Hoyt Wood, now graduated; Dorothy Bell, Alson Gray, and Nancy Parham.

Miss Bell Talks On North Carolina Fiction At Women's Club Meeting

Senior English Major Discusses Thomas Wolfe, Gerald Johnson, O. Henry, and Other Writers on Music- Literature Program.

Dorothy Bell, a senior English major at the College, presented an interesting talk on North Carolina fiction before the Music-Literature department of the High Point Women's Club, which met at the College last Wednesday afternoon. Hostesses for the occasion were Mesdames G. I. Humphreys, J. E. Marsh, R. Quigley, Geddie Strickland and Miss Louise Adams.

Mrs. Henry White, chairman, presided over the business session and Miss Adams, program chairman, presented the speaker. Miss Bell used as her subject "Gulliver, A Tall Man," taking her title from a story by Thomas Wolfe, whom she discussed at great length. She described him as a man eager for life, hungry for knowledge, and yet lonely in the realization that he can never know his fellowman. She pointed out the strange but vital assortment of characters in his works, including the novel, "Look Homeward, Angel," and two of his short stories, "Death, the Proud Brother" and "House Far and Lost."

Other Tar Heel writers included in her talk were such well known literary figures as Mrs. Frances Fisher Tierman, who wrote under the pseudonym of Christian Reid; Gerald Johnson, whose outstanding book is the homespun epic of the Scotch Highlanders, "By Reason of Strength;" and the great O. Henry, native of Greensboro, traveler, embezzler, writer of syndicated news articles, and portrayer of the plain people.

Photography For Zenith Starts Soon

Making of Group and Individual Pictures to Get Underway Here Monday.

TWO APPOINTMENTS

Dorothy Wiggins and G. W. Holmes Get Places On Staff of Annual.

With the appointment of Dot Wiggins to the editorial staff and G. W. Holmes to the business department, The Zenith continues to progress rapidly toward an early finish.

W. A. Daniel, of the Benson Printing company, visited the campus last Friday and conferred with the members of the staff. The dummy is now complete for every page in the book, and the cover has been decided upon.

The photography, the only important item in the book not already far advanced, will start Monday, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge. This work will be done by Dunbar and Daniel Studio, of Raleigh, and it will include both group and individual pictures. Because of the closeness of the student body's vote on the matter, The Zenith staff has decided not to push its plan to resume use of individual pictures of freshmen and sophomores.

Monday the staff began the task of compiling senior statistics, and they expect to have this work finished by the end of the week. Saturday has been set as the last day on which the statistics can be turned in.

Miss Wiggins will act as general secretary to the staff in the place of Nancy Parham, who was unable to serve in this position because of other activities on the campus. Miss Wiggins is a sophomore hailing from Henderson, a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and a recent pledge to the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. Holmes is likewise a sophomore. He is a member of the Thalean Society and the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Christian Endeavorers Talk Marriage Question

Under the guidance of Sheldon Dawson, the campus Christian Endeavorers Sunday discussed the question of marriage. Fay Holt and Inza Hill were the principal speakers.

Suitability of persons who are about to marry, commonality of interests, economic problems, vocational difficulties, all were discussed. Miss Holt dealt with the causes of divorce, and its attendant evils.

This program is typical of the practical trend of Christian Endeavor effort this year.

First M. P. Church Holds Annual Reception For College Students

Two Church Groups Act as Joint Hostesses For Students and Faculty at Annual Affair; Hallowe'en Program Features Reception.

A delightful program appropriate to the season featured the annual entertainment for members of the faculty and student body at High Point College, which was given Friday evening at the First Methodist Protestant church, at which time the Woman's Auxiliary and the Excelsior class of that church were associate hostesses.

Effective Hallowe'en decorations graced the assembly room of the church where the party was held. On their arrival guests were met by Misses Frances Bodeheimer and Esora Suits, with G. I. Humphreys, Jr., and Zeb Warner, who presented them with crepe paper in different shades for making Hallowe'en caps. They were then greeted by officers of the Excelsior class, who were Miss Irma Suits, Miss Edith Vance and Basher Wall.

The Grand March opened the program, each one taking part wearing the colorful cap which had been made from the material and Miss Barry and James Stout were conceded winners of the prize for the most artistic.

Numerous games and contests were then enjoyed, winners being Miss Thelma Bates and J. R. Farlowe; Miss Maxine Bobbitt, Reginald Hinshaw, Miss Adelaide Connor, Tasker Williams, Misses Edith Vance, Mary Margaret Bates and Louise Adams. Included was a humorous Lum and Abner skit by Edward Kemp and Charles Hedrick.

Popular musical selections were furnished throughout the evening by a trio composed of Mrs. Ernestine Voncannon Strickland, Miss Evelyn Sharpe and Miss Ruth Wood. Hallowe'en candies and ice cream were served later in the evening by members of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Association To Hold Next Meeting With High Point Publications As Sponsors

Collegiate Press Holds Semi-Annual Conclave at Hotel Charlotte With Davidson as Host; Weisner is High Point's Only Representative.

High Point was selected as the location of the spring convention at the closing session of the North Carolina Press Association's meeting in Charlotte Saturday. W. W. Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO was High Point College's only representative at the meeting.

Meeting under the sponsorship of Davidson College publications, the Association opened its thirty-second semi-annual conclave with an informal tea and reception in the Hotel Charlotte ballroom last Thursday evening. Fred Smith, Davidson College's director of publicity, welcomed the approximately seventy-five delegates who registered for the convention.

The formal opening was held Friday morning with a business session devoted chiefly to the appointment of committees. Discussions of the technical problems confronting the various groups followed. The editors of newspapers and magazines were addressed by J. E. Dowd, editor of the Charlotte News; the editors of annuals were led by S. Herbert Hitch, of the Charlotte Engraving company; A. M. Beck, of the Edwards and Broughton Printing company, and H. M. Miller, of the National Advertising Service, led the discussion for all business managers.

The delegates were guests of Davidson College at a luncheon on the campus Friday, following which they divided themselves between the Duke-Davidson freshman games and the Charlotte theatres. Frank L. Jackson, Davidson treasurer, was the speaker at the luncheon.

LeGette Blythe, of the Char-

(Continued On Page Four)

Hal Yow Elected Freshman Leader At First Meeting

Class Officers Are Chosen at Organization Meeting; Councilmen Named.

Hal Yow was elected the president of the Freshman class when that class held its meeting Wednesday, Oct. 24. Hal Yow came to High Point College from the Gibsonville High School with creditable record. He was elected by a majority vote over two other candidates, Frank Hartman and Geo. Elkins. The other officers elected were, for Vice-president, Mark Lovelace of Gastonia; for secretary, Mabel Warlick of Belwood for Treasurer, Rebecca Coble of Haw River. Over a large list of candidates these candidates were selected to fill the highest honors the Freshman Class has to offer.

Reginald Hinshaw and Veral Ward were elected to represent the freshman class on the central student government, while Frank Hartman was chosen to serve on the men's dormitory council.

This meeting was the first held by this year's incoming class. Allen Austin, the student Council president, presided in the absence of a president. The new officer's duties begin at the meeting that was called for today.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS TO BE DEMONSTRATED BY COLORED PICTURES

Techni-Color Movies of Surgical Operations Now Available to Classes.

Rochester N. Y.—(ACP)—Soon many medical schools will discard the present system of demonstrating curgical operations for a more colorful one.

In the laboratory classes, it is difficult for students far removed from the operating table to see the actual work from the viewpoint of the surgeon. Hereafter color motion pictures will be employed in some schools to show technique of the surgeon.

How can the process be filmed? Simple. Dr. R. Plato Schwartz, of the University of Rochester, explains that the photographer, by using color film sensitized to artifical light and by using a telephoto lens, can now take pictures over the surgeons shoulder.

MOST SCHOOLS SHOW LARGER ENROLLMENT

Many Reasons Are Advanced for More Students; Return of Prosperity Leads.

New York, N. Y. - - - (ACP) Perhaps it is early to say that prosperity is back again, but judging from the large gains in enrollment in most of the universities and colleges throughout the country it is well on the comeback road.

A recent survey of 80 schools in the east, west, and south showed an increase of 18.072 - - - 6 per cent. Not one of the 26 institutions in central and Western United States chosen at random lost in attendance. On the contrary, these colleges and universities, collectively, showed an increase of 8.2 per cent. Three-quarters of these schools have chalkd up the largest registrations in their history.

The 14 southern schools in the tabulation, too, showed a sharp upward rise - - - also 8.2 per cent. Only two of the colleges in the group, Univrsity of West Virginia and Randolph-Macon, reported slight taperings in attendance.

Eastern colleges and universities, presumably because of limi-

(Continued On Page Four)

FALL CARNIVAL TO BE HELD FRIDAY EVENING

The Autumn Carnival which was postponed from October 16 will be held Friday, Hallowe'en night, it has been announced. Adverse weather conditions on the originally scheduled date caused a postponment to this week.

All the requirements for a sucessful carnival——fortune—telling, bingo, penny—pitching, hot dogs, lemonade, ice cream, side—shows——will be met at this affair, according to officals of the Women's Athletic Association, which is sponsoring the carnival. In addition, the carnival will have a Hallowe'en atmosphere in keeping with the season.

THE HI-PO

[illegible] HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, October 29, 19[illegible] Number 6

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP WILL MEET HERE NEXT SPRING

"Three Live Ghosts" Chosen As Drama Vehicle To Raise Funds For Driveway Project

[illegible] Starts Casting of [illegible] Comedy Which Will Be Produced at Several Nearby High Schools Under Sponsorship by Senior Class.

[illegible]

HIGHWAY CASUALTIES STUDIED BY LIST OF SIX PICKED OFFICERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs. J. L. Sloan [illegible] At Home In Statesville

[illegible]

Eight Men Answer First Call Given By Debate Coach

Only One Member of Last Year's Varsity [illegible] in First Meeting.

[illegible]

[illegible] Students Elect Officers For This Year

[illegible]

Rush Season Nets Twenty Members

[illegible] Rush Week For Frats and Sororities Closes Monday Morning.

INITIATION [illegible] MONTH

Social Clubs Will [illegible] for New Pledges.

[illegible]

Modern Priscilla Club To Sponsor Tea Series

[illegible]

Miss Bell Talks On North Carolina Fiction At Woman's Club Meeting

[illegible] English Major Discusses Thomas Wolfe, [illegible] O. Henry and Other Writers in Music-Literature Program.

[illegible]

Song and Yell Contest Under Sponsorship Of Council Is Announced

[illegible]

Nikes Decide To Give Over Celebration

May Day Celebration Will Be [illegible] General College Function in Spring.

HUMPHREYS APPEARS

College President Presents [illegible] to Members of [illegible] Organization.

[illegible]

Armistice Day Program To Be Presented Here

Committee Meets to Formulate Plans For Peace Day Observance.

[illegible]

Photography For Zenith Starts Soon

Making of Group and Individual Pictures to Get Underway Here Monday.

TWO APPOINTMENTS

Dorothy Wiggins and C. W. [illegible] Get Places On Staff of Annual.

[illegible]

Christian Endeavorers Talk Marriage Question

[illegible]

First M. P. Church Holds Annual Reception For College Students

Two Church Groups Act as Joint Hostesses For Students and Faculty at Annual Affair; Hallowe'en Program Features Reception.

[illegible]

Association To Hold Next Meeting With High Point Publications As Sponsors

Collegiate Press Holds Semi-Annual [illegible] in Charlotte With Davidson As Host; [illegible] Is High Point's Only Representative

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Hal Yow Elected Freshman Leader At First Meeting

Class Officers Are Chosen at Organization Meeting; [illegible] Named.

[illegible]

SURGICAL OPERATIONS TO BE DEMONSTRATED BY COLORED PICTURES

[illegible]

MOST SCHOOLS SHOW LARGER ENROLLMENT

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

FALL CARNIVAL TO BE HELD FRIDAY EVENING

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1936

EDITORIAL COMMENT

SHORTER

Press Meeting

A signal honor to the city, the College, and the local student publications is the decision of the North Carolina Press Association to hold its spring convention here after a lapse of only two and a half years. High Point, city and College, has achieved a good reputation with the journalists as a convention site. With the cooperation of our students and our civic leaders, we intend to add to that reputation next spring.

Zenith Progress

An alert and ambitious Zenith staff has sent the College annual off to a flying start this year, with the dummy completed, many ads sold, and much of the editorial work finished. Now its up to the students to look their prettiest when the photography starts next week.

Song Contest

Let's get behind this song and yell contest conducted by the cheerleaders under the sponsorship of the council. Incidentally, some of that prize money might be of use to you.

Senior Project

The seniors' determination to pave the campus driveways continues apace with the selection of a drama vehicle to raise money for the project. Again we solicit the student body aid in carrying out this ambitious plan. Our motto for the year: "Let's pave these driveways!"

Freshman Caps

With the close of initiation each year, there seems to be a tendency on the part of the freshmen to grow negligent about wearing the yearling caps. Of course every freshman understands that he is to continue to wear his cap after the close of the sophomore subjugation period, but the caps easily become misplaced, the freshman grows absent-minded or willfully stops wearing the dink.

The wearing of freshman

LONGER

caps is no longer a mere novelty at High Point College; it is now an entrenched part of student life here, and violation of the custom will not be readily overlooked. The student government has demonstrated that it intends to enforce the rule by means pleasant or unpleasant. The council this year has been kind enough to shorten the time for which the caps must be worn by some two months. It is up to the freshmen to respond with their cheerful cooperation in this matter.

Note On Expression

The editor of an outstanding North Carolina newpaper recently confessed that he has written letters for the public letters column in his own paper, signing them with such stock pseudonyms as "Irate Citizen," "Old Subscriber," or "Mother of Four." The editor's statement was in the nature of a confession, not an apology, for by taking a vehement stand on some controversial subject, he has often been able to arouse responses that could be secured in no other way. The resultant heated arguments in his letter column never failed to delight the non-participating readers of the paper.

While THE HI-PO pleads not guilty to the use of such devices, we do solicit letters from our readers to be printed on the editorial page. The vigorous expression of personal opinion is a traditional characteristic of youth and an inalienable right of an American citizen. Therefore the staff of this college journal welcomes letters from its readers, no matter what their stand may be. Of course there are certain rules to the game; the editors must know the name of the author even if it is not to be printed, and the letters must contain nothing that oversteps the bounds of propriety, with particular reference to the libel laws. But it's an interesting game, one with the unexcelled award of seeing one's work in print.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Mary Margaret and Helen Bates spent the week-end at the home of their parents in Winston-Salem.

* * *

Esther Miran and Barbara Jenney spent the week-end in Tarrington, Conn. They flew by plane.

* * *

Sara Harris visited her parents in Summerfield over the week-end.

* * *

Gladys Maxwell and Helen Dameron were entertained in Hendersonville over the week-end.

* * *

Mary Mitchell Baity and Dorothy Wiggins spent the week-end in Henderson.

* * *

Nancy Parham and Maxine Bobbitt were entertained at their homes in Henderson over the week-end.

* * *

Louise Cole spent the week-end at her home in Wise.

* * *

Olga Marlette, Evelyn Turner, and Helen Craft spent Sunday afternoon at the home of Sarah Forrest Thompson's parents in Thomasville.

* * *

Lib Bagwell visited her parents over the week-end in Henderson.

* * *

Irma Grey Hornaday visited Sara Forrest Thompson Sunday.

* * *

Jacqueline Kinney had as her week-end guests Dorothy McCollum and Adylene McCollum.

* * *

Inez Ridge was the week-end guest of Lib Pirtle.

* * *

Bernardine Hurley spent the week-end at the home of her parents in Troy. She was accompanied by Polly Parker.

* * *

Bessie Joyce and Evelyn Lindley visited Mr. and Mrs. MacFirst Sunday aftrenoon.

Doris Betts visited her parents Sunday in Asheboro.

* * *

Numerous seniors have been visiting the High Point high school for the past two weeks.

* * *

Sarah Marie Neese spent the week-end in Winston-Salem as the guest of her parents.

* * *

Helen Hunter spent Saturday afternoon in Greensboro where she attended several sessions of the B. S. U. Convention.

* * *

Helen Hunter had as her Sunday guest Miss Ruby Lee Modlin, of Meredith College.

* * *

Rebecca Coble visited her parents in Haw River.

* * *

Florence Wagoner spent the week-end in Brown Summit.

* * *

Ruth Merelyn Thompson spent the week-end in Thomasville.

* * *

Cerelda Lackey had as her Sunday afternoon guest Mrs. E. E. Elkins, of Ramseur.

* * *

Margaret Thompson spent Sunday afternoon with her sister, Sara Forrest, and Ruth Merelyn.

* * *

Adelaide Connor had guests from Danville Sunday.

* * *

A number of prospective members were entertained by the various fraternities and sororities at a round of social events last week.

* * *

Max Grigg, of Fort Benning, Ga., has been visiting his brother Erastus for the past several days.

* * *

Whitman Kearns spent Sunday at his home in Farmer.

The gift of $350,000 to Mount Holyoke College will be used in the construction of a new chapel.

The Vogue

Some co-ed with a yen for popular music has observed the local situation and has suggested the following theme songs as being appropriate: Student Council—"You Can't Pull the Wool Over Our Eyes"; Freshman co-ed—"I'm as Free as the Wandering Breeze"; campus co-ed—"A Flying Romance With No Kisses"; Professor Rulfs—"Pardon My Harvard Accent"; Skirt-Barn's serenade to the strays—"Me and the Moon Are Wondering Where You Are Tonight"; Miss Brame—"A Little Bit Independent"; Mother Millikan—"Stay As Sweet As You Are"; Towser Williams—"I Got Trouble, Double Trouble"; campus joke—"A Boy and a Girl Were Dancing"; seniors—"We're Heading For the Last Roundup"; College band—"The Music Goes Down and Around"; Barney—"I'm An Old Cowhand"; Doctor Bowen—"I'm Driving a Limousine, Who'll Buy the Gasoline?"; Paul Hamilton—"Carry Me Back to Old Virginia"; Hal Yow—"I Bet You Tell That To All the Girls"; campus dates—"Lights Out"; Miss Barry—"Barry Me Not On the Lone Prairie."

—o—

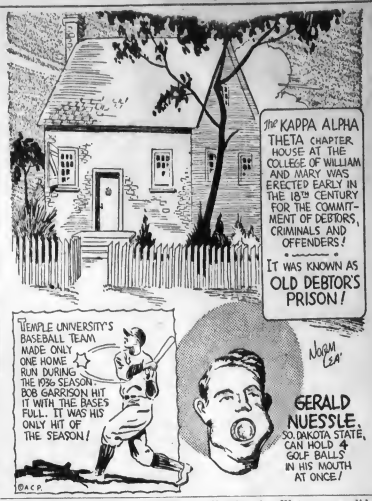
Who is this strange woman who yells, "Mr. Wright! O, Parson!" in Section H several mornings each week?

Some night the resident professors are going to get mad and move away from those profligate journalists in section A. First it was typewriters at all hours, and now it's radios.

'Tis rumored that a sophomore co-ed sustained two cracked ribs on a visit home last week-end. He must been really glad to see her!

Brunette senior girl spends first week-end at home this year. Can there be another?

CAMPUS CAMERA



Indiana University students drink the clearest milk in that state, says Doctor Clarence E. May, of the chemistry department, who tests milk from each of the 31 Blooming dairies every month.

Claude A. Watson, candidate for the vice presidency of the Prohibition ticket and a former student at Alma College, will speak in the college chapel there later this month.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription rates on request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March [illegible]

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines set forth therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER [illegible]

EDITORIAL COMMENT

SHORTER

Press Meeting

[illegible] North Carolina Press Association [illegible] spring convention here after a lapse of only [illegible] years. High Point [illegible] College, has achieved a good reputation [illegible]

Zenith Program

[illegible]

Song Contest

[illegible]

Senior Project

[illegible]

Freshman Caps

[illegible]

LONGER

[illegible]

Note On Expression

The editor of an outstanding North Carolina newspaper [illegible]

While THE HI-PO [illegible] letters from our readers [illegible] on the editorial page. The vigorous expression of personal opinion is a traditional characteristic of youth and an inalienable right of an American [illegible]. Therefore the staff of this college journal welcomes letters from its readers, no matter what their stand may be. Of course there are certain rules [illegible] the editors must know the name of the writer [illegible] if it is not to be printed, and the letters must contain nothing that oversteps the bounds of propriety, with particular reference to the libel laws. [illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIETY
By VIOLET JENKINS

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

Football Dope
By Cooper

'Twas a sad day last Saturday as the demon gods of football finally came to a decision as to the fate of North Carolina's grid favorites. The mythical powers each cast a black ball in the ballot box as both Duke and Carolina came up with their bids to the Rose Bowl.

Approximately 20,000 homecoming day fans witnessed what was professed by local spectators of the game to be the most completely perfect game from the standpoint of thrills, suspense, skill, competition, interest and general colorfulness, played anywhere in the South. It was a brilliant scoring duel, with Major Bob Neyland and Tennessee's aggressive gridders maintaining the "Knoxville jinx" over Wallace Wade and Duke, previously unconquered in four games and rated one of the nation's strongest elevens. Saturday's game was the first real test of either team and despite the 15-13 score, both teams showed that the South is not composed wholly of mollycoddling tiddly-wink players and Duke is still this column's best choice for rating with the nation's top-flight teams.

Tulane university's superior forward wall and a pass attack that clicked with precision gave it a 21 to 7 victory over North Carolina which found its best not quite good enough. The N. C. U. fans do not look so much with disfavor at this loss but rather look forward even more eagerly to the Duke-Carolina game scheduled in the near future.

State College sounded a warning to Carolina who they take on next when they completely outclassed V. P. I.'s Gobblers to win a homecoming game before 7,000 spectators, 13 to 0.

The only other major contest of the state found the Appalachian State Teachers rolling up their fifth straight win of the season to have the distinction of being the only team in the state without a loss, winning over Georgia Teachers 27 to 0.

According to an Associated Press Dispatch, Pitt's Panthers, infuriated because of their initial loss last week, handed Notre Dame its worst defeat in 22 years, as Purdue, St. Mary's, Michigan State and Catholic, four other major teams were wiped off the undefeated list and Minnesota's Gophers, turning loose the power for the first time this year, rolled up their 21st consecutive victory.

Washington, Washington State and Southern California remained unbeaten in the Pacific Coast conference race. Washington won from California, 13 to 0; Southern California upset Stanford for the first time since 1932, 14 to 7, and Washington State eked out a 3 to 0 victory over Oregon.

In the East Princeton defeated the Navy while Dartmouth routed Harvard; Penn paraded through Brown and Colgate marched over Lafayette.

SHIN-BUSTERS MEET CATAWBA THIS AFTERNOON

Pressley and Setzer Meet In College Tennis Finals

Harvey Pressley Advances to Finals in Annual Fall Tournament by 6-3, 4-6, 8-6 Win Over Hinshaw; Probably Play Saturday.

By virture of his triumph over Reginald Hinshaw in the semi-finals, Harvey Pressley advanced to the final round of the annual fall tennis tournament where he will meet Buck Setzer for the title.

The final match will probably be played in the near future. Due to an ankle injury Pressley has been unable to play during the last few days. The winner of the final match will capture the crown held for the last two years by Frank Niernsee, who failed to return to school this fall. Setzer was defeated in the semi-finals last year, while Pressley was not in school.

Setzer advanced to the finals wth straight set matches, but Pressley had a much harder path. After running through Rankin, he had a hard two set match with Cooper before his grueling three set encounter with the freshman Hinshaw.

This match proved to be the longest and hardest fought of the tournament, with Hinshaw finally losing 6-3, 4-6, 8-6. Pressley held the upper hand throughout the first set to run it out in easy fashion. In the second set each player won service until Hinshaw broke service in the ninth game and held his own in the tenth to even struggle. For the first thirteen games of the deciding sets games went by serve. In the final and deciding game Pressley took a 15-40 lead on his opponent's serve. Hinshaw gamely pulled it to duce, but Pressley ran out the next two points to capture the contest.

PANTHER SHIN-BUSTERS GIVE Y. M. C. A. 3 TO 1 TROUNCING

Initial Game of 1936 Competitive Season; Panthers Show Up Well as Martin and Short Star on the Offense; Sappenfield Stars for Y.

The High Point College soccer eleven opened its 1936 season, the seventh season of competitive playing, Friday afternoon by trouncing their neighbor rivals, the Y. M. C. A. Triangles, by the count of 3 to 1 on the high school field.

After a slow and uninteresting first half, the game increased in tempo during the second half, reaching the climax in the final period as the two teams put up a real fight in the closing minutes. Both teams showed the need of further polishing off before they swing into the schedule for the season.

Martin, Panther lineman, scored the initial goal of the season and game for the Collegians in the first quarter after a brief scrimmage. Short, who played with the local high club last year, came through with a score in the second period to give the Panthers a 2-0 lead at the end of the half.

Neither club tallied in the third period, although the Collegians missed by inches as Intrieri's drive was tipped over the goal post by Surrat, the Y goalie. Coach Culler rushed numerous substitutes in the game in the final period. The new men, mostly freshmen without experience in the game, made frequent fouls to give the Triangles their chance to score. F. Sappenfield drove in their lone tally on a penalty kick.

After the starting lineup had replaced the freshmen, Short gained another goal for the third Panther tally.

Lingo, a new student from Deleware, showed up well in the encounter, and promises to feature in the attack of the Panthers during the coming season.

The line-up:

College	Pos.	Y. M. C. A.
Hampton	G	Surrat
Kester	RF	T. Sappenfield
Brinkley	LF	C. Smith
Harris	RH	Fitzgerald
Sherrill	CH	R. Steele
Rudisill	LH	G. Rothrock
Short	OR	Woolen
Koontz	IR	Dillon
Intrieri	C	Hartley
Martin	IL	F. Sappenfield
Ellington	OL	Hedrick

Substitutions: College — Lingo, Kearns, Wagoner, Fitzgerald, Apple, Rennie, Stirewalt, Holmes, Welborn, Garlington, Yow, and Hartman. Y—Hart, Ruth, Hicks, VonCannon.

HARRIS SAYS THAT:

Stste will beat Carolina.
Duke will beat Washington anod Lee.
Davidson will beat Furman.
Wake Forest will beat Presbyterian.
Maryland will beat Florida.
V. M. I. will beat Virginia.
Virginia Tech will beat Richmond
William and Mary will beat Hampden-Sydney.
Georgia Tech will beat Clemson.
South Carolina will beat Citadel.
Lenoir Rhyne will beat Guilford.
Elon will beat Naval Apprentice.
Appalachian will beat Tusculum.
Notre Dame will beat Ohio State.
Princeton will beat Harvard.
Pittsburgh will beat Fordham.
Alabama will beat Kentucky.

Soccer Captain

Pictured above is Captain Lee Sherrill, backfield ace, who will lead the Panthers against the Catawba Indians this afternoon in the opening inter-collegiate soccer game of the season.

CO-ED SPORTS
By NANCY PARHAM

Members of the Woman's Athletic Association are back at work and bigger and better plans are being made for the Carnival which will be given Friday night, October 30, in front of Woman's Hall. The Carnival was postponed from last Friday night on account of rain. All the fun that was previously promised is in store for those who come—and more, for it's Hallowe'en night with all its witches and eeriness. There'll be music, games, shows, fortune tellers, and cats. Be there with all your Hallowe'en spirit!

—o—

The W. A. A. entertained all freshmen Saturday morning at a breakfast in the Home Economics dining room. Although rain prevented the hike and breakfast out-of-doors the group enjoyed equally as much fun. A large number were present and with a few good cooks they sat down to a bountiful breakfast of hot cakes, syrup, eggs, and coffee.

—o—

Freshmen and a few upperclassmen are busily hiking to make their points for entrance into the W. A. A.. Several hikes were planned and made last week as reported by the hiking manager, Olga Marlette. Besides the benefit of making points, the hikes are affording a great deal of pleasure for those participating, especially at this season of the year. It is hoped that a long hike can be planned soon.

—o—

THE HIKER'S CREED

To find a sense of the gladness of life,
To teach a love of winding road,
To find the measure of your comrade's steps,
To learn to carry your share of the load,
To love wind in the hair, and rain in the face,
To give you possession of a far-off place,
To feel yourself akin to the sky,
To find coolness in streams that go rushing by,
To smother complaint when the road grows long,
To bury fatigue in the joys of a song,
To find when you come to the journey's end
A fire and food and the comfort of a friend,
To measure yourself by the tall straight pines
This is a fragment of the joys one finds
Who shoulders his pack and starts away
To be lord of the earth on hiking day.

Application Blanks Mailed To Rural High School Clubs

Yow Continues Work in Organization of Proposed Central Piedmont High School Conference in Davidson, Guilford, Randolph, Forsyth, and Alamance Counties.

Application blanks for entrance in the proposed Central Piedmont high school basketball conference for boys' and girls' teams were mailed yesterday by Coach Yow to practically all the rural high schools in Davidson, Guilford, Forsyth, Randolph, and Alamance counties.

Coach Yow states that he is expecting affirmative answers from at least twenty of the schools, and that the conference should be organized within two weeks. Representatives from the schools entering will meet at the College soon for the election of officers, and for the purpose of setting the organization into working order for the coming basketball season. A definite time will be set later.

The College is sponsoring this conference, which is to be known as the Central Piedmont high school conference and to be composed of rural high school teams, both boys and girls, from Davidson, Guilford, Randolph, Forsyth, and Alamance counties. This is the first conference to be sponsored by the College, although it has sponsored tournaments in the past years. The championship title of this conference will be decided by a tournament to be held in the Harrison gymnasium at the close of the season.

A schedule for all the teams entering the circuit will be mapped out by the officials, and publicity will be sent out by THE HI-PO. Weekly standings of the teams will be published in THE HI-PO and daily newspapers.

COACH YOW EXPLAINS VIEWS ON ATHLETES AND SCHOLARS

Panther Mentor Believes in Boy Who Puts Studies Ahead of Athletics; Attacks Practice of Rushing Athletes Through College.

By Coach Yow

In writing this article I want it clearly understood from the beginning that I am not at odds with any one, but just want to make it clear why High Point College has let so many good athletes slip through its hands and go to other colleges when it seems that we were in line to get them and when they should have enrolled at our school in preference to some other school.

I, along with other officals, and of the college have been criticised for not getting certain athletes, and the criticism has in most every case been unjust. But of course the critic could not understand why, even if we tried to explain, as he or she was not familiar with the set up of our institution.

During my first year of coaching at High Point, one of the officials of the college tried to get a High Point boy to attend High Point College, but that boy went to another school, and after one semester dropped out of that school. Now it is not necessary to go into detail as to why that student did not stay in school, but I will say that he was not satisfied with the course that they asked him to take, and too, it would have cost him more to have attended our school than it did the school that he attended for one semester. Well, he seemed to want to go to another school or else he would have attended his local college. Yet he tells me that he never wanted to attend any school except to play football and basket ball. This brings me up to the point that I want to explain.

If the high school graduate wants to attend college just to play some sport, then he is not wanted on any team that I coach, because he will not be able to play very long. Those boys who want to get an education first and play athletics second, or else on the side, are boys that will make the best all around scholar and by all means the best athlete.

The athlete that goes through four years of college training and plays four years of sport will never be as good the first three years as he was the last unless he just fails out on his courses and puts all of his time on athletics, and as I have said before he will not be able to play if he can not pass his work as that is a ruling of the college and also of the Conference to which we (High Point College) belong.

The boy that leaves high school with a sense of value is the boy that is putting the horse in front of the cart. He is the boy that believes in preparation for life's work coming first and athletics second, so far as college is concerned. We have several of these boys coming out of high school each year and here is where the rub comes.

Along comes some alumnus or college coach and plays up their college to them and tells them that if they will attend their college everything will be soft. Right there is where they begin to lose their sense of values, and maybe later it results in the complete loss of a lifetime of success and happiness. And yet you can not blame the boy altogether. There are hundreds of boys that this happens to every year. The blame should be laid on the misdirectors of American youth who for some selfish reason implant in the brains of high school stars the idea that athletics are more important than preparation for life.

I don't see how any one can take any pride in persuading a youngster in his teens that four years of collegiate athletics, with a soft job providing plenty of time to have fun, a chance to run around and see the world (with the different teams) and gain glory from his play, is more important than sixty years of successful living.

There is another misdirector which I never could appreciate, and that is the high school principal or coach, who after seeing the high school star graduate, shops around for a good easy rob at some near by college. This principal or coach is an exception, of course, as most of them are more interested in the boys education and his success in future life, but I have had principals and coaches come to me and tell me how good his star was and how much we needed him. But then the question was put to him about his class room work so he would be eligible. This boy never went to college so far as I know and probably never will. Why? Well, he never would pass and not only that, but he would more than likely demoralize team work, and no coach wants a man like that.

As Mr. Harry W. Hughes, Athletic Director of Colorado State College once said, "To the young man just starting out as a high school coach I offer this advice: You'll get the most satisfactory performance out of the athlete who puts his school work first and his athletics second. This has been my experience in the five years that I have been coaching and I will say to the athletes; keep your sense of values; subordinate athletics to scholastic work; if you do this you will be a better athlete, and too, you'll deprive more genuine pleasure from athletics.

So give us boys who are interested in an education even if they have to sacrifice by working, and then I will give you a good athlete if they have any ability at all.

ALLEN JAY DEFEATS SCRUB SOCCER SQUAD

Scoring in the first and second quarters, the Allen Jay High soccer eleven defeated a scrub college team, composed of freshmen and upperclassmen without experience in the game, by the score of 2-0 Wednesday afternoon.

RIVALS CLASH ON HIGH FIELD TODAY AT 3:30

Game Will Mark First Inter-Collegiate Competition of Year for Panthers.

The Purple Panther soccer eleven opens its '36 inter-collegiate season this afternoon in what promises to be a tightly played contest as they engage the powerful Catawba Indian club on the High Point high school soccer field at 3:30.

Having already opened their official competitive season, the seventh season in the history of the College, with an impressive win over their neighbors, the Y. M. C. A. Triangles, by the count of 3 to 1 on the high school field, the Pointers are in pretty good preseason form and hope to even better the records which the six preceding teams have set up. Coach Culler used every opportunity to get his team in the best possible shape, running them through stiff drills in the rudiments of the game before giving them scrimmage practices at which time he tested all parts of the team both on the offensive and on the defensive.

Catawba has from the beginning of inter-collegiate contests over the state always given the High Point College shin-busters some of the stiffest fights for conference or state supremacy. Looking back to the first contest with the Indians it is found that the Pointers barely eked out a 1-0 victory and skipping to 1931 records show that the two teams fought to a 0-0 tie. Succeeding games show similar results. The Salisbury lads, hoping to break through the Panther defense which cost them victory last year, have been also working hard in preparation for this game.

Though Coach Culler has not announced the starting line-up for this afternoon's game, it is probable, in view of their showing in the battle with the Y, that Captain Sherrill, Lingo, Hampton, Brinkley, Short, Rudisill, Koontz, Intrieri, Martin, Ellington, and Harris will be the initial ones on the field.

A large crowd of college students and local High Point fans are expected to witness this game.

LOCAL HIGH TEAM TIES FOUR TILTS

By Reginald Hinshaw

During the present football season High Point High School has compiled a rather unique record, that of having four consecutive tie games on their slate.

In the first game of the season under the arcs at Willis park the Bisons trampled a game team from Sanford. Willie Hinkle, diminutive halfback, and Dick Meisky, veteran quarter, led the Blue and White onslaught. Then came the first of four tie games, that with Riedsville at the local park. The visitors scored early but the local outfit came back to tie the score on a long pass from Robinson to Meiskey. Neither team was able to make the extra point. Another curious incident about this contest was the fact that this is the 4th straight year High Point and Riedsville have tied.

Following this game came two scoreless ties against Mills Home of Thomasville and R. J. Reynolds High School of Winston-Salem. The first of these battles was closely fought all the way with neither team showing a marked advantage. In the Winston-Salem fray the Pointers clearly outplayed the Demons all the way and deserved to win. Only a series of bad breaks and alleged poor officiating kept the locals from making up a victory. The last of the ties came Friday night when Lexington battled the home team to a 7-7 stalemate. Lexington scored first but the Pointers evened things by crossing the line on a pass from Hinkle to Meisky. Both clubs plunged for the extra point.

Although their record looks unempressive the Bisons still have

(Continued On Page Four)

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SHIN-BUSTERS MEET CATAWBA THIS AFTERNOON

Football Dope
By Casper

[illegible]

Pressley and Setzer Meet In College Tennis Finals

Harvey Pressley Advances to Finals in Annual Fall Tournament by [illegible] Win Over [illegible]. Probably Play Saturday

[illegible]

PANTHER SHIN-BUSTERS GIVE Y. M. C. A. 3 TO 1 TROUNCING

Initial Game of [illegible] Competitive Season. Panthers Show Up Well in [illegible] the Offense. [illegible] Score for Y

[illegible]

The lineup:

College	Pos.	Y. M. C. A.
[illegible]	G	[illegible]
[illegible]	RF	[illegible]
[illegible]	LF	[illegible]
[illegible]	RH	[illegible]
[illegible]	CH	[illegible]
[illegible]	LH	[illegible]
[illegible]	OR	[illegible]
[illegible]	IR	[illegible]
[illegible]	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	IL	[illegible]
[illegible]	OL	[illegible]

Substitutions: College — [illegible]

Soccer Captain

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS
By NANCY [illegible]

[illegible]

MABEL SAYS THAT

[illegible]

Application Blanks Mailed To Rural High School Clubs

Yow [illegible] Work in Organization of Proposed Central Piedmont High School Conference in Davidson, Guilford, Randolph, Forsyth, and Alamance Counties.

[illegible]

COACH YOW EXPLAINS VIEWS ON ATHLETES AND SCHOLARS

Panther Mentor Believes in Boy Who Puts Studies Ahead of Athletics. Attacks Practice of Rushing Athletes Through College.

By Coach Yow

[illegible]

ALLEN JAY DEFEATS SCRUB SOCCER SQUAD

[illegible]

RIVALS CLASH ON HIGH FIELD TODAY AT 3.30

Game Will Mark First Inter-Collegiate Competition of Year for Panthers.

[illegible]

LOCAL HIGH TEAM TIES FOUR TILTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued On Page Two

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The pun, lowest form of humor, recently raised to the relative heights of its own lowness by a few national crazes and even a popular song, has been legitimatized to a certain extent by Dr. Donald E. Swanson, Hamlin University's new professor of psychology.

In order to help his wife remember the names of the new professors at the school Dr. Swanson devised this memonic (memory aiding) pun: "Swanson Broyles Staples."

To categorize the different types of coeds on the average college campus in anything but the "trite and true" fashion is a difficult task. When the job is done as well as a writer in the Springfield College Student did it, it deserves to be quoted:

"First there is the 'athletic type', well developed in a mascular manner; shoots a good game of golf; knows the difference between a fullback and a center fielder; knows that 'Muscle Shoals' is a sound and not a grappler. She is the girl who will beat you at tennis; so be careful whom you ask to play a couple of sets; she may be the next Helen Wills Moody.

"If you are fond of dancing, no doubt you will run across the 'little lump of sugar type.' This type looks like something out of Heaven, but, in truth just dropped out of Chicopee. She's all right for dancing, but when she opens her mouth a wad of gum as big as her fist is likely to fall out.

"The 'Impression Girl' wants to discuss the new rocket flight; talks about the moon in the sky but thinks it's just for eclipses; she's read Milton, Shakespeare, and all of the great Masters. Her father and President Roosevelt were responsible for the upward trend, if there is such a thing as recovery. At the end of the first half an hour you'd like to impress upon her that you are fed up with her idle prattle and wished you had stayed home to study.

"Next comes the favorite clinging vine. She's worse than poison ivy, mumps, and whooping cough at the same time. Just a bundle of nerves, awfully excited, scared of mice; looks at you like a half-starved, love-sick calf. She thinks the greater powers have sent a Springfield man to her - - - so beware of her cluches.

"Then there is the 'gimme gimme' type. She spends most of her time smoking cigarets, eating nut carmel, and reading 'Modern Romance.' Everything that her fair eye catches she wants. Nothing interests her except a worldly possession of trinkets given to her by masculine admirers with hearts as 'weak as water.' With that little itsy, bitsy, baby lingo, she is apt to aquire quite a collection.

"Of course, you will meet some one, somewhere sometime, who will be the ideal girl. The girl who could be brought home to mother, observed by dad, and okayed by Junior. If you haven't much money she would just as soon walk as ride the trolley. She knows you should study five nights a week and spend the other two with her (until twelve). She is interested in your work; has a sense of humor, akeen personality; not bad on the blinkers. Put them all together and you have one swell girl."

Collegiate Review

Activites of Associated Students of the University of California last year showed a net profit of $159,872.02.

The conduct course now being offered at the University of West Virginia is not intended to teach self-control. It has been designed to show students the "hows" of studing, making a buget, and studying, making a buget, and spending leisure time.

Henry Ford the second, grandson of the automobile manufacturer, is now a freshman at Yale.

The registrar at the University of Oklahoma proved statistically that students with the thinnest wallets get the most "A's" when two state legislators complained that the $3 "flunking fee" is hardship on poor students.

The First Catholic college in the United States was opened in 1677 at Newton, Maryland.

Courses in playing house, swing- and blockbuilding are offered in the University of New Mexico's emergency nursery class this fall.

Fifty University of Toledo women have signed up to play hockey. The season will end on November 24, when the two best intramural teams will meet in the "Army-Navy" game.

SAYS INTOLERANCE IS CONCERN OF COLLEGES

Bethlehem, Pa. — (ACP) — According to claims made by Dr. Edgar S. Furniss, dean of the Graduate School of Yale University, hostility to higher education, as shown by attempts to suppress intellectual feedom, is indirectly the responsibility of the univeritself.

Dean Furniss holds the university responsible for the prevailing opposition to higher education because of its failure to instill the tolerant attitude and the ability for real thought in its guaduates, many of whom are now leaders of most of the movements for suppression.

"Heresy - hunting associations are supported by those who have passed through our institutions of higher learning. Demand for the regulation of the intellectual life of the university come chiefly from its own graduates."

The universities have been too absorbed with their task of training students to discharge adquately the function of education "of liberating their minds and increasing the scope and penetration of their thinking."

Dean Furniss believes that the vocational function of the university should not be taken away from it. Institutions of higher learning are obligated to serve society. A future ploicy that should be adopted by schools is the teaching of porper appreciation of the spirit of learning.

"Delight in and tolerance for thought cannot be imparted by exhortation," he maintaines. "They must be acquired in the classroom as a by-product of study."

"It should be the task of every university from this time foward to make the study of every subject in its curriculum, even the most specialized and technical, an education can be fused together in any department worthy of a place in an institution of higher learning."

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"In public affairs as private dealings, the inescapable essential to civilized living is respect for the opinions and sensibilities of others. If it is not dominant in the domestic affairs of a people it will be absent from their international relations, and peace and prosperity will suffer." Dr. Harold W. Dodds, president of Princeton University, offers all Americans a timely suggestion.

"Already we have a great many freshmen students who are quite unfitted for college but go because their friends are going." Dean J. B. Johnston, of the arts college at the University of Minnesota, does not know whether it"s the high school or the student.

"Dishonesty in our public and business life has shaken us to the foundiations, and as a result we find as prevalent on a small scale in college and universities as it is on alarge scale in the world at large. It is the duty of the leaders to be scruplously honest and then to preach honesty; and to strive to combat the forces which undermine youth. The leader should take a staunch stand on religion even though it takes courage and self-sacrifice. Youth is really curious and interested in religion in an embarrassed sort of way." Miss Alice Lloyd, Dean of Women at the University of Michigan, is not refering to the passing of the collection plate.

"My trip across the Alps into northern Italy on an elephant's back was the most dramatic and thrilling of all my travels. I do not intend to travel any more in the East." Richard Halliburton, Princeton graduate and author of some note, has packed the travel togs up in the attic.

MOST SCHOOLS SHOW LARGER ENROLLMENT

(Continued From Page One)

ted enrollment in many, did not exhibit such a marked upward trend. The 3.4 percent rise, however, is not without signficance. Of the 41 eastern schools, only six slumped from last year's level.

Registrars and administrators from coast to coast attribute the new "highs" to improved economic conditions. The registrar at Antioch College, for instance, says: "We have fewer students on the ragged edge financially this year than we have had for some time."

Strange as it sounds, one college accounts for its decreased enrollment in the prosperity:

"For the first time in recent years a conciderable number of girls have withdrawn their applications because they have decided to attend private colleges," states Mrs. Mary B. J. Lehn, registrar of Hunter College.

None of the registrars believes that the N. Y. A. student-aid has in itself influenced the enrollments. Only six of the 80 consider it even a major factor, responsible for as much as half of the increase. Consensus is best displayed in this statement by Alan Bright of Carnegie Institution of Technology:

"The increase this year, in my opinion, was brought by improved financial conditions at home and was not materially defected by N YA, as the assistance was available last year.

"I think, however, that the NY A has been very helpful and has solved the economic problems of our many students."

ASSOCIATION TO HOLD NEXT MEETING HERE

(Continued From Page One)

lotte Observer staff, was the main speaker at the banquet Friday night. Governor Olin D. Johnson of South Carolina was a brief and unscheduled speaker at this occasion. It was at a college press convention in South Carolina, the Governor related, that he met the girl who was later to become the first lady of her state.

Blythe told the college men and women that if the American form of government and the American mode of life persist—and there is grave possibility that it may perish in the general turmoil that has driven liberty from continental Europe—its preservation will be to the credit of American journalism. Of all the nations in the world, England, France, and America have thus far stood the assaults of those forces determined to affect a new way of life and government, and France appears to be upon the verge of losing for its citizens the freedom they have enjoyed, the Observer writer said.

The greatest bulwark of American freedom is the Constitutional guarantee of the right of peaceable assembly and the freedom of the press must insist that these rights be maintained, Mr. Blythe declared. "So long as we maintain and jealously guard these rights—inseparably bound together as they are—it is our belief that freedom will not perish in America. Never in the history of America has there been a more imperative need than that which journalism faces during the years immediately ahead. Because of the critical situation in which we find ourselves at the present time, it is all the more important that the young men and women now coming up from the colleges to enter journalism should be trained and ready to undertake their responsibility," he said. "They must think, and must write thoughtfully, accurately and plainly, fairly and without bias. In so doing, the newspaper men and women will reflect the views of the nation's citizenship, the will of the nation; and we will keep America informed, and if we do that, then it is our conviction that America will be able and determined to escape the pitfalls that have ingulfed Europe."

Officers of the Association are James Mason, Wake Forest, president; Miss Nancy Powell, Meredith, first vice president; Miss Mary Morris Terry, Flora McDonald, secretary; and Herbert Upchurch, Duke, treasurer. Hoke Robinson, Davidson, second vice president of the Association, acted as official host to the convention in Charlotte.

During the fifteen years of its existance, the college press organization has twice met with High Point College, once in the spring of 1930 and again in the fall of 1934.

Hunter College of New York is the largest school for women in the world. Its total number of students is 18,669.

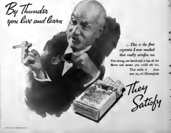
LOCAL HIGH TEAM TIES FOUR TILTS

(Conutinued From Page Three)

several remaining games which in all probability they will win. Even so, the local team has improved the record of last year. Winston, Mills Home, and Lexington all conquered the Pointers last year, but during the present season they were held to a tie score.

The Bisons aggregatio nopens its conference slate Friday by journeying to Salisbury to meet the Borden High School Yellow Jackets, coached by Bill Ludwig, graduate of this institution in the class of '32. A close and interesting battle is expected between these old rivals.

Students at the University of Illinois who wish to drive on the campus must pass a chauffeur's examination.



Collegiate World

[illegible]

SAYS INTOLERANCE IS CONCERN OF COLLEGES

[illegible]

ASSOCIATION TO HOLD NEXT MEETING HERE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

MOST SCHOOLS SHOW LARGER ENROLLMENT

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

"Quotable Quotes"

[illegible]

LOCAL HIGH TEAM [illegible] FOUR TILTS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

[illegible] College of New York is the largest school for women in the world. [illegible] 12,000.

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, November 4, 1936 Number 6

Construction Started On Wrenn Library Building

Literary Clubs To Combine In Large Program

Alumni Association Will Co-operate With Societies in Order to Secure Maximum Number of Alumni.

WILL HOLD BANQUET

Celebration Is To Be Held Sometime in December According to Present Plan.

Members of the four campus literary societies Friday voted unanimously to accept the proposal for a combined fall Society Day celebration. Three of the organizations previously had decided at their own meetings to accept the proposition.

Other than the vote of acceptance by the organizations, little progress has been made on the plans for the celebration since it was first suggested nearly three weeks ago.

According to plans discussed at a meeting of the society presidents at that time, the present separate society days of the Thaleans and Nikanthans in May and of the Artemesians and Akronthinians in March would be replaced by a combined celebration in the fall.

Since the alumni association will not hold a homecoming day celebration until spring, it has agreed to co-operate with the societies in getting a maximum number of former members back for Society Day. The program will be entirely in the hands of the societies, although alumni speakers will probably be used as in the past.

The day's activities will be climaxed with a banquet for all society members and former members in the evening. This affair will either be held in the College dining hall with outside waiters or in one of the up-town hotels.

The Nikanthan society some time ago voted to surrender its exclusive rights to the May Day celebration in favor of a general school function.

The May Day celebration in the spring will be closely followed by the regular alumni Homecoming Day, which has been set for the last Saturday before commencement. The graduates will arrange and present their own program at this time.

Tentative plans call for the fall Society Day celebration to come around the middle of December.

College Yearbook Making Pictures

Individual Pictures of Seniors and Juniors Yesterday; Groups Today.

Representatives of Dunbar and Daniel studios yesterday began taking pictures for the 1937 ZENITH and will complete the work today, according to Charles E, Ridge, editor of the annual.

The entire day yesterday was devoted to making individual pictures of juniors and seniors. Four sittings were made of each person, of which one is chosen to go in the yearbook.

Today the photographers are making group pictures of the various organizations on the campus, and the completion of this work will bring to close one of the most important items in the book.

After more than a week's work, the staff has virtually completed the task of compiling statistics on the seniors. THE ZENITH heads are pushing work on the written material now in order to take advantage of the discount offered by the Benson company for getting in fifty percent of the copy before December 15.

Although making no defnite commitments as to exact date of delivery, the staff of the ZENITH promise that this year's book will be one of the earliest in the history of the College.

Library Donor

Above is Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, who is donating the new library building as a memorial to her late husband. Mrs. Wrenn is the only woman on the College's board of trustees.

Plans For Peace Day Program Are Nearly Complete

Talks by Students, Music, and Poem Scheduled for Next Wednesday.

The students and faculty of High Point College are going to cooperate this year in giving the Armistice Day program on Wednesday, November 11. This program is to be in combination with programs being given in nearly all schools and colleges of the country.

The program will be presided over by Allen Austin, with Dr. P. E. Lindley leading in the invocation. The National Hymn will then be sung by the student body. This will be followed by the talks made by members of the four classes, Marc Lovelace, Mary Mitchell Baity, James Mattocks, and Mary Margaret Bates. The leading topics are "The Horrors of War," and "On What Does Our Peace Depend." A specially selected poem will be read by Miss Vera Idol. At eleven o'clock there will be a short silence in memory of those who gave up their lives in the war.

This program was planned by a committee composed of Occo Gibbs, Inza Hill, Mary Margaret Bates, and Dr. P. E. Lindley. The student body is to substitute for its regular meeting on Monday the Armistice Day program meeting.

Christians Hold Regular Meeting

"The Effects of Repeal" Is Topic Discussed by the Members.

"The Effects of Repeal" was the topic discussed at the regular meeting of the campus Christain Endeavor Society in the College auditorium on Sunday evening.

Elizabeth Bagwell was in charge of the program and introduced the speakers who prsented various phases of the topic, following the reading of scripture by Bernadine Hurley. Patsie Ward discussed the question "Does the Sale of Alcoholic Beverages Increase?" Helen Bates gave "Science's Verdict Concerning Alcohol." Virginia Sprinkle set forth her views on the increase of lawlessness and corruption following repeal. Helen Waller discussed "The Increase in Highway Fatalities." Helen Hunter asked and answered the question "Did Repeal Increase Poverty?" Bessie Joyce drew a comparision between the conditions described in the fifth chapter of the book of Daniel and the conditions following repeal.

Repeal is one of a series of social problems being discussed by the local Endeavorers.

Four Co-Eds Selected For Senior Play

Tanner, Craft, Thompson, and Hunt Land Places In "Three Live Ghosts."

MEN'S PARTS OPEN

Bond, Gray, and Owen Get Places; Class Seeks Funds for Driveways.

Tentative casting for the three-act comedy "Three Live Ghosts" draws near completion under the management of Cullen B. Owens, head of the College dramatics department. A full cast will probably be ready for rehearsal by the last of the week.

Four women have been tentatively selected for the four feminine roles. Eleanor Tanner will probably play the cockney Mrs. Gubbins; Helen Craft, Rose Gordon; Ruth Merelyn Thompson the not-too-bright Peggy Woofers; and Jean Hunt, the West Kensington Lady Leicester.

Casting of the men's parts is running into some difficulty, because of the somewhat unsual types of the roles. Beverly Bond will play the American Bill Foster alias William Jones; Alson Gray has been selected for the role of Briggs, from Scotland Yard; Paul Owen will play Bolton, dapper American detective. Other men's roles have not been cast.

The play is sponsored by the

(Continued On Page Four)

Miss Williams Becomes Bride Of R. B. Culler

Former Students at College United in Marriage at Graham Friday.

An event of great interest to students at the College was the marriage of Evelyn Williams and R. Broadus Culler at the bride's home in Graham Friday morning.

The wedding was attended by Coach C. Virgil Yow, Lee Sherrill, and Julia Coe from the College, as well as by a number of alumni and other friends of the couple.

Culler and Miss Williams were untied by Rev. R. P. Ellington, who used the impressive ring ceremony. Music for the occasion was provided by Miss Dorothy Foust, pianist, and Mrs. J. T. Dillehay, soprano soloist.

After graduating from the Graham high school, Mrs. Culler completed a one-year commercial course at the College during the 1933-34 term, and she has held a position with a firm of attorneys in Graham for some time. Sho was a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority at High Point.

For her wedding the bride was

(Continued On Page Four)

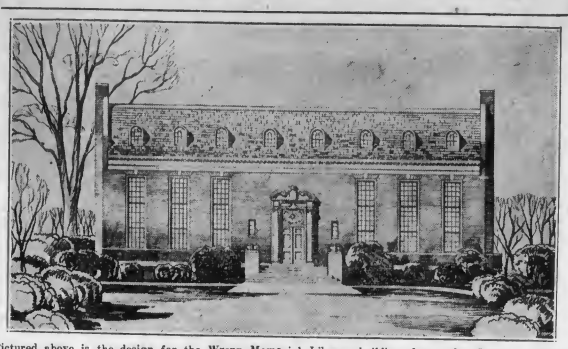
Akrothinians Initiate 9 Freshmen Members

Nine men were initiated into the society at the last meeting of the Akrothinians held Thursday night.

An hilarious program of horse play planned by the initiation committee was climaxed by the impressive ritual used in taking new members into the society. High spots of the preliminary initation included a serenade of Woman's Hall and talks given by blind-folded speakers before members of the Artemesian society. Following the close of the initiation ceremony, both old and new members adjourned to the Bookstore where refreshments were served.

The new members of the Akrothinian society are Reginald Hinshaw, George Elkins, Joe Gray, Marc Lovelace, Henry Surratt Foy Wafford, Hal Yow, J. H. Hicks, and Horace McKinney.

Artist's Drawing of Wrenn Memorial Building



Pictured above is the design for the Wrenn Memorial Library building drawn by Eccles Everhart, local architect. This drawing represents a larger building than was planned last spring. The library is expected to be comleted soon after March 1.

M. P. Conference To Meet At Albemarle Church Today

Methodist Protestant Ministers and Lay Leaders Start Meeting Today.

COLLEGE HOUR FRIDAY

Question of Church Union To Be Voted Upon by Delegates Saturday.

The North Carolina conference of the Methodist Protestant Church will meet today in Albemarle, with Rev. C. G. Isley, a graduate of the College with the class of '32, acting as host.

The conference will be attended by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, a number of faculty members, and by several ministerial students at the College.

The conference will turn its attention to problems relating to High Point College Friday morning, and the delegates will vote on the important union with other Methodist denominations Saturday morning.

The officers of the conference are Dr. R. M. Andrews, of High Point, president; Dr. C. W. Bates, of Winston-Salem, secretary; and J. H. Hicks, a layman of Reidsville, treasurer.

Saturday at 11 o'clock the conference will hear an adress by Dr. James H. Straughn, president of the Methodist Protestant General Conference. The ordination sermon Sunday morning will be preached by Dr. C. E. Forlines, president of Westminster Theological Seminary and a frequent visitor to High Point.

A young people's rally is planned for Sunday night under the direction of Rev. T. J. Whitehead, '28' president of the conference council of religious education. The main speaker of the occasion will be Dr. W. C. Jackson, dean of administration at Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

The last important item of business will be the reading of appointments for the coming year Monday morning.

Following a roll call and a final business session Monday morning, the conference will adjourn.

Extension Dept. Offers Courses Again This Year

Four Subjects Listed in Curriculum of College's Extension Department.

High Point College will again offer extension courses this year, it has been announced by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, director of extension at the College. The curriculum for this department consists of four courses.

Registration for extension courses started last Thursday afternoon, and a number of interested persons were on hand to sign up for courses.

Each course gives three hours credit, the same amount offered in the regular term, and the classes meet each Thursday afternoon at 4:15 o'clock.

The teachers and the courses offered are as follows: Professor J. H. Allred, French; Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, grammar grade methods; Miss Vera Idol, Shakespearian drama; Dr. P. S. Kennett, history of the South.

Extension courses were offered by the College for the first time last year, when approximately 170 persons were registered in this department. The College attracted wide attention last spring when Mrs. Cora Cain Briles, mother of several children, one of whom was enrolled here, completed work for her degree in the extension department and received her diploma with the regular class of 1936.

ARTEMESIANS APPROVE JOINT PRESENTATION

The Artemesaian Literary Society Thursday evening added its unanimous official approval to the proposed plan for a joint fall society day with the three other similar organizations on the campus.

The program for the evening was built around the general theme, "Women in the World Today." Ruth Merelyn Thompson gave a big hand to present-day stateswomen, legislators, and diplomats in "Women in Politics." Olga Marlette's discussion of "Twentieth Century Women" was not without its humorous side. "Modern Atalantas, a recent magazine article, was reviewed by Margaret Dixon. Dorothy Wiggins told of "Women in Unusual Occupations." Violet Jenkins, after a brief discussion of "Women in Music," sang two selections, "Did I Remember?" and "In the Luxembourg Gardens."

Following a few remarks by the critic the meeting closed with the singing of the society song.

W. A. A. CARNIVAL IS ENJOYED BY STUDENTS

Raucous yells, thuds of balls striking ten-pins, the twanging of banjos, and the sing-song of the Bingo booth echoed through the College gymnasium Friday evening—and the W. A. A. carnival was on.

A negro band supplied music throughout the evening; penny-throws, bowling, dart-pitch, a grab bag, and a fortune teller were among the features provided by the by the sportswomen for their customers. Even faculty members fell under the spell of the occasion, Coach Yow distinguishing himself at the dart-pitch, and Mr. Hulfs proudly bearing away a fluffy doll.

Seniors Chosen By Faculty For Who's Who Book

Five Selected for Inclusion in List of America's Honor Students.

Five seniors have been selected by the faculty as High Point's representatives in the official Who's Who Among American Universities and Colleges.

The five selected are Mary Margaret Bates, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Allen Austin, and Paul Owen.

From a list of ten nominees, the faculty selected these five on the first ballot. Factors considered in the selection were character, scholarship, campus leadership, and probable contribution to business and society in later life.

The collegiate Who's Who is the only publication of its kind, and it is a recognised counterpart to the famous Who's Who in America. High Point College was first represented in the publication last year when A. Lincoln Fulk and Lois Hedgecock were chosen for the honor.

Miss Bates is president of Christian Endeavor, president of the Modern Priscilla club, an ex-marsbal, a member of THE HI-PO staff, member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and member of the Woman's Athletic Association.

Miss Bell is associate editor of THE HI-PO, critic of the Nikanthan Society, a member of the Order of Lighted Lamp, secretary of the student council, and she is active in dramatics at the College.

Miss Hill is a member of THE HI-PO staff, president of the Women's Dormitory council,

(Continued On Page Four)

High Point Poll Included In New Article By ACP

Local College Listed as One of Twenty Favoring President Roosevelt.

The Hi-Po's recent presidental poll vote receives offical recognition in a syndicated article released this week by the Associated Collegiate Press. High Point is listed as one of the twenty colleges and universities at which President Roosevelt won in student polls.

Of the total votes tabulated by ACP from schools throughout the nation, Roosevelt polled 12,284 votes to Landon's 10,769. The Kansas Governor was favorite in sixteen schools observed.

Although Thomas, Browder, or Lemke failed to carry a single school, Colvin, the Prohibition party's candidate won in a surprising upset at the University of South Carolina. The Associated College Press writer, however, suggests that the poll was not conducted in all seriousness there and lists the Palmetto State university for Roosevelt by a 27 to 1 majority over Landon.

Work Begins On Memorial To Mr. Wrenn

Marks Actual Start of Construction on Gift Announced in 1935.

OTHER WORK STARTED

Completion of Gymnasium and Athletic Field in Progress Also.

Construction upon the M. J. Wrenn Memorial library building began on the campus Monday under the supervision of Wilson and Keziah, local contractors, who were awarded the contract for the work Friday morning.

The building is the gift of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, of this city, as a memorial to her late husband, who was a member of the College board of trustees for a number of years.

The gift of the building was announced in May, 1935, and a ground-breaking ceremony was held in June of this year. Actual construction on the building has been delayed, however, while the architect's plans were revised to take care of a larger building than was originally planned. The present drawings call for a one and one-half story brick building, 40 by 80 feet in size, to be located on the northeast corner of the front campus.

The location and style of the building have been chosen with an eye to future developments as well as the present layout of the campus.

On the main floor will be the reading room with quarters for members of the library staff, an office for the librarian, and cloak rooms on each side of the entrance. The basement floor will have space for storage and repair equipment in the end and a room 20 by 50 feet for fellowship purposes. The basement may be developed for storage purposes as more room is needed.

There will be floor space for 15,000 or more volumes, and there will be accommodations for around 100 persons in the library reading room.

In the west end of the main floor will be a beautiful memorial fireplace which will give accent to the reading room and emphasize the purpose of the donor.

Dr. Humphreys has expressed his gratification that the building will be ready for occupation in the early spring and sees in this building the finest possible manner of memorializing one who was a pioneer manufacturer, an outstanding civic leader, and a friend of the College.

(Continued On Page Four)

Priscilla Club Holds Tea Here

Guests Are Students and Members of Wesley Memorial Church.

Members of the Modern Priscilla Club were Sunday afternoon hostesses at the College, and representative members of Wesley Memorial Church, High Point.

Tea was served to some forty guests with Mary Margaret Bates and Elizabeth Pirtle at the tea table. Gladys Maxwell, Helen Bates, and Virginia Curry were among those assisting with the service. The decorations of autumn leaves were arranged by Vadalia Farlowe.

Music for the afternoon was furnished by Alice Hoffman, Elizabeth Hoffman, and Iris Welch, all residents of High Point and students at the Colleges. Instruments were piano, cello, and flute.

The tea is the second of a series planned for alternate Sunday afternoons during the fall semester. The first of the series took place on October 18, with the Senior class as sponsors. Guests were members of the First Methodist Protestant Church.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday November 1, 1939 Number 6

Construction Started On Wrenn Library Building

Literary Clubs To Combine In Large Program

Alumni Association Will Co-operate With Societies in Order to Secure December Number of Alumni.

WILL HOLD BANQUET

[illegible]

[illegible]

Library Donor

[illegible]

Plans For Peace Day Program Are Nearly Complete

Talks by Students, Music, and Poem Scheduled for Next Wednesday.

[illegible]

College Yearbook Making Pictures

Individual Pictures of Seniors And Juniors Yesterday Groups Today

[illegible]

Christians Hold Regular Meeting

"The Effects of Repeal" Is Topic Discussed by the Members.

[illegible]

Four Co-Eds Selected For Senior Play

[illegible] "Three Live Ghosts."

MEN'S PARTS OPEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Miss Williams Becomes Bride Of R. B. Culler

Former Students at College United in Marriage at Graham Friday

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Akrothinians Initiate 9 Freshman Members

[illegible]

Artist's Drawing of Wrenn Memorial Building

[illegible]

M. P. Conference To Meet At Albemarle Church Today

[illegible] Leaders Start Meeting Today

COLLEGE HOST FRIDAY

Question of Church Union To Be Voted Upon by Delegates Saturday.

[illegible]

Extension Dept. Offers Courses Again This Year

Four Subjects Listed in Curriculum by College's Extension Department.

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS APPROVE JOINT PRESENTATION

[illegible]

Seniors Chosen By Faculty For Who's Who Book

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

High Point Poll Included In New Article By ACP

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. A. CARNIVAL ENJOYED BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

Work Begins On Memorial To Mr. Wrenn

[illegible]

OTHER WORK STARTED

Completion of Gymnasium and Athletic Field in Program Also.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Priscilla Club Holds Tea Here

Guests Are Students and Members of Wesley Memorial Church.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Bainhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1936

EDITORIAL COMMENT

SHORTER

Frosh Caps Again

Drastic action is promised immediately by the student council to enforce the wearing of caps by members of the freshman class. Since only three more weeks of the time remains, it behooves the freshmen to avoid unpleasantness to both them and the council by remembering the caps for a short time longer.

Building Activity

The campus now presents the appearance of a beehive of activity with three construction projects, the library, the athletic field, and the gymnasium basement, going on at the same time. With these three and a paved driveway as a possibility for the not-distant future, High Point College will be a new school to those fortunate enough to be here next year.

M. P. Conference

We extend an editorial greeting to the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina, which this week convenes in Albemarle for its annual meeting. With the cooperation of interested citizens of other denominations, the Methodist Protestant Church brought High Point College into being. We trust that the school and the church may grow together in strength, spirit, and breadth of vision.

Armistice Program

High Point College next week joins with other schools throughout the country in observing Armistice Day with an appropriate peace program. A powerful barrier against war is being built up by the youth of the nation that will have to be overcome before America rushes foolishly into another conflict. Sophisticated college students will not be easily moved from their position by atrocity stories and jingoistic propaganda cooked up at the behest of munitions magnates.

LONGER

The Election

While the editorial page is being made up too early for THE HI-PO to pass any comment on the actual outcome of the election, we will in passing say that the campaign just closed has been notable for the great interest shown in it by college students and youth in general. Discussion of the merits of candidates has been an outstanding feature of the fall activity at nearly all schools, and many student organizations have made a thorough and unbiased study of the issues of the campaign. The charge that college students do not show enough interest in public affairs seems less justified than ever.

The end of the campaign with its unceasing talk of politics will come as somewhat of a relief to students as well as citizens at large, but we hope that the interest aroused by the election will be turned to problems that face the nation year in and year out.

Joint Society Day

The response of the four campus literary societies to the suggestion for a combined society day this fall has been highly gratifying. The proposition was accepted unanimously by the membership of the organizations, even though it meant a departure from tradition for all and a genuine sacrifice upon the part of one society.

With the alumni association cooperating, the societies this year have an unusual opportunity to bring about a renewal of the original purpose of Society Day. Not only will this celebration be a fitting observance of the founding of the organizations here, but it should serve to link the interest of the old and new society members, provide an interesting and instructive program, and come to a climax with an outstanding banquet in the evening.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Doris Betts visited her parents in Asheboro over the week-end.

* * *

Ruby Darr visited her home in Thomasville over the week-end.

* * *

Max Hill and Hal Yow spent the week-end in Denton.

* * *

Owen Lindley spent the week-end in Graham.

* * *

Ruby Woody, of Burington, was the week-end guest of Fay Holt.

* * *

Bessie Joyce's parents visited her Sunday.

* * *

W. W. Weisner and Dot Bell accompanied Mrs. White to Mount Airy Saturday afternoon.

* * *

Annis Brown and Margie Pittman visited Miss Brown's parents Sunday in Trinity.

* * *

Rebecca Coble and Louise Cole visited Oak Ridge Sunday.

* * *

Helen Dameron spent the week-end at her home in Liberty.

* * *

Marjorie Elkins visited at home over the week-end.

* * *

Dr. Bowen spent the week-end at Duke.

* * *

Olga Marlette spent the week-end in Graham.

* * *

Mary Mitchell Baity spent the week-end at her home in Henderson.

* * *

Jacqueline Kinney had Mrs. W. H. Kinney as her guest Saturday afternoon.

* * *

Peg and Violet Jenkins visited Dot Jones over the week-end.

* * *

Mary Margaret and Helen Bates went to the State-Carolina football game Saturday afternono.

Miss Sidney Brame spent the week-end at Blackstone College in Blackstone, Va.

* * *

Polly Parker visited at the home of her parents in Richmond, Va., over the week-end.

* * *

Miss Louise Adams attended the State-Carolina football game in Chapel Hill Saturday. She spent the remainder of the week-end at the home of Mrs. R. G. Muse in Statesville.

* * *

Evelyn Lindley visited her parents at Snow Camp over the week-end.

* * *

Adelaide Connor and Eleanor Tanner spent Sunday at the home of their parents in Danville, Va.

* * *

Mrs. William Hauck and Miss Dot Perry were the week-end guests of Peg and Violet Jenkins last week-end.

* * *

Verel Ward spent the week-end with her parents in Liberty.

* * *

Sarah Marie Neese spent the week-end near Winston-Salem.

* * *

Mrs. W. W. Grant, of Garysburg, spent Monday and Tuesday nights on the campus.

* * *

Verel Ward's sister visited her Sunday.

* * *

Dot Jones and Frances Gueth visited Peg and Violet Jenkins over Friday night.

* * *

Evelyn Turner and Sarah Forrest Thompson were entertained over the week-end at the home of Miss Turner's parents in Lincolnton.

* * *

Fay Holt, Elise Kilpatrick, Ruby Woody, John Cagle, and Ulmer Freeman visited at Miss Holt's home in Graham Sunday afternoon.

The Vogue

We're egotistical enough to think that this is the first-read feature of this college journal, and so we take advantage of the opportunity to point out the real news this week: Three building projects are going on at the same time. More buildings, more students, more Vogue material. We wish we could be here next year!

But now to get down to business. Shades of Gracie Allen, or Drama in the Philosophy Class. Dr. Lindley: On the earth an average healthy young man can lift about 200 pounds or jump around five feet.

Austin: (waking up) Thats about the same as on the earth isn't it?

Dr. Lindley: That is on the earth.

Austin: Oh! So that's why its the same as on the earth.

Note: The last line was added to complete the dramatic analogy between Gracie and Allen.

What two ex-peach kings made Heppy blush by their reaction to her casual mention of the name of a lady of Troy?

And another experienced hand with peaches had to take up a collection a few days ago in order to get an extra-postage letter out of he information office. Thus do summer romances ofen turn out.

Addition to last week's theme songs. Dining hall victims: "We got plenty of nothing."

Lee Sherrill reports that he operates under a big handicap while giving his speeches. Perhaps Speechey should re-arrange the seating order.

The seniors honored in the election of superlatives are in a quandary trying to decide whether the selections were meant seriously or as irony. After thinking of numerous incidents, at least two of the group think "most intellectual" must mean "nuttiest."

Cultured mice at the University of Minnesota theater scamper across the stage, sit for a while to watch rehearsals, and then scoot off. Theorists claim they received their taste for art from living in the auditorium organ.

CAMPUS CAMERA

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

[illegible]

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

[illegible]

EDITORIAL COMMENT

SHORTER

Frosh Caps Again

[illegible]

Building Activity

[illegible]

M. P. Conference

[illegible]

Armistice Program

High Point College [illegible] with other schools throughout the country in the evening Armistice Day with an outstanding peace program. A powerful barrier against war is being built up by the youth of the nation that will have to be overcome before America enters another conflict. Enlightened college students will not be easily moved from their position by [illegible] martial and jingoistic propaganda [illegible] of the [illegible]

LONGER

The Election

[illegible]

Joint Society Day

The response of the four literary societies to the suggestion for a [illegible] society day this fall has been highly gratifying. The suggestion was accepted unanimously by the membership of the organizations, even though it meant a departure from tradition for all and a genuine sacrifice upon the part of one society.

With the alumni [illegible] cooperating, the societies this year have an unusual opportunity to bring about a renewal of the original purpose of Society Day. Not only will this celebration be a fitting observance of the founding of the organizations here, but it should serve to link the alumni of the old [illegible] new society members, provide an interesting and instructive program, and serve as a climax [illegible] with an outstanding banquet in the evening.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

[illegible]

Polly Parker visited in the home of her parents in Richmond, Va. over the week-end.

[illegible]

Evelyn Turner and Sarah [illegible] Thompson were entertained over the week-end at the home of Miss Turner's parents in Lincolnton.

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Due to the fact that we had more than the usual amount of news and pictures last week, we were able to omit this feature—and with our appreciation for the breathing spell. But it seems that there will be a gaping hole on the sheet this time unless this weekly line, under the disguise of Sportscripts, is pounded out.

—o—

But a rumor is a rumor, and copy is copy. Already we have gossip of another northern trip for the cagers, but nothing definite has been chased down at the time of this writing. The Panthers made a good record on their so-called "northern" trip last year, as they downed Randolph-Macon, 34-24, *and their brother Methodists at Western Maryland by the count of* 42-32. *This showing, together with the brilliant record of last year, should serve as good selling dope in booking the Panthers for more contests this time. Not enough games were booked for the trip last year. Maybe with more contests on the slate, the boys will receive better accommodations, food, etc., all of which go to make up a better and more enjoyable trip.*

—o—

And here is a funny thing about the "northern" trips: Last year everyone spoke of the northern trip, and we were probably partly responsible. But the team never played above the Mason-Dixon line. They did desert the Southland to snatch a few hours sleep in an airy Gettysburg hotel, and to view the battleground. But this time there are vague rumors about appearances as far north as New York. Then watch out for the New Yawk dialect, and the guys who have just blown in from Philly.

—o—

Something else we hope will turn out to be more than a rumor: The proposal to erect a grandstand with seating capacity of 10,000 *on the athletic field project. The WPA work continues, but little has been done on the plan advanced by Barfield, of The Enterprise, to take advantage of this labor in erecting a more suitable grandstand than the original plans called for.*

—o—

The finalists in the College net tourney slipped up on us last Saturday afternoon and ran off the finals in the fall tourney. Well and good, but for a little we wouldn't have known a thing about the whole incident. That closed the event three weeks after the initial match was played on Monday, October 11. After getting off to a good start, with the early round matches being played in record time, the event commenced to lag in the closing rounds for various reasons. Weather conditions, illness and other factors contributed. The semi-final matches were played a week before Saturday, but one of the finalists was not able to play because of an injured ankle. A tough break for the player, and one that can draw no criticism. Still we say that the tourney has been a success and well worthwhile to the club.

—o—

Last year it was Elon in the North State football race, but it looks like Appalachian this time. Boasting of the only undefeated team in North Carolina (incidentally their goal line has not been crossed), the Mountaineers are now pointed for a conquest of the North State teams. Coach Kid Brewer, termed by some sports writers "Little Wallace Wade," has produced a real scoring machine that has chalked up 263 *points in six games. Western Carolina gained two points in their encounter with the Rippers to hold the distinction of being the only team to score on the Boone team to date. Len Wilson is one of the leading scorers in the nation, rating second. So far, they haven't tasted much North State competition, but will get going Saturday against the Catawba Indians. Quite a lot of publicity has been built up around the meeting of Len Wilson, of Appalachian, and Meehan, of Catawba.*

—o—

DID YOU KNOW: That High Point College had a wrestling team in '31-'32 which won one meet and lost five. Coach Watkins, who is now on the roster at Appalachian, coached the team, which was made up of men without any experience. Some of the most outstanding men were Simeon, Williams, James, Robbins, and Craver. This was the first and only. . . . That in cross-country meets, as in golf, the low score wins. Mistakes have been made in reporting, giving the high scoring team the victory. . . . That the basketball manager should be glad to see the completion of the basement of the gymnasium with sleeping quarters. . . . That there is a Block H club on the campus. . . . At least that organization is booked for a group picture by the Zenith photographer today. But what has happened to it?

—o—

A lot of players like publicity, and keep all clippings favorable to them. This brings to our mind an incident that happened at the High Point-Catawba soccer game last Wednesday. Failing to make heads or tails of the Catawba players in the dusk, THE HI-PO reporter questioned some of the Catawba subs as to who was doing the outstanding playing for the Indians. Two promptly said X and Y. (We will withhold the real names.) X and Y turned out to be the guys who were doing the talking.

—o—

Harris missed only six in seventeen attempts last week. "Peachy" Kearns gets the assignment this time. . . .

Soccer Team Meets Catawba Today; Duke Friday

PANTHERS TROUNCE INDIANS IN BATTLE ON LOCAL FIELD

Culler's Men Win Over Catawba Shin-Busters by Count of 3 to 1 in First Inter-Collegiate Game of Season.

Although still failing to display a strong scoring punch, the Purple Panther soccer eleven of High Point College booted three goals in the first three periods to defeat the visiting Catawba Indains, 3-0, in the first inter-collegiate game of the season on the local high school field Wednesday afternoon.

The Panthers marked up their tallies none too soon, as the game, which started one hour late, ended in complete darkness. The entire fourth period was just a panorma of fleeing shadows to the spectafense, but found it hard to pentrate through the last wall of the Indain Backfield.

Gaining the lead after five minutes of play in the opening period on a goal by Short, freshman lineman, the Panthers were never seriously threatened by the Indians. During most of the contest the locals had the ball on offense, but found it hard pentrate through the last wall of the Indian backfeild.

In the second period the ball was see-sawed up and down the field by both clubs, with the Indains bounding one over the High Point goal, and Lingo retaliating for the Panthers with a hard drive which was stopped short near the goal line by the Indian goal.

Immediately after the opening of the second half Sherill deserted his backfield post long to boot the ball through after it had been lobbed in the goal area by Lingo on a corner kick. Employing beautiful passwork and dribbling, Martin crashed through with the third tally midway of het period for he final score.

Neither team had much chance to score in the darkness of the final period. Catawba had a fair chance on a penalty kicq, but the reserves who had replaced Coach Culler's regulars proved to be just as good nighthawks as the Indians.

Rudisill and Sherrill showed some good "head work" at times, while the entire High Point backfield presented a srong defensive wall. Coach Culler worked practically his entire squad in the game, with none of the men staying in the game long to grab outstanding honors.

The Line Up:

High Point	pos.	Catawba
Hampton	G.	Carolus
Kester	L. F.	Leonard
Brinkley	R. F.	Carpenter
Rudisill	L. H.	Garhart (C)
Sherrill (C)	C. H.	Barr
Harris	R. H.	Zeger
Short	O. L.	Curran
Bowman	I. L.	Frantz
Lingo	O. R.	Stull
Intrieri	C.	Morrow
Martin	I. R.	Boley

Substitutions: High Point; Fitzergald, Rennie, Hicks, Smith, Wagoner, Apple, Garlington, and Holmes. Catawba; Price, Anders, Schnorr, Trambaugh, and Cunningham.

Referee: Smith.

Duke Contest To Be Played On High Field

Shin-Busters Hold Stiff Scrimmage Sessions in Preparation for Games.

ELLINGTON IS BACK

Club Travels to Salisbury This Afternoon for Clash With Indians.

The Purple Panther shin-busters swing into one of the hardest weeks of their schedule today when they travel to Salisbury to meet the Catawba Indians. Friday afternoon they will play host to the Duke University Blue Devils on local high school field.

Both clubs on the week's card are plenty tough, and should give the local boys a hard tilt. Last year Culler's men gained an even break with Jerry Gerard's men as the Blue Devils administered defeat number two to the Panthers at Durham. An interesting rivalry is growing up between these two soccer clubs, which are without doubt two of the strongest soccer aggregations in the state. Friday's battle promises to be chuck full of fireworks.

Playing the Indians last Wednesday afternoon, the High Point college shin-busters showed the fans a good defensive club with the backs as well as the line showing themselves competant to handle some of the hardest drives of their opponents. The forward linemen, on the other hand, though showing themselves able to keep the ball in enemy territory most of the time, seemed to find it hard to acquire the final push through the goal. The soccerites have been working hard on those weaknesses which came to light during their first inter-collegiate game of the year last week and hope to show even more power both on the offensive and on the defensive today.

The Indians, always stronger on their home field, also showed some real strength in their initial clash with the locals and despite their 3-0 defeat at the hands of the Panthers in this meet, they will probably put up a fight to the finish.

Captian Lee Sherrill, who has been master-minding the Panthers during the absence of Coach Broadus Culler, now on an extended honeymoon trip, has not announced the lineup for his afternoon's game but it has been ascertained that Bickett Ellington, star lineman, will again be in the lineup after absence due to illness. Other members in the stating lineup will probably be Kester, Brinkley, Harris, Captain Sherill, Rudisill, Short, Koontz, Intrieri, Martin, and Lingo.

SETZER TAKES TENNIS TITLE WITH VICTORY OVER PRESSLEY

Sophomore Racqueteer Defeats Senior Netman by Count of 6-1, 6-1, 4-6, 6-0 in Finals of Fall Tennis Tourney; Pressley Has Injured Ankle.

Last Saturday Buck Setzer defeated Harvey Pressley in the finals of the fall tennis tournament by the score of 6-1, 6-1, 4-6, 6-0.

Throughout the entire match the superior steadiness and stroke production of Setzer enabled him to win almost at ease. Only in the third set did Pressley show the brand of tennis that he exhibited against Cooper and Hinshaw in previous matches. Setzer's severe service and his ability to pass Pressley at the net were prime factors in his victory.

Last year the present champion advanced to the semi-final round where he was quickly subdued by the invincible Frank Niernsee, two time winner of this event. Pressley, a senior, was not in school last year. On his way to the title, Setzer, a sophomore, conquered Howard Bradner, Robert Henderson, and Richard Short, while his opponent advanced through a bye, a defeat of Bobby Rankin, and two hard-earned triumphs over David Cooper and Reginald Hinshaw.

During the entire tournament much interest was aroused, both by the participants and the spectators. The inability of George Armfield and Wilson Rogers to participate detracted somewhat, however. In all probability, the team next spring will be picked from the four semi-finalists, Setzer, Short, Hinshaw, and Pressley, and David Cooper along with the aforementioned Armfield and Rogers.

This tournament is an annual feature at the College. In the fall of 1934 two freshmen, Niernsee and Cary Wright, played for the title, with Niernsee emerging victorious. Last year Niernsee again won the title by defeating the freshman Dale Jarrett.

Quakers Boast of No Championship Teams; Anderson Away For Season

Note: This is the second of a series of articles dealing with athletics at other North State schools. Others will follow later.

Under the direction of their new coach, Harry Hodges, who is assuming the head of the Guilford athletic department in the absence of Coach Anderson, now on a year's leave from the college, the Quakers hope to give their North State conference foes plenty of worry in all departments of the athletic world this year.

Coach Hodges, though having little to work on in producing a first rate gridiron team due to a lack of material, will be bolstered to a great extent in producing a '37 basketball squad, having lost only one varsity player by graduation. His duties in baseball and track should prove to be also a little more interesting.

The Guilford Quakers, losing several players by graduation last year, have shown very little power and no threats in the Conference football title race, so far being unable to pull out a single victory in the '36 race.

With no prospects for a gridiron trophy, Coach Hodges' boys will concentrate heavily on pulling out a strong cage squad. Finishing sixth in the North State race last season, the Quakers, with a new batch of material and a good representation of the old material trying out for the squad, should prove to be one of the chief contenders for the Conference title held by the High Point Panthers.

The Guilford baseball team proved to be the Quaker's strongest bet in their athletic program last year as they finished in the fourth position. They hope to even better this record in the spring season. A good number of the varsity material will serve as the nucleus around which Hodges will build the new edition of the diamond squad.

Tennis is also a popular sport on the Quaker campus. Each year the athletic authorities sponsor a tennis hournament by which they gage their material for a spring team. This fall the tournament title was captured by James Parsons, captain of the '36 squad. The '36 racquet team captured matches from some of the strongest tennis teams of the state although they were unable to annex the conference title which was taken by Elon.

Following the sport of tennis as far as interest goes in the spring, the Guilfordians favor track as tops in the minor sports field. Having one of the few cinder teams of the North State Conference, the Quakers also enter into some keen meets with their colleagues who also carry this sport.

As is shown by this list of their variety of sports, the Quaker college which is now planning its first centennial celebration for next year makes football, basketball, baseball, tennis and track a great part of their extra curricular activities.

"I've lost 35 pounds already. In another two weeks I'll be able to fight in the flyweight division."

Football Dope

By Cooper

The two teams, Duke and Carolina, believed to be the most powerful in the Southern conference, seem to be trying their best, now that the Rose Bowl vision has been shattered, to outshine and out razzle-dazzle the other before they meet in what promises to be the conference title contest a week from this Saturday.

Having a much stronger opponent during the past-week end than their illustrious colleagues, the Duke Blue Devils, the North Carolina Tar Heels had to really come to life during the last half of a thriller against the State Wolfpack; but when they did wake up, as Lawrence Leonard of the Daily News says ". . . . approximately 18,000 people were thrilled to momentous heights . . . . when the Tar Heels made things entertaining for the old grads in a homecoming engagement." They won 21 to 6.

The Dukes on the other hand marked up their fourth straight conference victory with their biggest show of power and strength of the year as they unleashed a slaughtering attack on the bewildered Washington and Lee Generals which netted them a 51-0 win before a surprisingly small crowd of 7,500. The reserves played most of the game.

Furman University scored a ringing upset over the crack Davidson eleven by a score of 14-13 as they blocked three punts, intercepted five passes, and out-kicked them when accuracy counted most. Another supposedly powerful team, the Georgia Bulldogs, took almost as bad a beating as Washington and Lee did when they bowed to Duke's nemesis, Tennessee, 46 to 0. The Bulldogs' wily neighbors, Georgia Tech, put up a better fight but finally had to bow off the stage after Clemson's Tigers, previously outweighed and rated to lose, defeated them, 14 to 13.

The supposedly impregnable citadel of Minnesota's football power finally fell Saturday before the furious charge of Northwestern's Wildcats, carrying with it the demolishment of the game's most celebrated winning streak and the 1936 championship dreams of the galloping Gophers.

Back in the North, Pittsburgh's mighty juggernaut huffed and puffed all over the Polo Grounds in New York but it found it impossible to oust the Fordham Rams from the list of the nation's undefeated football teams. The best the conquerors of Notre Dame could get was a 0-0 draw. It was the second consecutive year the teams have battled to a scoreless deadlock. Another powerful member of the North's football squads, the Red Raiders of Colgate, dazzled the Army with a typical "shell game" in the last half of their game to topple the Cadets into a 14 to 7 defeat.

Other outstanding ties of a week-end of ties was Harvard's feat in holding Princeton to a 14 to 14 draw, the Crimson scoring on the Tigers for the first time since 1920. Boston College handed Michigan State a jolt in the shape of a 13 to 13 tie.

KEARNS SAYS THAT:

Duke will beat Wake Forest.
Carolina will beat Davidson.
Boston College will beat State.
Clemson will beat Citadel.
Harvard will beat Virginia.
Washington and Lee will beat V. P. I.
George Washington will beat Davis-Elkins.
Appalachian will beat Catawba.
Elon will beat Lenoir-Rhyne.
Guilford will beat Bridgewater.
Northwestern will beat Wisconsin.
Pittsburgh will beat Penn State.
Minnesota will beat Iowa.
Notre Dame will beat Navy.
Chicago will beat Ohio State.

Basement Floor of Gym Is Completed

Work which was begun on the floor of the Gym basement several days ago has been completed and the ground floor lacks only the erection of rooms, showers and lockers before it will be completely furnished for the convenience of visiting athletic teams.

The completing of the College gymnasium basement which was left unfinished at the time of its erection, has been undertaken and paid for through the combined contributions of the various classes of the College. The actual construction on the lower deck of the Harrison gym had been delayed for several months pending the letting of the contract and only on last Saturday morning was the work started.

The building of rooms and lockers, also called for in the original plan of the classes, has not been started as yet but it is hoped that these rooms will be completed before the beginning of the basketball season.

Three shifts of men are working night and day to complete the Universtiy of Minnesota's new hydraulics laboratory.

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

SPORTSCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

And here is a funny thing about the "northern" trips [illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

Soccer Team Meets Catawba Today; Duke Friday

PANTHERS TROUNCE INDIANS IN BATTLE ON LOCAL FIELD

[illegible] 2 to 1 in First Inter-Collegiate Game of Season.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Referee: Smith.

Duke Contest To Be Played On High Field

[illegible]

ELLINGTON IS BACK

[illegible]

[illegible]

SETZER TAKES TENNIS TITLE WITH VICTORY OVER PRESSLEY

[illegible]

[illegible]

Football Dope

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Basement Floor of Gym Is Completed

[illegible]

[illegible] SAYS THAT

[illegible]

Quakers Boast of No Championship Teams, Anderson Away For Season

[illegible]

[illegible]

Professor Adds Orange Juice To Milk-Honey Diet

Minnesota Entomologist Lives on Milk, Honey, and Orange Juice.

Minneapolis, Minn.—(ACP)—It was all milk and honey for Dr. Mykola Hydak, assistant in entomology at the University of Minnesota, until he added orange juice.

Investigations to determine the value of milk and honey diets for man and animal are being made at the university. Dr. Haydak, to further the experiments, placed himself on this "cow-and-bee" diet for three months and claims it worked out so well that he believes it deserves more thorough investigation. He added orange juice to the other foods at the beginning of the third month to offset signs of scurvy.

G. H. Wise, student at the university farm school, has kept a Holstein bull calf on a milk and honey diet for seven months with no ill effects. He adds some codliver oil to the daily ration of two and one-quarter pounds of honey and 24 pounds of milk in order to supply the animal with the necessary vitamins.

WORK BEGINS ON MEMORIAL TO MR WRENN

(Continued From Page One)

President Humphreys also has said that he sees in this memorial a constant testimony of the abiding interest of Mrs. Wrenn in the educational life and cultural standards of the city and community.

The building permit issued for erection of the library calls for the expenditure of approximately $24,000.

The beginning of work on the library brings to three the number of separate construction projects underway on the College campus. Four weeks ago the Works Progress Administration resumed work on an athletic field located on the campus near Lexington avenue. This work will cost around $25,000, with the possibility that an additional $3,000 may be raised in the city for the construction of concrete bleachers.

Last week work was begun on the basement of the gymnasium as the last step in the completion of a project undertaken by four classes in the fall of 1934. A heating system and shower rooms have previously been installed in the building as the first steps in carrying out the project. The work was estimated to cost about $1,400 at the time the classes entered into the agreement. A part of this amount was to come from the College's general fund.

"Quotable Quotes"

"I think that the league of Nations is one of the world's best bets for peace, although I don't think that it would be good for the United States to enter it now due to the uncertainty of the European powers." Dr. Anatole G. Mazour, new professor of history at Miami University, believes it would be better to stay in our own backyard.

" The way you comb your hair has a lot to do with your future success. Good grades will get you places, but they don't mean everything. It is just as important to make yourselves men who will be respected. Study how to improve your personality and appearance. If you neglect yourself, you are going to be the sufferer." J. A. Hunter, Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Colorado, warns the "Book-mind" student.

President Roosevelt has proclaimed the week beginning November 9 as American Education Week.

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

It's fair to be giving advice to men who are about to experience a Leap Year date, but males at Washington University, know that such things will be going on until December 31st, offer these suggestions to all collegians:

Be sure to keep your escort waiting at least 20 minutes.

Load your pockets with combs, powder puffs, and mirrors. She will be disappointed if she hasn't anything to carry.

Of course she'll provide you with cigarets and gum. Under no circumstances light your own cigaret. It would make her feel bad.

During intermissions in dancing order at least a double chocolate malted milk. She doesn't want you to think she's a miser.

Be subdued and meek at all times, but insist on your rights. Taxis are available at all hours.

* * *

Something strange has happened at Amherst College, alma mater of the late Calvin Coolidge. The Student, undergraduate paper, recently came out in support of President Roosevelt's re-election for this reason: it found "Governor Landon a colorless and unconvincing candidate." Henry Stuart Hughes, grandson of Cheif Justice Charles Evans Hughes, the G. O. P.'s 1916 Presidential nominee, is editor-in-chief!

Why waste "pin-money on pinball machines? Students of Ohio State University, according to survey conducted a short time ago, spend on an average 1,500 a month on these machines. Losers never seem to adandon the idea that they can beat the "pinball-pirates.'" Losing is only added stimulus to play again.

Dr. B. M. Wood, of the University of California, warns everybody of the futility because of the results of his experiments. Using a mechanically accurate release, he hit the designated hole only 28 times in 865 attempts for one score in about every 33 shots. Using a hand release, he was successful only 14 times in the same number of shots.

"You just can't win on a pinball machine," says Dr. Wood, but he knows secretly that his findings won't deter the ever-egotistic people who have overheated coins in their pockets.

Professor Schlitz, at a certain southern college, wants all his students to answer "here" instead of "present" when he calls roll. Perverse Mr. Space usually insisted on answering "present" when he heard his name—much to the displeasure of the prof.

One day Professor Schlitz was in ill humor. He called roll and got the class-anticipated "present" from Mr. Space.

"Present, hell," shouted the professor, "you're here like the rest of us. This ain't no Sunday School."

MISS WILLIAMS BECOMES BRIDE OF R. B. CULLER

(Continued From Page One)

dressed in a costume suit of light grey Wool with vintage red accessories. Her shoulder corsage was of Johanna Hill rosebuds and lilies of the valley.

Culler is a graduate of the College with the class of 1936. He was a star player on the soccer, basketball, and baseball teams for four years, and he now holds a position as assistant Coach to Yow. In the early spring he will report to the training camp of the Philadephia Athletics, with whom he played during the last two weeks of the 1936 season. He played with various semi-pro base ball clubs in North Carolina before signing a contract with the major league outfit. At the College he was a membr of Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

The bridal party and a few friends enjoyed a cake cutting Thursday night immediately after the rehearsal.

After a brief wedding trip through the mountains of North Carilina and Tennessee, the young couple returned to 814 Circle Drive, High Point, yesterday.

Endowment Trusts Show Big Increase

Large Trusts Increase During Past Few Years Despite Depression.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP(—During the depression, the capitalization of sixteen of the larger trusts in custody of endowed foundations in this country increased from $545,000,000 to $546,000,000, "under all circumstances an extraordinary record," Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Carnegie Corporation, recently told members of the Bond Club of New York.

With references to the relationship betwwen the endowed foundations and business, investment banking particularly, Dr. Keppel discussed the case of captal funds entrusted to the trustees of the foundations and other endowments.

"Today, I suppose, after life insurance, the aggregate capital of foundations and other similar endowments must be the largest single group outside the ordinary operations in the financial district, he said. "I haven't the figures, but, at any rate, a total running up not very far from $1,000,000,000."

Dr. Kepel declared that the increase in the foundations' funds during the depression years indicated that the advice obtained from bankers by the foundations "was good advice."

SENIORS CHOSEN BY FACULTY FOR WHO'S WHO BOOK

(Continued From Page One)

member of the Nikánthan Society, and an ex-marshal.

Austin is president of the student government, business manager of THE HI-PO, a member of the Thalean Society and of Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. He is also chairman of the senior class executive committee.

Owen is president of the senior class, an ex-president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, vice president of the Christian Endeavor society, ex-chief marshal, a member of the Order of Lighted Lamp and of Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Lightning struck twice on the Michigan State Normal College campus this summer. The first time it broke a flag pole; the second time it smashed in the chapel belfrey.

Michigan State College imported two rams, a Shropshire and a Hampshire, from England this summer. The Hampshire is the most valuable since it was 3rd prize yearling ram at the Royal English show.

They are taking "Moon" Mullins football candidacy lightly at Syracuse University. He tips the scales at 125 with playing equipment on and is believed to be the lightest player in collegiate circles.

Since its organization in 1932, DePauw University's health service has treated 21,776 cases. During the same period there have been 396 hospitilization cases.

A thorough course in horsemanship is offered for beginners, intermediates, and advanced riders at Mount Hoyke College. Riders can enjoy the sport and receive gym credit for participating.

The books in the University of Minnesota's main library are valued at $2,150,601.

Twenty-five percent of the Carleton College faculty is listed in "Who's Who." If you want the figures, 23 out of a possible 85 have broken into this exclusive volume.

Mr. W. Heisman, first full-time athletic director of old Buchel College, died recently in New York City. He was the originator of the "Heisman shift" and one of the first advocates of the foward pass.

San Jose State College is now sending out life-time athletic pases to graduates who while students, proved their high quality in the field of sports.

Albright College students discovered that it takes about 11.7 seconds for shot-gun "bangs" to travel two miles and one-half.

Russell Sage Now Requires Speech

Added to Requirements for Graduation; Given to the Freshmen Class.

Troy, N. Y.—(ACP)—If you want to graduate from Russell Sage College, you now have to talk yourself out.

This year, for the first time, all freshmen are required to enroll in speech courses. Each pupil receives a first-hand opportunity to "hear herself as others hear her," for phonograph records are made of her voice to help her in diagnosing her own speech weaknesses.

The course follows four graduated steps—diagnosis, demonstration, practice, and performance. Practice is left to the individual student and *is* a regular part of her outside preparation work for the course. Progress or lack of progress is demonstrated in class room performances. For the sake of comparision, each student again will record her voice at the end of the course.

One-act plays, debating, and similar activities keep emphasis on speech as one of the main objectives. Upper classmen are not required to enroll, but the poor freshmen have no choice.

FOUR CO-EDS SELECTED FOR SENIOR PLAY

(Continued From Page One)

senior class. It will probably be carried to several high schools, and the recipets will go toward paving the College driveways.

"Three Live Ghosts" is by Frederick S. Isham, and is produced by special arrangement with Samuel French and Company.

Thalean Society Has New Men On Program

A number of new men displayed unusual talent on the program at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary Society.

According to Frank Hartman, the question, "Can the Schools Remake the World?" should never have been asked. It is only through the cooperation of all education facilities that this end can finally be reached, Hartman said.

A. C. Walley discussed an article on the old mother churches from "Christian Century." Freeman brought before the group a talk on "Adult Education as Related to the Tennessee Valley, and Paul Hamilton discussed the need of professional leadership in rural education. J. S. Higgins brought the program to close with a view of plain rural folk as seen by Goldsmith in "The Deserted Village."

An alarming shortage of room and board jobs may cause 200 students of the University of Wisconsin to withdraw from school.

CAMBRIDGE MAN TESTS EFFECTS OF COLDNESS

Subjects Himself to Experiment To Determine Effects of Low Temperature.

New Haven, Conn.—(ACP)—Sir Joseph Bancroft, Cambridge university physiologist, wanted some idea of how it would feel to freeze to death, so he basked in the cold.

Describing his frigid adventure to Yale university students, Sir Joseph explained that nature dictates the body should remain approximately constant at 98.4 degrees Fahrenheit, and much change caused by long exposure to cold has ill efects.

In each of the two experiments which I performed there was a moment when my whole mental outlook altered," Sir Joseph said. "As I lay naked in the cold room I was shivering and my legs were flexed in a sort of effort to huddle up, and I was very conscious of the cold.

Professor Adds Orange Juice To Milk-Honey Diet

Minnesota Bacteriologist Lives on Milk, Honey and Orange Juice.

Minneapolis, Minn.—(ACP) [illegible] University of Minnesota, will be added orange juice.

Investigations to determine the value of milk and honey diets for man and animal are being made [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ON MEMORIAL TO [illegible]

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

"Quotable Quotes"

[illegible]

Collegiate World

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible] University of Washington [illegible]

[illegible]

Something [illegible] The Harvard undergraduate paper recently [illegible] of President Roosevelt's [illegible]

[illegible]

Professor [illegible] southern college [illegible]

[illegible]

MISS WILLIAMS BECOMES BRIDE OF R. B. CULLER

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

Endowment Trusts Show Big Increase

Large Trusts Increase During Past Few Years Despite Depression.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. Keppel declared that [illegible]

SENIORS CHOSEN BY FACULTY FOR WHO'S WHO BOOK

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

By Associated Collegiate Press

Lightning [illegible] Michigan State Normal College campus this summer. [illegible]

Michigan State College [illegible]

They are taking "Boss" [illegible]

[illegible]

Twenty-five percent of the [illegible] College faculty [illegible] "Who's Who." [illegible]

[illegible]

Russell Sage Now Requires Speech

Added to Requirements for Graduation; Given to the Freshmen Class.

Troy, N. Y.—(ACP)—If you want to graduate from Russell Sage College, you now have to talk yourself out.

This year, for the first time, all freshmen are required to [illegible]

The course follows four grade [illegible]

[illegible]

FOUR CHOSEN SELECTED FOR SENIOR PLAY

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

"Three Live Ghosts" [illegible]

Thalean Society Has New Men On Program

A number of new men [illegible] program at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary Society.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMBRIDGE MAN TESTS EFFECTS OF COLDNESS

Subjects Himself to Experiment To Determine Effects of Low Temperature.

New Haven, Conn.—ACP [illegible] Cambridge university [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, November 11, 1936 Number 7

FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER COMES FRIDAY NIGHT

Di Crosta - Ferrari Company to Give First of Fall Series Here Friday.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW

Three More Programs Will Be Presented on Consecutive Nights.

A program featuring the Di Crosta-Ferrari Company will be presented at 8 o'clock Friday night in the College auditorium, beginning the series of four fall lyceum number to be given on four successive Friday nights starting this week. The presentation is under the sponsorship of the Collins Management Services.

On Friday night Andrew Di Crosta, master of brass and reed instruments, and Lenora Ferrari (Mrs. Di Crosta), soprano and piano-accordionist, will appear in a most enjoyable musical variety program.

The Di Crostas have been well received by concert circles throughout the east and they have just returned from a coast to coast tour of Keith vaudeville time.

On November 20 the series will continue with a musical production by the Cutler Griffin Company, and the following week Elwood T. Bailey, well known speaker, will use as his topic, "And Now What?" The series will be concluded on December 4 with a play, "Cricket," by the Glenn Wells Players.

The sale of season tickets for people outside the College who desire to attend these performances will be under the supervision of the junior class of the College.

December Fifth Tentative Date Of Society Day

Further Plans Made For Combined Society Day of Four Organizations.

A further advance was made in the plans for the fall Society Day celebration when the four presidents met with Dr. Humphreys and set December 5 as the date for the affair, subject only to final approval by the arrangement committee.

The date chosen represents a compromise between late November and mid-December, which were suggested as possible times for the occasion. The society presidents felt that on December 5 the celebration will meet with a minimum of interference from holidays and other scheduled activities.

Joint committees representing each of the four societies will be appointed to work out final plans for the day's program and for the banquet which will follow. It is likely that the afternoon program will consist of athletic events of some sort.

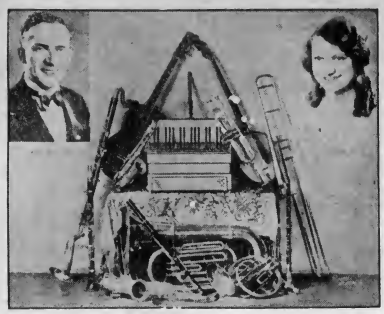
The morning program will feature one or more speakers who will bring talks of interest to members of literary societies. Precedent may be broken this year by using a speaker who is not an alumnus of the College.

The fall Society Day will take the place of two separate celebrations, one in March held by the Akrothinians and Artemesians and another in May held by the Thaleans and Nikanthans.

The annual May Day festival, always an outstanding feature of the Thalean-Nikanthan celebration will be held as a general College function, although a part of the day may be given over to the societies for the awarding of medals usually given on Society Day. The annual projects, too, will be presented to the College later in the year than the date of fall Society Day.

It has been suggested that the four societies combine for a project this year, perhaps to donate books to help fill the shelves of the new Wrenn Library building. Added impetus has been given this suggestion by a recent regulation requiring schools to have at least 12,000 volumes in order to keep their standing in the Southern Association of Colleges.

Appear In First Lyceum Program



Pictured above are the leaders of the Di Crosta-Ferrari company, which appears here Friday night in the first of four lyceum prorgams offered this fall.

North Carolina Conference Of M. P. Church To Unite

Approval of North Carolina Conference Constitutes A Majority In Favor.

HEAVY MAJORITY

Approval of Southern M. E. Church Remains in Path of Unity.

The North Carolina conference of the Methodist Protestant church last week voted by a majority of 124 to 26 to unite with the other two important branches of Methodism.

With the North Carolina conference agreeing to union, a majority of the M. P. conferences have approved the step, and all that remains before the Methodist Protestant church, the Methodist Episcopal church, and the Methodist Episcopal, South, become the Methodist church is the approval of the general conference of the M. E. church, South, which meets in 1938.

The North Carolina conference convened in the Methodist Protestant church in Albemarle last Wednesday and continued in session until Monday.

The editorship of the Herald was placed in the hands of the conference president, a step which many of the ministers and laymen have been desiring since the death of Dr. McCulloch two years ago.

W. M. Howard, Jr., a graduate of the College with the class of 1935, was ordained Sunday, thereby becoming a full fledged minister.

The stationing committee's re-

(Continued On Page Four)

Press Freedom Debating Topic Of Akrothinians

Negative Team Wins Debate Contesting Freedom of the American Press.

A debate on the freedom of the press featured the program at the meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society last Thursday night.

David Cooper and Joe Gray, upholding the negative side of the query, "Resolved: that the freedom of the press should be suspended to stop the trend toward radicalism in the United States," won the decision over Sheldon Dawson and Reginald Hinshaw.

The negative team was successful in pointing out that the spread of radical doctrines would be speeded rather than stopped by the suspension of the free press. The negative also maintained that a majority of America's newspapers are conservative and that the spread of radicalism has been greatly overestimated.

The affirmative maintained that radicalism is a real danger to America today, and that steps should be taken to stop promiscuous dissemination of its doctrines.

A discussion of the election was brought by Weisner, who pointed out the reasons for the unprecedented landslide, and the course Roosevelt is likely to take in his second administration. He foresees neither a retrenchment nor a much greater turn to the left, but rather a middle course with regard to expenditures and social policies.

During the business session, the president appointed a committee to help arrange the fall Society Day program.

Ideal Husbands, Wives Discussed By Endeavorers

Christian Endeavorers Ask "What Do I Expect of the Person I Marry."

"What Do I Expect of the Person I Marry?" was the question of the moment discussed by the campus Christian Endeavorers at their regular weekly meeting on Sunday evening.

The meeting opened with the singing of "I Would Be True." Virginia Curry, program leader, introduced the topic with a few interesting pointers on choosing a husband. The question was discussed by a man and woman from each of the four classes.

An important feature of the meeting was Paul Owen's review of an article, "To Live Happily Ever After," from the Reader's Digest of May, 1936. The discussion was written by a minister who makes it a practice to have a confidential chat with prospective husbands and wives before he performs the marriage ceremony.

Other features were a poem, "Aspiration," read by Rebecca Coble, and a vocal solo, "Just A-Wearying For You," by Margie Pittman. Following the program, an open forum discussion of the topic took place.

Student Council Sponsors Peace Program Today

Four Classes Represented On Armistice Observance Here Today.

A program commemorating the end of the World War eighteen years ago today was presented at the chapel hour this morning under the sponsorship of the student council. This was the second annual program of this sort given at High Point College.

Dean P. E. Lindley opened the program with an invocation, followed by the National Hymn as sung by members of the student body. Talks on aspects of the peace campaign were given by Marc Lovelace, representing the freshman class; Mary Mitchell Baity, of the sophomore class; James Mattocks, of the juniors; and Mary Margaret Bates, from the senior class. The leading topics for discussion were "The Horrors of War," and "On What Does Peace Depend?" A fitting poem was read by Miss Vera Idol, head of the English Department. At exactly 11 o'clock, a moment of silence was observed in memory of those who lost their lives in the great war.

The program was planned by a committee consisting of Occo Gibbs, Inza Hill, M. M. Bates, working with Dr. P. E. Lindley, who represented the faculty. The meeting this morning was held in place of the regular Monday student government assembly.

Senior Superlatives For Zenith Selected By Executive Group

Senior superlatives for the 1937 Zenith were elected by the class executive committee last Monday night.

The selections are as follows: Most popular, Allen Austin and Julia Coe; best sports, Alton Hartman and Sara Harris; most athletic, Lee Sherrill and Margaret Dixon; best looking, George Armfield and Julia Coe; most original, Charles Ridge and Dot Bell; best-all-around, Paul Owen and Marguerite Jenkins; friendliest, Sheldon Dawson and Gladys Maxwell; most intellectual, Bill Weisner and Dot Bell.

TWO NEW MEN ARE ADDED TO CAST OF PLAY

Dawson and Gallimore Are Named to Roles in "Three Live Ghosts."

GIVEN IN DECEMBER

Plans Go Ahead for Seniors' Production of Comedy Next Month.

Two more persons, Sheldon Dawson, '37, and Odell Gallimore, '39, have been chosen by Director C. B. Owens for the tentative cast of the three-act comedy, "Three Live Ghosts," which will be presented some time in December.

Dawson will interpret the role of Jimmie Gubbins, good-natured, uneducated, hard-drinking cockney; Gallimore's part is that of Spoofy, who has seen better days, but cannot remember them because he is suffering from shell-shock. Jimmie and Spoofy, along with Bill Jones, American, make up the trio of "live ghosts," members of the Allied forces in the World War, and returned from a German prison camp to find themselves officially dead. Other members of the cast are Eleanor Tanner, '40, playing Mrs. Gubbins, Jimmie's stepmother; Helen Craft, '40, as Rose Gordon, Bill's sweetheart; Ruth Merelyn Thompson, '40, who plays Peggie Woofers, Jimmie's steady girl-friend, when at "ome"; Jean Hunt, '40, as the English noblewoman whose jewels and baby are stolen; Paul Owen, '37, as Bolton, go-getting American detective; Alson Gray, '38, who plays Briggs of Scotland Yard. Benson, assistant to Briggs, and his attendant "bobbies" are still to be selected.

The play is sponsored by the senior class and is produced by special arrangement with Samuel French and Company.

Miss Williard Is Married To John Jennings

Two High Point Graduates United in Marriage by Dr. P. E. Lindley.

Another in a long series of marriages involving alumni was performed Thursday evening when Julia Williard, '36, became the bride of John Harold Jennings, Jr., of the class of 1935. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's mother, with Dr. P. E. Lindley officiating.

Mrs. Ernestine Voncannon Strickland, '36, played "To A Wild Rose" by McDowell while the ushers, C. O. Williard and J. L. Williard, lighted the candles. She then played Victor Herbert's "Sweet Mystery of Life" as a piano solo. The bridal party entered to the strains of "Lohengrin" by Wagner.

The bride's only attendant was Virginia Walker, of Burlington, a graduate of the College with the class of 1935.

After the wedding the bride's mother entertained with an informal reception. Ices in bridal emblems with individual cakes were served, carrying out the color scheme of green and white.

Mrs. Jennings is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Sallie Matthews Williard and the late Junius

(Continued On Page Four)

Work Proceeds On Athletic Field

Shown above are workers on the College athletic field project, which is being built by the Works Progress Administration at a cost of approximately $25,000.

Work On Various Building Projects Is Being Pushed

Favorable Weather Aids Progress on Wrenn Memorial Library.

GYM FLOOR IS POURED

Intend to Have Improvements Ready For Use As Soon As Possible.

Work on the various building projects on the campus are being pushed at present due favorable weather conditions in an effort to have these facilities ready at the earliest possible date.

The construction of the M. J. Wrenn Memorial library, which was begun Monday of last week, is being rapidly carried forward by the firm of Wilson and Keziah who were awarded the contract. The gift of the building by Mrs. M. J. Wrenn as memorial to her late husband who was a member of the college board of trustees was announced in May, 1935, however, the erection has been delayed because of the necessity of the revision of the architect's plans to provide for a larger building than was previously planned.

Work on the college athletic field is progressing admirably with the purpose in view of having this project ready for intermural sports next year and for varsity competition in 1928. The completion of the athletic field will bring football back to High Point College after an absence of four years.

Improvement of the ground floor of Harrison Gymnasium by providing rooms, showers, and lockers for the accomodation of visiting teams is expected to reach completion by the begining of the baseball season. The pouring of the concrete floor was completed some days ago and work is being carried on to finish the proposed improvements.

Freshman Frolic Slated Next Week

Yearlings to Hold Weiner Roast at City Lake Park Next Week.

The Freshman Class at their meeting Wednesday, Nov. 4, decided to have as their social a weiner roast, to be held at the City Lake on Tuesday, Nov. 17. This social, is the first to be held by the Freshman Class, will be held primarily for the classmates to get better acquainted with each other. The date for the social had been set for the previous Wednesday, but was postponed because it had not been recorded in time. The social committee was composed of Rebbecca Coble, Louise Cole, Joe Gray, and Reginald Hinshaw.

The class also decided on an important matter dealing with the Student's Activities Fund. There was a motion made that the fund, for the first two years be given towards paving the driveway, while it would keep the fund for the last two years to do as it wished. This was passed by a large majority. The proposition was placed before the class by the president, Hal Yow.

Political Outlook Is Discussed By Thaleans At Meet

Prospects of Another New Deal, and Life of Garner Are Subjects Discussed.

The general political outlook received the attention of the Thaleans at their regular meeting last Thursday night.

A. C. Lovelace, Jr. gave the prospects for another new deal. J. J. McKiethen showed that John Nance Garner, sometimes known as "Cactus Jack," is a real go-getter. Beverly Bond gave the life and work of Landon, and J. G. McKiethen gave a democratic view of what might have happened had Landon been elected. The starch of politics was washed away as Max Hill played and sang a parody on "Frankie and Johnnie."

The society voted enthusiastically to accept the challenge to a volleyball match issued by the Akrothinians. Alton Hartman was appointed to help set the time for the games, and J. E. Garlington was named to get a team in shape.

James Jones was given an honorable discharge from the society, and Marc Lovelace was voted in as a new member. Lovelace and Odell Brown will be initiated at the next meeting.

Noise Is Called Major Hazard of Modern Day Life

Noise Leads to Excessive Fatigue, Which Is Responsible For Ill Health.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—Dr. Foster Kennedy, professor of clinical neurology at Cornell University Medical College, told the ninth annual graduate class of the Academy of Medicine that noise is a major hazard of modern existence and is an important contributing factor to excessive fatigue, which, in turn, often invites chronic illhealth and premature old age.

Dr. Kennedy estimated that between 60 and 80 percent of our population at present has ear trouble caused by mechanical noises. Noise, he stated, should be listed with gases, toxic liquids, fumes, dusts, bacteria, and chemical rays as a hazard in industrial plants.

Sudden noise, such as a whistle or an explosion, is especially injurious because it comes without warning and, therefore, places a greater strain on the nervous system, he explained.

"The first effect of noise is disturbance of excitation and irritation, which have consequences of many kinds in conduct. Physically they cause loss of temper and play a part in quarrels. In attempts to overcome the effect of noise, great strain is put on the nervous system, leading to neurasthenic and psychothenic states.

"Long before the emotions are disturbed, certain changes take place, such as heightened pulse rate, heightened blood pressure,

(Continued On Page Four)

FIVE TRY OUT FOR DEBATING TEAM MONDAY

First Tryouts Attract Three Affirmative, Two Negative Speakers Monday.

WAGE, HOUR QUESTION

Professor Owens Receives Offers From Squads Desiring to Meet Locals.

Five men gave try-out speeches Monday night in response to Professor Cullen B. Owens' call for debaters to serve on this year's varsity squad. The first meeting of debaters was held two weeks ago, when eight men met with Mr. Owens.

A. C. Lovelace, Jr., Marc Lovelace, and Aubrey Wallace presented trial arguments on the negative side of the question, "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours." G. W. Holmes, III, and Robert Johnson tried out on the negative side. Rebuttal arguments were given by all of the debaters after their constructive speeches.

There is a possibility that a second tryout may be held for those unable to appear at the meeting Monday night, according to Professor Owens. Frequent meetings of the debaters will be held in an effort to get a squad in shape for the opening of the collegiate debating season in the late fall.

The Southeastern Forensic tournament, always the climax of the debating schedule, will again be held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., sometime in March. The local coach has received a number of requests from schools desiring to meet High Point's squad in competition before the tournament, however. Outstanding among these is the Washington and Lee University squad, which is arguing the same question used by the High Point debaters. Professor Owens has decided that his squad will be unable to undertake more than one question this year, and he has been forced to turn down a number of offers for this reason.

Federal Theatre Seeks New Plays From Collegians

WPA Branch Continues Its Drive to Encourage Undergraduate Playwrights.

Continuing its drive to encourage undergraduate playwrights of America, the WPA Federal Theatre Project announced this week that 75 new plays, written by young writers, have been recommended for production by its play bureau.

Converse Tyler, supervisor of the WPA Federal Theatre playreading bureau, has prepared a new list, including complete synopses and production data on the plays, which will be sent to the 150 WPA Federal Theatre drama units throughout the country.

The Federal Theatre will pay a $50 weekly royalty fee for each production, Mr. Tyler explained, but the author retains full rights to the play.

When asked what type of play is preferred, Mr. Tyler said: "We want plays that deal intelligently with contemporary life and are applicable to the solution of our modern problems."

He pointed to the statement of Francis Bosworth, Play Bureau director, who issued a call for "plays by young playwrights who have something to say."

Helping these writers to master their craft, and to continue writing plays alive to the problems of today will build a new school of playwriting. There are no taboos on subject, form, or theme—only, that a play shall be about something."

The 75 plays already selected fall into all possible categories, with respect to form and manner—comedies, tragedies, farces, folk plays, labor, racial, rural and children's plays. All, however, deal with the American scene, and a good two-thirds with some aspect of the social scene.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C. Wednesday, November 11, 1936 Number 7

FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER COMES FRIDAY NIGHT

[illegible] Ferrari Company to Give First of Fall Series Here Friday

OTHERS TO FOLLOW

Three More Programs Will Be Presented on Consecutive Nights.

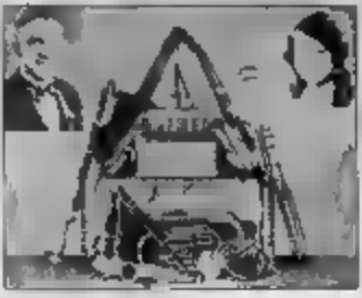
[illegible]

December Fifth Tentative Date Of Society Day

Further Plans Made For Combined Society Day by Four Organizations.

[illegible]

Appear In First Lyceum Program



[illegible]

North Carolina Conference Of M. P. Church To Unite

Press Freedom Debating Topic Of Akrothinians

Negative Team Wins Debate Supporting Program of the American Press.

[illegible]

Ideal Husbands, Wives Discussed By Endeavorers

Christian Endeavorers Ask "What Do I Expect In the Person I Marry."

[illegible]

Approval by North Carolina Conference Constitutes A Majority [illegible]

HEAVY MAJORITY

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Student Council Sponsors Peace Program Today

[illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Superlatives For Zenith Selected By Executive Group

[illegible]

TWO NEW MEN ARE ADDED TO CAST OF PLAY

[illegible] Are Named as Roles in "Three Live Ghosts."

GIVEN IN DECEMBER

Plans Go Ahead for Seniors' Production of Comedy Next Month.

[illegible]

Miss Willard Is Married To John Jennings

[illegible] United in Marriage by Dr. P. E. Lindley

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Work Proceeds On Athletic Field

[illegible]

Work On Various Building Projects Is Being Pushed

Favorable Weather Aids Program on Wrenn Memorial Library.

GYM FLOOR IS POURED

[illegible] Improvements Ready For Use As Soon As Possible.

[illegible]

Freshman Frolic Slated Next Week

[illegible] at City Lake Park Next Week.

[illegible]

Political Outlook Is Discussed By Thaleans At Meet

Prospects of Another New Deal and [illegible] Are Subjects Discussed

[illegible]

Noise Is Called Major Hazard of Modern Day Life

[illegible] Leads to Excessive Fatigue, Which Is Responsible For Ill Health.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

FIVE TRY OUT FOR DEBATING TEAM MONDAY

First Tryouts Attract Three Affirmative, Two Negative Speakers Monday

WAGE, HOUR QUESTION

[illegible]

[illegible]

Federal Theatre Seeks New Plays From Collegians

WPA Branch Continues Its Drive to Encourage Undergraduate Playwrights.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1936

EDITORIAL COMMENT

NOTES ON ARMISTICE

From a perusal of modern-day newspapers, it would appear that the world has traveled in a circle for the past eighteen years, and that it is now back on the same spot that it left so hopefully eighteen years ago today. One must conclude that Europe especially has gained nothing from its experience, that it has failed to set a course toward peace, and that it is still going the same vicious cycle that has been its route for centuries. There are indications that European civilization is on its last legs, so to speak. It has developed its power to destroy faster than its power to build.

Thanks to the unceasing campaign of American youth, the United States today appears to be in little danger of becoming involved in a war. We trust that this is not a mere illusion, as was the case before 1914. What little danger there is of war lies not in a decision for combat as against peace; the danger is in succumbing to propaganda that a particular war is justified. Virtually everyone believed that America had ample reason to enter the World War, but today when we see the ideals for which we fought crushed to earth, it is only by a thin thread of rationalization that we can justify our entrance. Next time let's raise our eyebrows at the words "patriotism" and "national honor" unless we know they are genuine.

The way to peace is through political sophistication combined with a firmness of purpose. Youth must see its route and stick to it despite threats of danger to our institutions and promises of glory fabricated by those who stand to gain from war.

GOOD, BUT NOT TOO GOOD

A few nights ago the student council devoted a part of its meeting to an open forum discussion of general conditions around the College. It was brought out that there appears to be less infraction of rules this year than ever before. The men's dormitory is said to be quieter than in years past, and the girls seem to have their own situation well in hand. In fact, from the standpoint of the moralist and the stickler for regulation, conditions are approaching the ideal.

But there is another side of the situation not so commendable. At the same time that the students are doing nothing bad, they are also doing nothing good. Interest in literary societies is at a low ebb, debating attracts less than a half-dozen, the senior class is having trouble finding a full cast for its play, and other organizations are doing no more than hold their own.

We will not suggest that the students of the past who made life interesting for the council and faculty authorities were always the same ones who turned the wheels of campus activities. Perhaps it was merely a coincidence that both types were in school at the same time; perhaps they gained inspiration from each other. But we are beginning to believe that the present quietness on the campus springs from mere lethargy and not altogether from good motives.

COLLEGE AND CHURCH UNION

High Point College stands to benefit greatly from the union of the three great branches of Methodism, which received the approval of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference by a large majority last week.

The College already has the advantage of a desirable location and a medium expense range, and it is rapidly building up a tradition of scholarship and community service. The enrollment at the school, already largely Methodist, should receive a great boost from the support of groups from two other branches of this faith seeking college of Christian influence.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Marjorie Elkins spent the week end with her parents in Liberty.

• • •

Helen Dameron visited her parents in Liberty over the week-end.

• • •

Agnes Louise Willcox spent the week-end in Greensboro.

• • •

Sarah Marie Neese spent the week-end in Greensboro.

• • •

Miss Ruby Martin, '36, was a week-end visitor on campus.

• • •

Polly Coble spent Sunday in Albemarle.

• • •

Loureen Koontz spent the week end in Southern Pines and Winston-Salem.

• • •

Sibyl Fowler spent the week end in Pinnacle as guest of her parents.

• • •

Ruby Darr spent Sunday in town as the guest of Hazel Crutchfield

• • •

Mary Frances Gerringer spent the week-end with "Lib" Pirtle and Jacqueline Kinney.

• • •

Mildred Lambe and Cerelda Lackey spent Saturday in High Point with Aileen Lambe.

• • •

Miss Kathleen Hamrick, of Meredith College, spent the week end with Mabel Warlick.

• • •

Ruth Merelyn Thompson and Mixine Bobbitt spent Saturday in Thomasville.

• • •

Mrs. J. N. Baity was the guest of Mary Mitchell Baity Sunday afternoon.

Elizabeth Fox, Mary and Mabel Parham were the week-end guests of Nancy Parham.

• • •

Bessie Joyce spent the week-end at Guilford College, where she was a student last year.

• • •

Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Neese visited their daughter Sarah Marie on campus Monday afternoon.

• • •

Fay Holt spent the week-end in Albemarle with Miss Dorothy Hatley.

• • •

Virginia Sprinkle spent the week-end with her parents in Tobaccoville.

• • •

Misses Rebecca Floyd, Mary Howard Palmer, Bertha Bender, and Katy Newton spent Sunday afternoon with Dorothy Wiggins.

• • •

Miss Brame, Dot Bell and Violet Jenkins spent the week-end in Asheville, where they were met by Mrs. Margaret Savage, of Beaumont Texas, and Miss Beard, of Mississippi.

• • •

Helen Rae Holton, Margaret and Virginia Dixon were the Thursday night guests of Violet and Peg Jenkins.

• • •

Mary Margaret and Helen Bates spent the week-end at their home in Winston-Salem.

• • •

Ann Ross attended the Davidson-Carolina game Saturday, after which she spent the week-end at her home in Asheboro. She had as her guest Miss Marjorie Moody, of Sheeveport, La., a student at Duke University.

AROUND WASHINGTON

This column is one in a series of articles written by M. Serwer, Washington correspondent of THE HI-PO and the Associated Collegiate Press, who is now touring the east and middlewest.—Editor.

Madison, Wis.—It has become an engaging although somewhat ghoulish pastime here lately to predict just when Glenn Frank, University of Wisconsin president, would be removed from office by the university regents. Everyone here has a theory about it, and more than that, they also have theories as to who will be Wisconsin's next president.

The impending ouster has actually become national news. So much that such veteran seers and crystal gazers as Robert S. Allen and Drew Pearson, writers of the Syndicated column "Washington Merry-Go-Round," recently made a prediction themselves. The forecast they made was that Frank's tenure of office would be shortlived if the Progressives were successful in this election. At the same time they nam ed Dean Fred, head of the graduate school, and Dean Lloyd K. Garrison, head of the law school of the university, as probable successors to Frank.

Not to be outdone, this writer now enters the prophetic lists with the prediction that a successful Progressive party will give Glenn Frank one more year. There is an outside chance, but a very slim one, that he will be allowed to continue as prexy for two more years, particularly if the Progressive slate comes through with only a narrow margin of victory for its major candidates. A decisive victory and Frank will be out by the summer of 1937, no matter what popular support may be rallied for him among the students on the campus.

As to who will succeed Frank, I do not believe either Dean Fred or Dean Garrison will do so. Fred is not widely known outside of Wisconsin, and Wisconsin needs a name just as much as it needs an able university administrator. Nor is Dean Fred likely to give the university liberal leadership such as would suit the Progressives.

Garrison would make a capable president. He is widely known, has advanced ideas and is well liked. But the law school head not only doesn't care much for the job, but would probably feel reluctant to replace the man who brought him to Wisconsin as dean, namely Glenn Frank.

Professor John Gaus, one of La Follette's brain trusters in the state government authority in political science, particularly in the field of public administration, would give the university capable leadership as its President, but he too would probably refuse the job if it were offered to him. The feeling here is that Gaus would prefer the peace of his classes in the university department of political science to the worry and strain of holding the office of prexy, an office that has always been a target for politicians.

Alexander Meiklejohn, of Experimental College and Amherst fame, would give the office the lustre it needs to help restore the academic prestige the university once had. Wisconsin could not have a more powerful personality or a more inspiring thinker as its head, but it is doubtful whether Miklejohn has the necessary administrative ability. Much more important is the fact of all the presidential possibilities, he probably has the strongest aversion to the job. His idealism and steadfast devotion to just causes would certainly resign the presidency, just as he did at Amherst, before sacrificing any principle he held vital.

The next president may be some University of Wisconsin luminary in the natural sciences; some man whose political and social beliefs cannot be attached because they have not been stated. What is most likely is that the regents will go off the campus to bring back a prominent outsider.

Call Old Brick Poor Material For Buildings

Second Hand Brick Only Half as Safe and Durable as New, Tests Show.

Durham, N. H.—(ACP)—"Old brick" may be an intimate term of address to some people, but, as far as practical experimenters are concerned, it means nothing but poor building material.

Tests of 10,000 second hand bricks made by the University of New Hampshire's Engineering walls built of used brick will stand only half as long and half as safely as those built of new brick.

Mortar doesn't cling well to second-hand brick because the original pores of the building material have been partially or wholly clogged from the first cementing. If you want more perfect joints between bricks, use only new ones.

"Slipery slim slimy sapplings" and rubber buggy bumpers" are some of the tongue-tanglers that were given to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute students who were trying to win a position on the announcing staff of a local radio station.

The Vogue

Possibly becoming alarmed at the number of college matches that have recently resulted in marriages among the alumni, the Christian Endeavorers devoted their program to a discussion of the matter Sunday night. A number of campus wolves who hadn't attended a C. E. meeting in years before were present listening for the "breaks." But the speakers were reported to be very wary.

Several other marriages are rumored to be awaiting graduation. But we hope that no one else gets "untied."

Section I is beginning to take on the appearence of a clinic, with a number of the inhabitants under treatment. Surely it can't be sins that are catching up with them.

What Liberty boy is said to get no further than Greensboro on his way home each week-end?

When THE ZENITH comes out next spring, look for the red faces in the group pictures and count the Republicans. Look for sleepy eyes and find out who attended the election party (refreshments consisting only of coffee, cakes, and apples) in the publications section last Tuesday night. One student has already abandoned the Maine-Vermont party just in case he should ever want a job with Uncle Franklin. (Formerly Uncle Sam)

When told of a recent wedding at which only a couple of intellectual seniors were present as witne..ses, a visiting alumnus remarked, "But I thought marriages were supposed to be sacred occasions!"

Another alumnus, now a student at Westmin..ter, was asked at the conference whether he was married, replied "Not yet," but asked for a church with parsonage. More Maryland gals than two have their charms.

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The bell rings, the class is ended, but the lecturer lingers on with "We must not forget that the Hopi Indians are intensive farmers; the Navajos do but little farming, living a pastoral life." The clock clicks past the technical deadline, but the professor drones on disregarding rattling seats reminding coughs. An alert reporter at the University of New Mexico recently recorded one-sentence interviews from people taken at random, while filing out of a lecture hall. What did they think of professors in this category?

"They are inhuman and abuse their authority."

"It makes me madder than heck."

"It's flattering to the students."

"They are good professors, but they shouldn't forget the clock."

"It is very unjust."

"They are o. k."

"I don't think much of them."

"They are a swell bunch of fellows."

"They haven't been brought up correctly."

"Censored. . . ."

"I believe that they are selfish and cause a lot of inconvenience."

"I have never developed any feeling against them."

"They ought to be tarred and feathered."

She has decidede to slow down after graduation from high school at 13, finishing a post-graduate corse at 14, and entering college at 15.

Sally Elsie Young, the "Lightning-learner" of Broadalbin, New York explains that she has put on the edcuation-brakes to get more social breaks.

A freshman at State College for Teachers, Sally says, without a trace of egotism:

"I started school when I was did the second and third grades in a year and the seventh and eighth in half a year. High school took three and a half years, and I didn't have much time for anything except studies and church activities." She was salutatorian of her graduating class with an average of 92.66.

"I'm going to take things easier in college. I want to dance and play tennis this year." Good idea. And that last serve, Sally. . . . it was a dandy.

"Stuff is a beautiful word," writes Henry Rago in the DePaulian, "because it means everything and nothing. Stuff is what elf-wings are made of, and cobwebs, and moonlight when it tangles in a baby's hair. Stuff is what makes a man stand up in the ring for fifteen rounds when his eyes are full of blood. Stuff is what is in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, what is in the rings of Saturn, and what causes a comb to pick small piecies of paper when you get through combing your hair." Yes, word certainly has the stuff.

"College courses in fiction writing are undoubtledy valuable. I entered one myself at the University of California and derived a great many benefits. But that training in itself is insufficient. The neophyte writer must expect a long period of unrewarded effort. Just as the violinist realizes that concert work cannot be his forte before a five-year interval of practice. Many a potential success has lost his chance for recognition through lack of persistence and confidence in his abilities. The primary interest, however, is interest in other people." Kathleen Norris points out the lon'gest short-cut to sucess in writing.

" A woman is a good influence on a football player just so long as he dosen't get that 'far-away' look in his eye when he's on the field. Marriage isn't much 'of a handicap. The University of California's Coach Leonard "Stub" Allison wishes his men would stay near-sighted.

CAMPUS CAMERA

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

" Twenty-five per cent of the land in farms in North Dakota should never have had a foot of their grass turned over A hundred thousand of our people are living in country that was never meant for farming. Wind and water erosion and drought have beaten them down until today they are victims of human erosion. Wind and water erosion are social problems, and until America is ready to pay farmers enough to enable them to keep their farms free from erosion, the whole future of this race is endangered." Dean H. L. Walster, of the North Dakota Agricultural college, warns us not to take the present situation lightly.

• • •

"The church bell makes public annoucement of our faith in ourselves and the faith that we shall in the future rise above the best in our past. It is a symbol of human process and human ability. Some students now are interested in particular dogmas or theories. Perhaps society would be better if the students recognized the meaning of the school bell and would devote themselves to our social duty now—that of learning and self-improvement." Dr. Walter Bundy, head of the biblical science department at DePauw university, asks students to"hear dem bells."

• • •

"For speeds of over 40 miles an hour, get into the air for safety. I want to give only one statistic. Based on the average flying which the average person does in this country, you will be 128 years old before any accident occurs to you." Amelia Earhart Putnam, world's foremost aviatrix, really doubts whether the average Ginnell College student who heard her will last that long even on the average ground.

"Mexico is undergoing a renaissance comparable with, but not like the European renaissance of the sixteenth century. The Indians are building up a country in the Western hemisphere in which th red man will be supreme. They are protecting themselves by laws so set up that the whites can no longer exploit them. Although the present population of Mexico is a mixture of white and Indian, absolute democracy prevails." Professor William S. Hendrix, department of Romance languages at Ohio State University, Watches changing Mexico with more than casual interest.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The inauguration of William A. Eddy as president of Hobart and William Smith colleges brings the total number of Princeton university graduates now heading American colleges to 11.

No one at Cleveland can smoke in the elevator; nor can he take joy rides up and down. He must be going to some floor.

The Amherst College Glee Club is one of the oldest college glee clubs in the country, having had about 70 years of continuous concert work.

Advertisement in the Minnesota Daily: "Wanted. A big, crazy, male University student with small appetite—will work way

Victor E. Albright, Wisconsin banker, donated $5,000 to West Virginia university to establish a scholarship fund to help finance one graduate of a Preston county high school through the university each year.

Apple pie is the most popular food at New university, according to Miss Noles, dietician of the commons lunch room.

New courses in art metal, book binding, and ornamental cementing are being offered this semester by the industrial arts department of North Dakota State college.

The W. P. A. Adult Evening school at Ohio State has attracted 1,224 students.

Undergraduates at Stevens Institute of Technology want to learn more about the clocks they watch. An informal course on time-pieces—watches and clocks, is being launched again this year.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office [illegible] McCulloch Hall
Telephone [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Editor
[illegible]

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
[illegible]

[illegible]

Associated Collegiate Press
Collegiate Digest

[illegible]

EDITORIAL COMMENT

NOTES ON ARMISTICE

[illegible]

COLLEGE AND CHURCH UNION

[illegible]

GOOD BUT NOT TOO GOOD

[illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

Call Old Brick Poor Material For Buildings

Second Hand Brick Only Half as Safe and Modest as New, Tests Show

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

"Quotable Quotes"

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

Football Dope
By Cooper

Who's going to play in the classic Rose Bowl game?

The outcome of games over the week-end brought even more speculation as to which of the Eastern teams would get the coveted bid to the usual New Year's celebration. Alabama and Louisiana State emerged as the South's twin gridiron hopefuls as Northwestern's Wildcats clinched the Big Ten championship and Fordham's sturdy Rams strengthened their chances of a Rose Bowl invitation.

Fordham's triumph was the high-spot of a big day for eastern teams in intersectional combat. Fordham followed up its scoreless tie with Pitt's formidable Panthers by trouncing Purdue, 15-0, before 35,000 spectators. Alabama, running over Tulane's hitherto unbeaten Green Wave, 34-7, remained in the chase for the Southeastern Conference championship along with Louisiana State, 12-0 conqueror of Mississippi State, and Auburn, which barely nipped Georgia Tech, 13-12.

Duke and North Carolina won victories over Wake Forest and Davidson, respectively, that set the stage for their game next Saturday at Chapel Hill which may be the determining factor for state and Southern Conference championships.

The Duke-Carolina games have, in this state, become what the Rose Bowl game is for the nation. Each year these games are looked forward to by not only the alumni of the two colleges but by football fans all over the South. Having about an equal record this year as far as actual wins is concerned, the two teams will probably draw one of the biggest crowds of this section of the country.

A Carolina victory this year would give the state title to the Tar Heels but a Duke victory would delay the claim until the Blue Devils meet N. C. State. Duke defeated Carolina 25-0 last fall at Durham to win the two titles.

Getting back to the Saturday contests we find, according to an Associated Press news dispatch, that most of the day's fireworks were concentrated in the far west where Southern California and Washington State both were beaten for the first time this season and Washington's Huskies had to rally to toe Stanford, 14-14. Southern California was beaten by California, 13-7, and Washington State was bowled over in stunning fashion by Oregon State, 16-6. U. C. L. A. meantime moved back to winning form and beat Oregon, 7-0.

In the good Old North State Conference the formidable Elon gridsters celebrated their homecoming with an overwhelming victory over Lenoir-Rhyne's Bear, 38-0, while Catawba's scrappy Indians scored an upset over the Appalachian Mountaineers in a 14-0 victory.

Ye olde Football Dopester, after summarizing the antics of old King Football as he each week-end cavorts in such a manner as to give the prognosticators that "morning after" feeling, has decided to try to outguess the old Monarch himself. So here goes.

We pick:
Carolina to beat Duke.
Catholic U. to beat N. C. State.
Davidson to beat Centre.
George Washington to beat Catawba.
Navy to beat Harvard.
Notre Dame to beat Army.
Yale to beat Princeton.
New York U. to beat Rutgers.
Northwestern to beat Michigan.
Marquette to beat Mississippi.
Kentucky to beat Clemson.

JACK TORRENCE TAKES UP PRO RING CAREER

Louisiana State Athlete and Olympic Star in Training for Professional Boxing.

Baton Rouge, La.—(ACP)—"Baby" Jack Torrence, famous Louisiana State University athlete and Olympic star, returned to his old campus recently but not as an amatuer. Torrance, under contract to Promoter Mike Jacobs of the 20th Century Athletic Club in New York City, is here to whip himself into shape for the first boxing match of his career, which will be fought with in the next seven weeks.

Panthers Beat Davidson Squad By 2-1 Score

Rural Schools Enter Basketball Tournaments

Intra-Mural Games Begun As Seniors Beat Sophs 2-0

The Freshmen Play the Juniors in Next Tilt This Afternoon.

This afternoon at 4:30 o'clock the freshman soccer team will play the junior shin-busters in the second game of the inter-mural soccer schedule.

Last Monday afternoon the sophomore outfit lost to the senior team by the score of 2 to 0. Playing on Boylan Terrace, both teams showed a lack of skill and coordination. In the closing minutes of the first quarter Koontz, senior linesman, drove a penalty kick by Brinkley, sophomore goalkeeper, for the first score of the contest. Late in the second quarter the seniors tallied again on a freak play. Fitzgerald kicked from outside the penalty zone, the ball hitting D. C. Lovelace, Jr. on the head and bounding between the uprights for the second score of the game. Throughout the remainder of the contest each team tried desperately to score but to no avail.

Coaches of the four different classes have been appointed as follows: W. C. Koontz and Lee Sherrill will lead the seniors; Earle Brinkley and Wayne Harris, the juniors; John Apple and Bickett Ellington for the sophomores, and Buren Garlington for the freshmen. All of the games will be played on Boylan Terrace and will start at 4:30.

This afternoon will see the freshmen engage the juniors in what should be a ding-dong battle. Neither Captain Garlington nor Brinkley or Harris has announced their lineups; however, the yearling lineups will in all probability include such luminaries as Ernest Cook, J. H. Hicks, Frank Hartman, and Garlington, while Rankin, Maddox, and Kearns will undoubtedly perform for the upper classmen.

PANTHERS TO PLAY RETURN ENGAGEMENT AGAINST DUKE TEAM

The Purple Panther shinbusters travel to Durham tomorrow to meet the Duke Blue Devils in a revenge-seeking return engagement before taking on Davidson's Wildcats on the home field next Tuesday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock.

Losing to the Blue Devils in their first engagement for the first loss of the season, Coach Culler's soccerites, after meeting the Wildcats at Davidson in a much too hsrd work-out day before yesterday, hope to make a ringing upset on the spacious Durham grounds despite the fact that their captain, Lee Sherrill, will probably not be in the starting lineup because of an injury.

The game with Davidson also promises to be one of the hardest games on the Pointer schedule, judging by the competition which they put up in the first Wildcat-Panther contest earlier this week.

The Davidsonians gave the locals one of the hardest fought contests last year in the intercollegiate competition and hope to play even more havoc this time.

Seven Rural Highs Send Two Entries

Welcome, Denton, Bessemer, Liberty, Monticello, Hasty, and Fairgrove Enter Both Boys' and Girls' Teams.

SATURDAY IS DEADLINE

Seven rural high schools have entered the Central Piedmont high school basketball conference to be sponsored by High Point college, according to a report by Coach Yow Monday afternoon. Many others are expected to send in their application blanks before the deadline Saturday.

Those schools who have already signed up for both boys' and girls' team in the new conference are: Welcome, Denton, Bessemer, Liberty, Monticello, Hasty, and Fairgrove.

Communications have been received from several other schools in relation to the conference. Wallburg, Davis-Townsend Gibsonville, Allen Jay, and Seagrove are among these prospective members, who are expected to send in affirmative answers this week.

Application blanks were mailed to practically all the rural high schools in Guilford, Davidson, Alamance, Randolph, and Forsyth counties. The conference is to be limited to rural high teams from the above mentioned counties, and there will be a schedule for both boys' and girls' team.

Officals have set Saturday as the deadline for entrance in the conference this year. This was considered necessary in order to afford time in mapping out the schedule for the coming season. Teams which have not mailed in their application by this time will not be eligible to play in the tourney next spring.

According to present plans officers, including president, vice-president, secretary treasurer, and a commissioner, will be elected by the representive schools at the conference tourney next spring. After this year, schools desiring to enter the conference will have to be voted in by the member schools.

Duke's Devils Gain Hard Victory Over Panthers, 3-1

Duke Scores In First Period To Give Panthers First Loss of This Season.

The High Point College shinbusters went down in defeat for the first time this season, and their third time in the history of the sport here, Friday afternoon as a smarter club from Duke University rang up a 3-1 triumph over the Panthers in a rough battle on the local high school field.

In the battle, which was marked by plenty of bodily contacts and resulting spills, the Panthers could not quite match the visitors in the scoring punch. They were able to keep the ball on the offense about as much as the winners, but found the last Duke line of defense too hard to penetrate.

The Dukes gained the lead midway in the first period, when Captain Ambler, Duke center, made good a penalty kick after Brinkley committed a foul by touching the ball with hands. Hampton, Panther goalie, stopped the drive momentarily, but was not able to keep the ball from crossing the line. In the closing minutes of the period, the Panther line came to life to push across the lone High Point tally. Lingo booted in on a corner kick, and Intrieri drove the ball home for the score.

Starting the second period in a 1-1 tie, the two clubs fought on even terms throughout this period, exchanging offensive punts until Morris, Duke lineman, broke the deadlock by scoring with only fifteen seconds to go.

Fletcher, substitute Duke backfield man, surprised the small crowd of fans with a beautiful boot from the center of the field which went through the goal on the fly soon after the opening of the third quarter. It was one of the longest to go through the goal without touching ground ever seen on the local field.

The Panthers put on a desperate effort in the final period to overcome the lead of the Blue Devils, but were not able to offer sufficient offensive power to mark up further scores. Lingo and Intrieri tried several drives, none of which found their mark.

Long distance booting from the backfield by Kester, Panther halfback, was a big aid to the locals in keeping the ball out of the danger zone. Several of his drives went for half the distance of the field. Hampton made several beautiful stops at the goal to prevent further scores for the visitors.

Referee Hartley penalized both

(Continued On Page Four)

Santa Barbara State college owns a "rat-fish," the evolutionary link between the shark and the fishes. It is a very rare type sea animal.

AKROTHINIANS CLASH WITH THALEANS IN VOLLEYBALL GAME

The big fight is on Thursday night.

The challenging Akrothinians chose a volleyball as the weapon, the court of Harrison gymnasium as the place, and then dared the Thaleans to come and fight it out. Eagerly accepting, the Thaleans agreed with their adversaries upon 8 o'clock Thursday night as the time for battle.

These fight-to-the-finish duels between the sworn rivals for campus athletic honors always arouses plenty of interest. For the past two years the Athletic Akrothinians have emerged victorious, but the Terrible Thaleans hope to gain revenge in the tussle thia week.

Manager (Big Man) Garlington, of the Thaleans, and Goof Rankin, mentor of the Akrothinians, have issued a call to arms, and loyal members are expected to rally to the standards of their respective societies. Recruits are urged to report to society headquarters.

The series will continue on successive Thursday nights, with winners of five game series to be declared champ for the year.

Mountaineers Good In Sports

By Reginald Hinshaw

During the last two years Appalachian State Teachers College, at Boone, has probably made more progress in its athletic program than any other school in the state.

"Kid" Brewer, former Duke star, was appointed athletic director and football and boxing coach. Flucie Stewart, formerly of Furman, was given charge of basketball and baseball. Robert Watkins, a graduate of Maryville College and formerly wrestling and assistant football coach at High Point College, is in charge of the intra-mural sports program along with his wrestling duties. Under the capable tutelage of these men the sports program has improved wonderfully.

Last year Coach Brewer found difficulty in organizing his football team, although toward the latter part of the season his cohorts were playing great football. This year the Rippers are the highest scoring team in the nation with Len Wilson leading the entire South in scoring. Up to this time the Mountaineers have lost only one game, that being to

(Continued on Page Four)

LINGO MAKES BOTH TALLIES FOR PANTHERS

McFadden Kicks For Davidson In Fourth to Tie the Count; Lingo Gets Penalty Kick For Victory.

Paced by the brilliant playing of Lingo, a freshman lineman from Delaware, the Panther shinbusters kicked their way to a close 2-1 victory over a "Big Five" rival of the soccer field, the Davidson Wildcats, on the Davidson field yesterday afternoon.

The close decision registered by Coach Culler's clan yesterday was the fourth in five starts for them in the season's campaign. The defeat handed them by the Duke Blue Devils last Friday now appears as the only blemish on the record.

It was Lingo's day, as the flashy newcomer to the High Point lineup personally accounted for both of the scores. Besides receiving credit for both of the tallies, he played a consistent game throughout, and featured in the passwork of the linemen in bringing the ball down to the scoring area. Rudisill, backfield man, was outstanding in the defensive work, halting many of the Wildcat charges.

After a scoreless first quarter, the Panther ace of the day came through with a tally in the second period to give the locals a 1-0 lead at the end of the first half.

The third period was duplicate of the first, with both teams making a desperate try for the goal, but succeeding in getting the ball only within the goal territory.

McFadden, substitute Davidson lineman, put the locals on the spot in the fourth period when he tallied to tie the count. With only seven minutes to go, Lingo got another chance on a penalty kick and drove the ball through the goal to assure the victory.

Captain Sherrill was absent from the local lineup with an infected leg. The injury will probably keep him from participating in the Duke game tomorrow, but it is hoped that he will be able to return in time for the clash with the Wildcats next Tuesday.

Kester, who last year played with the Wildcats, turned in a creditable performance in the battle against his former teammates.

The lineup:

High Point	Pos.	Davidson
Hampton	GG	Woodward
Kester	LF	Scott
Brinkley	RF	McFadden
Rudisill	LH	Wilson
Martin	CH	Cothrane
Harris	RH	Wilson, J.
Ellington	OL	Bixler, A.
Lingo	IL	Vogler
Intrieri	CO	Armstrong
Koontz	IR	Elder
Short	OR	Bixler, C.

Substitutions: High Point; Fitzgerald, Bowman, and Yow. Davidson: McFadden, Kerr.

Scorers: High Point; Lingo (2), Davidson; McFadden.

Games Played In High Tournament

Fairgrove Defeats Welcome High School In Double-Header Contest.

Editor's note: The sports department is glad to receive reports from members of the High School conference.

By ROBERT MORROW

Fair Grove defeated Welcome High in a double-header last week, the girls winning 48-5 and the boys by the scorr of 14-5. Welcome made a valiant stand in both games and were exceptionally good losers in both.

The girl's team of Fair Grove made a surprisingly good showing in view of the fact that this is the Welcome lassies first year of basketball.

Fair Grove's defense in the boys' game cracked once only to allow a field basket.

Fair Grove entertains Gibsonville High on the Fair Grove Court Thursday night. Keen rivalry will flare in these games as Coach Diamont's pupils meet those of Coach Blosser.

ELKINS AND LOCKE TO MANAGE KITTENS

George Elkins and Bill Locke have been named the manager and assistant manager respectively of the High Point college freshmen basketball team for the '37 season it was announced by the Purple Kitten coach.

These two men have, since their entrance to the college have been very active in school affairs and are expected to help make the Kitten team one of the strongest freshmen teams of the state. Their duties begin as the Freshmen start preparation for a full schedule of games with high schools and other freshmen teams over the state.

George Elkins of Liberty North Carolina, is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. Bill Locke is from Enfield, N. C.

Ping Pong Grows Popular In College

Table Tennis Court Improvised In Vacant Room of Boy's Dorm.

Ping Pong has suddenly become one of the popular indoor sports of the Boy's Dormitory due to the improvisation of a table tennis court in a vacant room of Section H.

Several interesting matches have been played since the games were started here several days ago and there has been a rumor to the effect that a tournament may be

(Continued on Page Four)

PURPLE PANTHERS EKE 1-0 WIN OVER CATAWBA

Ray Intrieri Boots Over Initial Goal After Five Minutes of Play.

A goal by Ray Intrieri, Panther center, within five minutes after the opening whistle gave the College shin-busters a 1-0 victory over the Catawba Indians at Salisbury Wednesday afternoon. This was the third straight win for the locals, who had subdued the local Triangles, and the Indiana in a contest here the week before.

The charges of Coach Culler barely missed defeat in the affray though, as the Indians, finding the small field to their liking, literally fought as savages to give the locals plenty of worry during the sixty minutes of play.

Taking the ball down on the offense soon after the whistle, the Panther linemen exhibited beautiful passwork to place the ball in scoring position with Intrieri booting for the victory tally. Repeated charges by the Purple team in this quarter failed.

For the remainder of the battle it was just a nip and tuck affair with both sides gaining plenty of sore shins, but no goals. Carolus, Indian goalie, received plenty of hard knocks as he attempted to halt the forward rushes of the High Point linemen.

The High Point players appeared to act in a unit, with none of the participants taking down outstanding roles in the gruelling tussle.

The Panthers will meet the Duke Blue Devils tomorrow afternoon in the fourth intercollegiate game.

(Continued On Page Four)

Co-Eds To Raise Funds For Courts

College to Match W. A. A. Contribution to Resurface Tennis Courts.

In an effort to bring the women's athletic facilities up to the top condition, the Women's Athletic Association has reached an agreement with the college athletic authorities that if they would raise $50 the college would match this amount dollar for dollar so as to resurface the tennis courts behind the Woman's Hall, according to an announcement made by the president of the student body Monday.

If this plan is carried out, the feminine racqueteers should be well prepared for any athletic activity along the line of tennis. Though the original setup wss for three courts behind the Girl's dormitory, only one of these courts has been kept in passable shape. According to the new plan, all three courts will be put into good playing condition.

Work on the boy's courts will probably take place at a later date. Completion of this work will leave the athletic minded of High Point College well taken care of, what with a new athletic field, a fine gymnasium and five tennis courts.

Tennis is one of the most popular sports at the College as was evidenced by the recent tennis tournament completed only last week, and the girls, sensing this, have consented to pioneer in this field—hence the new campaign for courts.

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

Panthers Beat Davidson Squad By 2-1 Score

Rural Schools Enter Basketball Tournaments

Football Dope
By Cooper

[illegible]

JACK TORRENCE TAKES UP PRO RING CAREER

[illegible] in Training for Professional Boxing.

[illegible]

Intra-Mural Games Begun As Seniors Beat Sophs 2-0

The Freshmen Play the Juniors to Keep Tilt This Afternoon.

[illegible]

Games Played In High Tournament

Fairgrove Defeats Welcome High School In Double-Header Contest.

[illegible]

ELKINS AND LOCKE TO MANAGE KITTENS

[illegible]

PANTHERS TO PLAY RETURN ENGAGEMENT AGAINST DUKE TEAM

[illegible]

Ping Pong Grows Popular In College

Table Tennis Court Improvised In Vacant Room of Boy's Dorm.

[illegible]

Seven Rural Highs Send Two Entries

Welcome, [illegible], Liberty, Monticello, Early and Fairgrove Enter Both Boys' and Girls' Teams.

SATURDAY IS DEADLINE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

PURPLE PANTHERS EKE 1-0 WIN OVER CATAWBA

Co-Eds To Raise Funds For Courts

College to Match W. A. A. Contribution to Resurface Tennis Courts.

[illegible]

Ray [illegible] Boots Over [illegible] Goal After Five Minutes of Play.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Duke's Devils Gain Hard Victory Over Panthers, 3-1

AKROTHINIANS CLASH WITH THALEANS IN VOLLEYBALL GAME

[illegible]

Mountaineers Good In Sports

By Reginald [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Duke Scores In First Period To Give Panthers First Loss of This Season.

[illegible]

LINGO MAKES BOTH TALLIES FOR PANTHERS

McFadden Kicks For Davidson In Fourth to Tie the Count. Lingo Gets Penalty Kick For Victory.

[illegible]

Depression Gets Blame For Lower Moral Standards

Says Million and Half Young People Thwarted In Desire to Marry.

New Haven, Conn. — (ACP — Approximately 1,500,000 young people who planned to marry have had their hopes smashed by the depression, Professor Mark May, of Yale University, told the New England Conference of Women's Clubs. Problems created by their failure are accute.

ofydayo now is the time for all

"As in Europe, where such conditions arose, there has been a lowering of sex standards, he continued. "The young women left single are entitled to sympathy. The problem of how young people can wed is difficult. They should be encouraged, but such questions as to whether their parents shall set up the young people who are unable to support themselves in homes of their own, or shall take the young families into their own homes, are hard to adjust."

Professor May urged the creation of good trade schools, asserting that 90 per cent of the graduates of such schools in Connecticut have found employment in the past year.

"Work opportunities are cramped," he said, "because formerly there were jobs which consisted of selling goods and selling services. Lack of capital has taken away the selling of goods and only the selling of services remains for large numbers of the youth."

NOTRE DAME'S LOSSES SMALL DURING CRISIS

Notre Dame, Ind.—(ACP)—The Board of Lay Trustees of the University of Notre Dame reports a net shrinkage of less than one per cent in the principal of endowment funds during the past seven years.

Two years ago, with all the depression losses written off, the shrinkage of principal was estimated at 13 per cent, but rehabilitation of securities held by the board has brought the principal to 99 per cent of the actual subscriptions.

Byron V. Kanaley, Chicago broker and president of the board, announces further that the surrender by the university of a portion of the interest due from the board on last year's investment has brought the fund to 100 per cent of the moneys originally subscribed.

During the year, the university received cash bequests of $601,260. From the estate of the last Frank B. Phillips, formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana, $302,000 was received.

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"We live in a noisy world. Our lives are noisy because of our discontent. One of the great problems of today is to learn how to reduce our restless lives to the quiet which will bring real happiness. Before we can escape the curse of modern, disorganized life, we must practice being alone with ourselves." Professor Lisgar R. Eckardt of DePauw University thinks we should get used to ourselves enough to be able to stand communing with ourselves.

* * *

"It is entirely conceivable that the end of life upon this planet of ours may be brought about by man himself, through the loosing by some miscreant of uncontrollable, devastating forces. Think of the havoc which can be wrought already by such forces as fire and pestilence. The only answer is to breed better humans, and in this, scientific research can unquestionably play a leading role." Professor Marston T. Bogert of Columbia University offers science a difficult problem.

* * *

"Freedom of discussion means freedom in a scholarly and courteous way, with due regards to facts. We must be skeptical about believing everything we hear and read. We must be cautious, therefore, here at Barnard, about inviting educators from outside to speak to us if they come with the intention to agitate and spread propaganda." Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve of Barnard college is using pounds of prevention to assure eliminaton of tons of cure.

* * *

"Americans are too easily swayed by the ballyhoo of publishing companies, the exhortations of the book-clubs, and the ravings of loud-mouthed critics when it comes to the books they read. A good rule is not to read a book when it first comes out, but to let it stand for a year or two, except in the most unusual cases." Dr. Eugene Vest, professor of English at Dakota Wesleyan university, should know that some of us have had "Anthony Adverse" around that long already.

INTERRUPTED FEEDING OF INFANTS IS BLAMED FOR HABITS OF EXCESS

Poor Feeding Habits in Infancy May Lead to Excess Drinking, Smoking.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—(A.C.P.)—Do you talk, drink, or smoke excessively? Psychiatrists have traced the reasons for such overindulgencies in many cases to interruptions of feeding during infancy.

Dr. Earnest E. Hadley, director for biological sciences in the Washington (D. C.) School of Psychiatry, told a meeting of the American Institute at the New York Museum of Science and Industry that feeding interruptions exasperate the infant and these resentments, if repeated often enough, create in the psychic make-up a state of inter-personal hostility or "negativism" which manifests itself first in the refusal to eat. This creates the feeding problem that baby specialists, nurses, and parents must solve.

This "negativism," in the growing child, takes the form of antagonism to all suggestions and commands, Dr. Hadley explained. In adult life this inter-personal hostility shows itself in many curious and apparently remote ways. It often causes persons to become "windbags," heavy drinkers, or smokers, who find "a sort of compensation for the unconscious hostility for feeding." Loss of appetite is also likely to be one of the after effects.

Dr. Hadley added that the adult who has developed the "negativism" in infancy may not only refuse to eat but refuse even to speak pleasantly. It may affect any activity connected with the mouth.

"Right here may lie the explanation for the long-winded political speeches in the next generation," said Dr. Hadley.

DUKE GAINS HARD VICTORY OVER LOCALS

(Conutinued From Page Three)

teams frequently for rough playing and use of hands.

The line-up:

High Point	Pos.	Duke
Hampton	G	Brindle
Kester	RF	Faller
Brinkley	LF	Jacobs
Harris	RH	Edwards
Sherrill	CH	Thomas
Rudisill	LH	Pray
Ellington	OR	Carden
Lingo	IR	Lamb
Intrieri	C	Ambler
Martin	IL	Morris
Short	OL	Lewis

Substitutions: High Point: Fitzgerald, Wagoner, Yow, Koontz, Bowman. Duke—Fletcher, Rothbough.

Scorers: High Point—Intrieri. Duke—Ambler, Morris, Fletcher.

Referee. Hartley.

Northwestern Students Have Alcoholc Names

Evanston, Ill.—(ACP) — Some of the unusual names of Northwestern University students tend to be alcoholic.

There are a couple of Beers, a Boos, a Beerman, a Brewer, a Bender, and a Bock—not to mention six Steins. Some of the non-alcoholic names are: Pond, Pool, Brook, Lake, and Rainwater.

An oddity-hunter might raise his eye-brows when he learns that there is a sophomore who is a Frosh, a lawyer who is a Heckler, and two dentists named Toothaker and Jirka.

Other surnames tended to become nautical and horsical: Sailor and Seaman and Steed, Stirrup and Saddle. A few other combinations deserve mention. Frizzell and Fry, Creed and Motto, and Finger and Bone.

Contrary to traditon, Smiths did not head other names in representation. The Johnsons were first with the Millers and Smiths following up in that order.

MISS WILLIARD IS MARRIED TO JOHN JENNINGS

(Continued From Page One)

Franklin Williard. In June, 1936, she graduated from High Point College, where she was a popular member of the student body. She was active in the Artemesian Literary society, Women's Athletic Association, and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority. She was also treasurer of the senior class last year, an assistant in the biology department, and a representative on the Pan-Hellenic council.

Jennings is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Jennings, of High Point, and is a graduate of the College with the class of 1935. He now holds a position with the Duke Power company in this city.

After a wedding trip to northeastern cities and Canada, the young couple will be at home in High Point.

Inventions designed for the discomfort of the freshmen have slumped badly in rcent years, according to reports from the United States patent office. Back in the '90's some one was patenting a new torture device every month.

N. C. CONFERENCE VOTES TO UNITE

(Continued From Page One)

port Monday morning directly concerned many High Point students and alumni who are either ministers in the conference or sons and daughters of ministers.

J. E. Garlington, Paul Hamilton, and Fred Love, who are now students at the College, were sent back to their works, which are Midway, Mt. Zion, and Pleasant Grove, respectively.

Lee Moser, who graduated here last year, was sent to Fountain Place, Burlington; Leo Pittard returned to Brown Summitt and Moriah; Oscar Easter to Creswell; Aubert Smith to Liberty, with Siler City added to his work; W. M. Howard, Jr., to Halifax; C. P. Morris to Danville; J. C. Madison to First Church, High Point; Herman Yokeley to Connelly Springs; Elwood Carroll to Grace Church, Greensboro; Jabus Braxton to Mt. Pleasant; Kenneth Holt to Yarborough circuit in S. C.; and J. T. Bowman to Denton and Mt. Ebal.

T. J. Whitehead left Mt. Hermon circuit for the First M. P. church in Henderson.

E. L. Ballard was sent from Mebane to Asheville.

T. G. Madison returned to Cleveland.

E. O. Peeler went from Enfield to Concord.

C. G. Isley has three charges, Porter, Albemarle, and Pinebluff. He was host pastor to the conference this year.

E. A. Bingham was sent to Saxapahaw.

D. D. Broome was left without appointment at his own request, and P. E. Bingham was left in the hands of the president.

The fathers of College students were all returned to their last year's work, with the exception of Dr. C. W. Bates, who left Winston-Salem for Haw River circuit.

Fourty-one states and 17 counties are represented among the students of Louisiana State University.

NOISE IS CALLED MAJOR HAZARD OF MODERN DAY LIFE

(Continued From Page One)

and some irregularities in heart rhythm."

Contending that elimination of noise is as important as such problems as lighting, heating, and ventilation, Dr. Kennedy suggested that definite action should be taken to eliminate or at least minimize industrial noise. He claimed that, in the long run, the employers would find this a profitable procedure.

A shorter working day, rest pauses, and changes in posture are a few remedies helpful in reducing fatigue during the working period, Dr. Kennedy explained. He pointed out that the shortening of the working day "almost invariably results in an improvement in the rate of output."

MOUNTAINEERS ARE GOOD IN ATHLETICS

(Continued From Page Three)

the Catawba Indians last Friday.

Coach Stewart was faced with the hardest job imaginable, that of moulding a winning outfit in basketball. Losing "Skinny" Brown and McConnell by graduation, Coach Stewart had to mould his team around Baucom and Rudisill. Two fine guards. Although the season could not be classed as successful, the Mountaineers were the only team capable of defeating the conference champions, the Panthers of High Point College. They eked out a one point victory early in the season. Due to the extremely bad weather in the spring baseball has to be deemphasized somewhat; however, Appalachian has produced fighting teams in this sport.

Coach Watkins has been instrumental in making the mat team of the Rippers one of the finest in the state. He has developed such stars as Haland Cline Farthing, Gate Shipman, and Jack Copeland. The inter-mural program has also grown under the expert leadership of young Watkins.

Appalachian State will be well eqipped for both indoor and outdoor sports in the near future. A modern athletic field with a seating capacity of 4,000 is now being constructed. Their new gym, which was completed in 1934, is the finest of any small school n the state.

PING PONG GROWS POPULAR IN COLLEGE

(Continued from Page Three)

started in order to find the champion Ping Pong played of the school.

The game of ping pong, though played on the order of tennis in a small scale, is much faster and requires considerable agility not only in hand and arm movement but in eye movement as well. Bill Hester, M. C. Henderson, Hugh Hampton, Bobby Rankin and Kearns have shown themselves adept to the game and if a tournament is arranged should show a limited number of spectators some hot table tennis matches.

PURPLE PANTHERS EKE 1-0 WIN OVER CATAWBA

(Conutinued From Page Three)

The line-up:

High Point	Pos.	Catawba
Hampton	G	Carolua
Kester	LF	Leonard
Brinkley	RF	Carpenter
Rudisill	LH	Carhart
Sherrill	CH	Barr
Harris	RH	Zeger
Short	OL	Curran
Ellington	IL	Frantz
Intrieri	C	Morrow
Lingo	IR	Boley
Martin	OR	Stull

Substitutions: High Point—Apple, Wagoner, Fitzgerald, Bowman. Catawba — Price, Anders, Schrorr, Trambaugh, and Cunningham.

Depression Gets Blame For Lower Moral Standards

Says Million and Half Young People Thwarted in Desire to Marry

New Haven, Conn.—(ACP)— Approximately 1,500,000 young people who planned to marry have had their hopes [illegible] by the depression, Professor [illegible] of Yale University [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTRE DAME'S LOSSES SMALL DURING CRISIS

[illegible]

INTERRUPTED FEEDING OF INFANTS IS BLAMED FOR HABITS OF [illegible]

Fear Feeding Habits in Infancy May Lead to Excess Drinking, Smoking.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—(ACP)— [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] GAINS HARD VICTORY OVER LOCALS

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

[illegible]

Northwestern Students Have Alcoholic Names

Evanston, Ill.—(ACP)— Some of the unusual names of Northwestern University students tend to be alcoholic.

[illegible]

MISS WILLIARD IS MARRIED TO JOHN JENNINGS

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

N. C. CONFERENCE VOTES TO UNITE

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

NOISE IS CALLED MAJOR HAZARD OF MODERN DAY LIFE

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

MOUNTAINEERS ARE GOOD IN ATHLETICS

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

[illegible]

PING PONG GROWS POPULAR IN COLLEGE

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

[illegible]

PURPLE PANTHERS [illegible] WIN OVER CATAWBA

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, November 18, 1936 | Number 8

High Point To Offer Music Scholarships Next Year As Step Toward Building Band

College Launches Drive to Have Forty to Fifty Piece Uniformed Band.

MAY ENGAGE DIRECTOR

Band This Year Plans to Have Improvised Uniforms For Cage Season.

High Point College will launch a drive soon to build up a forty to fifty piece uniformed band for next year, according to Dr. P. E. Lindley.

The College hopes to present a band made up of competent musicians by offering scholarships to high school graduates who can pass the tryouts. Since the band must be made up of various instruments, varied distribution will be a factor in the selection of the musicians. Students now in school here who are able to qualify will be eligible for the scholarships.

Plans for uniforms call for purple coats, white pants, caps and plumes. Incidentlly the band this year, consisting of approximately eighteen members, plans to purchase caps before the opening of the basketball season and appear in improvised uniforms.

Dr. Lindley and Miss Russell, head of the music department, are at present both meeting with the band. However, there is a possibility that another instructor may be added to the faculty to direct the band next year.

The band at first will concentrate on regular band marches and school music, although the organization may build up to concert music at a later date.

College "Y" Group Starts Activity For This Year

Young Men's Christian Association Plans Program for Year.

The first meeting of the College Young Men's Christian Association was held last Wednesday night in Roberts Hall.

The meeting was presided over by Occo Gibbs, president of the organization. Vaughn Boone, the secretary and treasurer made a short talk concerning dues and pledges. No regular program was carried out, but a business meeting ensued in which ways and means of making the organization grow were discussed.

Ulmer Freeman, sophomore ministerial student from Mississippi was appointed to act as chaplain for the next meeting, when a full list of committees will be appointed.

Immediately following the business session, the group was entertained by Vaughn Boone, Owew Lindley, and Max Hill, who sang several humorous numbers. After this Freeman was induced to give a skit, which brought much laughter from the audience. Refreshments were served after Boone had brought the program to a close by leading the group in several games.

Thaleans Discuss Spanish Civil War

The current situation in Spain received the attention of the Thalean society at its regular meeting last Thursday evening.

J. Vaughn Boone gave an excerpt from "The Tragedy in Spain," from World News. He showed that the revolution is neither a religious war nor a war against communism, as the rebels would have Americans believe, but rather a conflict between opposing points of view among the Spanish people. H. B. Garlington presented some inside views behind the rebel front in his talk, "With the Rebels." Robert Johnson presented views which stir the peace-loving citizens of the world in his speech on "The Revolution as a Citizen Sees It." Occo Gibbs brought the program to a close with a poem based on the selfishness and greed of the ammunition makers.

School Sponsors Weekly Programs In Radio Series

Talks by Faculty Members Scheduled Each Monday From November Through Afternoon at 2 o'Clock.

A schedule of High Point College rsdio programs which was started on November 2 and which will continue until March 22 has been posted in the foyer of Roberts Hsll.

The programs are broadcast from station WMFR each Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock, and they feature talks by members of the faculty. The College sponsored a similar series over the same station last spring.

Dr. P. E. Lindley opened the current series on Monday, November 2, followed on the 9th by Miss Vera Idol and on the 16th by Professor J. H. Allred.

The schedule on broadcasts for the rest of the series is as follows: November 23, Dr. Paul R. Bowen; November 30, Miss Sidney Brame; December 7, Dr. E. O. Cummings; December 14, Professor W. H. Ford; December 21, Mr. R. H. Gunn; December 28, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw; January 4, Dr. P. S. Kennett; January 11, Rev. N. M. Harrison; January 18, Miss Louise Adams; January 25, Professor J. H. Mourane; February 1, Professor C. B. Owens; February 8, Professor D. J. Rulfs; February 15, Miss Janet Russell; February 22, Professor J. R. Farlow; March 1, Mrs. Alice Paige White; February 8, Miss Lola Barry; March 15, Professor N. P. Yarborough; March 22, Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The faculty members base their talks on some phase of scholarship or College activity.

Human Interest Holds Society

Akrothinians Discuss Topics Dealing With Human Interest Stories.

Using material from the November issue of Readers Digest, the Akrothinians Thursday night presented a brief program consisting of talks based on human interest material.

Sheldon Dawson spoke on the older generation of hoboes, whom he referred to as "vanishing Americans." He brought many interesting anecdotes gathered from the "jungles" found nesr the nation's large cities.

A new member of the society, Foy Warfford, talked on "How Good Is Any Lie." He related many interesting courtroom experiences that have occured in connection with the use of the lie detector invented by a scientist a few years ago.

Another recruit to the Akrothnian ranks, Forrester C. Auman, alked on "Radio Comes to Cow Creek," an account of Kentucky mountaineers' experiences with the radio and other modern conveniences.

In the business session which followed the program, the Akrothnians voted unanimously to invite W. Wilbur Hutchins, '35, to be the speaker at the fall society day. Mr. Hutchins also received the endorsement of two other societies, while the fourth has not yet taken an official action on the matter.

At the conclusion of the meeting, the Akrothinians adjourned to the gymnasium, where they met and defeated the Thaleans in a volleyball contest.

Yearlings Hold Picnic At Municipal Lake Park

The members of the class of 1940 last night held a picnic at High Point's city lake park near Jamestown. The affair was sponsored by the social committee of the class and was an exclusive freshman affair. Weiner roasting was the order of the evening.

Gibbs Chosen Head Marshal From Juniors

Faculty Selects Honor Students to Serve at Official College Functions.

SIX ASSISTANTS NAMED

Three Men, Three Co-Eds Will Assist Chief; Requirements Are Given.

Occo Gibbs, of Gibsonville, hss been chosen chief marshal for the current year, it has been announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College.

The assistants chosen were Hildreth Gabriel, of High Point; Bernadine Hurley, of Troy; Max Rogers, of Denton; James Mattocks, of High Point; Elizabeth Bsgwell, of Henderson; and Alson Gray, of High Point.

The mashals are chosen by the faculty from the upper third of the junior class in scholastic standing. Other factors considered are character, service to the school, and leadership ability.

Gibbs is vice president of the student government, president of the Y. M. C. A., a member of The Zenith staff, the Thalean Literary Society, the Christian Endeavor Society, and the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Miss Gabriel is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority. Miss Hunter is a Nikanthan, a member of the Woman's Athletic Council and an officer in the Woman's Hall

(Continued on Page Four)

City Union Award Goes To Endeavor Group At College

Local Chapter Takes Banner; Movies Topis at Meeting Sunday Night.

The Christian Endeavor Society of the College won the banner at the mass meeting held at the Central Friends Church Tuesday night, November 10. This banner is given to the Society having the highest number of point in the City Union for the last quarter. This is the second time the College society has won the banner. Seven members from the college attended the meeting. These points are recorded on the basis of membership, financial standing and different activities.

The Society, at this meeting, invited the City Union to the Thanksgiving Service and breakfast to be held at the College Thanksgiving morning. The Society is also planning to send Thanksgiving baskets to the nedey.

At the meeting held on Sunday night, the topic for discussion was "Morals in Movies." Those who led in the topics were William Barnhouse, who opened the meeting, and Faye Holt, Aubrey Walley, Elise Kilpatrick, and Paul Owens. They spoke respectively on the topics, good and bad points of the movies, ways to improve the movies, objectionable types of movie programs, and the foreigner's idea of an American movie. William Kennie then played a violin solo, "The Rosary," and was accompanied by Agnes Louise Willcox.

Play In Second Lyceum Friday

Shown above are the performers in the Cutler-Griffin Music Company, which presents the second program in the fall lyceum series at the College Friday night. The Di Crosta-Ferrari Company opened the series last Friday with a vsriety program of light musicsl entertainment.

Local Ministerial Students To Attend State Meeting At Davidson This Week

Garlington and Myers Hold Offices in State Student Organization.

CONVENES SATURDAY

A number of students at the College are making plans to attend the annual convention of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association, which meets at Davidson Saturday.

J. E. Garlington and S. W. Myers, local students, are vice president and treasurer, respectively, of the state association. Walter Dickson, of Davidson College, is president of the organization.

"Living for Jesus" has been selected as the general theme of the meeting this year. The purpose of the state association is to foster interdenominational cooperation among the ministerial students in the various colleges in North Carolina.

Following registeration of the delegates Saturday morning, the convention will open with devotionals led by Wake Forest College. The host school's welcome will be given by Tom Anderson, president of the Davidson ministerial band. Walter Dickson will also make an opening address in his official capacity as president of the association.

A discussion on the topic, "Living for Jesus: What Does it Mean?" will led Dr. Kenneth J. Foreman, of Davidson College. Following a brief business session at noon, the delegates will have luncheon in Davidson's banquet hall.

The afternoon session will be opened with devotionals by Catawba College's delegates. A discussion of "Living for Jesus on the College Campus" will be led by Rev. A. B. McClure, Davidson. Two addresses, "Living for Jesus in the Ministry," by Dr. C. E. Raynal, Statesville; and "Leading Oothers to Live for Jesus," by Dr. C. M. Richards, Davidson, will be heard during the afternoon. A business session for the election of new officers will conclude the activities for the afternoon.

The annual convention banquet will be held in the Davidson ban-

(Continued On Page Four)

PICTURES FOR ZENITH CHOSEN BY STUDENTS DURING PAST WEEK

Each junior and senior spent a part of the week-end trying to decide which of four likenesses of himself is most flattering and therefore most worthy of inclusion in the 1937 Zenith.

The photographs made two weeks ago by Dunbar and Daniel were returned to the annual staff Friday. On Saturday they were issued to the individual students for approval, with the specification that they be back in the hands of the Zenith staff Mondsy.

Both editorial and advertising departments of The Zenith continue to make rapid progress, and the staff heads still hold out hopes for the earliest annual in the history of the College.

Song and Cheer Contest Awards To Come Monday

Deadline For Entries Set for Friday; Around Ten Entered in Competition.

Final awards in the song and yell contest sponsored by the student council will be made at assembly next Monday morning, it has been announced by Fay Holt, chief cheerleader. The deadline for ntries has been set for Friday, November 19.

First place in the song cofpetition will be worth $2.00 to the winner; second place will be worth $1.50. First place in the yell contest will be worth $1.00; second place, $.50. The awards will consist either of cash or prizes of the equivalent value.

By Monday approximately ten yells and songs had been turned in to the cheerleadrs, who are conducting the contest for the contest. Perhaps lured by the larger financial rewards, the students have turned in a larger number of new songs and yells.

Harrison Resumes Duties Following Tour Of The Western Part Of The United States and Mexico

Mr. N. M. Harrison Friday resumed his duties as promotional secretary at the College, after an extensive tour covering upper Mexico and the Western part of the United States. He was accompanied on the trip by Mrs. Harrison and their son, N. M. Harrison, Jr.

The Harrisons left North Carolina on October 2, reaching Atlanta that night. There they were guests of two former students at the College—Bill Lewis and his wife, formerly Helen Hayes. The following day, Sunday, they visited relatives in Mobile, Ala. The first of the week found them in New Orleans, where they hit one of the high spots of the trip, dining in the renowned "Antoine's Restaurant—French Foods a Specialty." An unusual experience was the crossing and recrossing of the two-mile bridge which "Kingfish" Huey Long contributed to his native state. They again crossed the Missisippi on their way to Shreveport, this time by ferry at Baton Rouge. Mr. Harrison was particularly impressed with Louisiana's beautiful highways, further contributions of the deceased "Kingfish."

Leaving Shreveport to go to Dallas, where the Texas Centennial was in progress, the Harrisons passed through the largest oil well section in the world, a section where myrisd derricks rise like huge steel mushrooms, crowded together like flowers in a bed. Though there is a law which limits the number of barrels to come from a single well in a day, there is no regulation as to how many wells may be placed on one plot of ground. At regular intervals the travelers from Asheboro were puzzled to see small pipes rising from the ground, tiny flames flickering at the ends of the pipes. These, they learned later, protected the oil-workers from dangerous canflagrations by burning off surplus gas rising from the oil fields.

At Dallas the most impressive features of the Centennial proved to be the massive Texas State Building, a permanent structure, its huge dome covered with gold-leaf, and the impressive pageant of the history of Texas. Other points of interest to the Harrisons in Texas were Fort Worth, and West-

(Continued on Page 4)

Di Crosta-Ferrari Company Gives First Lyceum Number; Cutler-Griffin Here Friday

First Performers Delight Audience With Program of Musical Entertainment.

THREE MORE ON SLATE

Lecture by Elwood Bailey and Play to Follow Cutler-Griffin Program.

The Di Crosta-Ferrari Company appeared on the first program of the fall series of lyceum numbers being held here at High Point College this fall. The presentation was in the form of a musical variety program featuring Andrew Di Crosta, master of every variety of brass and reed instruments, and Lenora Ferrari (Mrs. Di Crosta), soprano and piano accordionist.

The presentation included classic, semi-classic and popular numbers, and in the course of the program Di Crosta performed expertly on some 15 instruments. The combinations of the saxaphone and accordion, clarinet and accordion, and trumpet and accordion as presented by the entertainers were well received by the audience.

Among the instruments played by Di Crosta were the accordion, guitar, banjo, clarinet, bass clarionet, alto and soprano saxaphone, flute, piccolo, trumpet, French horn, trombone, bass trombone, piano, and the ocarina.

The second program in the current series will be presented on Friday night, November 20 when a musical production will be given by the Cutler Griffin Company. The following week Elwood T. Bailey will speak on "And Now What," and the series will be concluded on December 4 with a play, "Cricket," by the Glenn Wells Players.

Four Talks Made Here For Peace Day Observance

Bates, Lovelace, Baity Talk on Phases of Peace; Gibbs Speaks for Mattocks.

Armistice Day was memorialized last Wednesday in a very impressive ceremony. This program was held, in connection with other schools of the country, to honor those who died in the last war and to join in the efforts toward peace.

Four speaches were made by members of each class. The first speech, made by Mary Mitchell Baity was on the topic,"The Horrors of War." She spoke mainly in condemning war and on the effects of it. "They say it is sweet and fitting to die for one's country. There is nothing sweet or fitting in such dying. You will die like a dog for no good reason. With luck you may die quickly and clearly with only a blinding white flash, but too often it is slow torture—endless in its misery." In describing the effects she said, "It took the finest, fittest, most intelligent of American youth for cannon fodder, leaving between the mentally and physically unfit for the perpetuation of the American race. It will take years-perhaps generations to get the world back to normal." and in conclusion, "Heaven forbid that there should ever again be anything as terrible as the Great war bringing its catalogue of horrors to man-kind."

The next speeches were based on the central theme of "On what Does our Peace Depend." Marc Lovelace, the freshman speaker, spoke on the sub-topic, "Our Peace Depends on Understanding." He gave reasons why it does depend on understanding. "Since the world began, man has been striving against man and nation against nation... Why have all plans thus far failed to bring peace to a war-stricken world? The answer to this question can be summed up in this one idea—the lack of understanding — of racial, social, language, economics and governmental difference." He continued with the idea of national honor. "But peoples and governments still think in terms of na-

(Continued On Page Four)

Nikanthans Have Humorous Debate

Impromptu Talks and Debating Farce Are Features of Society Program.

Humor was the keynote of the impromptu program which featured the regular meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society Thursday evening.

Cecilia Isaac, '40, of Elizabeth, N. J., was the first to take an unexpected part in the program. Miss Isaac's discussion of "What I Think of High Point College" convinced her hearers that she is favorably impressed with the institution of her choice. An especially amusing feature of the evening was a nonsensical debate on the query, "Resolved: That a round pole is a better chicken roost than a knotty one." Doris Reece snd Pearl Eichelberger successfully upheld the merits of the round pole, while Polly Coble and Eleanor Tanner nearly succeeded in replacing it with a "knotty one."

Barbara Jenney, '39, of Torrington, Conn., surprised her sister Nikanthans with her intimate knowledge of "Campus Scandals." Miss Jenney, who transferred to High Point from Monmouth College this year, has apparently made good use of her time at High Point. An additional feature of the extempore entertainment was a piano solo by Elizabeth Hoffman.

It was announced at this meeting that the fall joint society day will be held on December 5. It will probably be held off campus because of the large number of people expected to be present.

Barnhouse Gets Place On College Bookstore Staff

Store Management Contest Among Assistants Gets Underway This Week.

William C. Barnhouse has been added to the staff of the College Bookstore to replace two men who will soon go on a part time schedule, it has been announced by Charles E. Ridge, student manager.

Occo Gibbs will start on a shorter schedule at the beginning of the basketball season because of the pressure of his duties as manager of the team. Wilson Rogers now divides his working time between the Bookstore and his place as director of self-help at the College.

Starting Friday, November 20, the Bookstore will sponsor a store management contest among the students assistants. Ridge announces. Each of the four clerks will have charge of salesmanship, buying, and the general appearance of the store for one week. An award will be given to the assistant scoring the most points.

Rogers will start his week Friday, following on successive weeks

(Continued On Page Four)

Annual Project Decided Upon By Priscilla Club

The Modern Priscilla club met Monday night and decided upon its project for the year, although no snnouncement has yet been made as to the nature of the undertaking.

Virginia Mitchell, a freshman co-ed, applied for membership and was accepted by a vote of the organization.

In the regular program for the evening, Virginia Curry discussed "Parties for Thanksgiving"; Esther Miran read poems, and Helen Bates discussed menus and favors suitable for the season.

The club now is sponsoring a self-improvement campaign among its members, and it is hoped that much good will be accomplished.

Olga Marlette and Lorene Koontz served delicious refreshments at the end of the program.

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, November 18, 1936 Number [illegible]

High Point To Offer Music Scholarships Next Year As Step Toward Building Band

College Launches Drive of Forty to Fifty Piece Uniformed Band.

MAY ENGAGE DIRECTOR

Band This Year Plays at Improvised Uniforms For Cage Season.

[illegible]

College "Y" Group Starts Activity For This Year

Young Men's Christian Association Plans Program for Year.

[illegible]

Thaleans Discuss Spanish Civil War

[illegible]

School Sponsors Weekly Programs In Radio Series

Talks by Faculty Members Scheduled Each Monday From November Through [illegible] Afternoon at [illegible] O'Clock.

[illegible]

Human Interest Holds Society

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yearlings Hold Picnic At Municipal Lake Park

[illegible]

Gibbs Chosen Head Marshal From Juniors

Faculty Selects Honor Students to Serve at Official College Functions.

SIX ASSISTANTS NAMED

Three Men, Three Co-Eds Will Assist Chief; Requirements Are Given.

[illegible]

City Union Award Goes To Endeavor Group At College

[illegible] Chapter Takes Banner [illegible] Meeting Sunday Night.

[illegible]

Play In Second Lyceum Friday

[illegible]

Local Ministerial Students To Attend State Meeting At Davidson This Week

Carlington and Myers Hold Offices in State Student Organization.

CONVENES SATURDAY

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

PICTURES FOR ZENITH CHOSEN BY STUDENTS DURING PAST WEEK

[illegible]

Song and Cheer Contest Awards To Come Monday

Deadline For Entries Set for Friday; Awards Ten [illegible] Entered in Competition.

[illegible]

Harrison Resumes Duties Following Tour Of The Western Part Of The United States and Mexico

Mr. N. M. Harrison [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Di Crosta Ferrari Company Gives First Lyceum Number; Cutler-Griffin Here Friday

First Performers Delight Audience With Program of Musical Entertainment.

THREE MORE ON SLATE

Lecture by Edward Tomlinson and Play to Follow Cutler-Griffin Program.

[illegible]

Four Talks Made Here For Peace Day Observance

[illegible] Talk on Phases of Peace; Gibbs Speaks for Methodists.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Nikanthans Have Humorous Debate

Impromptu Talks and Debating Farce Are Features of Society Program.

[illegible]

Barnhouse Gets Place On College Bookstore Staff

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Annual Project Decided Upon By Priscilla Club

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1936

EDITORIAL COMMENT

HAVE YOU FORGOTTEN?

Do you remember the old days when Clarence Morris, the stormy petrel of High Point College journalism, was always getting himself "in Dutch" by expressing too violently his personal opinions? Do you remember how he, as editor of THE HI-PO, inaugurated a series of front-page editorials, in which he proceeded to tell the High Point College world what was wrong with it? The student body got a thorough raking over the coals of the Morris indignation, both individually and collectively; the vials of the Morris wrath were emptied without restraint upon faculty heads; most of all did "Ye Editor" pour out anathema upon the College dining room, the College cooks, and the College food.

We were just thinking that times have changed: the spirit of the student body is much improved this year; tolerance and understanding is helpfully prevalent in faculty circles; but the dining room menace remains the same. Still it is not surprising to find lightbread, cornbread, biscuits, and little else, on the lunch table; still the breakfast eggs are unprepossessing in appearance and nauseous in taste; still liver pudding is liable to be served for dinner; still pork and beans of dubious edibility is a regular article of College diet.

Ho, hum! We were just thinking—and we wonder if Morris wasn't right.

OF TIME AND SPACE

A short article carried in last week's HI-PO about a table tennis set improvised by a group of men in McCulloch Hall reminds us that there is an obvious need for more recreation facilities of this sort. Not that there's not enough to take up one's time at the College—there is a myriad of activity here to test the ability of the most versatile—but there is scarcely any provision made for a few moments of light recreation between strenuous mental and physical activities.

In line with this same line of thought comes recognition of the fact that the clubroom of the men's dormitory has never been developed to its greatest possibilities. A distinct need exists for a central recreational center for the use of freshmen and nonfraternity upperclassmen especially. The installation of a radio, ping pong tables, and a few magazines would work wonders with what is now practically an unused space. Monitors could be elected or appointed to see that the property was properly cared for. A golden opportunity exists for some organization to fill a void in both time and space by turning the clubroom into a real recreation center.

Three Cheers For H. P. C.

The student body of High Point College shows promise of having the best cheering section in the history of the school this year. The support given the song and yell contest and the students' reaction to the first pep meeting Monday were gratifying to both cheerleaders and campus leaders. Although lacking the inspiration of a football team, the students have shown a fine spirit throughout the fall quarter.

The Lyceum Program

The College lyceum committee appears to have scored a success with its first presentation. In the minds of most of the students, at least, the Di Crosta-Ferrari program was all that is expected of an entertainment feature. Although without any pretensions to great artistic accomplishment, the two performers did just what they promised—they provided an evening of light, varied entertainment. It is better to have talented performers do what they are able than to have a would-be artist fall too far short of his goal.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Neese visited their daughter, Sarah Marie, Monday.

* * *

Olga Marlette and Lola Parris spent the week-end in Charlotte.

* * *

Miss Ann Ross visited her parents in Asheboro Sunday.

* * *

Jane Ross, of Asheboro, spent the week-end on the campus with her sister, Ann.

* * *

Peggy Penn spent the week-end at the College as the guest of her aunt, Sara Harris.

* * *

Mr. E. Wray, district manager of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance company, visited Mr. Farlow Monday.

* * *

Mr. Harrison attended the dedication of the administration building at Pfeiffer Junior College.

* * *

Helen Bates spent the week-end in Winston-Salem where she had as her guests Miss Pauline Tice and Mr. Percy Hines.

* * *

Gladys Maxwell and Helen Dameron attended the Carolina-Duke game Saturday. Miss Dameron spent the rest of the week-end at her home in Liberty.

* * *

Inza Hill and Lorene Konntz spent the week-end in Denton as the guests of Miss Hill's mother.

* * *

Christine Carroll and Elizabeth Smith, of Winston-Salem, visited on the campus Sunday.

* * *

Margie Pittman spent the week-end in Whitakers. She was called home because of the illness of her grandmother.

* * *

Annis Brown visited in Trinity over the week-end.

* * *

Mabel Warlick and Cecelia Isaac spent the week-end at Meredith College as the guests of Miss Kathleen Hamrick.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Cole and friends visited Louise Cole on Sunday.

* * *

Kathleen Heptinstall and Grace Koontz attended the Duke-Carolina game with Fred Cox and "Dub" Koontz Saturday.

* * *

Maxine Bobbitt spent the week-end at her home in Henderson.

* * *

Geneva Younts of Lenoir-Rhyne College visited Ruth Merelyn Thompson on campus Saturday.

Polly Coble visited her parents in Greensboro over the week-end.

* * *

Dorls Betts spent Sunday at her home in Asheboro.

* * *

Miss Brame, Miss Louise Betts, Mr. Sidney Walker, and Doris Betts attended the Duke-Carolina game Saturday.

* * *

Mrs. W. N. Thompson visited her two daughters, Ruth Merelyn and Sarah Forrest, on the campus Sunday night.

* * *

Rebecca Coble visited in Haw River over the week-end.

* * *

Ruby Darr spent Sunday with Hazel Crutchfield in High Point.

* * *

Vi and Peg Jenkins spent Sunday afternoon with Frances Gueth.

* * *

Margaret Walton spent the week-end in Asheboro.

* * *

Eleanor Tanner spent Sunday afternoon out in town as guest of her friends.

* * *

Virginia Boyles, of Thomasville, has entered High Point College and is now residing in Woman's Hall.

* * *

Bessie Joyce and Lib Bagwell spent the week-end at Sandy Ridge as the guests of Miss Joyce's parents.

* * *

Miss Kathleen Lindley and Miss Elizabeth Love spent the week-end on the campus with Evelyn Lindley.

* * *

Patsy Ward spent Sunday at her home in Madison.

* * *

Dr. Bowen spent the week-end in Newport News, Jamestown, and Yorktown, Virginia.

* * *

Miss Louise Adams spent the week-end in Climax.

* * *

Lindsay Walker, Porter Hauser, and Tasker Williams attended the Duke-Carolina game Saturday.

* * *

Mr. Rulfs and Dr. Bowen visited Dr. Roddy Miller, head of the English department at Greensboro College at his home on the Friendly road Sunday.

* * *

Announcement has been received on campus of the marriage of Laura Jane Holt, a student here last year, to Gordon D. Lamberth, on October 25. They are at home at 601 South Broad street in Burlington.

AROUND WASHINGTON

BY ARNOLD SERWER

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Washington, D. C.—The smashing victory of President Roosevelt has cheered many a young New Deal employee here, giving him the basis for hope that his government job is now fairly secure. Although few such young New Dealers, prior to the election, doubted that the President would win, no one knew whether the margin of victory would be large or small.

If victory had come by a small margin, these young people would have begun to fear for their jobs. Lacking a pronounced popular mandate, they would have feared the President would begin to retrent and retrench, liquidating sections or all of some alphabetical agencies as their appropriations began to dwindle.

Now they feel the President will not only be disposed to hold his ground, but will move in the direction of increased Federal activity. There is going to be a stronger labor program, that they surmised even before the election. There is going to be a coordination of the government's efforts in the field of public works, relief and welfare, but probably not until there is one final drive against unemployment. That drive will mean new appropriations and new jobs.

There should be some large surveys to employ these young folks, just one, two or three weeks out of college. For example, the unemployed census that must inevitably come, if the President is ever to plan adequately for relief and public works employment.

Some of those young people hope that in the President's second administration their agencies will be designated as permanent ones, to be blanked under Civil Service. In the past three years many a young bachelor in Washington has taken unto himself a wife, many a former co-ed has assumed the care of a husband, and with these new obligations and duties the fear of job insecurity has become a real fear. So that there is nothing they want more than to be placed under Civil Service....

Recovery or no, the NRY is not likely to be dropped in President Roosevelt's second term. Along with the CCC it has on the whole been one of his most popular ventures. He may wangle more money out of Congress this session to go into student aid on a bigger scale. The apprentice features of the NYA probably will be permanently dropped, while the work project features will be put on a more workable basis. It is not inconceivable that he may even take over some of the features of the American Youth Act, and really try to bring genuine opportunities to those who lost the most in the years of depression....

There were wild scenes of celebration here Election eve. Even those standing to the left or to the right of the President in his policies, seemed glad that the victory was so decisive. "The starryeyed youngsters" lambasted in speeches by Hoover and Knox, felt especially happy. They believed their work had not entirely failed to find favor with the great majority of people.

Make no mistake about it, outstanding factor though Roosevelt's popularity was in winning a sweeping victory, their work in the WPA, PWA, TVA, SEC, NR A, RA, and the other alphabetical combinations, did have quite a lot to do with the final score registered at the polls of the nation....

Jason Bernie, son of the "ol' maestro" is a freshman at Rutgers university; he is pledged to the Phi Epsilon Pi fraternity.

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The tortures inflicted upon freshmen in our colleges and universities today are lukewarm in comparison with those in the days of '09 and '10. In some quarters, "hazing" is looked upon as childish and often harmful practice. Clinging to such a tradition as the wearing of green hats does seem insane, but when we realize how much farther some foreign universities carry initiations, we see that our hazing now on the decline, is mild.

First year men at the University of Holland must keep their heads shaved to a high polish; They must never use doors in entering campus buildings. Viewing their "must" conduct from the standpoint of the habits formed they can, if they desire, become agile second story workers by the end of the first year. They must enter and leave by way of the window.

* * *

Perhaps the men at Northwestern University realize the impossibility of ulimately escaping women. Resigning themselves to this inevitability, and trying to facilitate matters for the girls, they proffer these humble suggestions, speaking for the "Fellow across the hall."

Wear a delicate perfume; otherwise he's liable to think there's a stray cat in your purse.

Be nice to the poor boy. After all it's his money.

Don't stall him off too long; he might not come around again.

When he asks you for a kiss, don't say, "Oh, you'll spoil my make-up." If you do he's apt really to spoil your whole make-up.

Wear a good, flavored lipstick, and, by all means, one that comes off. He likes to show it to boys when he gets home.

Don't order milk when the others are having high-balls. Order coffee. He'll stay nicer longer.

Don't introduce him to the housemother till you've closed the door behind him. He might leave you both at the steps.

Don't take his fraternity pin seriously. He dosen't.

Don't say "good night" at 12:30 on a one o'clock night. He's liable to say "goodbye" to you.

Don't talk about other fellows when you're with him. Men are funny about that.

* * *

Prodigies usually compensate for their genius in some manner. A 12 year old mathmatics wizard at the University of Louvain, in Belgium, concentrated so much on his special abilities that he had the mind of a five-year-old child in other respects. Professor Arthur Fauville of the university states that after special training, this boy improved greatly, his IQ increasing from 55 to 77 within 15 months.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Modern universities in my opinion can serve two primary functions. One is to acquaint the student with history so as to give him a background upon which to build his life and to develop the future. The second is to teach the nation's youth how to find the true facts and, once having them, to evaluate them so that we might progress." Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, points out the essential purposes of colleges and universities.

"A surprising thing about Russia is that the administration does not regard Communism as its immediate objective, but is content to progress along capitalistic lines if necessary, or in productive facilities alone. The people seem to think that this will make communism feasible." Dr. J. Stewart Burgess, professor of sociology at Temple University, has seen a lot of this type of capitalistic-communism.

"A total disregard for tradition, a critical, discriminating, inquiring mind and attitude, a reliable sense of values, a love of play, a love of freedom and the happiness of the entire group, courage, strength and sportsmanship are qualities which the school should endeavor to inculcate in its pupils without the loss of strong loyalties to the principles upon which a free and happy society must stand." Carl G. Snavely, head football coach at Cornell University, looks toward a real U.-topia.

"The danger of expecting miracles from science is no less serious than that of seeking to discredit science. It may lead the public to disregard warnings of the exhaustion of essential resources in the faith that science will find substitutes. Yet at the same time the public is not willing to provide adequate means for training the scientists who may perhaps bring ultimately the desired solution." Dr. Karl T. Compton, president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, sketches briefly a strong social argument for capitalism.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Copyright by Associated Collegiate Press—Madison, Wisconsin

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Dr. Neville McLellan, one of the four dentists from Australia who traveled 10,000 miles to take post graduate work in the University of Minnesota's college of dentistry says that the average price for a tooth extraction in his home land is twenty cents.

Dr. Maurice Ewing, assistant professor of physics at Lehigh University, is in charge of the under the ocean survey to determine the force of gravity in the West Indies area. The expedition is being conducted by the United States Hydrographic Office, the American Philosophical Society, and the American Geophysical Union.

Students at the University of Kentucky can send messages to almost any foreign country in the world through their 1,000 watt short wave radios station at no cost to themselves.

Three freshmen at Michigan State Normal College subjected themselves to turbulent stomachs in a chemistry experiment. One of them ate rock salt, the second swallowed a mixture of sand and salt, and the third digested a small amount of potassium chloride.

Sevety-five of the 272 members of the freshman class at LaFayette College are either sons or relatives of alumni of the college.

The personal papers of the late Dr. Henry Van Dyke, author, clergyman, diplomat, and educator, who died in 1933, have been presented by his literary executors to the Princeton university library.

Some students at Louisiana State University get the air for $5 an hour. They are members of the aviation class who fly the community plane, a Fairchild three place cabin type equipped with the latest safety devices.

Tin Yan Jim On, the Hawaiian football player at North Dakota Agricultural college, who is six feet tall and weighs 190 pounds, claims that his mother is seven feet tall.

Engineers at Lehigh recently used a home-made centrifugal pump controlled by a photo-electric cell, to automatically draw cider from the cask.

In the past 31 years, 430 students have graduated from the University of North Dakota's medical school. Only nine of these were women.

COLUMBIA STUDENTS FORM ORGANIZATION TO FIGHT RADICALS

"Blue Shirts" Propose to Combat Elements They Say Misrepresent Students.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—To combat radical elements which are "misrepresenting student opinion to the American people," students of Columbia University have formed a new campus organization known as the Columbia Blue Shirts.

The first move of the group was to take a vote of confidence for Nicholas Murray Butler, president of the university, and Dean Herbert E. Hawks, for their decision to refuse readmission to Robert Burke, athlete and president-elect of the class of '38.

Burke took part in the demonstration in front of Dr. Butler's home last May in protest of Columbia's sending a delegate to the anniversary celebration of Heidelberg University in Germany. He was, as a result, advised not to apply for readmission to the university this fall.

David B. Mautner of the class of '38, one of the chief organizers, expressed the feeling that the majority of students had been tolerant too long to demonstrations and strikes held by the so-called radicals.

Mautner said the new organization would combat each meeting of protest with songfests or rallies to support the decisions of the administrative officers. The Blue Shirts will use satire as its best weapon.

WHOOPING COUGH OF LITTLE VALUE

CLEVELAND, O. — (ACP) — Does vaccination protect children from whooping cough?

Drs. James A. Doull, Gerald S. Shibley and Joseph E. McClelland of the Western Reserve University School of Medicine, are little farther ahead than they were before they started testing the value of vaccination for this disease.

Two years ago the doctors gave vaccine to 50 children between the ages of six and fifteen. Five hundred more children of the same age were not vaccinated.

Special nurses have been making monthly checks at the homes of the children. They found that the number of cases of whooping cough was about the same in the two groups.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, [illegible]

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

THE HI-PO [illegible]

EDITORIAL COMMENT

HAVE YOU FORGOTTEN?

[illegible]

Three Cheers For H. P. C.

[illegible]

The Lyceum Program

[illegible]

OF TIME AND SPACE

[illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By [illegible] JENKINS

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

Collegiate World

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

COLUMBIA STUDENTS FORM ORGANIZATION TO FIGHT RADICALS

[illegible]

WHOOPING COUGH OF LITTLE VALUE

[illegible]

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER BOOTERS TROUNCE DAVIDSON BY SCORE OF 3-1

SENIORS MEET FROSH SOCCER SQUAD TODAY

Juniors Will Play Sophomores on Friday Afternoon in Second Round of Play.

FROSH BEAT JUNIORS

This afternoon on Boylan Terrace the Senior soccer team will encounter the rampaging freshmen booters in what should be a thrilling contest.

The present battle was originally scheduled for Monday but was postponed until today. Next Friday the Sophomores and Juniors will be fighting for the cellar championship, both being defeated at present.

Last Wednesday in a close contest the freshmen aggregation whipped the junior outfit by the count of 2 to 0. The two points made by the yearlings were marked up by captain Garlington and Robert Henderson. The first year men also missed several other fine opportunities to score. Garlington, Henderson, and Hal Yow led the offensive of the winners, while Ried Black, Ernest Cook, and Frank Hartman starred defensively in the backfield. Black made several startling stops to keep the upperclassmen from chalking up a score.

In previous games the Seniors conquered the sophomores, while the freshmen drubbed the Juniors.

Football Dope

By Cooper

Duke's Blue Devils virtually clinched Southern conference top honors Saturday as Ace Parker sprinted into the All American Hall of Fame with a perfect 105 yard touchdown run to lead his teammates in a 27-7 victory over the team which only this column had the bravery or foolhardiness to pick as winner.

Those who have been fortunate enough to see Coach Wallace Wade's men in action, and thousands of people did see them over the weekend, know that with such stars as Parker, Hackney, O Mara Dan Hill, Jr. and seven other such players no other team in the South can hold a torch to the heirs of Mr. Dukes fortune.

Northwestern's undefeated and untied Wildcats completed their football sweep through the Big Ten conference as Notre Dame, Pittsburg and Minnesota chalked up impressive intersectional triumphs and Yale's Bulldogs, paced by their great end, Larry Kelley, toppled Princeton in a sensational second-half drive, 26-23.

A record crowd of 80,000 packed the Yankee stadium to watch Notre Dame, which will play Northwestern next week, take advantage of all its opportunitles and humble the Army, 20 to 6.

Nebraska's hopes of breaking the Pittsburg's jinx went tumbling in the dirt at Lincoln as the hard-bitten Panthers flashed an effective running and passing attack that carried them to a 19 to 6 triumph, their seventh in eleven games with the Huskers. Nebraska has beaten the Panthers only once and tied them three times.

The day's program accomplished little in the way of devel ping an outstanding Rose Bowl contender. Fordham, the east's leading hope was idle and two eligible souther machines, Louisiana State and Alabama, both won.

Louisiana State stopped Auburn, 19 to 6, while Alabama fought off a brilliant closing rally by Georgia Tech to win, 20 to 16.

Cornell, after a great fight, bowed to Dartmouth's superior forces, 20 to 6; Navy checked in with a decision over Harvard, 20-13: Duquesne won the Pittsburgh city title with a 13-0 conquest of Carnegie Tech; Columbia stopped Syracuse, 17-0; Penn beat State, 19-12; Temple nosed out Villanova, 6-0; Holy Cross swamped Brown, 3-0; Catholic turned back North Carolina State, 7-6; Boston College whipped Western Maryland, 12-7. Amherst surprised with a 14-13 victory over Williams to throw the final "Little Three" standings into a triple tie.

Guilford's Quakers won their second game of the year as they ran over a beautiful little touchdown for a 6-0 victory over the East Carolina Teachers who have yet their one game to win.

Varsity and Freshman Cage Candidates Hold Practice

Large Squad of Old and New Players For Drills; Many Others to Devote Time to Court With Close of the Soccer Season.

Preparing for a tough North State Conference season this winter, the High Point college Purple Panther cage squad opened its pre-season practice sessions Monday afternoon with a good representation of both old and new material reporting.

Several of the varsity prospects have been taking good work-outs in the gym for several days previously in order to round into pretty good physical condition, but until Monday afternoon no official practice sessions had been held.

Coach Yow's conference champions for the '36 season have a hard schedule in front of them and with veteran team back the Panther mentor has only to develop a strong reserve squad to pull out again one of the strongest North State basketball teams.

With the loss of Broadus Culler, all-conference forward, due to graduation, Ray Intrieri, all conference guard, will probably be switched to this all important post. Stork Hampton, freshman hope, is being groomed for the pivot position with Tige Harris, Moon Martin, and Red Towery falling into the other positions. Backing up the team this season, Brinkley, Booth, and Kearns are also working into shape.

A contest with the Winston Salem Y team looms tentatively as the first practice tilt of the year and though the date has not been set will probably be held in a few weeks.

The freshmen Kitten team following in the wake of their more illustrious brothers have also started practice sessions in lieu of their usual pre-season tours. So far a good representation of the yearling class reported as candidates. Among these are Garlington, Hinshaw, Hartman, Hicks Rennie, J. P. McKeithen.

DUKE DEALS SECOND DEFEAT OF YEAR TO LOCAL ELEVEN

Panthers Drop Close 1-0 Decision to Devils at Durham; Fourth Loss in History.

After repulsing the repeated charges of the Duke Blue Devils for three quarters, a valiant band of Panther shin-busters weakened momentarily in the forth quarter, allowing the Dukes to push over a score and gain a hard earned 1-0 victory at Durham Friday afternoon.

A comparatively large crowd turned out for the soccer battle, which was played on a field muddy and slippery from recent rains. It was the second victory of the year over the locals for the Blue Devils, who gained a 3-1 decision here last week.

The two teams appeared evenly matched from the opening whistle, and neither was able to gain any advantage during the first three rounds of fighting. Coach Culler's team made a much better showing than in the previous encounter with the Durham outfit.

Hinck, Duke lineman, booted the winning tally approximately three minutes after the start of the final quarter. The Panther defensive wall immediately tightened down again to prevent further scores. However, the Panthers were not strong enough on offense and came up on the short of the score at the close of the battle.

Kester, Martain, and Intrieri stood out in the battle for the Panthers, while Hinks and Ambler turned in best performances for the winners. Martin, acting captain in the absence of Sherrill, played a good all-round game on offense and defense. Kester helped to keep the ball out of the danger area with constant long booting, while Intrieri served as the sparkplug of the Panther offense.

The Lineup:

High Point	pos.		Duke
Hampton	G		Prindle
Brinkley	LF		Fuller
Kester	RF		Jacobs
Harris	LH		Edwards
Martin	CH		Thomas
Rudisill	RH		Pray
Ellington	OL		Hinck
Koontz	IL		Morris
Intrieri	C		Ambler
Lingo	IR		Lamb
Short	OR		Lewis

Substitutions: High Point; Apple, Bowman, Fitzergald, and Wagoner. Duke; Fletcher, Robrbough, and Carden.

Scorers: Hinck.

Officials of Indiana University will abandon Maxwell hall and move into their new headquarters in the Administration building by December 1.

Profs and Students To 'Fight It Out' In Volleyball Contest

Game Is Slated for Tuesday Night in Harrison Gymnasium.

The faculty will meet the students in a volleyball game in the Harrison gymnasium on Tuesday night, November 24, at 7:45. This is scheduled to be one of the most interesting games to be played this year, and although the players have not been able to get much practice, they are in fair shape for the coming tussle.

The game is the first between the two teams, and a crowd of some 250 is expected to see the battle. A look at the squad rosters of the teams is all that is needed to back up this statement.

This is the first engagement between these teams and the tussle is expected to furnish many laughs.

The Woman's Athletic Association is sponsoring the game, and there will be a small admission charge of 15c. Profits will be used by that organization in carrying out some project.

Both teams are well mixed, with players of both sexes participating. The lineups for the battle will be selected from the following list of stars on the roster of the teams:

Faculty	Students
Hinshaw	J. E. Garlington
Yarborough	Fitzgerald
Ford	Valentine
Adams	Holt
Clark	Lindley
Farlow	Marlette
Barry	Hoffman
Allred	Jenkins
Gunn	Rogers
Harrison	Wiggins
Culler	Waggoner
Yow	Dixon
Brame	
Russell	

INTRIERI SAYS THAT:

Lenoir-Rhyne will beat W. C. T. C.

Appalachian will beat Cumberland.

North Carolina will beat South Carolina.

Fordham will beat Georgia.

Marquette will beat Duquesne.

Maryland will beat Georgetown.

Princeton will beat Dartmouth.

Georgia Tech will beat Florida.

Yale will beat Harvard.

Minnesota will beat Wisconsin.

Purdue will beat Indiana.

Northwestern will beat Notre Dame.

Colgate will beat Syracuse.

Ohio State will beat Michigan.

Mississippi State will beat Mississippi.

Tulane will beat Sewanee.

CAGERS BOOK TWELVE LOOP ENGAGEMENTS

Western Carolina Catamounts Are Not Included On Conference Card This Time.

OPENER WITH A. C.

The Panther cagers will play 12 North State conference contests in the coming campaign, according to the schedule released Monday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

With the exception of the Western Carolina Catamounts, every club in the circuit has been booked for two contests, one on the home court and the other on foreign hardwood. Last year the Catamounts were played in one tilt on the local court.

Starting their campaign on January 7 with a home contest against Atlantic Christian, the Panthers will face plenty of competition before they bring the season to a close here on February 27 with a battle against Lenoir Rhyne.

The two big games of the year with Elon come on January 23 and February 13. The first one, which comes before exams, is at Elon.

The schedule of non-conference games will be released at a later date.

The conference schedule:

Jan. 7—A. C. C. ... at High Point
Jan. 11—A. S. T. C. ... at Boone
Jan. 12—Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
Jan. 15—A. S. T. C. ... at H. P.
Jan. 23—Elon ... at Elon
Jan. 30—Guilford at High Point
Feb. 3—Catawba at High Point
Feb. 9—Guilford ... at Guilford
Feb. 13—Elon ... at H. P.
Feb. 15—A. C. C. ... at Wilson
Feb. 20—Catawba ... at Salisbury
Feb. 27—Lenoir Rhyne ... at H. P.

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The stage is set for the student-faculty volleyball game which will be held in the gymnasium next Tuesday night. A few of our co-eds will be there to uphold the students in the clash. Peg Jenkins, with her mighty serve, Faye Holt, another senior star, Ann Watkins, a fast sophomore, Elizabeth Hoffman, the master server, Margaret Dixon, a lasting beam for four years; Dorothy Wiggins, another sophomore star, and Olga Marlette, also a favorite of the sophomores; these co-eds were selected by the Woman's Athletic Association. Girls we'll be rooting for you!

—o—

The sophomore girls met last Wednesday and elected Evelyn Turner as their volleyball captain. She will receive 25 points toward a letter. The other class captains have not yet been announced.

—o—

The girls' intramural volleyball games will begin on December 1. Last year the freshmen took the honors, but it's hard to tell what team will be strongest this year. With Faye Holt and Peg Jenkins holding down the seniors, Helen Dameron and Cerelda Lackey for the juniors—there'll be a strong fight in these two classes. The sophomores back their entire team and promise to give all the classes a fit.

—o—

In the girls' Physical Education classes the students have been divided into teams which are fighting for the championship and showing a great spirit. The Maroons and Blues in the first period each have two games and even though Violet Jenkins stays on the floor most of the time, the Maroon team seems to be coming up; they do not have the servers the Blues have. In the fourth period class, we have Dameron Tucker, and Jones who make quite a combination, but the freshmen have so far overcome them. Now in the fifth period class with Blue, Yellow, Green and Red, there is a lot of pep portrayed, and also some good playing. Even "Little Bit" does her part to save a point. "Yea, teams, let's go!" is the cry.

Eleven Rural Schools Now In Loop; Deadline Extended

Staley, Pilot, Allen Jay, and Junior Home of Lexington Enter Central Piedmont High School Conference; Saturday Deadline for Entrance.

The incompleted list of entrants in the Central Piedmont high school basketball conference to be sponsored by High Point College includes 11 rural high schools from Guilford, Davidson and Randolph counties, it was disclosed Monday by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The members of the conference are: Monticello, Bessemer, Allen Jay, Staley, Liberty, Welcome, Junior Home of Lexington, Hasty, Denton, Fairgrove, and Pilot. Each school is entering a boys' and girls' team in the conference competition.

Davidson county, with five entrants in the conference, leads the counties with number of entrants. Those teams from Davidson are: Welcome, Junior Home, Pilot, Hasty, Denton, and Fairgrove. Monticello, Bessemer, and Allen Jay are from Guilford county, while Staley and Liberty represent Randolph.

Saturday was set as the deadline for entrance in the conference.

The deadline was moved up to Saturday at the request of several schools.

Staley was the last school to enter, bringing the total up to 11. Coach Ingle, Staley mentor, finished here last year, and was a member of the Panther baseball nine. Another High Point graduate, Elijah Diamont, is serving as athletic director at Fairgrove, an entrant from Davidson. "Sinky" Northcutt is coach at Pilot.

The schedule of game will be arranged so that the teams within counties will play most of their games against each other. Teams in Guilford county will have to play at least four conference games each. Randolph entrants will also play a minimum of four games against conference teams. Because of the larger number from Davidson county, each team will have to play at least eight games.

TRIP TO CLEVELAND COUNTY LOOMS AS REWARD TO FROSH

Officials Arrange Games With Cleveland County Schools for the Freshmen Cagers.

The freshmen cagers now really have something to work towards. Another one of those "Cleveland county" trips has been mapped out.

For the past three years Coach Yow has carried the freshman team back up in them thar hills for engagements with the rural high schools of Cleveland county. The tumbling team, which has now faded out of the picture, accompanied the team for two years, performing before a capacity audience at Polkville, Piedmont, Belwood, and Fallston.

These sojourns have become something of a delightful custom with High Point players, and many of the varsity men now hold pleasant memories of this freshman experience. Southern hospitality is plenty evident in Cleveland, and visitors in the past can assure that they really spead a feast when it comes to eating.

Despite the fact that the apparently half-starved players literlly stuffed themselves at every home they visited, they won the majority of the game played during the past three years. In fact they have lost only one. But it's hard to find a better loser than found among the schools visited.

Coach Yow has already booked Piedmont, Polkville, Fallston for engagements on a tour this year which will be taken during the first week of December. Correspondence has been carried on with Lattimore, Belwood, and No. 3 high school, but no definite arrangements have been made.

Akrothinians Trip Thaleans In First Volleyball Contest

Rivals Will Meet in Second Game of Series Thursday Night.

Last Thursday night the volleyball team representing the Akrothinian Literary Society conquered the Thaleans in two straight games by the scores of 21-7, 22-20.

This contest marked the first athletic event engaged in by the two forensic organizations this year. Other volleyball contests and basketball games are expected to follow in the near future. This battle was the first in a three out of five series that will be played by these societies.

In the first game the Akrothinians amassed an early lead which the fighting Thaleans never seriously threatened. Hal Yow, Bobby Rankin, and David Cooper led the winners in this setto, while Jasper and Buren Garlington starred for the losers. In the second encounter the Akrothinians again gained an early lead, but the Thaleans overcame this to go ahead 20-17. Nevertheless, the Akrothinians won five consecutive points to emerge the victors by the score of 22-20. Porter Hauser and Hal Yow stood out for the winners, while the Garlington brothers again paced the losers.

In the ensuing weeks other battles will be fought to decide the ultimate winner. For the last two years the Akrothinians have

(Continued On Page Four)

CATS RALLY IN FINAL PERIOD TO SCORE GOAL

Short, Martin, and Intrieri Score Goals for Locals; Armstrong Davidson Scorer.

PROBABLY LAST GAME

The Wildcats of Davidson College could not match the Panthers of High Point College in strength and kicking power yesterday afternoon, as the local tribe gave the invaders a 3-1 drubbing before a small crowd of fans on the local high school field.

The win registered yesterday by Coach Culler's eleven was the second of the year over the Presbytrans, and the fifth in seven starts for the year. In all probability, this will be the final game of the season, unless the arrangements for a tilt with Appalachian are completed.

Taking the lead in the first quarter on a kick by Short, the Panthers had a safe margin of lead throughout the encounter. Only once in the fourth quarter, when the visitors registered their lone tally, did the Wildcats seriously threaten to halt the locals.

Martin, who was shifted to center, accounted for the second goal in the second period to give the Panthers a 2-0 lead at the end of the half. No scores were made in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter furnished the few fans with more thrills and close soccer playing than any preceding. Armstrong, Wildcat lineman, booted one through the uprights soon after the whistle, cutnig the lead of the Panthers down to the danger point. Taking new life, the invaders stormed the High Point goal with a barrage of kicks which tested the mettle of the local defense in repulsing the attack.

It was in this quarter that Hampton, Panther goalie, came through with one of the best plays of the game. Wagoner fouled, and Bixler got a penalty kick on the 12-yard line. Firing away at this close range, Bixler succeeded in getting the ball no further than in the hands of Hampton, who pitched the ball out of the danger zone.

The Panthers retaliated to this attack by scoring a goal to put the game on ice. In a rush on the goal, the Davidson goalie was spilled, and Martin and Intrieri collaborated in kicking the point.

Sherrill, Panther captain, returned to the lineup after an absence due to illness to feature in the attack. Martin, Lingo, Intrieri, Short, and Koontz stood out in the line, while the regular backfield

(Continued On Page Four)

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT SOCCER

PANTHER BOOTERS TROUNCE DAVIDSON BY SCORE OF 3-1

SENIORS MEET FROSH SOCCER SQUAD TODAY

Juniors Will Play Sophomores up Friday Afternoon In Second Round of Play.

FROSH BEAT JUNIORS

[illegible]

Football Dope

By Cooper

[illegible]

Varsity and Freshman Cage Candidates Hold Practice

Large Squad of Old and New Players For Berths; Many Others to Report Time to Start With Close of the Soccer Season.

[illegible]

DUKE DEALS SECOND DEFEAT OF YEAR TO LOCAL ELEVEN

Panthers Drop Close [illegible] Decision to Devils at Durham; Fourth Loss [illegible]

[illegible]

Profs and Students To Fight It Out In Volleyball Contest

Game Is Slated for Tuesday Night In Harrison Gymnasium.

[illegible]

[illegible] SAYS THAT

[illegible]

CAGERS BOOK TWELVE LOOP ENGAGEMENTS

Western Carolina Catamounts Are Not Included On Conference Card This Time.

OPENER WITH A. C. C.

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY [illegible]

[illegible]

Eleven Rural Schools Now In Loop; Deadline Extended

[illegible] Central Piedmont High School Conference Saturday Deadline for Entrance.

[illegible]

TRIP TO CLEVELAND COUNTY LOOMS AS REWARD TO FROSH

Akrothinians Trip Thaleans In First Volleyball Contest

[illegible] Will Meet In Second Game of Series Thursday Night.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Officials Arrange Games With Cleveland County Schools for the Freshman Cagers.

[illegible]

CATS RALLY IN FINAL PERIOD TO SCORE GOAL

Short, Martin, and [illegible] Score Goals for Locals; [illegible] Davidson Scorer

PROBABLY LAST GAME

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

HARRISON RESUMES DUTIES FOLLOWING WESTERN TRAVELS

(Continued from Page 1)

minster College, a sister Methodist Protestant school in Tehuacana. From this institution, a junior college, come some of the students at present at High Point.

In Lorato, busy little town which straddles the Rio Grande, the tourists changed some of their American dollars into Mexican money—the dollar in American money is worth some three dollars and sixty cents Mexican. Then, their papers being in order, they crossed the border into the romantic and unsanitary country of Mexico.

Just over the border the Harrisons were met by a band—two bands, in fact, with horns baring and banners flying. They soon learned, however, that the bands were in honor, not of the travelling North Carolinians, but of an election of state officials. The demonstration was, in effect, a sort of competitive parade between rival sympathizers. Still laughing heartily at their reception, they drove on through treeless plains, prickly shrubs, grazing sheep, and poor adobe huts, toward Monterrey. In the roadside huts, pigs, chickens, and people lived indiscriminately in the same dark, poorly ventilated rooms. Cooking was done in iron skillets over twig fires built on the earth floors of the huts.

Just before reaching Monterrey, the Harrisons were amused and interested by the spectacle of squalid village populations lined up along the roadway to witness the final laps of an eighty-mile bicycle race. Leaving the cyclists behind, they rode into the city, about the size of High Point, and headed for the Monterrey Hotel, pseudo-"American plan."

This was their headquarters during their stay in Mexico. From the hotel, they went out each day to surrounding villages, where they were more and more appalled by the conditions of living, the illiteracy of the peons, and the inadequacy of the educational system. Although the principal streets of Monterey itself were lovely, they found that the other streets were narrow and lined with squalid dwellings which could not even boast glass windows. There were, however, cathedrals built as early as the seventeenth century. Too, there was the state palace at Monterey, dilapidated, unkept, but distinguished by the intricate beauty of the hand-carved furniture with which it is filled. Particularly amusing to the Harrisons were the village "promenades," on Thursday and Sunday evenings from 8 to 10:30 o'clock. Young men and women, promenading around the village square in opposite directions, dropped out in couples, after making certain signs to each other, to begin their courtships.

Leaving the physical dilapidation, the Socialism and Communism of Mexico behind, the travelers moved on to New Mexico, where they saw one of the memorable sights of their trip—Carlsbad Caverns. Discovered in 1901, these caverns were made a national park in 1930. There, at the depth of 824 feet below the earth's surface, they ate a modern meal, cafeteria style, before going on to view the impressive "Great Rock" and the "Rock of Ages," which scientists say have been some 50 to 60 million years in the making.

Then the tourists were on their way again, through the arid plains of Arizona and on into California. "California," says Mr. Harrison, "may be a land of sunshine, but it is a state of flowers only where moisture has been brought to the land by irrigation."

Passing through the great orange and olive section of that state, they came from San Diego and Los Angeles to Hollywood. There they ate three meals in the great Universal City cafeteria and saw some scenes "shot" in the Warner Brothers' Studio. Nat Mason, reports his father, was most interested in Shirey Temple's home.

In the giant forests of upper California, the Harrisons viewed such monster trees as the General Sherman tree, more than 272 feet in height, with a diameter of 36 and one-half feet, a diameter which at 60 feet above the ground had diminished only to 17 feet.

Through the Painted Desert with its vari-colored mountains of sand, the travelers passed on to the Grand Canyon. There they rode sure-footed little donkeys down the steep walls of the canyon to the banks of the Colorado River, a mile's sheer drop below the rim at the point where they descended. They had to travel eight tortuous miles to reach the banks, eight miles of hugging bluish-grey and purplish-red walls of sandstone, limestone, and shale, and of peering into cliffdwellings.

One of the jokes of the trip is the "turnips" which the North Carolinians saw in Utah. They turned out to be sugar-beets, and the Harrisons followed them through a refinery, from hopper to sugar sack. In Utah, too, in Salt Lake City, they saw the Mormon Temple Square, the head of Utah's Mormon church serving as their guide. Here they visited the BeeHive, where Brigham Young lived while governing the Territory; and the Lion-House, where Young kept ten of his 19 wives.

Then east to Wyoming—Mr. Harrison says, "I wouldn't give Guilford County for the whole state!" In Colorado he found the state of flowers and beauty which he had expected California to be. Then Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana. In Kentucky, the Harrisons found the Mammoth Cave insipid after the colorful splendor of Carlsbad Caverns, although Frozen Niagara and Crystal Lake were undeniably lovely. Then they crossed into Tennessee—and on "home."

Mr. Harrison is of the opinion that none of the scenery they saw in their travels can equal the western North Carolina region, where in autumn slender trees with blazing leaves lean brooding over the rocky gorge of the French Broad River.

American People Eat Few Proteins

Increase In Cost of Food Is Given as Reason for Decrease.

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—The reason that the American people are not eating enough of protein foods which are essential for good nutrition lies in the tremendous economic changes—changes which have altered the people's food habits in the past half century.

Professor Chester M. Jones of the Harvard Medical School recently told the annual session of the American Dietetic Association that our pioneer ancestors obtained more than a liberal supply of proteins from the abundant fish and game which was theirs for the asking.

Later, when most of the people lived on farms, domestic animals supplied milk, cheese, and meat for home and village consumption, he said. With the increased industrialization and with the development of cities came increase in the prices of these commodities. Naturally price caused people to omit these foods from their diets.

Professor Jones explained that several diseases result from a deficiency of protein and to offset the diseases foods such as meat, especially liver, and milk should be emphasized in the diet.

BARNHOUSE GETS PLACE ON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE STAFF

(Continued From Page One)

student government. Miss Bagwell is a Nikanthan and a former secretary of her class.

Rogers is a former president of the class of 1939, and is now secretary of the Akrothinian Literary Society and a member of Iota Tau Kappa. Mattocks is a Delta Alpha Epsilon and Gray is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi. Both are Akrothinians.

The junior marshals act as ushers at lyceum programs and other College functions, and they also have charge of checking attendance at chapel and student government assembly.

LOCAL MINISTERIAL STUDENTS TO ATTEND THE STATE MEETING

(Continued From Page One)

quet hall Saturday night, with John Mosely, Davidson, acting as toastmaster. The main address will be given by Dr. Walter L. Lingle, president of Davidson College, who will speak on "The Joy of Christian Living." An outstanding feature of the banquet will be the installation of new officers for next year.

AKROTHINIANS TRIP THALEANS IN FIRST VOLLEYBALL GAME

(Continued from Page Three)

emerged the victors over the Thaleans.

The winning team was composed of Bobby Rankin, Captain; Dan Sharpe, Roger Peeler, David Cooper, Hal Yow, and Porter Hauser. The losers had the Garlington boys, Ulmer Freeman, Alson Thompson, Sylvester Higgins, Occo Gibbs, and Furman Wright. William Booth refereed, while Max Rogers was official scorer.

FOUR TALKS MADE HERE FOR PEACE DAY OBSERVANCE

(Continued From Page One)

ional honor to be defended and a heritage which must be glorified at any cost—even war."

The next talk, on the sub-topic, "Our Peace Depends on Righteousness" spoken by Mary Margaret Bates, the senior speaker. She based her talk on the effect of righteousness on the future peace." Through the principle that might makes right has been upheld for generations, we must put aside that belief as outmoded and put in its place the principle that right makes might.

"War destroys ideals, and sets up the blackest of crimes on throne where idealism should be; war thrives on propaganda and lies; war makes professional murderers of respectable citizens, makes the infliction of pain its diligent duty.

"There are three great scourges of mankind—famine, pestilence, and war. Commerce can kill famine; science can end pestilence; but only religion can end war. Education, understanding, and righteousness—these three can all help bring peace, but the greatest of these is righteousness."

The next speaker, Occo Gibbs, speaking for James Mattocks, who was unable to be present, spoke on "Our Peace Depends on Education." He stressed the results education would have for peace and the effects war had on education. "In my mind, education is the strongest bulwark that can be raised against war. Not passive educational measures, but aggressive educational measures; it is necessary that we not merely wait and educate our children, but that we educate the present public.

"Thus we have education; moral, spiritual, intellectual, or even physical, set up against war. We can't have our cake and eat it, too; we can't have our culture and destroy it by war. It is necessary to make a choice, and I can imagine no easier choice. We, who have entered college in search of learning, have already signified our choice, and it now falls upon us to help the rest of the world make the right decision."

Five pairs of stained glass windows representing faith, hope charity, justice, and wisdom will be installed this month in the Heinz Memorial chapel at the University of Pittsburgh.

Harold H. Isbell, former production manager of the Columbia Broadcasting system, is directing a course in radio technique, both acting and writing, at Northwestern University.

NO PAPER NEXT WEEK

Because of the suspension of part of the national advertising accounts for Thanksgiving week, there will be no HI-PO issued next Wednesday. The next issue of the paper will appear on December 2.

CATS RALLY IN FINAL PERIOD TO SCORE GOAL

(Continued from Page three)

performed nicely during the affray.

The lineup:

High Point	Pos.	Davidson
Hampton	G	Woodward
Brinkley	LF	Scott
Kester	RF	H. McFayden
Rudisill	LH	G. McFayden
Sherrill	CH	Cothran
Harris	RH	Squires
Short	OL	Wilson
Lingo	IL	Vogler
Martin	C	Armstrong
Intrieri	IR	Elder
Koontz	OR	Bixler

Substitutions: High Point — Bowman, Fitzgerald, Apple, Wagoner, Hicks, Rennie, Welborn. Davidson—Gammon, and Wilson.

Scorers: High Point—Martin, Short and Intrieri; Davidson: Armstrong.

Referee: Smith.

GIBBS CHOSEN HEAD MARSHAL FROM JRS.

(Continud From Page One)

by Gibbs, Barnhouse, and Dawson, bring the contest to a close on the day before the Christmas holidays start.

The Bookstore expects to offer a line of Christmas jewelry, all of new and varied design, within the next two weeks. In connection with his position as store manager, Ridge is also acting as agent for two typewriter manufacturers and is pushing the sale of the machines on the campus.

More Welshmen Found To Be "Taste-Blind"

Boston, Mass.—(ACP)—If your food doesn't taste the way you think it should, don't blame it entirely on the cooking. You may be "taste-blind."

In a survey conducted by William C. Boyd and Lyle G. Boyd of Boston University School of Medicine, it was found that Welshmen are more frequently "taste-blind" than men of other nationalities. Welsh women have taste that is only slightly more sensitive than that of their brothers.

The doctors made the tests with a complex organic substance known as phenyl-thio-carbamide, which is exceedingly bitter to those who have normal taste. If the eater doesn't make a wry face, he is definitely "taste-blind."

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Six Hollywood stars are listed on the rolls of Greek letter houses at the University of Illinois. Nancy Carroll and Mae West are members of sororities, and Robert Taylor, Robert Montgomery, William Boyd, and Richard Bennett get their mail regularly at Illinois fraternities.

A skunk which had made its home in a drain pipe of Fiske hall on the campus of Wichita University vigorously aired its protest at being forcibly ejected. The janitor rejoices that the drain-pipe is on the outside of the building.

Robert Trygstad, journalism student at the University of Minnesota, was born in Shanghai, China. His legal residence is Wisconsin and his present home is in Canada.

HARRISON RESUMES DUTIES FOLLOWING WESTERN TRAVELS

(Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

American People Eat Few Proteins

Increase In Cost of Food Is Given as Reason for [illegible]

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—The reason that the American people are not getting enough of protein foods [illegible]

[illegible]

BARNHOUSE GETS PLACE ON COLLEGE BOOKSTORE STAFF

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

LOCAL MINISTERIAL STUDENTS TO ATTEND THE STATE MEETING

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

ARDOTHINIANS TRIP THALEANS IN FIRST VOLLEYBALL GAME

(Continued from Page Three)

[illegible]

FOUR TALKS MADE HERE FOR PEACE DAY OBSERVANCE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

NO PAPER NEXT WEEK

Because of the suspension of part of the national advertising accounts for Thanksgiving week there will be no HI-PO issued next Wednesday. The next issue of the paper will appear on December 2.

CATS RALLY IN FINAL PERIOD TO SCORE GOAL

(Continued from Page Three)

[illegible]

The lineup:

High Point	Pos.	Davidson
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

GIBBS CHOSEN HEAD MARSHAL FROM [illegible]

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

More Welshmen Found To Be "Taste-Blind"

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, December 2, 1936 | Number 9

Local Editor Says America Is Fortunate

Holt McPherson Says Peace in Europe Threatened by Communism, Fascism.

PRAISES ENGLAND

Question of Peace Is of Greatest Concern to Youth Says Editor.

America is justified in giving thanks for the blessings of peace and democratic government, according to Holt Mc Pherson, editor of the High Point Enterprise, who spoke to the students at the College last Friday morning. The speaker was presented by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

Mr. McPherson recently returned from a tour of Europe, where he gave particular attention to social, economic, and political conditions in England and on the Continent. Although alarmed by the precarious situation of peace in Europe, the Enterprise editor observed that America has no corner on intelligence and industrial progress. He was particularly impressed with the efficiency of furniture manufacturing methods in England and the attention given to craftsmanship in Italy.

England has surpassed our country in handling industrial relationships, said Mr. McPherson, and he ventured the opinion that the cooperative method of commodity distribution will eventually effect American commerce. Although impressed with England's progress along many lines, the local editor humorously noted that British plumbing is still deficient.

Turning to the political situation in the continental countries, Mr. McPherson pointed out that conflicting forces of communism and fascism are at work in Germany, Italy France, Spain, and Russia.

Hitler has succeeded in coordinating German feeling to a remarkable extent, Mr. McPherson said, and like Mussolini has organized the youth of his nation behind the nationalist cause. The editor observed that the German people are following Hitler like sheep, and he expressed the hope that it is not to their destruction.

The peace of Europe has been dependent upon France's military preponderance for the past sixteen years, the speaker said, and he pointed out that this peace is now threatened by the increasing strength of Germany and Italy.

Mr. McPherson's conclusion was that Europe is drifting—toward he knows not what. He feels that dictatorships may finally plunge Europe into war to save themselves from collapse, thereby bringing on greater disaster.

The question of peace is of the greatest concern to youth, said the editor in conclusion, since if youth does not destroy war, war will destroy youth.

Lovelace Takes Initial Honors In Song Contest

First Place Yells Submitted by Holton, Dixon; Warlick, Kilpatrick Place.

The song and yell contest ended Friday, November 20 with four prizes being given to the winners of the contest. The first prize for the best song was won by A. C. Lovelace, who composed both song and music. Mary Frances Warlick won the second prize with a song, the music of which she also composed. Nell Holton and Margaret Dixon won the first prize in the yells with Elise Kilpatrick winning the second prize. The prizes were $2.00 for the best song and $1.00 for the second best; for the yells, $1.00 for the first prize and $.50 for the second.

The song and yell contest was sponsored by the student government council and was conducted by the newly elected cheerleaders, who acted as judges for the entries submitted.

(Continued On Page Four)

Speaks On Third Lyceum Program

Elwood T. Bailey

Pictured above is Elwood T. Bailey, of San Diego, California, who lectured at the College Friday night as the third performer on the fall lyceum series.

400 Boys Expected In City For Conference This Week

Older Boys Group to Open Three-Day Conference in High Point Friday.

BANQUET AT COLLEGE

Dr. Lindley to Lead Discussion Group; "Y" Members Plan to Attend.

A banquet in the College dining hall Saturday night will climax a three-day Carolinas Older Boys conference in the city. The sessions will be attended by around 400 deligates representing Hi-Y clubs, Sunday Schools, and Employed Boys groups in North and South Carolina.

All sessions except the banquet at the College will be held at the Wesley Memorial church. Several representatives of the rejuvinated College Y. M. C. A. are expected to attend the meetings.

Dr. Gordon Spaugh, pastor of Home Moravian church in Winston Salem; and Dr. Charles F. Myers, pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Greensboro will be the principal speakers. Dr. Spaugh will deliver the address at the opening session Friday night following remarks by Charles Idol and a welcome by Mayor C. S. Grayson.

Leaders for the discussion will by Arthur Port, Dean P. E. Lindley, M. L. Patrick, Rev. T. A Sykes, Dr. F. R. Taylor, and Harry Comer.

Dr. W. W. Pelle, presiding elder of the Winston-Salem district of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, will preach the conference sermon at Wesley Memorial church Sunday Morning.

The visiting delegates will be entertained at various homes in High Point during their stay here.

Opportunities Presented For College Grads

Is Need For Reservoir of University Graduates for Government Positions.

Princeton, N. J.—(ACP)—Developments in both government and business are creating wider opportunities for college and university graduates with a background of broad training, Prof. De Witt Clinton Poole, director of the School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University, told the advisory board of the school in his annual report.

"The concrete need which has presented itself insistently at the present juncture is to establish for the government service a reservoir of university graduates, outside of the professional and technical fields, who can be started at a beginner's level in the various civil departments and agencies as openings occur.

"As a first step the Civil Service Commission held in 1934 an examination of general character for persons possessing an A.B. or higher degree. From the register of eligibles established by this examination more than 1,200 perma-

(Continued on Page 4)

Bond Is Chosen State Secretary Student Pastors

State Student Ministers Hold Annual Convention at Davidson College.

Beverly Bond, a freshman ministerial student at the College, was elected recording secretary of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association, which held its annual convention at Davidson College Saturday, November 21.

A delegation of nine local students attended the one-day conclave at Davidson. J. E. Garlington and Samuel Myers retired as vice president and treasurer, respectively, of the state organization. A total of 36 delegates representing High Point, Campbell, Guilford, and Davidson colleges were present at the sessions.

The first of five addresses came Saturday morning after the preliminary business session when Dr. Kenneth Foreman spoke on "Living for Jesus: What Does it Mean?" An open forum discussion of the topic, "Living for Jesus on the College Campus," was held in the afternoon with the Rev. Albert McClure presiding.

Later in the afternoon Dr. C. E. Raynal of Statesville addressed the group on the subject, "Living for Jesus in the Ministry." He was followed by Dr. C. M. Richards, who spoke on "Leading Others to Live for Christ." After this talk the delegates held a short business meeting to elect officrs for the coming year and to chose Guilford College as the next meeting place.

The annual banquet was held Saturday night with John Moseley, of Davidson, acting as toastmaster. The main speech of the occasion was delivered by Dr. W. L. Lingle, Davidson's president, who

(Continued On Page Four)

SOCIETY DAY CANCELLED

The combined Society Day planned for Saturday, December 5 has been definitely cancelled because of the small number of students signifying their intention to attend the banquet. The alumni meeting scheduled for Saturday afternoon also will not be held.

The collapse of the proposed fall Society Day leaves the four campus literary organizations without plans for any celebration to take the place of the two society days heretofore held each spring. Although the combined Society Day received the unanimous approval of all four organizations, it failed to receive enough backing to be carried out successfully.

Senior Drama To Be Staged December 11

Next Friday Night Set as Tentative Date for Production of Comedy.

CAST IS ANNOUNCED

"Three Live Ghosts" Deals With Difficulties of Three Returned Soldiers.

A tentative production date, December 11, has been announced for the three-act comedy, "Three Live Ghosts," which is under the sponsorship of the class of 1937. The first presentation of the play will take place in the College auditorium.

The cast follows: Mrs. Gubbins, Dorothy Bell, '37; Peg Woofers, Ruth Merelyn Thompson, '40; Rose Gordon, Helen Craft, '40; Lady Leicester, Jean Hunt, '40; Jimmie Gubbins, Sheldon Dawson, '37;; William Jones, Beverly Bond, '40; Spoofy, Odell Gallimore, '39; Bolton, Paul Owen, '37; Briggs, Alson Gray, '38; Benson, Ulmer Freeman, '39.

The scene of the play is laid in a tenement district in London, soon after the signing of the Armistice in 1918. The plot deals with the difficulties of three soldiers returned from a German prison camp to find themselves officially dead, and it abounds in comic situations.

The play is directed by C. B. Owens, head of the dramatics department. D. J. Rulfs has charge of the construction of sets.

According to present plans, the drama will be presented on the stage of Roberts Hall auditorium. Members of the senior class will begin an intensive ticket sales campaign within a few days. The money will go toward paving the College driveways.

Cast of Play To Be Given Friday

Shown here is the cast of the play, "Cricket," which will be presented here Friday night by the Glen Wells players as the concluding lyceum attraction.

Play, "Cricket" Concludes Series Of Lyceum Programs

Three Act Comedy by Robert Morrill Sand Will Be Given by Glenn Wells Players.

BAILEY SPEAKS

Cutler Griffin Company Appears In Novelty Musical Production.

The fall series of Lyceum programs presented here at High Point College will be brought to a close Friday night at 8 o'clock with a play, "Cricket," to be presented by the Glenn Wells Players. The comedy was written recently by Robert Morrill Sand, young New York playwright, and was presented for the first time in Ridgefield, New Jersey, on January 24th last.

It deals with the family of Congressman Smith-Winters of the 13th District. "Cricket," a Hoosier domestic, arrives in the household when conditions are turbulent and with her natural desire to be of service coupled with her ability to size up a situation she sets the troubled house in order. The characters, in addition to "Cricket" and the Congressman, are Mrs. Smith-Winters, the wife of the Congressman, more interested in bridge than national politics, a son Bob, a playboy on whose shoulders responsibility rests but lightly, and Preston Forrester, a banker-politician.

The action of the comedy moves rapidly through the three acts, and at the final curtain, and old, but ever new truth has again been demonstrated.

Last Friday night Elwood T. Bailey, noted lecturer, spoke to a

(Continued On Page Four)

College Co-Eds Shown In Revue At City Theatre

More Than Twenty-Five From College Take Part in Feminine "Charm Revue."

More than twenty-five of the College's fairest co-eds were an outstanding feature of the "Charm Revue" presnted at the Paramount Theatre Monday evening under the sponsorship of the High Point Woman's Club.

The "Charm Revue" consisted of young ladies from the College and from the city shown in the latest style creations with a background of elaborate stage settings. The revue culminated a long period of preparation and work on the part of the particpants and sponsors. Final rehearsal for the event was held Saturday morning at 10 o' clock.

By using girls from College, the sponsors were able to obtain not only many of the city's most popular young ladies, but also a representative group from the entire part of the United States.

Among those from the College who participated in the revue were Helen Craft, Olga Marlette, Kathleen Heptinstall, Pauline Parker, Helen Rae Holton, Fay Holt, Cerelda Lackey, Virginia Boyles, Violet Jenkins, Marguerite Jenkins, Mary Frances Warlick, Margaret Dixon, Dot Wiggins, Nancy Wiggins, Jacqueline Kinney, Ann Ross, Marjorie McFadden, Adelaide, Connor, Mary Eleanor Coble, Helen Dameron, Marjorie Elkins, Ruby Darr, Mary Margaret Bates, Betty Idol, Martha Idol, Evelyn Turner, Barbara Jenny, and Edith Vance.

Miss McCall, of High Point, received the vote of the judges as the young lady exhibiting the most charm in the revue.

College Alumni Association, Founded in 1927 With Thirteen Members, Has Had Rapid Growth

In the spring of 1927, with the graduating of the first class from High Point College, there came into being a new organization—the High Point College Alumni Association.

Thirteen people—but they did not feel unlucky because they were charter members of the Association. Rather were they happy to be the founders of a group which had unlimited possibilities for growth and good. W. M. Loy was elected first president of the Association, with H. E. Coble as secretary. Other charter members were Mae Frazier, Jewel Hughes, Emma Lewis Whitaker, Callie Isley, Cleo Harrell, Margaret Perry, Eugenia Williams, O. C. Loy, Pomona Johnson, Mabel Balch, Ethel Blackwelder.

With the graduating of the class of 1928, 48 new members were added to the Association at an alumni banquet in the spring. J. Elwood Carroll, now a prominent Methodist Protestant minister, was the second president of the Association—at that time he was affectionately known as "Horse", because of his prodigious feats on the athletic field. Mr. Carroll efficiently discharged the president's duties until 1931, when Herman Coble, who had served as secretary since the group was organized, was elected to the executive chair. By that time some 100 members had been added to the organization.

Already the Association was beginning its program for effective aid to the College in various fields. The Student Loan Fund had been set up; contributions were being made to the Harrison Gymnasium, then in the process of construction; class reunions at commencement time were planned.

In 1932, T. Glenn Madison succeeded Herman Coble as president of the Association, with Irene Reynolds serving as secretary. In 1933 the Association continued its progress under the direction of T. J. Whitehead, supported by Jabus Braxton as vice-president and Laura Thompson as secretary. William Hunter was the president for the year 1934, Charlie Robbins vice-president, and Elizabeth Hanner secretary. By this time, the Association boasted around 200 members.

Projects for 1934 were the preparations for Home-Coming Day, to be held in the fall, and plans for a Scholarship-Loan Fund were laid at the instigation of C. Virgil Yow, coach at the College, and a member of the Association.

The Home-Coming Day was a huge success. The Association began its new year with Charlie Robbins as president, J. Clay Madison as vice-president, and Sue Morgan as secretary. The organizing of the Association into chapters was one of the features completed under the new administration.

An Important contribution of the Alumni Association to the social life at the College is the annual alumni dance, following

(Continued On Page Four)

O. R. York, Sr. Taken By Death

Father of College Student Dies at Home in High Point; Funeral Today.

O. R. York, Sr., father of Raymond York, a freshman at the College, died yesterday morning at his home in High Point. Another son, O. R., Jr. and a daughter, Mrs. C. T. Morris, were students here in recent years.

Mr. York, a former postmaster and more recently an attorney in High Point, had been in poor health for number of months but was critically ill only four days.

He was an active leader in the Republican party and was a member of the state executive committee for ten years. He was a delegate to the national Republican convention during the past summer.

Mr. York was a member of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point and of a number of fraternal organizations, including the Masons, Elks, and Red Men.

Brief services will be held at his home at 316 Louise Avenue this afternoon at 1 o'clock, and the funeral proper will follow at 3 o' clock from the Patterson Grove church near Ramseur, conducted by Rev. J. Clay Madison and Dr. George R. Brown

New Trustees Named To Fill Two Places

Dr. W. A. Lambeth and B. T. Milloway Are Elected to College Board.

DEBT IS REDUCED

President's Report Shows Over $100,000 Taken From Debt on Property.

Dr. W. A. Lambeth and B. T. Milloway, both of Winston-Salem, were elected members of the College board of trustees at the mid-year meeting of that body here Monday afternoon.

Dr. Lambeth replaces R. O. Lindsay, of High Point, while Mr. Milloway was chosen to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of W. L. Ward, of Asheboro, leaving three more places to be filled at a later date. Dr. Lambeth, now presiding elder of the Winston-Salem distict of the Methodist Epistopal church, South, is well known in High Point, where he was formerly pastor of Wesley Memorial church.

A gratifying financial report was presented to the trustees by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, who reported that the total debt on the College property has been reduced by $103,000 during the past year, leaving a liability of only $206,000.

Further details of the president's report showed that the debt is now $103,397 less than is was one year ago and $99,000 less than it was six years ago, indicating a small increase in the indebtedness during the years of the dpression. Dr. Humphreys is hopeful of reporting a still smaller debt by June.

Dr. Humphrey's report also showed that during the past two years the school's income from student charges has amounted to $6,000 more than the operating expenses. Approximately $3,000 has been spent for repairs and replacements.

The library now has 11,275 volumes, the report from that department showed, and it is hoped that 700 more will be added by June. The Wrenn Memorial Library building is expected to be completed by March.

The president recommended a campaign to raise $10,000 to add to the $10.000 which the institution receives from the Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Protestant church.

Dr. Humphreys also told of the plans to have paved the college driveways from the gates to and around Roberts Hall. A committee of trustees was appointed to work with the senior class in carrying out this project.

A luncheon in the College dining hall preceded the meeting, which was presided over by H. A. Millis, of High Point, president of the governing board.

Federal Theatre Is Approved By Leading Writers

Eugene O'Neill and Sinclair Lewis Commend Work of WPA Drama Groups.

The WPA Federal Theatre Project this week recieved the unanimous approbation of Eugene O'Neill and Sinclair Lewis, the two American winners of the Nobel Prize for Literature.

Sinclair Lewis, author of "Main Street," "Babbitt" and "It Can't Happen Here," not to mention a host of others, who won the Nobel Prize in 1930, lauded the WPA Federal Theatre Project on many occasions.

By entrusting his latest work, "It Can't Happen Here," to the PWA Theatre Project for simultaneous production throughout the country, Mr. Lewis demonstrated his firm belief in the artistic merit of the Project.

Equally enthusiastic about the work done by the Federal Theatre in bringing the theatre to the masses of the American people is Eugene O'Neill, this year's winner of the Nobel Prize and author of

(Continued to page four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH [illegible]

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday December 2, 1936 Number [illegible]

Local Editor Says America Is Fortunate

Holt McPherson Says Peace In Europe Threatened by Communism, Fascism

PRAISES ENGLAND

Question of Peace Is of Greatest Concern to Youth, Says Editor

[illegible]

Lovelace Takes Initial Honors In Song Contest

First Place [illegible] Submitted by Kelton, Ellison [illegible] Kilpatrick Place.

[illegible]

Continued On Page [illegible]

Speaks On Third Lyceum Program

[illegible]

400 Boys Expected In City For Conference This Week

Older Boys Group to Open Three-Day Conference In High Point Friday

BANQUET AT COLLEGE

Dr. Lindley to Lead Discussion Group [illegible] Plan to Attend.

[illegible]

Opportunities Presented For College Grads

In Need For Research of University Chemistry for Government Positions.

[illegible]

Continued on [illegible]

Bond Is Chosen State Secretary Student Pastors

State Student Ministers Hold Annual Convention at Davidson College.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

SOCIETY DAY CANCELLED

[illegible]

Senior Drama To Be Staged December 11

Next Friday Night Set As Tentative Date for Production of Comedy.

CAST IS ANNOUNCED

"Three Live Ghosts" Deals With Difficulties of Three Returned Soldiers.

[illegible]

Cast of Play To Be Given Friday

[illegible] attraction.

Play, "Cricket" Concludes Series Of Lyceum Programs

Three Act Comedy by Robert Merrill Bond Will Be Given by [illegible] Players.

BAILEY SPEAKS

Cutler [illegible] Company Appears In Novelty Musical Production.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

College Co-Eds Shown In Revue At City Theatre

More Than Twenty Five From College Take Part In Feminine "Charm Revue."

[illegible]

O. R. York, Sr Taken By Death

Father of College Student Dies at Home in High Point. Funeral Today

[illegible]

New Trustees Named To Fill Two Places

[illegible] A. Lambeth and [illegible] Are Named to College Board.

DEBT IS REDUCED

President's Report Shows Over $140,000 Taken From Debt on Property

[illegible]

Federal Theatre Is Approved By Leading Writers

Eugene O'Neill and Sinclair Lewis Commend Work of WPA Drama Groups.

[illegible]

(Continued on page [illegible])

College Alumni Association, Founded in 1927 With Thirteen Members, Has Had Rapid Growth

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1936

JUST REGRETS

We had hoped to print an enthusiastic editorial this week relative to the plans for the Society Day and Homecoming planned for Saturday, December 5. But because of the failure of the society members to cooperate with each other and with the Administration, the plans have been abandoned and we can only offer our regrets.

The utter collapse of Society Day for this year is due to a number of factors. Perhaps part of the trouble is due to the financial condition of the student body; perhaps there are genuine grounds for the misunderstanding about the attendance of non-society members, although we fail to see how this matter could have been made plainer; perhaps it is just a strong manifestation of a decrease in literary societies in general. However, we feel forced to say that the students have shown a very poor spirit in failing to back a proposition which they unanimously accepted earlier in the year. If there were valid objections to the plans, they should have been thoroughly threshed out before the proposal was accepted.

To the Alumni Association and to the graduates of the College who had made plans to attend Society Day Saturday, we offer our most sincere apologies for the lack of good faith shown by the student membership at the College. We are sorry that alumni in the city have had their work on the plans in connection with society officers come to naught. We can only say that we will be more sure of our ground next time, more definite in our plans—if indeed there ever is anothr such occasion.

The effect of the Society Day fiasco on the organizations themselves has yet to be demonstrated. There has been a palpable decrease in literary society interest on the campus for the past three years. The generation of students who were really interested in literary societies and who knew how such organizations should be conducted seems to have passed on. Whether the functions of these societies have been absorbed by other organizations, whether there are too many societies on the campus for the number of students, or whether the work of literary societies is simply outmoded we are unable to say offhand. The time seems ripe for either reorganization or disorganization of literary societies at High Point College. At least the complete collapse of Society Day—always the high spot of the year for these organizations—is not calculated to help the spirit of the groups for the rest of this year.

FINANCIAL PROGRESS

Definite progress in the move to put High Point College on a sound financial basis is shown in the president's report to the board of trustees Monday afternoon. This report indicated that the indebtedness on College buildings and equipment has been reduced by more than one hundred thousand dollars during the past year. The remaining debt, amounting to something over two hundred thousand dollars, may seem large at first thought, but if the present rate of debt reduction is continued, it will be wiped out in two years. In fact, the debt may be absorbed in even less time with the swelling tide of returning prosperity.

To those who remember that the school has never been free from debt and who sometimes feared for the existence of the institution during the storm of depression, the prospect of a college free of burdensome financial obligations must be highly gratifying. With all indications pointing toward a rapid increase in financial and numerical strength, the College is in an excellent position to take advantage of church union, the return of prosperity, and the likely upturn of interest in higher education in this section.

AROUND WASHINGTON

With this issue THE HI-PO and the Associated Collegiate Press present the first of a regular series of Washington news columns by Marvin Cox, our new correspondent and successor to Mr. Arnold Serwer, who conducted this column for more than a year. We wish to thank Mr. Serwer for his many services, and to welcome Mr. Cox as our regular correspondent. He is a member of Sigma Delta Chi from the University of Georgia and a former member of the staff of the late United States Daily. He was assistant to Mr. "Ding" Darling when the latter was chief of the Bureau of Biological Survey.—Editor.

By MARVIN COX
(ACP Correspondent)

Washington, D. C.—"WANTED: College trained men and women to accept places in the field of conservation."

Such an ad might well make its appearance, if the facts ascertained by certain federal agencies are to be relied upon. With the country becoming increasingly conscious of its natural resources, there are sveral fields of conservation in which there is a scarcity of trained young persons to take the places that are opening up.

The National Youth Administration has invaded the field of conservation in its effort to create employment for young men and women, and it has found a dearth of conservation courses in the curriculums of colleges and universities throughout the country.

Efforts are being made to interest educational institutions in courses on conservation and, if this is done, college graduates of the near future may find themselves equipped to enter a field that is, to say the least, not overcrowded.

A number of conservation demonstration projects are in the process of development by the NYA and it is thought by officials of this agency that these exhibits will stimulate the interest of college men and women in what may grow to be a new profession.

* * *

Friday, November 13, despite the superstition of bad luck, marked in Washington the birthday anniversary of a man who isold as reckoned in years, but who continues to be one of the most progressive forces of youth in America. Associate Justice Louis D. Brandeis, of the United States Supreme Court, was 80 years old on that date, but he continues to be an inspiration for those recent, and not so recent, college men who come in contact with him or follow his writings.

Associate Justcie Brandeis is the center of what is said to be the closest approach to an intellectual forum in the capitol, and fortunate is the young men who meets with Justice Brandeis at his home to discuss various phases of world affairs. Thus this 80-year-old jurist keeps his fingers on the pulse of youth and continues to serve as a guiding star for some of the nation's brightest young minds.

Each year Justice Brandis selects a brilliant young law graduate to serve for a year as his secretary. And how profitable is this service at the feet of a master, is illustrated in the careers achieved by two of his former secretaries. Dean Acheson, at one time Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; and James M. Landis, present chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, have both served as his sceretaries and each has made a spectacular success in the professions of law and finance.

Landis recieved his A. B. degree from Princeton in 1921 and his LL. B. from Harvard in 1924. Acheson graduate from Yale in 1915 with an A. B. degree and took his law degree from Harvard three years later.

March Of Time's Picture of Grid Players Scored

New York City — (ACP) — Charges that the March of Time's screen version of the life and work of the college football player "reflect improperly and unjustly upon the spirit and ideals of the present-day game," are contained in a letter written to the editors of that movie feature by Frank S. Wright, publicity director of the University of Florida and president of the American College Publicity Association.

"Because your motive, apparently, was to potray intercollegiate football in the light of excessive publicizing, serious injury, distorted recruiting and subsidizing, I feel compelled to protest that portion of your release which magnified so unreasonably aspects and attitudes of the sport," Mr. Wright wrote.

"If you attempted to have the American theater public understand the regulations of the Southeastern Conference relative to awarding of scholarships, your efforts spelled gross injustice to the high purposes and policies of the members of this Conference. Rather than inform the audience of fact and truth, in sufficient measure, your film left incomplete and inaccurate ideas, and betrayed present-day football.

"Why cannot you deal honestly with what our American colleges and universities are doing to fit football into its normal and deserved place in our educational programs? In the name of those whose efforts may be humble, but sincere and lofty, may I say you have broken faith with us," he concluded.

CHILDREN ARE TAUGHT PSYCHOLOGY IN ORDER TO OVERCOME DEFECTS

Des Moines, Ia.—(ACP)—Dr. R. H. Sylvester teaches backward children psychology to help them in overcoming their handicap.

This Drake University psychologist believes that retarded children suffer from snxiety about themselves due to worry of their parents, conferences over them, and thoughtless insinuations made during psychological and physical examinations, so he teaches them the rudiments of psychology to help them lose their fears and to give them the basis for efforts to help themselves.

Dr. Sylvester sees no reason why psychology should not be stripped of certain theoretical controversies and included in the junior high school general science courses.

Says Dictionary Is Inaccurate

Urbana, Ill. — (ACP) — The charge of inaccuracy made by Dr. George A. Miller, professor of mathematics at the University of Illinois, against 11 mathematical definitions in Webster's New International Dictionary has the nation's lexicographers talking overtime these days.

Among the definitions challenged by Professor Miller are those of the following terms: "spherical excess," "primitive group," "dicyclic group," "binomial theorem," "dyhedral group," "metacyclic," "transitive group," "permutable," "group of an equation," "group of function," and "hexagram."

Professor Miller alleges he found in addition, two alleged errors of fact in the biographical date on two mathematicians and an error of omission in leaving out the name of Evariste Galois, whom he describes as "one of the most noted French mathematicians."

HEART IS CALLED EFFICIENT BLOOD PUMPING MACHINE

Chicago, Ill.—(ECP) — To the writer of romantic poetry, it might seem sacreligious to call the human heart an efficient blood-pumping machine.

Be that as it may, Prof. Maurice B. Visscher of the University of Minnesota medical school told the opening session of the autumn meeting of the National Academy of Sciences that the heart is just about twice as efficient, in regard to fuel economy, as modern steam or gasoline engines.

The healthy heart, he said, can change 20 per cent of the energy contained in its supply of food-fuel into useful work. The best fuel efficiency of a steam engine is about 10 to 11 per cent.

In order to obtain this information on food-fuel consumption Prof. Visscher isolated living hearts of laboratory animals in such a way that he could measure the oxygen going in and the carbon dioxide coming out.

Cornell Officials Like Representative Students

Ithaca, N. Y.—(ACP)—Cornell University's record enrollment this year has gratified university authorities for three reasons.

Analysis shows that an increased number of children of Cornell graduates have registered, there is a broader national distribution of students, and there are more students from foreign countries.

Alumni News

As this issue of *The Hi-Po* goes to all the members of the High Point College Alumni Association it carries the sincere greetings of your Executive Committee. Or did you know the Alumni Association still existed? Well, it does and last spring at the commencement business meeting, which is usually more like an "after-thought" than a business meeting, a few of us were elected to the thankless positions of attempted leadership. Aftr several months of laziness the members of your Executive Committee have decided to take seriously the possibility of a constructive association program.

The first fact that we must face frankly is this: at present the Alumni Association of High Point College is nothing more than a feeble effort. Feeble indeed, but small in effort. I say this not to the discredit of any individual or any former group of officers. The College is young; its list of graduates is small; and thus many reasons might be offered which would account in part for the feebleness of our Association. But regardless of the reason the fact remains that we have not put across and are not putting across a constructive program. Dues collected amount to almost nothing. Our student loan fund needs to borrow instead of try to lend. Thus the most capable of putting across a constructive program and that demands the whole-hearted loyality of its membership. The graduates of High Point College are now sufficient in number to be of substantial service to their Alma Mater if they have the will to do so. To build an organization that may be of much service is our purpose this year.

Looking to the realization of the purpose stated above the Executive Committee is outlining the following program:

1. The first thing we propose to do is to undertake some definite project for the good of the college. You will be consulted futher about this matter in the near future.

2. If we do undertake a definite project for the year as some of us have in mind it will be necessary to organize local chapters of the Association in centers where most of the Alumni are located. This will make possible the more efficient carrying out of a definite program.

3. June 5, Saturday of commencement, has been designated as Alumni Day. This, by the way, is in accord with the requirments of our constitution. We expect to make the programs of that day entirely worth while. Begin now to make your plans to attend.

4. Finally, through the kind cooperation of *The Hi-Po* staff we have charter this paper as our publicity channel. This issue is going to every member of the Association. For the rest of the year one issue each month will be an alumni issue and will go to everyone who has paid his or her dues of one dollar or more. You are hereby appointed as a reporter to this paper. Please send all news and "olds" about yourself to *The Hi-Po* editor.

Would you like to see a bigger and better High Point College as a result of the effective work of the Alumni Association? If so, then, your sincere cooperation is earnestly solicited for the coming year.

We sincerely regret that the reversal of plans by the literary societies of the College which makes it impossible for us to go through with the Homecoming Day program Saturday. Many were looking forward to the day.

J. C. Madison, Association President.

Credit Secured For Year's Work

Amherst, Mass — (ACP)—Students of Massachusetts State College, a liberal arts college, may now enter on professional study at the end of their junior year as the result of a new cooperative agreement.

Dean William L. Machmer announces that transfer arrangements have been made with the Cornell, Tufts, and Dartmouth medical schools, the Yale Forestry school, the Syracuse law school, and the Dartmouth department of civil engineering, so that any M. S. C. students with a good scholarship record may, if he desires, enter one of them after his junior year.

After a year's satisfactory work at the professional school, the student will receive his bachelor's degree at Massachusetts State College just as though he had done his work in residence.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Some years ago at the University of Notre Dame, quarterbacks used to whip their Irish elevens into formation by yelling signals in Italian and Polish. Now football teams, almost universally, use the old fashioned English numbers. But Tom Conlay, coach at John Carrol university, has a new system whereby the names of foods pastries especially, are substituted.

Signals are no longer complicated because the quarterback yells, "Banana cream" or "pineapple pie" and the men move into their various formations.

* * *

Neither fire nor water could chase two Columbia university law classes from the building. In true "show must go on" spirit the classes continued until they could be dismissed "by a decision of a higher court" while firemen and volunteers were trying to check the blaze.

A Rip Van Winkle of one of the classes who had found solace in "snore-dom" before the fire broke out was aroused after much shaking and sprinted from the smoke-filled room.

* * *

That big red apple sometimes found in its parking space on the center of teacher's desk took the form of a bottle of Hiram Walker's, a quart at that, on the desk of Instructor Mulloy at Creighton University.

It was presented to him by the class after the completion of one of his "gigantic assignments" in the hope that it would acquaint him with that muggy feeling that comes after too long a session with pages and pages of fine print.

Mulloy, on impulse, tossed the bottle into the wastebasket, saying: "Like the Europeans, I don't believe crime and alcohol are associated."

* * *

It is Oliver H. Beahrs' own magic that is making his financial difficulties vanlsh. Beahrs, a 22-year-old student at the University of California, performs sleight of hand magic to pay for his schooling.

For over five years he has been snatching cooked eggs out of the air, pulling rabbits out of hats, and slipping out of handcuffs—before audiences, of course.

He spends his summers baffling Alaskan theater-goers with his "quicker-than the-eye" tricks. Eskimos and Indians have conferred upon him the coveted title of "Dingi Guesun Niein" or the "Big Medicine Man." Beahrs will graduate next May, after which he intends to do enough magic to "carpet" himself through a three year medical course.

* * *

The "installment plan" dance at Oregan State college offers men students plenty of variety—if they have enough nickles. They are admitted to each sorority for five cents and have the privilege of dancing for 15 minutes before they are shooed out. Since the dance lasts three hours, they can, if they desire, shuffle at 12 diffrent houses—all for sixty cents!

The Vogue

After a two weeks layoff from this column, one because of the unusually good conduct on the part of the students and the other because of Thanksgiving, ye students are probably a-hungering for their quota of campus scandal.

We'll lead off with what the freshmen and sophomores call a joke on their esteemed English professor. It seems that a chair belonging to High Point College and used to take the burden off faculty legs collapsed with Prof. Rulfs last week and spilled him, Harvard accent and all, on the floor. We don't know why the frosh-sophs think that's a joke, but they insisted that it go in.

College boys just will pick up bad habits when they get away from home. Some time ago one of our plump yearlings was caught wooing the goddess Nicotine by his father, who came to High Point on an unexpected business trip. It seems that sonny doesn't smoke at home. Which reminds us of George E. Humphreys' question to a sophisticated sophomore of two years ago, "Does your mother know you smoke?"

Mrs. Wally Simpson has succeeded Mae West as the goat of a certain type of joke circulated among campus wags.

A coupla co-eds are said to be well pleased with a certain young man from Eldorado. (Sorry, Cagle, but it's not you, although they may like you, too.)

"Sorry, lady, I thought this was an empty seat." Thereby hangs the tale of a senior co-ed's adventure in a dark theatre. Sounds like a good technique to us.

Now, Violet, who did you say sponsored you in the "Charm Revue."

Our vice president seems to have mattresses on his mind. It seems that he was called upon to discuss the merits of weight scales versus spring scales, but all he could think of was Beautyrest.

Dr. Francis Carter Wood, director of the Institute of Cancer Research at Columbia University, announced recently that an international atlas on cancer, which is expected to aid materially in prevention and treatment of the disease, will be completed in about two years.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weaver — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

[illegible] THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, [illegible] necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed [illegible]

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1936

JUST REGRETS

[illegible] editorial [illegible] plans for [illegible] Society Day [illegible] planned for Saturday, December [illegible]. But because of the [illegible] of the society members to cooperate with each other and with the Administration, the plans have been abandoned and we now only offer our regrets.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible] Society Day [illegible] has yet to be demonstrated. [illegible] the decrease of literary society interest [illegible] past three years. [illegible] literary societies [illegible]

FINANCIAL PROGRESS

Definite progress of the [illegible] of High Point College [illegible] financial [illegible] is shown in the president's report [illegible] board of trustees [illegible] afternoon. This report [illegible] that the indebtedness on College buildings and equipment has been reduced by more than [illegible] hundred thousand dollars during the past year. The [illegible] debt, amounting [illegible] two hundred thousand dollars, [illegible] the present rate of debt reduction is continued, it will be wiped out in two years [illegible]

To those who remember that the school had never been free from debt and who [illegible] feared for the existence of the institution during the years of depression, the prospect of a college free of [illegible] financial obligations [illegible] gratifying. [illegible] higher education in that section.

AROUND WASHINGTON

With this issue THE HI-PO and the Associated Collegiate Press present the first of [illegible] series of Washington letters [illegible] correspondent [illegible] Harvey Cox [illegible]

By HARVEY COX
(ACP Correspondent)

Washington, D. C.—WANTED: College trained men and women [illegible]

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

March Of Time's Picture of Grid Players Scored

[illegible] the March of Time's [illegible] Frank [illegible] Wright [illegible] University of Florida and president of the American College Publicity Association.

[illegible]

Says Dictionary Is Inaccurate

[illegible]

HEART IS CALLED EFFICIENT BLOOD PUMPING MACHINE

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)— [illegible]

[illegible]

CHILDREN ARE TAUGHT PSYCHOLOGY IN ORDER TO OVERCOME DEFECTS

[illegible]

Cornell Officials Like Representative Students

[illegible] N. Y.—(ACP)—Cornell University's record enrollment [illegible]

[illegible]

Credit Secured For Year's Work

Amherst, Mass.—(ACP)— [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

WATCH FROSH

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT UNIQUE

Fourteen High Schools Enter Basketball Circuit

Jamestown, Kernersville, and Arcadia Enter Central Piedmont Basketball Circuit.

PLAY STARTS

No Other Teams Will Be Allowed to Enter Conference This Year.

Fourteen rural high schools from Guilford, Davidson, and Randolph counties compose the complete list of entrants in the Central Piedmont high school basketball conference to be sponsored by High Point College. Each school is entering a boys' and girls' team.

Jamestown, Arcadia and Kernersville were the last schools to join the circuit, boosting last week's total of eleven up to a grand total of fourteen.

The complete list of members follows: Monticello, Bassemer, Allen Jay, Staley, Liberty, Welcome, Junior Home of Lexington, Hasty, Denton, Fairgrove, Pilot, Jamestown, Arcadia, and Kernersville.

Guilford county now has a total of five members, Jamestown, Allen Jay, Monticello, Kernersville, and Bessemer. Davidson leads the list with seven, Hasty, Arcadia, Denton, Fairgrove, Welcome, Junior Home of Lexington, and Pilot. Staley and Liberty represent Randolph.

(Continued On Page Four)

STUDENTS WIN CONTEST FROM FACULTY CLUB

Profs Are No Match For Pupils in Volleyball Contest.

In a volley ball contest held in Harrison gymnasium Tuesday night, Nov. 24, the student outfit overwhelmed the faculty team in two straight games.

This battle, sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, was the first of its kind held on the local campus. The queer antics of the teachers evoked much laughter from the spectators. Due to the fact that there were mixed teams the first game was played by girl's rules while the second was play'ed by boys' rules.

Throughout the entire match the entire faculty members had great difficulty in controlling their serves, while the students captured many points through this vital offensive weapon.

The faculty club was composed of Coaches Yow and Culler, and Professors Ford, Illred, Brame, Russell, Barry, Clark, Farlow, and Harrison. The student team had such luminaries as J. E. Garlington, Lindsay Walker, Marguerite Jenkins, Elizabeth Hoffman, Dorothy Wiggins, Olga Marlette, and several others.

Immediately following this the girls put on an exhibition contest for the benefit of the spectators.

Shin-Busters Mark Up Good Record During Season With 5 Wins, 2 Losses

As other colleges are beginning to look back over their football records for the Fall season, so High Point College now reviews its wins and losses in the athletic realm of soccer. The Purple Panther 1936 shin-buster production, though not equaling previous championship teams, came out of a short but tough schedule with only two losses—both to Duke University.

Under the tutlage of Coach Broadus Culler, who made up for the lack of veteran material by making a smooth clicking machine out of compartively green men, the Panthers showed one of the best defensive teams ever produced at the college though they often lacked that final push through the goal posts which would also make them fine offensive team.

Starting the year's schedule with a pratice tilt against the strong Y, M, C, A, eleven, the Pointers took off with an early score to keep the lead through the game, completely routing them with a 3-1 score. In the following week Coach Culler's warriors opened the season's inter-collegiate schedule with wily Catawba Indians on the High Point High School field where they continued to show the power evidenced in the opening tilt of the year as they gave the fans show of not only good defensive work but also good passing, dribbling and scoring attack, allowing the visitors only one counter as the Panther line drove through three tallies. In a return match with the Salisbury lads things were a little more exciting because of an unexpected amount of resistance on the part of the hosts and only after two great thrusts of power in the final periods did the High Point college team pull out a 2-1 victory.

Following this drive towards a perfect record, the shin-busters went rudely to earth as th eir old nemesis, the Duke Blue Devils, gave their co-holders of the '35 college title a lesson in passing and kicking which they will never forget, allowing them only one very lonely goal as they themselves dropped three counters through the uprights. Traveling to Durham, Culler kept his charges on their toes every moment of the game, his team dropping into defeat only after several attempts to tie up the one point margin which the Blue Devils had succeeded in marking up earler in the game.

After these two defeats, the only defeats of the season, High Point showed themselves made of championship material as they succeeded in administering two close defeats to the more than strong Davidson Wildcats, edging out a 2-1 margin over them on the home grounds and whitewashing them after 60 minutes of heads up playing while visiting them, 2-0.

For a record of this kind, the credit must be given not only to the eleven men who were in the games fighting all the time but also to Coach Culler for training them as well as engineering the field activities of his team from the sidelines. Special mention also should be give Captain Lee Sherill who kpt his teammates constantly alert while on the field.

Fairgrove Leads In Hi School Circuit

Fairgrove kept up its record-setting pace during the past week by handing Denton a double trouncing and falling on Pilot for two more to keep clean their slate in the Central Piedmont Conference.

The girls' score in the Denton game was 21-6, and the boys' 9-7; while in the Pilot game the Fairgrove girls were on top by 19-18, and the boys 22-17.

The Fairgrove teams appear to be in tip-top shape after going through three conference games and ten games for the season, the only blemish on their record being a tie handed to Fairgrove's girls by Midway.

The first conference basketball game will be played January 7, three days after the close of the holidays.

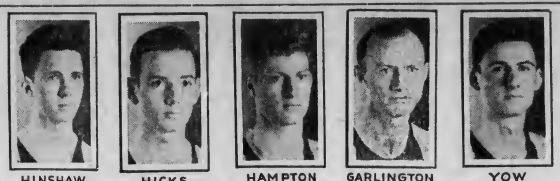
Football Dope

By Cooper

Well, this column has to be started somewhere despite the bewildering array of upsets, thrills and Rose Bowl bids which seem to be flooding the mails, so here goes. A throng of 102,000 spectators experienced a number of nervous chills as they saw an interference with a pass receiver put the U. S. Navy in a scoring position which was well taken caro of in the annual classic with the West Point Cadets. This game, the highlight of a throng of brilliant games, saw the versatile Midshipman, Schmidt, take the ball on the Army 3 yard stripe in the closing minutes of what promised to be a grim scoreless tie contest and dive over the rigid stonewall defense of a fateful Army line for the winning score.

(Continued to page four)

Starting Lineup For 1937 Edition of Purple Kittens



HINSHAW HICKS HAMPTON GARLINGTON YOW

Forwards: Hinshaw and Hicks; Center, Hampton; Guards, Garlington and Yow

Purple Kittens Now In Cleveland County For Games With Rural High School Teams

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Intra-mural soccer was a flop. There is no use trying to get around that point, and we are not attempting to 'color up' the series play on this page. It was just a miserable failure. But the athletic department, the appointed coaches and captains of the various class teams need offer no alibis, because the facts show that the fault was not theirs. There were not enough eligible players who were interested and had the time to play to form an eleven for the four separate classes.

—o—

To begin with, around twenty men in the senior class were eligible for play, while the juniors could offer approximately fifteen 'simon-pures' for intra-mural competition. Of course the two lower classes had an abundance of materials. Going back to the upper-class situation, we find that at least half of the number eligible are non-resident students, and it is hard to induce these men to remain on the campus until the middle of the afternoon for a game of soccer. Then allowance must be made for the non-athletic type, those who have self-help jobs uptown, and the practice teachers. It all boils down to the fact that there was not enough juniors and seniors to go around. Not in any game did either of these boast of a complete lineup.

—o—

Then we need not wonder why play was discontinued after only five games had been played. But this failure is not a sign that intra-mural athletics have no place on the campus, or that students have no interest in sports other than watching the varsity from the sidelines. Volleyball will start soon, and we believe that this will meet with far more success than soccer. Fewer men are required to compose each team, and time of play can probably be arranged to better advantage.

—o—

This column is suggesting that intra-mural basketball, which proved successful last year, be started sooner this time and that a longer schedule be made out. Enough men can be had from each class to form a good team so that we need not worry from lack of players. Judging from the spirit exhibited last winter, we are sure that students are interested in this event. Plenty of talk concerning the prospects for this year (it seems that the seniors have the inside track according to advanced dope) has already started on the campus. So, if basketball is what the men students are interested in, why not let them play more basketball?

—o—

We are wondering how a series of inter-fraternity cage games would come out. Plenty of class spirit has been shown in the class cage meets, but the frats would no doubt put more pep and energy into their skirmishes. This would furnish a good test of sportsmanship, and at the same time a fine chance for students to let off some surplus steam. (Rules of eligibility would be practically the same as for intra-mural athletics, and no varsity men would be allowed to play.) The sororities might also try their luck as a group in some competitive form of play.

—o—

Football, with all its upsets, surprises, disappointments, wonder teams, spirits and resulting headaches, is practically over. Elon and Catawba fight Saturday. Again Elon, North State champions for three years, appears to have the edge on the other conference teams.

—o—

HERE AND THERE: For some good laughs read the article, "A Grin On the Ball" by Andy Kerr, Colgate coach, in the current issue of the American magazine. . . . A word to the wise is sufficient: generally speaking, it doesn't hurt to be on the good side of the press. And then some people grumble about publicity. . . . The 'long and short' or Mutt and Jeff, of the freshman team—Hampton and Hinshaw. . . . Is "Stork" or "Papa Tree-Top Tall" a better nickname for Hampton. . . . He's only 6 feet 4 inches. . . . Why doesn't some energetic sportsman sponsor an official ping-pong tournament? A good chance for someone to get his name in the paper. . . . Or maybe we could get enough interested for a boxing tourney. . . . Every man to his trade, after viewing the student-faculty volleyball game. . . . Guilford county is the center of soccer in North Carolina. . . . Jamestown, of Guilford, and Lewisville, of Forsyth, battled to a tie for the state high school championship in a game at the local high school sometime ago. . . . They will play again. . . . We tighten our belts and continue to envy those feasting freshmen.

FOUR GAMES ON SCHEDULE

Freshmen To Meet Belwood, Piedmont, Polkville, and Fallston During Tour.

RETURN SATURDAY

Five Purple Kittens and Coach C. Virgil Yow left the campus yesterday afternoon on the annual "Cleveland" trip with four contests against rural high schools on top before they return late Friday or Saturday morning.

The opening game of the trip, and of the year, was played against the Belwood High cagers at Belwood last night. Tonight the Kittens tackle the Piedmont quint at Lawndale, while tomorrow night they move over to Polkville for a contest with that school. The trip will be closed on Friday night at Fallston, where the frosh will attempt to avenge the defeat handed the High Point representatives there last year.

This edition of the frosh team will have quite a record to defend as they swing into action against th rural high quints. During the past three years of barnstorming through Cleveland, the Kittens have dropped only one contest, and that was to the Fallston cagers last year. After four contests on successive nights plus the handicap of an overloaded stomach, the frosh found the going too tough against the team which High Point had defeated by the score of 70-12 the previous year.

The lineup for the freshman team is as follows: Hinshaw and Hicks, forwards; Hampton at center; Yow and Hilliard at guard. With only five men to depend on, Coach Yow will have to urge extreme caution upon the part of the players in the matter of bodily contacts. Garlington, whose picture appears above, was slated to play with the team on the tour, but was not able to make the trip.

Hampton, 6 foot 4 inch center from Rutherfordton, is the only player whose home is in that section of the state. Several Panther athletes have come from there, among them Harris, Grigg and Towery.

Impatient for competition after weeks of practice, the cagers were anxious to get on the floor against the high school opponents. The entire squad was reported in good shape, and should compare favorably with the High Point teams of the past three years.

Varsity Cagers To Play Unique Club Saturday

Panthers Travel to Winston-Salem for Tilt With the Unique Furniture Five.

PRE-SEASON TILT

Squad Continues Stiff Practice Sessions in Preparation for Contest.

With the opening pre-season game slated for Saturday night at Winston-Salem against the Unique Furniture club, the Panther varsity cagers have started to "bearing down" in their practice sessions.

The exact starting lineup for Saturday's affray, which will be played in the R. J. Reynolds high gymnasium beginning at 8 o'clock, has not been announced. With the freshmen returning from their trip Saturday morning, Hampton may be used some at the center post, if he comes through the four consecutive games in good physical shapes.

Intrieri and Towery, the regular guards last year, should start at their regular post, while Harris and Martin are expected to share duties at forward. This is not the definite lineup, as Harris may be used at center, and Intrieri switched to forward and one of the reserves given a chance at guard.

Brinkley, Booth, Kearns, and Hester will furnish the reserve power for the clash, and will no doubt see plenty of action before the final whistle is sounded. Either Brinkley or Booth may play at center, while Kearns and Hester will probably be tried at a guard post.

Judging from appearances during early scrimmages, it appears that the regular starting lineup will be as follows: Harris and Martin at forwards, Hampton at center, Intrieri and Towery at guards.

Monday afternoon Coach Yow stressed the importance of teamwork on the team this year. With the conference championship to defend in the current season, the Panthers are going to find plenty of trouble, and will feel the loss of Culler.

The club is reported in fair shape for the opening contest, and are picked as favorites in the tussle with the Twin City club.

The complete schedule for the season has not yet been released, nor has any further word been received concerning the plans for a northern trip for the cagers this year. The opening conference game comes on January 7.

Alumni, subscrib to *The Hi-Po* and follow the Purple Panther cagers.

AKROTHINIANS INCREASE LEAD IN VOLLEYBALL

Series Play Between Rivals Continues Thursday Night.

Continuing their three out of five match volley-ball series, the litrati of the High Point College campus furnished their sister literary patrons plenty of laughs and thrills as the Akrothinian Society led by Lee Sherrill and Captain Bobby Rankin trounced their friendly rivals, The Thaleans for the second time last Thursday night.

Dragging themselves away from their scholarly pursuits about 8 o'clock on the fateful night, the two societies glared at each other for several minutes across the net in a most dignified way while warming up for one of the most thrilling volley-ball contests seen hereabouts in many a year. The Thaleans, goats a week previous, started off with a mighty rush of power, batting the defenseless little pigskin over the net with an agility hitherto unshown by men of letters and The Akrothinians, still wrought up over their studious efforts, found themselves on the short end of the score in the first of the three games played.

(Continued On Page Four)

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

Class period volleyball games are still affording rare excitement and much rivalry for top place. In the first period class the Maroons (Burton, Crawford, Farlow, Hurley, Primm, Jenkins, Kiser, Gabriel, Marlette, Poore, Ross, Thompson, and Weant) are holding highest place by a slight margin. In the fourth period class, the Greens are taking a walk-off. They are Hunt, Darr, Holton, Carroway, Manley, Fowler, Jones, and Mitchell. The fifth period class, made up of four teams, is being led by the Blues with only a slight difference.

—o—

Flash! Sara Forest Thompson —a loyal Marooner of first period—got a ball over the net last week for the first time this year. More power to our Maroon team!

—o—

The girls' Volleyball Tournament will probably be played off next week. Class managers are busy getting ready and the tournament is expected to climax an exciting season of volleyball. Definite plans have not yet been disclosed.

WATCH
FROM

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT
UNIQUE

Fourteen High Schools Enter Basketball Circuit

Jamestown, Kernersville, and Arcadia Enter Central Piedmont Basketball Circuit.

PLAY STARTS

No Other Teams Will Be Allowed to Enter Conference This Year.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

STUDENTS WIN CONTEST FROM FACULTY CLUB

Profs Are No Match For Pupils in Volleyball Contest.

[illegible]

Starting Lineup For 1937 Edition of Purple Kittens

HINSHAW HICKS [illegible] [illegible] YOW

Forwards: [illegible]

Purple Kittens Now In Cleveland County For Games With Rural High School Teams

Varsity Cagers To Play Unique Club Saturday

Panthers Travel to Winston-Salem for Tilt With the Unique Furniture Five.

PRE-SEASON TILT

Squad Continues Stiff Practice Sessions in Preparation for Season.

[illegible]

AKROTHINIANS INCREASE LEAD IN VOLLEYBALL

Series Play Between Rivals Continues Thursday Night.

[illegible]

Continued On Page Four

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Allen [illegible]

Intra-mural soccer was a flop. [illegible]

◆

To begin with, around twenty men in the under class were eligible for play, [illegible]

◆

[illegible]

◆

This column is suggesting that intra-mural basketball, [illegible]

◆

[illegible]

◆

Football, with all its upsets, surprises, disappointments, [illegible]

◆

HERE AND THERE: [illegible]

FOUR GAMES ON SCHEDULE

Freshmen To Meet Guilford, Pleasant Garden, Pelhamville, and Fallston During Tour.

RETURN SATURDAY

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY [illegible]

[illegible]

◆

[illegible]

◆

[illegible]

Slam-Busters Mark Up Good Record During Season With 5 Wins, 2 Losses

[illegible]

Fairgrove Leads In Hi School Circuit

[illegible]

Football Dope

By Cooper

[illegible]

(Continued on page four)

Says Colleges Should Reduce Athletic Rules

Ohio University Says Eligibility Rules 'Too Complicated; Flays Graham Plan

Columbus, Ohio—(ACP)—Suggesting a moratorium on complicated rules and programs regulating the eligibility of college athletes, Dr. Delbert Oberteuffer, non-coaching professor of physical education at Ohio University, recommends the system of governing used by Amherst College.

"Perhaps we should suspend all rules and start over," he said. "Let's find out what college games are for really. For 85 years, more or less, we have been piling rule upon rule without ever stopping for a careful analysis.

"All this time some over-enthusiastic coaches and directors of athletics have been responding to the victory-hungry public by going to all lengths to produce winners.

"It is suggested that the solution of this problem lies in an examination of fundamental concepts (of amateurism) and in a return to simplicity of administration."

Commenting in "The Journal of Higher Education" upon eligibility recommendations recently made by the president of the University of North Carolina, he said they are "so firm, so rigid, and so reactionary as to stun those who have been hoping for some mite of liberalism."

Dr. Oberteuffer pointed out that "one is amazed by the number and complexity" of constitutions of high school athletic associations and college conferences.

"There are age limits, scholarship standards, transfer rules, amateur rules, and freshmen rules. And the history of each one is that it is formulated to control some troublesome situation—without counting the cost of those who might be trying to foster athletics for the benefit of all boys regardless of age, income, or previous condition of servitude."

Dr. Oberteuffer congratulated Amherst College for the simplicity of its athletic constitution.

"These rules, all under the jurisdiction of the college itself, are: First, an athlete must be physically in good condition to play; second, he must be in good standing as a student, and third, he must have been a student there for one year of orientation.

"Three simple rules—are they impractical of administration in the Southern Conference, or the Western, or the Ohio, or in any conference?

PLAY, "CRICKET" TO CONCLUDE SERIES LYCEUM PROGRAMS

(Continued From Page One)

large audience using as his topic, "And Now What." Mr. Bailey with his apparently unlimited supply of jokes and humorous experiences had the undivided attention of an appreciative audience from his opening remarks throughout the hour and half of the lecture.

He forsaw an upward trend in business due, not primarily to the outcome of the recent political election, but rather to the natural turn of times. The fact that no two individuals are exactly alike and the responsibilities of each individual were brought out by the speaker.

Mr. Bailey, before his nationwide tour, was executive vice presidnt of the San Diego Exposition and he goes to Cleveland in December to take a position with the Great Lakes Exposition which enters the second year of showing.

The second in the series was presented on November 20, when the Cutler-Griffin Company appeared in a musical production which featured classical, semi-classical, and popular music, a sketch from light opera, and several novelty instrumental and vocal numbers. The unusual lighting effects added much to the program.

BOND IS CHOSEN STATE SECRETARY STUDENT PASTORS

(Continued From Page One)

spoke on "The Joy of Christian Living."

At the conclusion of the banquet, the following officers were installed for the coming year: Howard Yow, of Guilford, president; Watson Street, of Davidson, vice president; Ritchie of Guilford, corresponding secretary; Beverly Bond, High Point, recording secretary; and Harvey Brown, of Campbell, treasurer.

LOVELACE TAKES INITIAL HONORS IN SONG CONTEST

(Continued From Page One)

The song winning first prize is as follows:

1. "All hail, our Alma Mater.
We love to praise thy name.
With laud and adoration
Our voices sing thy fame.

Chorus

"All hail! our Alma Mater,
All hail, all hail to thee!
With shouts of exultation
We praise thee eternally.

2. "All hail, our Alma Mater
Our song we raise to you.
Upholding all thy banners,
To thee we'll e'er be true.

Chorus repeated.

Second prize:

Hail H. P. C., we all love you,
We're holding up your banner, and to it we'll all be true.
We wish to praise thee, we'll fight for right and for fame.
High in song our voices do we raise, honor due and to praise.
On to our goal, its glory thus foretold
H. P. C. our Alma Mater, we love you.

Two yells written by Nell Holton and Margaret Dixon were selected. They are as follows:

"Let's go, High Point. (loud)
Let's go, High Point. (louder)
Let's go High Point.
Fight 'em."

"P-P-P-P Aaaaaaaa
N-N-N-N Ttttttttt
H-H-H-H Eeeeeeee
R-R-R-R Sssssssss
Panthers, Team Team Team."

The yell winning second prize is this:

"Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
FIGHT."

Wilfred P. Hazen, DePauw University freshman, is mighty disappointed at the outcome of the presidential election. If the land had slid the other way, Hazen could have taken advantage of the conditional invitation Mr. Landon had given him and visited the Governor at the White House.

FOURTEEN HIGH SCHOOLS ENROLL IN BASKETBALL CIRCUIT

(Continued From Page Three)

Guilford county now has a total of four members, Jamestown, Allen Jay, Monticello, and Bessemer. Davidison leads the list with six, Hasty, Denton, Fairgrove, Welcome, Junior Home of Lexington, and Pilot. Staley and Liberty represent Randolph.

Play has already started in the circuit, with Fairgrove ahead in standings according to latest reports from the year's play will be maped out, as was formerly announced through this paper.

Schools in each county will be required to play a minimum number of games against conference teams this number to be determined by the number of entrants that county has. Davidson members will have to participate in at last eight contests, while Guilford schools will play in six games and Randolph teams in four. The above ruling is subject to change by the conference.

No officials for the loop have as yet been elected, but will be during the first tournament to be held here next spring.

OPPORTUNITIES PRESENTED FOR COLLEGE GRADS

(Continud From Page One)

nent appointments have been made at the beginning salaries which range from $1,620 to $1,800.

"As the situation is now developing, it may be said that these appointees have before them almost unlimited prospects of advancement, commensurate with the capability and character which each evidence.

"A second general examination for university graduates was held last summer and some 26,000 papers await grading at present in the offices of the civil service commission," Prof. Poole said.

Dr. Jean Pichard, stratosphere balloonist and professor of aeronautical engineering at the University of Minnesota recently put the finishing touches on his "tornado machine," which manufactures small-size tornadoes for laboratory study.

NOTICE ALUMNI!

Miss Ina McAdams, 515 Centennial avenue High Point is theasurer of the Alumni Association. Send your dues and stuloan pledges to her now.

Beginning with this issue, the Association will furnish news to THE HI-PO once each month. This special issue will be sent to every alumnus who pays his dues of one dollar or more, but is not designed to take the place of regular subscriptions to the College paper.

FEDERAL THEATRE IS APPROVED BY LEADING WRITERS

(Continued from Page One)

'Anna Christie," "Strange Interlude" and "Ah Wilderness."

In an interview appearing in the New York Times this week, Mr. O'Neill deplored the fact that "relatively few of the American people have had the opportunity to participate in or to enjoy the theatre."

"I think," the famous playwright continued, "that the WPA theatre project may ultimately be the answer to this problem. They have the opportunity to bring legitimate stage productions to every community in America, whether that community be rural or urban. The WPA units can present important plays before audiences that never before have seen an actual stage production. The possibilities in this respect are thrilling."

Mr. O'Neill said he "believes that one of the chief fuctions of the government theatre project should be the development of new actors and writers."

Mr. O'Neill's statement is in line with the WPA Federal Theatre Project's policy of encouraging unknown American playwrights. A Play Bureau has been created within the Theatre Project for the purpose of contacting and advising undergraduate playwrights and college dramatic societies.

The Community Drama unit of the WPA Theatre offers free instruction to aspiring actors in community centers and public institutions throughout the country.

The New York Times also quoted the Nobel Prize winner as saying that he "believes the WPA units are translating into action the fact that the government has an obligation to give a reasonable amount of encouragement and assistance to cultural undertakings."

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION HAS RAPID GROWTH

(Continued from Page 1)

the yearly banquet of the Association. Students are invited to the alumni dance, which is always an off-campus affair. This year, however, the banquet will not occur until spring, as Alumni Day has been moved up from its usual position in the fall.

At present J. Clay Madison is president of the Association and Lucille Browne secretary.

FOOTBALL DOPE

(Continued From Page Three)

Rating according to importance, in our opinion, the upsets of the Thanksgiving week-end, the North State conference game played at Salisbury on Thursday should be placed near the top. The Catawba Indians, experiencing an overdose of confidence as they rested on their perfect conference record, were rudely shocked back to complacency and reality as the Lenoir Rhyne Bears, with no impressive record behind them, celebrated Thanksgiving with a 6-0 victory. Elon, now with only the Catawbans between them and the conference title, routed the Guilford Quakers, 39-0.

Drawing closer and closer to the Tournament of the Roses festival in Pasedena, Louisiana State University retained its Southeastern title for another year and bolstered its Rose Bowl bid by stampeding through Tulane, its old football foe, 33 to 0, before a crowd of 48,000 that smashed the Southern grid attendance record.

After traveling across the continent to meet a big Eastern rival, Stanford University received very little courteous attention as Co-captain George Furey with a 79-yard runback of the opening kick-off brought Columbia University a 7 to 0 victory on the frozen snow-swept gridiron of the Polo Grounds Saturday. Down South, Georgia's football team, hopeless in October, capped its comeback march by cracking Georgia Tech, 16-6, before 23,000 excited fans.

With a resume of these, the major contests of the current gridiron program, FOOTBALL DOPE is about ready for the mothballs. But before writing our epitaph let's have some comments from you fans as to what kind of sports review you wish to replace this corner of the page. "How's about it?"

AKOTHRINIANS INCREASE LEAD IN VOLLEYBALL

(Conutinued From Page Three)

With a change and a pep talk by Captain Rankin the Akrothinians proceded to set up and drive the ball in such a manner that the purely academic spectators gasped with wonder, pulling out a 21-13 win. The third and final mix-up was only a replica of the second as the winners of the first match in the series again triumphed.

For the losers, the Garlington brothers again starred in the three games, their playing being matched only by "Bage" Sherill and Rankin for the winners.

The crucial match of the tournament will take place tomorrow night—a cap and gown is the only ticket of admission.

Professor E. C. Van Dyke, professor of entomology at the University of California, says that, contrary to popular opinion, squirrels and mice are not enemies of mankind. Actually they play an important part in preventing insects from destroying our forests.

Says Colleges Should Reduce Athletic Rules

Ohio University Says Eligibility Rules "Too Complicated"; Plays Graham Plan

[illegible]

PLAY "CRICKET" TO CONCLUDE SEMESTER LYCEUM PROGRAM

[illegible]

BOND IS CHOSEN STATE SECRETARY STUDENT PASTORS

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

LOVELACE TAKES INITIAL HONORS IN SONG CONTEST

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

Chorus:

"All hail to Alma Mater,
All hail, all hail, [illegible]
[illegible]
We honor thee [illegible]

[illegible]

Chorus repeated.

[illegible]

"Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
Fight, Fight, Fight, Purple and White.
FIGHT

[illegible]

FOURTEEN HIGH SCHOOLS ENROLL IN BASKETBALL CIRCUIT

Continued From Page Three

[illegible]

OPPORTUNITIES PRESENTED FOR COLLEGE GRADS

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

NOTICE ALUMNI

[illegible]

FEDERAL THEATRE IS APPROVED BY LEADING WRITERS

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION HAS RAPID GROWTH

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

FOOTBALL DOPE

Continued From Page Three

[illegible]

[illegible] INCREASE LEAD IN VOLLEYBALL

Continued From Page Three

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, December 9, 1936 Number 10

"Three Live Ghosts" To Go On Stage Friday Evening

Production by Glenn Wells Players Brings Lyceums to Close For Fall Semester

Play, "Cricket," Presented Here as Concluding Number of Fall Lyceum Series; Is Preceded by Two Musical Programs and Lecture by Elwood T. Bailey.

The fall series of lyceum programs presented here at the College was concluded last Friday night with a play, "Cricket", by the Glenn Wells Players. This was the last in a series of four presentations.

The play, a three act modern comedy by Robert Morrill Sand, young New York playwright, was witnessed by a large number of College students and townspeople.

"Cricket," a Hoosier domestic, entering the home of Congressman Smith-Winters of the 13th district just following the '29 market crash, puts the house in order and starts the family back on the road to success without money. She gets her reward in the end by marrying the handsomest son of the congressman.

Glenn Wells handled the part of Congressman Robert Smith-Winters from the thirteenth district and also the part of Preston Forrester, lawyer-politician who backed Smith-Winters in Congress. The part of his bridge-playing wife was taken by Mara Wells. Venoy Skinner ably portrayed the "play-boy" son who made good. The role of "Cricket," the hired girl with the missionary complex, was played by Dorothy Norman.

The first program of the series was given on November 13, by the Di Crosta-Ferrari Company who presented a novelty musical program. This number featured Andrew Di Crosta, master of reed and brass instruments, and Lenora Ferrari (Mrs. Di Crosta), soprano and piano accordionist.

On November 20 the Cutler Griffin Company appeared in a varied musical production with novelty vocal and instrumental numbers and unusual lighting effects.

Elwood T. Bailey, inspiring lecturer, gave as his subject, "And Now What?", and held the undivided attention of a large audience throughout his two hour and a half lecture on November 27.

Students To Have Part In Planning Lyceum Programs

Dr. Lindley Invites Student Representatives to Work With Faculty Committee.

Representatives from the student body have been invited by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the College Lyceum committee, to participate in plans for the entertainment series next fall.

The series of lyceum programs for this semester came to a close last Friday night with the presentation of the play, "Cricket" by the Glenn Wells troupe of travelling professional players. Plans for the spring programs have not yet been completed, but it is expected that one or two outstanding features will be presented next term.

A temporary committee from the student council, consisting of Allen Austin, G. W. Holmes, and Inza Hill met with Dr. Lindley, Professor Farlow, and Miss Russell yesterday afternoon to discuss plans for the series next year. The discussion centered mainly around the question of whether to step up into the concert, literary and scientific field, or whether to stick to popular programs of the type given this year. No definite decision has yet been reached.

Plans for permanent representation on the Lyceum committee were also discussed, but the exact form that this representation will take has not yet been determined. Dr. Lindley is of the opinion, however, that the student body is entitled to some voice in the matter because of its financial backing and attendance.

Priscillas Will Give New Books

Club Will Start Campaign to Add Books to Home Economics Shelves.

The Modern Priscilla club held its regular meeting Monday night and discussed plans for carrying out its annual project. The club will undertake to contribute books to the new library, and will soon start a campaign to ask friends to contribute volumes to the home economics shelves.

The club will hold an open meeting for all freshmen and sophomores soon after Christmas to present the values of the home economics course to those who have not yet decided upon their major. The advantages and disadvantages of the course will be discussed, and members of the two lower classes may change to this department before it is too late.

Papers on "How Others See Us," and valuable suggestions for self-improvement were handed to the girls by their fellow club members.

Hostesses for the meeting Monday night were Elizabeth Pirtle and Rebecca Coble, who served ice cream sodas and mixed cookies at the conclusion of the program.

College Debating Will Start After Holidays

The College debating squad, consisting of approximately six men, will begin work in earnest for the coming season, according to professor Cullen B. Owens, forensic coach. The members of the squad are now engaged in research work on the question to be used this year.

After the holidays the men will begin practice in debating strategy to prepare for the Southern tournament in March.

ANGELL SAYS MODERN PHILANTHROPY IN NEED COMPLETE REPLANNING

Says Government Spending Will Not Take Place of Personal Touch in Giving.

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Pointing out the social, economic, and political significance of the recent election at the annual dinner of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, President James Rowland Angell of Yale University stressed the need of replanning the whole program of modern philanthropy.

He warned against any reactionary policy which might bring on a dictatorship in this country, declaring that if the advantages of a free democracy were to be salvaged, "we must breed a sufficiently vivid form of intelligent social altruism voluntarily to forego some of the individual prerogatives which in a simpler day we could properly and successfully claim."

Dr. Angell stated that a new situation exists which requires more serious and thoughtful study, as the result of the re-entering of the government on a large scale into the process of relief.

He said that many whose opinions demand respect foresee relatively permanent programs for public work and probably a large amount of direct government aid. Also the idea that the government can cure all economic ills through taxation has a weak basis.

Referring to government welfare work, Dr. Angell asserted that the personal touch which the private agency offers cannot and does not come from the government clerk.

Ex-Missionary To Japan Talks In Chapel Here

Rev. J. Clyde Auman Brings Second in Travel Series With Talk on Japan.

Rev. J. Clyde Auman, pastor of the Community Methodist Protestant church in Thomasville and a member of the College board of trustees, addressed the students here at the chapel hour last Friday morning.

In keeping with the plan to present a series of travel talks, Mr. Auman spoke on Japan, where he served as a missionary for six years.

The speaker stated that he thought he was going to Japan to teach, but the things that stand out in his mind most now are the things that he learned.

He told of his experience with Japanese hotels, where the management was always seriously embarrassed in trying to provide a bed for one of his size. (Mr. Auman stands well over six feet.) The speaker then proceeded to link his physical adjustment to a country built for a small race with the spiritual adjustment necessary for his work as a missionary.

Mr. Auman presented a definite outline of the main lessons that he learned from his experiences in Japan. Besides the need for adjustment, he mentioned that he found human nature to be much the same the world over; he gained a new appreciation for things Japanese, mentioning in this connection that he believes that the greatest handicap in international relations is a lack of understanding among peoples; and he closed with the idea that he gained a new appreciation for the truth as it is in Christ.

Mr. Auman's was the second in the series of chapel talks relating to travel experiences. He was preceded by Holt McPherson, local newspaper editor who toured Europe during the past summer. The series will continue for several weeks.

Debate Farce Is Program Feature

Argument Over Hair Style and Impromptu Stunts Are on Artemesian Program.

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular meeting on Thursday night in the College auditorium. Dorothy Jones, chaplain, led the singing, after which Mary Margaret Bates conducted the devotionals. The minutes were read, the roll was called and the president conducted a short business meeting.

The program for the evening was entirely humorous. A debate, the query being "Is it better to part the hair in the middle than on the side?" furnished a few amusing particulars and circumstances. The negative team, Peg Jenkins and Martha Idol, were winners. The affirmative team was upheld by Mabel Warlick and Nell Holton. Following the debate, a group of impromptu stunts were presented. Among the best were: "The Biggest Lie," "A soapbox speech on Ex-Lax," "Imitation of Bob Burns," "Imitation of Gracie Allen," "A proposal to a radiator," "Greta Garbo making love to Clark Gable," "Dedication of a mirror" and "The biggest joke."

After the stunts were performed, the group was divided into two sides and the game of "Gossip" proceeded, affording interesting results.

Miss Lackey Wins Third Place In Charm Revue

It has been pointed out to members of *The Hi-Po* staff that Cerelda Lacky's name was omitted as third place winner in the account of the "Charm Revue" carried in last week's paper. The "Revue" was presented at a local theatre on Monday, November 30 under the sponsorship of the High Point Womans Club.

MISS IDOL WILL READ CAROL SUNDAY NIGHT

Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, will read Charles Dickens' immortal "Christmas Carol" at the Christian Endeavor society meeting Sunday night at 7 o'clock.

Miss Idol's interpretation of this well known Christmas story is an annual feature of the Endeavor society's last program before the holidays, and it is an event usually well attended by the College students and townspeople. A program of sacred Christmas music will precede the reading.

College Host To Boys Here For Conclave

Several Delegates Entertained at College for Time of Convention; Banquet Held Saturday.

The College played host to approximately six boys who were in High Point Friday, Saturday, and Sunday attending sessions of the Carolinas Older Boys' Conference, sponsored by the Y. M. C. A.

The entire delegation of over 300 young men held its annual banquet in the College dining hall Saturday night, when Dr. Charles F. Myers, pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Greensboro, delivered the main address.

"Every boy ought to draw the line at certain things," Dr. Myers declared. Sometimes the things a boy will not do are more revealing than the things he will do."

Dr. Myers emphasized three things a boy should not do. He should not, he asserted, be untruthful; he should not be unfaithful, and he should not be unclean.

"The real test of character," he said, "is the homely virtue of fidelity." Declaring that men indulge in sin either because of weakness or badness, the speaker added that "every man is weakened more or less everytime he yields to something that hurts his body."

"The greatest benefit that can come to any boy," he concluded, "is ignorence of evil from personal contact."

Dr. Myers was presented by J. Wilson Smith of Charlotte, interstate Y. M. C. A. secretary. Among others recognized at the banquet were Dr. W. L. Jackson, president of the High Point Y. M. C. A.; Miss Nelle Anley, secretary of the local Y. W. C. A.; Mrs. Edgar Hartley, wife of the secretary of High Point's Y. M. C. A.; Miss Clarice Bowman, who served as pianist; and Dr. P. E. Lindley, of High Point College.

Earlier in the day Dr. Lindley led a discussion on the topic, "Picking a Job." The other group discussion topics and their leaders were as follows:

"Selling Yourself to your Community," Arthur Port, vice president of the Hanes Knitting company, Winston-Salem; "World Brotherhood," Rev. T. A. Sykes, pastor of Central Friends church in High Point; "Boy and Girl Relationship," Dr. F. R. Taylor, local physician; "The Modern Method of Looking at War," M. L. Patrick, High Point high school; "The Challenge of the Chuch to Youth," Harry F. Comr, University of North Carolina, and "The European Situation and America's Strategic Position," Holt McPherson, editor of The Enterprise.

Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh, pastor of the Home Moravian church in Winston-Salem, delivered two addresses to the delegates, speaking on "Investing in Life—The Search." and "Investing in Life—The Solution."

The boys attending the conference were mostly of high school age, and they represented Hi-Y clubs, Sunday schools, and Employed Boys groups from throughout North and South Carolina.

New officers elected for the coming year were Willard Hearin, Greenville, S. C., president; Sonny Jordan, Chapel Hill, vice president; Sam Reid, Charleston, S. C., secretary; and Charles Martin, Winston Salem, treasurer.

Zenith To Get Discounts For Starting Early

College Annual to Save Money on Printing and Engraving by Getting in Copy

More than fifty percent of the copy on the 1937 ZENITH will be in the hands of the printers before December 25 in order that the annual may receive a substantial cash refund, it has been announced by Charles E. Ridge, editor.

Although only half of the copy is required for the prize, as a matter of fact much more than this amount will be turned in, Ridge said. More than ninety percent of the photographic copy will be in the hands of the engravers before the fifteenth of this month, and the maximum discount will also be received from this source. The only important work that will remain to be done after the holidays will be the sale of advertising and the compilation of basketball results.

The cover design for THE ZENITH of 1937 has received final approval from the staff, and the backs are now being manufactured for use on the book next spring. Ridge soon will take up with the seniors the question of having the name of each member of the class engraved on his book at a slight additional cost.

Although making no commitments as to exact date of delivery, Ridge promises that the book will be placed in the hands of the students something over a month before the close of school.

In a recent telephone conversation with Dunbar and Daniel in Raleigh, Ridge learned that the enlargements of individual pictures made of juniors and seniors for use in THE ZENITH would probably be sent to High Point yesterday. Proofs of the photographs were studied and approved by the upperclassmen several weeks ago.

SCIENTISTS FIND ALCOHOL DEPRIVES BODY OF OXYGEN

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Scientists have solved a problem that has long troubled physiologists as well as liquor drinkers—why does alcohol make a person drunk?

Dr. R. A. McFarland of Columbia University and A. L. Barach of the College of Physicians and Surgeons found that it deprives the body of oxygen and thus induces dizziness.

Physiologists have noticed an amazing similiarity between the symptoms of the intoxicated person and those of the mountain climber who suffers from altitude silkness because of the rarity of air at great heights. The two doctors suggest treatment with combined oxygen and carbon dioxide as a result of their recent experiments.

All-America Orchestra Is Picked By Swing Fan

Taking his cue from the current flood of All-America football selections, a certain swing-minded junior, who desires that his name not be used in connection with this article, has submitted the following "All-America Orchestra:"

Leader: Ina Ray Hutton.

Saxaphone: Wayne King, Dixie Stabile, Victor Lombardo, and Carmen Lombardo.

Piano: Eddie Duchin, and Ted Fiorito.

Trumpet: Henry Busse.

Clarinet: Benny Goodman.

Trombone: Tommy Dorsey, Jimmy Poyner.

Singing Guitar: Albino Rea.

Spanish Guitar: Clyde Lucas.

Drummer: Benny Goodman's.

Bass Fiddle: Candy.

Violin: Xavier Cugat.

Vocalists: Bing Crosby, Ozzie Nelson, Dolly Dawn, Edith Drake, Three X Sisters.

Senior Class To Sponsor Comedy; Proceeds To Go Toward Paving Driveways

Drawings for Prizes From Numbered Tickets to be Feature of Entertainment; Production is Under Direction of Owens; Rulfs Designs Sets.

Tickets are now on sale for the three-act comedy, "Three Live Ghosts", which will be presented in the College auditorium on Friday evening, at 8:30.

In addition to admission to the play, each ticket will entitle the holder to a chance at winning one of the several prizes which will be distributed after the performance. Tickets are numbered; winning tickets will be determined by drawings from detachable stubs which will be dropped into a box at the door. Descriptions of the prizes, which will be supplied by local mechants, are not available at present. Receipts from the gate will be applied to paving the campus driveways.

Dorothy Bell, '37, of Southport, will play Mrs. Gubbins; Helen Craft, '40, of Cherryville, will interpert the role of Rose Gordon; Ruth Merelyn Thompson, '40, of Thomasville, will play Peggy Woofers; and Jean Hunt, '40, of High Point, will attempt the role of Lady Leicester. Bill Foster, alias Jones, will be played by Beverly Bond. '40, of Haynesville, La. The "hard-boiled" role of Jimmie Gubbins, will be in the hands of Sheldon Dawson, '37, of Salisbury, Md.; The roles of the Bolton, American detective, and of Briggs, of Scotland Yard, will be played by Paul Owen, '37, of King, and Alson Gray, '38, of High Point; Benson, Scotland Yard "yes-man," will be played by Ulmer Freeman, '39, of Clara, Mississippi.

Cullen B. Owens, head of the speech department, and dramatics mentor at the College, is director of the production. The set was designed and constructed by Donald J. Rulfs, of the English department.

The play is sponsored by the senior class.

Impromptu Talks Made On Program Of Akrothinians

Akrothinians Improvise Program at Last Meeting; Short Joins Society.

Impromptu talks on varied subjects featured the program at the Akrothinian meeting last Thursday evening. The debate scheduled for that time was not held because of the illness of one of the participants.

Forrester Auman led off with a brief sports commentary, using as his subject, "Who I Think Should Play in the Rose Bowl and Why." He was followed by Cooper, who spoke on "How I Shoot My Line at the J. C. Penney Company," and Elkins, who talked on "What I Think of the Thalean Society."

That inevitable topic, love, came in for its share of the discussion when Joe Gray rhetorically asked, "Can Anyone Fall in Love and If So Why?" Hauser continued the discussion with a talk on "Why I Have Never Fallen in Love."

Mattocks and Rankin next exchanged dubious compliments, the former speaking on "Why Rankin is a Nut," and the latter following with a sequel, "Why Mattocks is a Nut."

Surratt introduced a more serious note into the proceedings with a talk on "How I Think Our Society Programs Could Be Improved," and Warfford closed the program with a timely talk on "Do I Think King Edward Will Marry Mrs. Simpson?"

Richard Short, High Point freshman, was voted into membership in the society, and he will be initiated next Thursday along with Auman and Holland Brinkley, two other recently-elected members.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION MAY LAUNCH ANOTHER PROBE OF ATHLETICS

Trustees' Executive Committee Charged With Deciding Upon Investigation.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—In a meeting of the board of trustees of the Carnegie Foundation, which turned into "a sort of confessional for college presidents," the trustees' executive committee was charged with the duty of deciding whether the foundation will undertake another exposure of professionalism and related ills in the operation of the athletic systems in the colleges of the U. S.

Franklin A. Vanderlip, treasurer of the board, explained the issue: "We felt that the college athletic situation is more reprehensible than ever before."

He said that college officials felt the problem needed pressure from outside. "The college presidents made it plain that the thing is too big for them. Some amazing things were said. One president told of bets of more than $500,00 on a single football game. The time will come when one of these games will be thrown."

"Just as in a horse race?" he was asked.

"Yes," he answered. "I feel very strongly about it."

The foundation recently received a request from the National Association of State Universities for a supplementary study of intercollegiate athletics. Howard J. Savage, secretary of the board, said that the request would normally be brought up at the January executive meeting.

Volleyball to Take Place of Soccer On Intra - Mural Card

Class Teams To Be Organized Soon For Tournament in Gym.

Due to the lack of interest and participation on the part of the students the intra-mural soccer program has been discontinued.

In the past several weeks the four classes have engaged in several contests with no definite winner having been selected. In the games that were played the freshman outfit seemed to have the best balanced team in competition. The lack of enough players representing the junior and senior classes was an added handicap, as was the fact that the severe weather hampered playing. Throughout the several contests the individual play of quite a few performers stood out. Buren Garlington, Bill Cook, Robert Henderson, and Reid Black starred for the yearlings, while John Apple, Holland Brinkley, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr. performed best for the sophomores. Robert Rankin's fine play stood out for the juniors, as did Sylvester Higgins, W. C. Koontz, and Jack Fitzgerald for the senior aggregation.

In the near future class volleyball games will be started, now that soccer has ended. Much interest has already been manifested by the four classes in this popular form of indoor recreation. The championship, which is now held by the junior class, will undoubtedly be in dire danger of being captured by some other outfit. Hal Yow, Buren Garlington, and Ulmer Freeman will lead the freshman aggregation, as will Porter Hauser, Dan Thorpe, and Roger Peeler for the sophomores. Robert Rankin, Ray Intrieri, and Wayne Harris are junior stalwarts. J. E. Garlington Furman Wright, and Alson Thompson will be outstanding for the seniors.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, December 9, 1936 Number [illegible]

"Three Live Ghosts" To Go On Stage Friday Evening

Production by Glenn Wells Players Brings Lyceums to Close For Fall Semester

Play, "Cricket," Presented Here as Concluding Number of Fall Lyceum Series Is Preceded by Two Musical Programs and Lecture by [illegible]

[illegible]

Students To Have Part In Planning Lyceum Programs

Dr. Lindley to Have Student Representatives to Work With Faculty Committee.

[illegible]

Priscillas Will Give New Books

[illegible]

[illegible]

College Debating Will Start After Holidays

[illegible]

Ex-Missionary To Japan Talks In Chapel Here

[illegible]

[illegible]

Debate Farce Is Program Feature

[illegible]

[illegible]

ANGELL SAYS MODERN PHILANTHROPY IN NEED COMPLETE REPLANNING

[illegible]

New York, N. Y. [illegible]

Miss Lackey Wins Third Place In Chorus Revue

[illegible]

MISS IDOL WILL READ CAROL SUNDAY NIGHT

[illegible]

College Host To Boys Here For Conclave

Several Delegates Entertained by College for Time of Convention; Banquet Held Saturday

[illegible]

Zenith To Get Discounts For Starting Early

College Annual to [illegible] Money on Printing and Engraving by Getting in Copy

[illegible]

SCIENTISTS FIND ALCOHOL DEPRIVES BODY OF OXYGEN

[illegible]

All-America Orchestra Is Picked By Swing Fan

[illegible]

Senior Class To Sponsor Comedy; Proceeds To Go Toward Paving Driveways

[illegible]

Tickets are now on sale for the three-act comedy, "Three Live Ghosts," which will be presented [illegible] Friday evening [illegible]

[illegible]

Impromptu Talks Made On Program Of Akrothineans

[illegible]

[illegible]

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION MAY LAUNCH ANOTHER PROBE OF ATHLETICS

[illegible]

New York, [illegible]

Volleyball to Take Place of Soccer On Intra-Mural Card

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1936

Let's Pave These Driveways!

The student body gets its best chance in the history of the College Friday night literally to bring the institution out of the mud. The senior class has been courageous enough to undertake to pave the campus driveways, a project which had been discussed by other classes but looked upon as too great to be carried out. Starting with nothing but its own audacity, the executive committee has secured unusually gratifying cooperation from the trustees, administration, business men of the city, and highway officials of the state of North Carolina. All that remains to guarantee success is the full cooperation of the student body in putting over the play Friday night, which is given to raise the class's part of the money needed to pave the driveways. Although by no means all of the money will come from this source, it is absolutely essential that a rather large amount be raised from the play to make the undertaking possible.

Weather conditions during the past week have but served to emphasize that the proposed undertaking is perhaps the most needed physical improvement at the College. We feel sure that the damage to shoes, hosiery, and other clothing, not to mention the effect on one's disposition, during one period of bad weather amounts to many times the nominal price charged to see "Three Live Ghosts." We doubt not that the prospect of paved driveways around the campus will be worth the price to every student on the campus, whether he is able to attend or not.

Again we want to emphasize that the success of the undertaking now rests entirely upon the cooperation and efforts of the student body. Not only is a one hundred percent attendance of the students necessary, but a large number of tickets must be sold in the city for the play to be a financial success. Let's not fail the senior class; let's not fail ourselves in our greatest opportunity to do the College a genuine service.

ANOTHER SOCIETY DAY POSSIBLE?

We think that we are reflecting the sentiment of a majority of the student body when we say that the sooner the late lamented fall Society Day is forgotten, the better it will be for all concerned. It is not our intention now or shall it be at any other time to revive the unpleasantness involved in the collapse of the celebration planned for last Saturday. We have had our say on that score and are entirely willing to let the issue stay beneath the sod. On the other hand, we take some pleasure in calling your attention to the optimistic suggestion that a banquet is possible later in the year, perhaps next May Day.

There is not likely to be—nor do we think that attendance in recent years has justified—another full Society Day with morning and afternoon programs. However, we believe that a banquet is an essential part of the year's work of each society and should be retained.

LET THERE BE LIGHT

Nuisance is a mild word to describe the constant blowing of fuses which casts nine-tenths of the men's dormitory into darkness all too often. We know of no better excuse for going to bed at 9:30 o'clock on the night before a test than the fact that there is no light in one's room and apparently little prospect of getting any that night.

We suggest two possible remedies for the situation, and they are brief: First, the dormitory wiring be thoroughly investigated by a competent electrician and the seat of the trouble found; or, a supply of fuses be left in the hands of the dorm council president, the night-watchman, or any other person somewhat more available than Ed White.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

Washington, D. C.—A man at a women's luncheon may always expect a novel time—some entertainment, perhaps, at his own expense—but a luncheon of the Women's National Press Club attended by distinguished women writers, a congresswoman, the mayor of New York City, a correspondent recently returned from the Spanish front, and an Austrian baron who has made an art of photography, reaches a new high in interest.

And the topics of discussion were of direct appeal to young people, particularly those of college age. The strikingly different points of view expressed on domestic and international problems stressed one fact uniformly: Whether we like it or not, acute social and economic problems are going to be handed down to the present college youth for solution. The present distressing conditions both at home and abroad will not be solved overnight by the waving of some magician's wand, even though the elders who are now in the saddle may make a start toward this end. The permanent solution, so the distinguished speakers agreed, must be found by the men and women whose main concern right now is probably conference championships and the approaching holidays.

One brief bit of philosophy voiced by Baron Mario Bucovich may be quoted. In discussing the first job he secured after completing his university work, the Baron said that his foreman, a hardboiled Irishman, told him when he (the Baron) attempted to explain a compicated piece of machinery: "If you know more than your boss, you'll be a boss; if you just think you know more than your boss, you'll get fired."

—o—

Enthusiastic football rivalry landed a number of Maryland University students in jail here last week as a result of raids and counter-raids by Georgetown University students and those of the Maryland school located a few miles out of Washington. Georgetown won the first round when they sallied out to College Park and painted the bronze Terrapin which guards Richie Stadium in the colors of their school. The terrapin, it may be explained, is the Maryland mascot. They also serenaded the Maryland co-eds with Georgetown songs until a freshman co-ed, Virginia Long, countered with a cornet solo of Maryland's victory march.

Later in the night, Maryland students invaded Georgetown bent on revenge and painted some of the landmarks of that institution. But somebody called the cops and the Maryland boys were "run in" to the Seventh Precinct. Later they were released.

All of this was preliminary to the game Saturday between the Hilltoppers of the Washington University and the Terps of the Free State.

"Quotable Quotes"

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The sought-after college teacher is one whose scholarship is sound and of quality, whose interest in students in human, and whose method of presenting material is stimulating," Dr. L. Hekhuis, dean of the college if liberal arts at the University of Wichita, pictures the ideal instructor.

—o—

"College training is no outstanding benefit to a radio or motion picture career; success in these fields depends upon ability, personality, and outward appearance. I cast no aspersions upon Whitier College, my alma mater, because I feel my four years there to be invaluable in personal contacts and friendship acquired." Donald Novis, famous singer, isn't trying to discourage radio and film aspirants.

—o—

"We need more of the type of person who gives a dollar's worth of work, whether the dollar comes from private sources or the public till. There is too much of the time-saving idea. Another thing we want to get away from is the philosophy of bigness, whereby every boy believes he is destined to become president of the United States." Dr. William Mather Lewis, president of Lafayette College, points out that we usually have only one and don't like him after we get him.

The homecoming attendance record at the University of Minnesota was shattered by 5,00 this year when 64,000 fans saw the Gophers smother the Hawkeyes.

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The canaries in the Zoology building of the University of Minnesota chalk up their present disappointments to experience—unpleasant experience.

For more than a week, an earnest canary has been setting on pieces of red and white chalk and still she is not discouraged. Two other little yellow birds are perched about six inches away, waiting patiently to take their turns at the "chalk-warming" party.

This whole business may seem foolish and at the same time unwarantedly cruel to the birds, but it is an essential part of a detailed research on canaries being carried on by Elizabeth Mitchell, a graduate student in zoology.

—o—

"Old-maidery" is definitely on the upgrade unless Hunter College questionnaries were not answered truthfully a week or so ago. Only one freshman out of the total of 929 has confessed a desire to be married after graduation from college.

—o—

If you think that your brain power is affected by loss of sleep, stop worrying right now. That is, if you want to go by the results of an experiment conducted at the University of Southern California.

Dr. Neil Warren and Dr. Brant Clark, with the help of 12 assistants, kept three students awake from 5:30 a. m. on a Friday until 10:30 on Saturday. Every ten hours the experimenters took tests in solving more than 100 mathematical problems and identifying more than 30 colors flashed before their eyes.

Their accuracy was practically unchanged in spite of fatigue, but increasingly frequent blank lapses occurred in which they could not solve the simplest problems.

—o—

College women's clothing costs more than college men's clothing according to a survey of 42 men and 56 women on the Texas Weslayan College campus.

A complete outfit for a woman averages $78.90 while a complete outfit for a man averages $60.40. The only single item for which males pay more than females is hats.

—o—

"Lady", a black and white foxhound of St. Louis, Missouri, knows how modern society prepares for "blessed events."

On the verge of having pups, she walked into the Washington University clinic and wagged her tail for recognition. A few days later "Lady", attended by nurses and interns, gave birth to six puppies.

Eddie Boon, an engineering student at Dolph Institute of Technology in Holland told students at Case School of Applied Science that America is a heaven because of its high wages. In Holland, with about the same standard of living, a college man gets about $5 a month for summer employment.

Students at Ohio State University were charged 21 cents apiece to vote by absentee vallot. The total cost of voting by mail was $175.

CAMPUS CAMERA

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office [illegible]
Telephone [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative

[illegible]

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes [illegible]

WEDNESDAY, [illegible]

Let's Pave These Driveways!

[illegible]

ANOTHER SOCIETY DAY POSSIBLE?

[illegible]

LET THERE BE LIGHT

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

"Quotable Quotes"

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

Collegiate World

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

[illegible]

FOLLOW CAGERS

PANTHER SPORTS

FOLLOW CAGERS

Purple Kittens Take Four Tilts During Barnstorming Tour Of Cleveland Countv

Squad Composed of Five Men Defeats Belwood, Piedmont, Polkville, and Fallston on Consecutive Nights; Hampton Scores 69 Points to Lead Frosh.

The freshman cagers of High Point college staged a "tough team" stunt last week as a squad of only five players met and vanquished four rural high school teams on consecutive nights during their barnstorming tour of Cleveland County.

Leaving the campus Tuesday afternoon, the five cagers barely had time after a long drive over icy roads to stretch their legs before taking on the first foe. Unleashing a furious attack like that of a released animal, the Kittens smothered the Belwood high team by the one-sided score of 31 to 2.

Wednesday night, the freshmen defeated Piedmont high by the count of 36 to 14, while on Thursday they experienced plenty of trouble in downing a stubborn Polkville high quint by the score of 30 to 26.

Fallston, who last year dealt the lone defeat the collegians have experienced during the past three years of playing in Cleveland, came near repeating the feat on Friday night when they gave up a 29-26 decision to Coach Yow's charges.

The brilliant playing of Hampton, at center, was by far the outstanding feature of the entire trip. The elongated center loomed like varsity material as he scored on the high fives with ease, gaining a total of 69 points in the four encounters.

Hinshaw and Hicks, of High Point, at forward, Hampton at center, Yow and Hilliard, composed this tough five. With no substitutes available, they played cautiously to stay in the contest.

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	3	0	1000
Denton	2	1	.500
Hasty	0	0	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000
Monticello	0	0	.000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Pilot	0	2	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

GIRLS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	3	0	1000
Pilot	1	2	.333
Welcome	0	1	.000
Denton	0	2	.000
Hasty	0	0	.000
Monticello	0	0	.000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

Note: Above standings according to records received on December 7. Correspondents are urged to send in reports and individual standings of their teams.

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The stage is set, the actors are chosen, the curtain goes up and the tournament is on! For the benefit of those who have wondered about the hog-calling, yelling, and screaming emitting from the gym—don't be alarmed. It's the Girls' Volleyball Tournament and they are playing hard! After 2 months of hard practice, the stars are being given a chance to shine and the class teams are on their toes for "round and round the tournament goes and who'll win, nobody knows!"

The sophomores have already won their first struggle by conquering the juniors with a score of 41-16. The senior-sophomore game is Tuesday night at 7:15.

Thursday afternoon the juniors will play the freshmen and this will be followed by a mixed game with both boys and girls from these classes. The freshman-senior game will be played on Friday afternoon, after which the sophomores and seniora will have a mixed game. The juniors and seniors meet on Monday afternoon followed by a mixed game, featuring winners of the two preceding days. The final clash will be on Tuesday night at 7 o'clock when the freshmen and sophomores meet. After this game the Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary societies will play one game.

HIGH STANDINGS TO BE PUBLISHED

Beginning with this issue, a summary of the week's results and the current standings in the Central Piedmont high school basketball conference will be published in THE HI-PO.

The high school correspondents are urged to send in the games played each week to the Sports Editor of THE HI-PO. The standings in the loop will be compiled each Monday, and it is necessary that all games for the week be mailed by Saturday in order to affect the position of the team.

Due to the lack of space, the sports department finds it impossible to publish the lineups of each game. However, a short summary of the games will be carried when possible. The games played each week will be given in summary.

Each correspondent is asked to send in the number of games won and lost to date each week. This is to prevent an error in compiling the weekly standings.

Gibbs To Manage Basketball Team

Occo Gibbs, a junior from Gibsonville, will manage the varsity basketball team during the coming season, it has been officially announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

Although it is customary for a senior to fill this important post, Gibbs was next in line for the position. Starting as freshman manager his first year on the campus, he has served the three necessary years of apprenticeship.

Working under him, Gibbs will have three assistants this year. G. W. Holmes, a sophomore, who was freshman manager last year, Roger Peeler, a sophomore, and George Elkins who will work mainly with the freshman team, are the assistants.

Gibbs has been active on the campus his two previous years here. He is now president of the Y. M. C. A., vice-president of the student body, a member of the Thalean Literary Society, a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity. He was elected chief junior marshall this fall.

The variety of duties connected with the job—that of official scorer, timekeeper, trainer, property manager, traveling agent, and general utility man, makes this a difficult and important post to fill.

The Daily Californian evidently believes in teaching its readers by repetition. It stated five times in succession that "it is a little known fact that polo, a game of the ancient Persians, was invented by Chinese women."

The first perfect relief map of West Virginia, produced after 35 years of research by the state geological survey, is now on display at Oglebay hall of West Virginia University.

CAGERS TO PLAY HERE SATURDAY NIGHT

MEYER'S TAKES CONTEST FROM VARSITY CLUB

Panthers Drop Tilt to Greensboro Aggregation by Score of 39 to 35.

Still failing to unleash their potential power, the Panther Pack of High Point College suffered the second defeat of the pre-season round of games last night as they went down before the Meyer's Independent club of Greensboro by the count of 39-35 at Greensboro.

Bad breaks and the apparent unspirited play on the part of the locals spelled defeat for the Pointers. The winners jumped into the lead soon after the opening whistle and were never headed, leading 26 to 16 at the half.

Captain Martin led the attack for the Pointers, gaining 12 points. His valiant efforts were not sufficient, as Hill and O. Johnson for the opposition accounted for 13 and 15 points respectively.

The locals missed numerous shots from close range that would have told a different story but for the guarding on the part of the winners.

Coach Yow used his entire squad of nine men during the affray, with all seeing plenty of action.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	TP
Harris, f	1	2	4
Martin, f	5	2	12
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Hampton, c	2	3	7
Brinkley, c	1	0	2
Heater, f	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	1	1	3
Towery, g	2	3	7
Booth, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	11	35

Meyer's	G	F	TP
O. Johnson, f	5	3	13
Willis, f	0	0	0
Hill, f	6	3	15
Fesmire, c	1	1	3
Blue, g	1	1	3
Waynick, g	1	0	2
Markham, g	1	1	3
Totals	15	9	39

Score at half: High Point, 16; Meyer's, 26.

Free throws missed—Meyer's: O. Johnson, 1; Hill, 2; Fesmire, 2; Waynick, 2. High Point: Harris, 4; Brinkley, 2; Hester, 1; Intrieri, 1; Towery, 2.

Personal fouls committed—High Point: Harris, 2; Martin, 2; Hampton, 2; Brinkley, 1; Hester, 1; Intrieri, 3. Meyer's: O. Johnson, 4; Hill, 1; Fesmire, 3; Waynick, 3; Markham, 3.

Sophs Win In Opening Tilt

Co-Ed Volleyball Tourney Gets Underway in Harrison Gymnasium; Contest Today.

The sophomores took the first game of the series in the Girls' Volleyball Tournament Monday afternoon by a score of 41-16. The tournament will be in progress this week and 2 days of next week.

In the sophomore-junior game, the score was close at half time and the biggest fight was put up in the last half. Evelyn Lindley, quick sophomore manager, was responsible for a large part of their scoring. Marlette and Wiggins also starred for the sophomores. The outstanding junior plays were made by Elkin, Lackey, and Hendricks.

The tourney will close next Tuesday night when the freshmen and sophomores meet in the final at 7 o'clock. The championship will be decided by the number of games won during the entire tourney play.

Immediately after this final tourney clash, the Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary society teams will take the floor for a contest.

Lineup:

Sophomores	Juniors
P. Ward	H. Dameron
A. Watkins	C. Lackey
O. Marlette	A. Ross
E. Lindley	R. Hendricks
E. Hoffman	B. Hurley
D. Wiggins	K. Hepinstall
V. Jenkins	M. Elkins
Helen Bates	B. Jenny
N. Parham	E. Bagwell

The officials for the game were: Doris Reece, Polly Parker, Maxine Babbit, Polly Cable, Beasie Joyce, Sara Thompson, Dot Jones, and Helen Rae Holton.

Olsen's Terrible Swedes To Appear In Local Gym

Students and local basketball fans will get a chance to witness some classy basketball when Olsen's Terrible Swedes appear in the local gymnasium in a contest against the Chatham Blanketeers of Elkin on December 17.

The Swedes, who hail from Cassville, Mo., are one of the most famous professional basketeer teams in the nation, and are sure to display a dazzling type of ball which surpasses the collegiate sport.

Unique Furniture Trips Locals In Sluggish Contest At Winston

Performance of Martin Only Bright Spot of Pointers' Play; Locals Lead at Half Time, But Score Only One Field Goal in Second Half.

After showing up like champs in their victory over the McCrary Eagles Friday night, the Panthers experienced a complete reversal of form Saturday night as they dropped a 35 to 26 decision to the Unique Furniture club in a sluggish game on the R. J. Reynolds high gymnasium floor in Winston-Salem.

Although the locals held an 18-14 lead over the Twin City outfit at half time, they never clicked with the accuracy they exhibited in the Asheboro contest. The Panthers cracked up in both their defensive and offensive departments as the Unique five, led by Holloman, rode to victory in the second half.

The performance of "Moon" Martin, acting captain for the night, during the first half was the one bright spot of the Pointer play during the contest. Sinking five field goals and two foul tosses in this period, the flashy junior was able to keep his team in the running.

In the second half it was an entirely different story. Martin, nor any other High Point man, was able to hit the hoop, and the scorers marked up only one field goal for the locals during this period.

Burned out by four consecutive contests with the freshman squad, Hampton failed to make an impressive showing at center in his debut on the varsity squad. Playing opposite him was Holloman, former E. C. T. C. star, who proved to be the spearhead of the winners' attack.

Johnson, another Eastern Carolina man, was also on the Unique lineup.

High Point	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	2	2	6
Booth, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	5	4	14
Hampton, c	0	0	0
Brinkley, c	1	0	2
Intrieri, g	0	1	1
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	1	1	3
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	8	26

Unique Furniture	FG	FT	TP
F. Dunn, f	4	0	8
Snow, f	0	0	0
Dunn, Fred, f	2	0	4
Badgett, f	0	0	0
Johnson, f	0	0	0
Holloman, c	5	0	10
Brock, g	2	7	11
Crockham, g	1	0	2
Totals	28	7	35

Referee: Hawn.

PANTHER CAPTAIN

"MOON" MARTIN

SQUAD ELECTS 'MOON' MARTIN CAGE CAPTAIN

Junior Forward to Lead the Panther Pack During Current Season.

C. W. "Moon" Martin, flashy junior forward from Greensboro, was elected Monday afternoon by the members of the varsity squad to captain the Purple Panther basketeers for the 1936-37 season.

The stocial forward, who succeeds Broadus Culler as leader of the Pack, came to High Point in the fall of '34 from Parkton high, where he starred in athletics. He was a member of the illustrious freshman team of that year, composed of Niernsee, Harris, Martin, Intrieri, "Whimpy" Jones, and other stars. Along with Niernsee, Harris, and Intrieri, he was switched to the varsity squad that year and held down a regular forward post in excellent style.

Last year Martin showed vaat improvement in his play to rank as one of the outstanding forwards in the North State conference. Many times during the year his cool-headedness and consistent play helped the team through the tight spots.

"Pepper" is one of the most popular members of the team, both with his team mates and with the opposing players. Last spring he was awarded the Sportsmanship medal in the local Y. M. C. A. Gold Medal cage tourney.

Participation in basketball is not the limit of Martin's athletic activities on the campus. He has starred on the famous Panther ahin-busting eleven for the past three years, and has held down an infield on the varsity nine for the same length of time.

Panthers Win Over McCrarv

Team Displays Good Form To Take Opening Pre-Season Tilt From Asheboro Five.

The Purple Panther cagers, champions of the North State conference, got off to a good start as title-holders Friday night as they handed the McCrary Eagles of Asheboro a 41 to 33 thrashing in the new Asheboro municipal gymnasium.

Although they have yet to acquire the deadly accuracy of shooting and precision of passwork which carried them to conference honors last year, the Panthers were able to pull out on the long end of the contest by flashing a stubborn second half rally.

The two clubs, playing on even terms throughout the first half, stood deadlocked 10-10 when the whistle blew for the first quarter, and were still even, 14-14, at the end of the half.

The guns of the Panther offense, which had failed to find their target in the first half duel, found their mark with more consistency soon after the beginning of the third quarter. Harris, at forward, and Intrieri, at guard, led the scoring attack in this period.

Directing the team, which he gloriously served for four years, was Broadus Culler, assistant coach and head man in the absence of Coach C. Virgil Yow, now barnstorming in Cleveland county with the Kittens.

"Red" Towery, sophomore guard, played a stellar defensive game until he was forced from the contest in the third quarter with an injured hand, he scored 10 points for the Panthers.

Intrieri, Towery and Harris shared scoring honors, gaining 29 of the total markers.

YOWMEN MEET DURHAM FIVE HERE IN GAME

Junior Varsity to Play Walnut Cove Independent Club In Preliminary.

Coming as a prelude to the impending North State conference fight, the Panther cagers will swing into action in two more pre-season contests on Friday and Saturday nights.

Friday night they retrace their steps to Winston-Salem to meet the "Twin City "Y" aggregation on the Y floor. This club was not included on the card of the locals last year, but a battle well worth witnessing is sure to take place Friday night.

Local fans will get their first chance this year to see the Panthers in action on the home floor Saturday night when the Yowmen will entertain the strong Durham "Y" outfit. An attractive card, sure to attract many basketball enthusiasts from High Point, has been arranged for the night.

The junior varsity, composed of men not quite ready for varsity ball, many because of lack of experience, will take on the Walnut Cove independent five in the preliminary tilt. This contest will atart at 7:30, with the main feature beginning at 8:30.

The complete schedule of non-conferece games has not yet been released by the athletic department. A game with Martinsville "Y" for next Tuesday night is still pending.

Emory and Henry College, of Virginia, and E. C. T. C. will probably be the only college fives outside of the North State loop that the Panthers will take on this year. The contest with E. C. T. C., at Greensville, has been slated for February 16, but the Emory-Henry tilt is still pending.

Ping Pong Tournament To Begin Next Week; All Men Are Eligible

Another champion, renowned for his prowess and dashing play on the ping-pong table, will be crowned within the near future as official title-holder to campus ping-pong supremacy.

Due to the current interest in this novel game, THE HI-PO is sponsoring an official tourney to decide the ranking of the famous illuminaries of this parlor sport. Plans are being made to conduct both a singles and doubles tournament.

This sport has suddenly become popular on the campus during the past few weeks. A table was improvised in section H of the boys' dormitory, and several hotly contested matches have ensued between advocates of the game.

Every male student on the campus, regardless of whether he participates in a major sport or not, will be eligible to enter the tourney. All men interested in competing in either the singles or doubles division are urged to sign up at once at the College bookstore. The deadline for entrance will be Saturday at noon.

Pairings will be arranged during the week-end and posted on the bulletin board Monday morning.

A student committee composed of Whitman Kearns, Bobby Rankin, and Jack Gibson will assist THE HI-PO staff in arranging time of play and the pairings.

Definite plans have not been completed, but it is hoped to have a regulation size table placed in the gymnasium on which to play the tourney games.

Princeton University's faculty wrote 18 books, 113 reviews, and 326 articles during the academic year 1935-'36.

FOLLOW CAGERS

PANTHER SPORTS

FOLLOW CAGERS

CAGERS TO PLAY HERE SATURDAY NIGHT

Purple Kittens Take Four Tilts During Barnstorming Tour Of Cleveland County

Squad Composed of Five Men Defeats Belwood, Piedmont, Polkville, and Fallston on Consecutive Nights. Hampton Scores 66 Points to Lead Frosh.

[illegible]

Standings in Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GIRLS TEAM	W	L	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

HIGH STANDINGS TO BE PUBLISHED

[illegible] published in THE HI-PO. [illegible]

Gibbs To Manage Basketball Team

[illegible]

MEYER'S TAKES CONTEST FROM VARSITY CLUB

Panthers Drop Tilt to Greensboro Aggregation by Score of 39 to 35.

[illegible]

Sophs Win In Opening Tilt

Co-Ed Volleyball Tourney Gets Underway in [illegible] Gymnasium Contest Today.

[illegible]

Olson's Terrible Swedes To Appear In Local Gym

[illegible]

Unique Furniture Trips Locals In Sluggish Contest At Winston

Performance of Martin Only Bright Spot of Panthers' Play. Locals Lead at Half Time, But Score Only One Field Goal in Second Half.

[illegible]

PANTHER CAPTAIN

"MOON" MARTIN

SQUAD ELECTS 'MOON' MARTIN CAGE CAPTAIN

Junior Forward to Lead the Panther Pack During Current Season.

C. [illegible] "Moon" Martin, [illegible]

Panthers Win Over McCrary

Team Displays Good Form To Take Opening Pre-Season Tilt From Asheboro Five.

[illegible]

YOWMEN MEET DURHAM FIVE HERE IN GAME

Junior Varsity to Play Walnut Cove Independent Club In Preliminary.

[illegible]

Ping Pong Tournament To Begin Next Week All Men Are Eligible

[illegible]

Student Dieticians Explain Their Views Toward College Dining Hall

Editor's Note: The following open letter from the two senior home economic majors who are managing the College dining hall as practice work, is presented in keeping with THE HI-PO'S policy of publishing communications from its readers, and does not necessarily represent the attitude of the editors. Other letters on campus questions will be printed provided they are properly signed and represent a sincere opinion.

Dear Eaters:

There has always been, in every college, a lot of kicking about the food. It is to be expected rather than worried about. People must have something to kick about and students and faculty let out their criticisms on the food.

However, a great deal of the kicking ought not to be done, and if you will but think of some of these things perhaps you will be less critical of the food at High Point College.

The first fact you must remember is that you are no longer at home where your mother caters to your every wish and prepares something special for you if you don't like what she has for a meal. (It really is too bad you have to suffer instead of her.) But now you are in an institution with 144 people to one cook and with a limited budget for food. Can you expect to get what you want at every meal? We wish we could please every one of you at every meal, but if you will think about it you will see what an impossible task that would be.

If you kick about the food you are simply showing up your background. The people who complain most are the people who have had least and expect something they didn't have at home when they come to college. Remember that the next time you start fussing.

Your mother is probably to blame for most of your food peculiarities because she did not teach you to eat what was put before you and like it. She and your father probably had dislikes along the food line and did not think of the effect their dislikes would have on you. Little can be done about this now unless you will try to learn to eat anything, and then remember what a time you had because of your dislikes and teach your children to eat anything without complaint. This can and has been done.

If you can't eat some dish on the menu, eat the other food and keep still. You probably don't eat everything that is set before you at home and you wouldn't say much about it.

When you send back to the kitchen for some special food you are just showing what a big baby you are and some—especially some of the faculty members—certainly have proved to the students and to those connected with the kitchen, what poor sports and overgrown infants they really are. You needn't, dear teachers, think your reputation is any finer for your action, either.

A faculty member the other day asked for eggs two meals in succession and caused such a row that he got them—a total cost of about 17c—yet he paid nothing extra, and those who get milk pay for that; eggs are more expensive than milk. Why should one person be given favors when no one else is? We cannot cater to everybody's whims because we cannot afford to do so—even if we had the time and the help to prepare special dishes for those who are not pleased with what is served. You must remember that many foods cannot be cooked in quantities and still be delicious.

If you knew some of the conditions those in charge of the preparing and serving of food have to put up with, you would be slower to criticize. Inadequate equipment for cooking in quantities, insufficient help for preparation, a very limited budget, and cantankerous eaters are only a few of the problems.

George is a godo cook and does exceptionally well with the equipment he has. Mrs. Whitaker does the best she can, and we, too, have tried to do our best to please you.

Some of you have been very kind and considerate, and we cannot adequately express our appreciation to you. We realize the job the dietician and cook have, and we do not criticize, but you do not understand the situation and do not know what a job it is to please so many individuals. Won't you try to be more patient and less critical and won't you refrain from unkind remarks when you could not do so well yourself.

Sincerely,
Gladys Maxwell and
Mary Margaret Bates

SAYS CORRECT DIET WILL PROLONG LIFE

Experiments on Rats Indicate More Milk in Diet Will Add Years to Life.

Washington, D. C. — (ACP) — Watch your diet and prolong your life seven or more years.

That is the suggestion of Dr. Henry C. Sherman, Mitchell professor of chemistry at Columbia University and research associate of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

His nutrition studies with rats serve as the basis for the conclusion. The diet which extended the prime of life in rats had an increased proportion of milk, making the diet richer in vitamins A and G, calcium and protein.

Dr. Sherman declared that this food program "expedited growth and development, resulted in a higher level of adult vitality as shown by several criteria and extended the average length of adult life."

The application of this new knowledge in "prime-period extension" is not only of biological significance, he said. Most eminent men attain their positions of "fullest opportunity" at an age when only the last third of their years remain to render "fullest service to the world."

The Vogue

Nine more school days before we leave for Christmas holidays! (For minutes and seconds see Peg Jenkins, who for some reason seems very anxious to get back to Maryland.) Only six more days left in which to get your name in the vogue for the year 1936; we plan to wind up the year's activity with the next issue of the paper, which will be the last before the holidays.

Allen Austin is said to have invented a brand new answer for "knock-knock." Or rather he did not invent it, but he did much to make it a by-word on the campus. While conducting a yarn session in his private office, he heard a knock at the door and yelled out the same invitation that was said to have been issued to Woodrow Wilson at Davidson once. Mr. Austin's face resembled your favorite stop light when the open door revealed a dignified member of the faculty outside.

Young man arrested after hitting two cars in front of the College Sunday night protested to the officers that he had had only one bottle of beer. Numerous campus personalities tried in vain to find out what brand it was.

Literary society officers spent Saturday dodging the alumni who came back to their alma mater for Society Day, of all things! One society president did his best by letting a couple of the old grads sleep in his spare bed Saturday night.

Why can't that short circuit, or whatever it is that puts the lights out in McCulloch Hall almost every night, be transferred to Woman's Hall on date nights? Think of the fun we'd have while someone begged E. D. out of bed to put in a new fuse!

The Poiple Kitties seem to have survived the Cleveland expedition in fine style, in spite of stories of ill effects from over-eating in former years. Reggie admits that he ate too much one day, and that he stayed out until something after two—but anyway they won four games, so why worry?

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By VIOLET JENKINS

Sara Harris, Ann Ross, and Marjorie Elkins spent Saturday in Greensboro.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Ross visited Ann Ross on campus Saturday.

• • •

Olga Marlette and Evelyn Turner were the guests of the former's uncle, Wade Marlette, in High Point Sunday.

• • •

Helen Dameron spent the week-end with her parents in Liberty.

• • •

Nathalee and Imogene Lackey visited Cerelda Lackey Sunday, accompanied by B. P. Peeler, Jr., of Fallston. They visited their grandparents, Rev. and Mrs. W. D. Reed in Greensboro Sundsy afternoon.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fowler visited their daughter, Sibyl Fowler at the College Sunday.

• • •

Mrs. Helen Bobbit, of Henderson, spent the week-end with her daughter, Maxine Bobbit, on campus.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Carroll visited Marjorie Pittman Sunday.

• • •

Mabel Warlick spent Sunday in Greensboro.

• • •

Annie Mae and Lawrence Wagoner, of Brown Summitt, visited their brother and sister, Gilmer and Florence Wagoner on campus over the week-end.

• • •

M. C. Henderson and George Elkins spent Sunday afternoon visiting friends in Greensboro.

Mr. D. H. Turner, of Lincolnton, visited his daughter, Evelyn, here Monday.

• • •

Bernadine Hurley spent the week-end in Thomasville as guest of her aunt.

• • •

Smith Owens and Auby Woody visited Fay Holt here Saturday.

• • •

Lena Hunter, of Winston-Salem, was the week-end guest of Vesta Troxler on campus.

• • •

Miss Brame, Vi and Peg Jenkins spent the week-end with Dot Jones at her home in High Point.

• • •

Mrs. Joe Hill, of Denton, visited her daughter, Inza, and her son, Max, on campus Sunday.

• • •

Miss Louise Adams visited Mr. and Mrs. Glen Muse in Statesville over the week-end.

Student Dietitians Explain Their Views Toward College Dining Hall

Editor's Note: The following open letter from the two student home economics majors who are managing the College dining hall as practice work, is presented in keeping with THE HI-PO'S policy of publishing communications from its readers, and does not necessarily represent the attitude of the [illegible]. Other letters on campus problems will be printed provided they are properly signed and represent a [illegible] opinion.

Dear Editor,

There has always been, in every college, a lot of thinking about the food. It is to be expected rather than worried about. People must have something to [illegible] about and students are [illegible] their criticisms on the food.

However, a great deal [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

SAYS CORRECT DIET WILL PROLONG LIFE

[illegible]

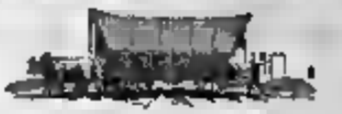
The Vogue

[illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIETY

By STOLEY JENKINS

[illegible]



SEASON'S GREETINGS

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, December 16, 1936 Number 11

Two Local Students Plan To Attend New York Conference Starting On December 28th

Austin and Ridge Plan To Be Present for Sessions of the National Federation of Students Congress; Harrison Also To Be in New York.

Allen Austin and Charles Ridge plan to be in New York December 28 to January 1 attending sessions of the annual congress of the National Student Federation of America, which meets at the Hotel Victoria.

Austin and Ridge will be accompanied to New York by Mr. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison, and N. M. Harrison, Jr. Mr. Harrison is going to New York in connection with his duties as promotional secretary of the College.

The theme of the student congress this year will be "Students in Democracy." Following registration on Monday, December 28, the delegates will hear luncheon speeches by Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia of New York and Harry W. Chase, chancellor of New York University, formerly of the University of North Carolina.

The officials opening session will be held Monday afternoon with reports from the president, the vice president, the treasurer, the secretary, the editor of the *Mirror*, the secretary of the research committee, followed by the first commission sessions.

A program has been arranged for the four day meeting, based on wide experience with former National Student Federation congresses, which will allow the greatest possible amount of work to be done, with full participation by all delegates.

Several New York colleges will combine as entertainment hosts to the conference delegates. They are cooperating in drawing up a program which will give variety and keen interest to the social like of the congress.

Adequate time has been left free for social activities and for leisure in visiting the city. A formal dance will be held for the delegates, and numerous informal social gatherings arranged, drawing on New York's extensive entertainment. Tours of the city have been arranged for delegates, including a complimentary trip through the National Broadcasting studios in Radio City.

The program calls for a large degree of leadership by the delegates, giving ample opportunity for student initiative. These leaders will be aided by full consideration of all points by congress speakers and expert assistants. These speakers at luncheons and dinners and experts who will aid at the various commissions will bring a wealth of experience to the congress from men with vital, long range connections with the fields under consideration.

A series of small commissions will deal with numerous specific problems. all of which envolve from the general question of the student within American democracy. Commissions will study each questions, draw up a tentative report which will be submitted to a drafting committee, from which it will proceed to a plenary session. Reports, as modified or passed on by the plenary sessions, will determine the Federation's policy for the succeeding year.

Austin and Ridge also expect to confer with several business firms in New York with which they have had relations, including the National Advertising Service and the Royal Typewriter Company.

HARVARD'S ATHLETIC BUDGET HAS INCREASE

Cambridge, Mass. — (ACP) — Harvard University's sport program for 1935-36 showed more than a $2,000 gain over that of 1934-35, it was announced in the annual report of the Harvard Athletic association.

The profit of $4,746.59 for the last college year is the largest in the last three years, contrasting with the surplus of $2,306.18 for the preceding year and a deficit of $32,881.78 for the year ending June 30, 1934.

Madison Speaks To Students On Mental Disease

Local Minister Says Ills of Mind as Well as Body Need Expert Care.

The Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point and a graduate of the College with the class of '32, spoke to the students here last Friday morning on mental ills. He was presented by Dr. P. E. Lindley.

Mentioning the fact that the past several chapel talks have been based on travel subjects, Mr. Madison said that his talk was not on travel but was still based somewhat on personal experience.

Mental ills, the speaker asserted, are just as dangerous as physical ills, and they need attention just as skilled. He pointed out that the medical profession is able to diagnose approximately 60% of cases brought to their attention as coming from physical or organic causes, while the rest are the result of mental abnormality.

Going into the related subject of personality, the speaker said that a healthy personality is one that can express itself in a way socially acceptable. He called cynicism a disease of the personality, and one to which the intelligentsia is particularly susceptible. Cynicism, he said, makes its victim dog-like, distrustful, and incapacitates him for any real task. It often finds its expression in a renunciation of religion, he said.

We are constantly forced to reintegrate ourselves to new conditions and situations as we progress through life he said. We keep moving into new realms of thinking and doing, and we must adapt ourselves.

Mr. Madison expressed the opinion that punishment for revenge instead of reform has no place in a modern Christian world.

Thaleans Hold Mock Trial At Meet Thursday

Society Members Convict One Defendant of Having Bad Literature.

Pronounced by the members as one of the most interesting and amusing programs of the year was the mock trial held at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary society, Allen Austin as judge, J. S. Higgins as clerk of court, and J. E. Garlington as Sheriff.

The first case was against Aubrey Walley, who was having questionable literature in his possession. (It seems that the literature was so questionable that certain members of the jury were "shocked to death" when the book in question was produced.) Walley was defended by J. G. McKiethen, while J. J. McKiethen acted as prosecuting attorney. The prosecuting attorney described the defendant as one who was tearing down the morals of High Point College by circulating such literature among the higher type students. Walley was found guilty and sentenced to serve three years on the county roads.

The next case was against Furman Wright, charged with "Tom-Catting." Occo Gibbs defended Wright, while Vaughn Boone acted as prosecuting attorney. The defendant was found "not guilty" because of the lack of substantial evidence.

Class Of '37 Gives "Three Live Ghosts"

Seniors Sponsor Three Act Comedy to Raise Funds for Driveways.

PRIZES ARE GIVEN

Ruby Darr and Helen Craft Sell Most Tickets; Drawings Held.

The initial performance of the senior class's production of "Three Live Ghosts" was given in the College auditorium last Friday evening.

An intense advertising and ticket sales campaign, combined with the attraction of drawing for prizes, brought in an audience that almost filled the auditorium. The senior class sponsored the play to raise funds for paving the College driveways, a project which it hopes to carry out in the early spring. Plans are now underway for carrying the play to a number of nearby high schools after the holidays.

The play, a three act comedy by Fredrick B. Isham, was produced under the direction of Cullen B. Owens, dramatic coach at the College.

Sets for the production were designed by Professor D. J. Rulfs of the English department, who was able to achieve a fine Cockney atmosphere with limited materials.

Alson Thompson acted as chairman of the properties committee, while William C. Barnhouse had charge of the lighting arrangements for the play.

Among those from the College who had won prizes in the ticket drawing held between the second and third acts were Furman Wright, Pearl Eichelberger, Joe Payne, Helen Dameron, A. C. Wallie, and Helen Hunter.

Ruby Darr and Helen Craft were joint winners of the prize offered by the seniors to the student selling the most tickets to the play. Agnes Louise Willcox was awarded the prize as the senior turning in the most sales. A special prize was given Olga Marlette for her feat of stepping into the cast two days before production night. She replaced Ruth M. Thompson, who was forced out by illness.

"Three Live Ghosts" was produced by the College dramatics department under the sponsorship of the seniors, and it is the only play scheduled for this semester. The students were given an opportunity to view a professional production however, when the Lyceum committee presented "Cricket" on the local stage.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT WILL SPONSOR PARTY

The central council of the student government will sponsor a Christmas party for all undergraduates in the College dining hall Thursday night, it has been announced by Allen Austin, president of the council. The party will get underway at 8 o'clock and will last until 10 or later. Several committees from the council are making arrangements for entertainment, decorations, and refreshments for the occasion.

Dr. Hinshaw Heads North State Group

Athletic Conference Elects Local Professor President for Year.

MEETS IN GREENSBORO

Coaches and Officials Hold Conference to Discuss Sports Program.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, faculty manager of athletics at High Point college, was elected president of the North state Athletic conference at the organization's semi-annual meeting in Greensboro Saturday.

Returning to the position he held in the conference prior to last year when he was succeeded by Dr. F. C. Shepherd, of Guilford College, Dr. Hinshaw predicted a highly successful athletic year for the conference.

Other officers included P. O. (Kidd) Brewer, head football coach at Appalachian college, vice president; Dr. D. E. Faust of Catawba college, secretary and treasurer, and Dr. S. J. Marion, Lenior Rhyne college, commissioner, the last two being re-lected officers. Dr. Marion has served as commissioner since organization of the conference.

Besides hearing reports on activities of the past year, the officials made plans for the reorganization of the conference, which is expected at the semi-annual spring meeting. Dr. Hinshaw said the spring meeting would be held in High Point at his call.

The colleges in the North State conference are High Point, Appalachian, Guilford, Atlantic Christian, Elon, Lenoir Rhyne, Western Carolina Teachers, and Catawba.

Students To Trek Toward Home Friday

Few Out-of-State Students Already on Way Home for Holidays.

FACULTY ADDRESSES

Most of Faculty Members to Spend Christmas at Respective Homes.

When the Christmas holiday begins on Friday, High Point Collegiates will wend their respective ways homeward, for more than two weeks of rest, whoopee, or what have you.

Indeed, the exodus has already begun. Barbara Jenney and Esther Miran left today for their homes in Torrington, Connecticut; they will make the trip by rail, rather than by the colossal hoax in which they made their last homeward journey.

Marguerite and Violet Jenkins will also make their trip home by train; accompanying them will be their cousin, Marion Chabot, of Frostburg, Md., who arrived today for a brief visit; they leave on Friday evening.

Miss Sidney Brame will not this year follow her usual practice of motoring home; she is storing her "Chevvie" and rolling Mississippiward by fast train. Mail will reach her at 528 North President St., Jackson.

Christmas cards intended for Miss Louise Adams will reach her if sent to Climax, N, C., but Miss Adams will spend a portion of her holiday with Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Muse in Statesville. Mrs. Muse will be remembered as Miss Margaret Sloan, formerly head of the music department at the College.

Mrs. Muse's successor, Miss Janet Russell, who last year celebrated Christmas in England, where she was studying, will spend this holiday season at home. She lives in Payne, Ohio.

Miss Lola Barry will be at her home in Jonesboro, Tennessee, for the Christmas vacation. She will not divulge whether she intends to roast the family turkey herself.

Mrs. J. F. Millikan will divide her free time between Chapel Hill, where she will visit her daughter, Mrs. John Lasley; and Greensboro where her address is 114 Library Place.

C. B. Owens will burn the yule-log in the family fire-place this year. His address during the holidays is Hardburly, Ky.

While Mr. Owens seeks his native Kentucky hills, D. J. Rulfs' prize Ford, "Maudie," will be rolling seaward on her gay red

(Continued to page four)

College Starts Drive For Two Hundred New Students Next Year; Qualities Are Discussed

Three Faculty Members and One Student Discuss Question, "What Type of Student Do You Want at High Point College?"

"What type of student do you want at High Point College?" was the question propounded by Mr. N. M. Harrison and answered by three faculty members and a student representative at the assembly meeting Monday morning.

Dean P. E. Lindley, first speaker on the program, pointed out the rapidly increasing physical facilities of the College as evidenced by the new library and athletic field, and said that the Administration has reasonable hopes of bringing in 200 new students next year. Besides the normal quota of something over 100, Dr. Lindley expects the additional students to accrue from the reinstatement of football, band scholarships, returning prosperity, and closer cooperation between the Administration and students now in school in lining up prospects.

Outlining the qualifications that he desires in the students, Dr. Lindley mentioned good scholarship, loyalty, desire for intellectual growth, and above all, character.

Describing the type athlete that he desires on his teams, Coach C. Virgil Yow, second speaker on the program, said that he wants men who are students of the game as well as students in the classroom. He pointed out the rising standards of athletics in the North State conference, saying that this is evidence of a new attitude toward intercollegiate sports. Coach Yow said that he has found that the best athletes are those of the strongest character. He emphasized the willingness to cooperate with the team as an essential of the type athlete that he desires at High Point.

Miss Janet Russell, head of the music department and choir director at the College, next spoke on the type of student that she desires for her organization. Her first qualification for the prospective choir member is that he be able to sing, not necessarily as a soloist, but with the group. Miss Russell said that she desires that the chorister have an ear for music, and added that it is very nice to have students with previous musical training and a deep appreciation of good music. As personal qualifications, she mentioned ambition, consideration of others, and punctuality.

Occo Gibbs, vice president of the student government and the only undergraduate appearing on the program, said that all students are divided into two classes, those who drift aimlessly and those who have a genuine purpose in going to College. He said that leadership, willingness to cooperate, and scholarship are the qualities desired in prospective students for High Point College.

Mr. Harrison, who as promotional secretary of the College is charged with "selling" the institution to prospective students throughout the United States, summarized the qualities mentioned by the other speakers and emphasized thinking ability, cooperation, and ambition as characteristics most desired. He challenged the students now in College to go out and bring in the highest type high school students that they know to be their associates here next year.

Miss Idol Reads Christmas Carol To Endeavorers

English Head Brings Tiny Tim and Scrooge to Life for Students.

Tiny Tim, old Scrooge, and other immortal characters in Dickens' "Christmas Carol" lived again last Sunday night as Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, read the story to an appreciative audience in the College auditorium.

The reading was a presentation of the campus Christian Endeavor society, which has been sponsoring this event during the Christmas season for several years, and it was well attended by students and townspeople.

Both preceding and following the reading of "The Christmas Carol," the audience joined in singing songs appropriate to the season.

As special music, Miss Ruth Wood, violinist, and Mrs. T. E. Strickland, pianist, played the "Cantique de Noel." Mrs. Strickland played a medley of Christmas carols as a piano prelude.

Other Programs

Each table in the College dining hall has been decorated according to the tastes of the students seated there, and a series of Christmas programs is being presented each night at dinner. Bill Rennie, Aubrey Walley, and Marjorie Pittman appeared on the first program Monday night, which was sponsored by the freshman class.

Humphreys Goes To Atlanta For Education Meet

President Attends Centennial of Emory University and Conference.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, left High Point last Friday night for Atlanta Ga., where he took part in the Academic Procession and Centennial celebration of Emory university Saturday and attended the National Methodist Educational Conference, which opened there Sunday night.

Dr. Humphreys also attended Saturday the dedication of the new library building at Agnes Scott College.

Dr. Humphreys appeared on the program of the National Methodist Educational conference Monday, speaking on the subject "Making Methodist Education Worthy of Respect and Securing for it the Evidences of Respect by Methodists."

The sessions Monday were held at the Biltmore hotel with Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University, presiding. Other speakers on Monday's program and their subjects included: President Daniel Marsh of Boston University, "Methodist Education in Retrospect"; Prof. W. W. Sweet of the University of Chicago, "The Situation of Methodist Educational Institutions in Comparison with Non-Church Related Institutions"; President Charles C. Selecman of Southern Methodist University, "A Survey of the Future of Methodist Education."

The conference closed Tuesday at noon, and Dr. Humphreys is expected to return here today.

CO-ED SPORTS GROUP HAS HOLIDAY PARTY

The members of the Woman's Athletic Association enjoyed a Christmas party in the music studio on Monday night. Preceding the social, a short business meeting was held, followed by a program. Evelyn Lindley read a story and Helen Rae Holton gave a poem. Two sides were chosen and Christmas carols were sung. Each member brought a gift and names were drawn for the recipient. Gifts were presented to each W. A. A. member by Miss Brame, and in turn the association presented gifts to Miss Brame and Mrs. Humphreys, sponsor.

Cockney Accent, Humorous Situations Draw Laughs Of Audience At Seniors' Production

A surprising scene in which a shell-shocked war veteran suddenly recovers from amnesia to learn that he has but recently robbed his own safe and kidnapped his own baby proved a fitting climax to the succession of events presented in the senior class's production of "Three Live Ghosts" in the College auditorium last Friday evening.

Dorothy Bell, playing the part of Mrs. Gubbins, whose eagerness for money from any source is matched only by her proclivity for "'ot gin," received the unanimous approval of the more than 300 amateur critics present at the "first night" of "Three Live Ghosts." Odell Gallimore, as the shell-shocked kleptomaniac, and Alson Gray, as the hard-boiled but out-witted Scotland Yard detective, Briggs, also left little to be desired as college thespians. The tour de force of the production was performed by Olga Marlette, who stepped into the role of the nit-witted Peggie Woofers after only two days' practice and gave a highly creditable interpretation. She took the place of Ruth Merelyn Thompson, who was forced out of the cast by illness.

Paul Owen played the part of the American detective, Bolton; Sheldon Dawson that of the Cockney step-son of Mrs. Gubbins; Jean Hunt that of Lady Leicester, revealed as Spoofy's wife; Ulmer Freeman, Robert Johnson, and Edgar Welborn that of the assistant officers from Scotland Yard. The romantic parts in the play were carried by Beverly Freeman, acting as William Foster, one of the "live ghosts"; and by Helen Craft, as Rose Gordan, his half-starved sweetheart.

The play opens in the humble home of Mrs. Gubbins in London, where she is holding a seance to communicate with her step-son, Jimmie Gubbins, whom she believes is dead and whose life insurance she is living on. She is not a little non-plussed when Jimmie walks in in the flesh, followed by two other "dead soldiers." They tell her a story of escaping from a German prison camp and learning that they were listed as dead by the army department.

From an American detective, Mrs. Gubbins learns that a reward of 1000 pounds is offered for information concerning the whereabouts of Foster, alias "Jones," who is one of Jimmie's partners. She determines to give him up and claim the reward, much against the wishes of her step-son, but she is foiled by the disappearance of the American's address. The situation is complicated by the fact that Foster, or "Jones" offers to give himself up if half the reward is promised to his sweetheart, who is living in the same house in dire circumstances.

Further troubles are brought to the House of Gubbins when Spoofy escapes from his self-appointed keepers and re-appears with a baby and a number of valuable jewels. He is traced by Scotland Yardman Briggs, who threatens to jail the whole bunch when he is unable to pin the crime on any one of them. However, events are brought to a cheerful close by the appearance, first, of Bolton, who explains that Foster has been pardoned for his crime and is now heir to an estate, and, second, of Lady Leicester, who recognizes the suddenly-recovered Spoofy as her lost husband.

The best laughs in the comedy are furnished by the unscrupulous but funny plottings of Mrs. Gubbins to increase her store of worldly goods, and by the antics of Spoofy before a blow from a policeman's club cures him of his mania for carrying off anything loose.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, December 9, 1936 | Number 11

Two Local Students Plan To Attend New York Conference Starting On December 28th

Austin and Ridge Plan To Be Present for Sessions of National Federation of Students Congress; Harrison Also To Be in New York.

Allen Austin and Charles Ridge plan to be in New York December 28 to January 1 attending sessions of the annual [illegible] of the National Student Federation of America, which meets at the Hotel Victoria.

[illegible]

HARVARD'S ATHLETIC BUDGET HAS INCREASE

Cambridge, [illegible] Harvard University's [illegible]

[illegible]

Madison Speaks To Students On Mental Disease

Local Minister Says Ills of Mind as Well as Body Need Expert Care.

The Rev. [illegible] Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church of High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Thaleans Hold Mock Trial At Meet Thursday

Society Members Call [illegible] Defendant of Having Red Literature.

[illegible]

Class Of '37 Gives "Three Live Ghosts"

Seniors Sponsor Three-act Comedy to Raise Funds for Driveways.

PRIZES ARE GIVEN

Ruby Barr and Helen Craft Sell Most Tickets; Drawings Held.

The annual performance of the senior class's [illegible] of "Three Live Ghosts" was given in the college auditorium last Friday evening.

[illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT WILL SPONSOR PARTY

The student government will sponsor a Christmas party for all undergraduates in the College dining hall Thursday night, it has been announced by Allen Austin, president of the council. [illegible] Several committees from the council are making arrangements for entertainment, decorations, and refreshments at the occasion.

Dr Hinshaw Heads North State Group

Athletic Conference Elects Local Professor President for Year.

MEETS IN GREENSBORO

Coaches and Officials Hold Conference of [illegible] Sports Program.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, [illegible] in athletics at High Point college, was named president of the North State Athletic conference [illegible]

[illegible]

Students To Trek Toward Home Friday

Few Out-of-State Students Already on Way Home for Holidays.

FACULTY ADDRESSES

Most of Faculty Members to Spend Christmas in the [illegible] Homes.

When the Christmas holiday begins on Friday, High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on page four)

Cockney Accent, Humorous Situations Draw Laughs Of Audience At Seniors' Production

[illegible]

College Starts Drive For Two Hundred New Students Next Year; Qualities Are Discussed

Three Faculty Members and One Student Discuss Question, "What Type of Student Do You Want at High Point College?"

"What type of student do you want at High Point College?" was the question propounded by Mr. [illegible] Harrison and answered by the three faculty members and a student representative in the assembly meeting Monday morning.

[illegible]

Miss Idol Reads Christmas Carol To Endeavorers

English Head Brings Tiny Tim and Scrooge to Life for Students.

[illegible]

Other Programs

[illegible]

Humphreys Goes To Atlanta For Education Meet

President Attends Centennial of Emory University and Conference

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS GROUP HAS HOLIDAY PARTY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1936

LET'S GET MORE STUDENTS

A policy long advocated by the present editors of THE HI-PO was forcefully brought to the attention of the students Monday morning when the promotional secretary of the College urged undergraduates now in school to help him bring the best high school students available to High Point College. Mr. Harrison's program greatly improved on our suggestions by specifically outlining the type students most desired, mentioning leadership, scholarship, cooperation, and character as qualities to look for in choosing prospective schoolmates.

The practical value of Mr. Harrison's suggestion lies in the fact that the spirit of every college is just what the students make it. Students who emphasize the bad qualities of the school and overlook the good points should remember that they are not encouraging prospects with real ability to add to the school to attend here. Half the joy in attending a small, young college comes from the opportunity to do something new for the school, to help build it up physically and spiritually for the future.

For the sake of your own enjoyment next year and for the glory of your alma mater, use your every influence to bring in high school graduates of the type described in Monday's program.

CHRISTMAS OF 1936

The sentimentality often exhibited by newspapers around Christmas is sometimes suspected of being more designed to catch the eye and arouse the emotions of the great reading public than to express the true feelings of the writer. Newspapermen are thought to be hard-boiled purveyors of news and opinions written with tongues-in-cheeks.

As amateur members of the Fourth Estate, however, we are entirely capable of getting into the spirit of Christmas, and we believe our professional brothers to be likewise. But just to make accusations of insincerity impossible, we'll just make our message this year grossly material. We're thankful for a new library, a new athletic field, a completed gymnasium, and the promise of paved driveways. We're looking forward to another winning basketball team, a broader social program, and better food as further manifestations of good Saint Nick's interest in us.

We trust that everyone is looking forward with keen pleasure to the Christmas holidays, which are the longest respite of the school year from the grind that inevitably settles upon each student. The staff of THE HI-PO wishes each and every one of its readers just the kind of holiday that he desires.

THREE LIVE GHOSTS WALK

Considering the inadequate stage and property facilities available to the dramatics department here, the production of "Three Live Ghosts" Friday night deserves to be called remarkably successful. What more can be expected of a comedy than that the laughs go over, which they certainly did in this production? The sets were simple but adequate, and the cast was skillful in interpreting the various roles represented.

The extent of the play's financial success is as yet undetermined, pending final settlement of expenses and collection of returns from sale of tickets. However, the student body's response to the sponsors' plea for cooperation in putting over a worthy project was gratifying, and it is believed that the driveways will become a reality in the spring. Should the seniors decide to take their play on the road after Christmas, we predict successful performances at each point of presentation.

AMBASSADORS TO NEW YORK

We are glad to note that High Point College is to be represented at the congress of the National Student Federation of America, which meets in New York city during the holidays. We are convinced that the College gained much in leadership and breadth of outlook by sending delegates to state and national student gatherings last year. The National Student Federation, perhaps more than any other organization, is vitally concerned with the problems and policies of American college youth, and therefore has more influence on schools represented at its meetings. We are sure that the men selected to attend from High Point are capable of both adding something to the meeting and bringing important ideas back to the local campus.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

Washington, D. C.—Post election gossip relating to impending cabinet shake-ups, departmental reorganizations, and the establishment of new departments are nine-tenths of the time, of interest only to professional politicians, their followers who hope to get jobs, and the officials to be affected by the rumored changes. This year, however, these rumors and proposals have a much broader range of interest and, if the changes come about, they may affect personally thousands and thousands of college students.

Among the major changes that are being talked of is the establishment of a new department of government which will have jurisdiction over all phases of social welfare. The head of the new department, if and when created, will be added to the cabinet of the President, bringing the total of cabinet officers to 11.

The phase of the proposed new department that is of interest to college students concerns the National Youth Administration which is now aiding approximately 140,000 young men and women who attend more than 1,600 colleges and universities.

If the department is actually established, and some smart Washington observers are convinced that it will be, the NYA will be placed in the new department of public welfare.

This would mean that Federal aid to college students and other subsidies to young people would be continued on a permanent basis. It would indicate that Uncle Sam is not going to aid farmers, workers, industrialists, home owners and other members of the population to whom have gone Federal loans and grants, and forget about the young people of the land.

The new department, according to current reports, would embrace the Social Security Board; the Civilian Conservation Corps; the Works Progress Administration; the National Youth Administration; the Children's Bureau and the Women's Bureau of the Department of Labor; perhaps, the Public Health Service, and other welfare agencies that are now scattered through the Federal departments. This would make possible the coordination of the various welfare functions that are now handled separately by various agencies, both emergency and regular.

The number of young people being aided by the NYA to attend college this year is slightly more than last. Figures tabulated so far this fall indicate about the same number as were aided during the spring months of 1936. The fall of 1935, when college aid was initiated, found fewer students being helped than in the same months of 1936, largely because the machinery was not running smoothly. September of this year saw large numbers of college under-graduates, some 133,000 under graduates and about 7,000 graduate students, receiving direct aid from the Federal government.

Plans for future college aid depend upon appropriations from Congress when it meets in January, but present reports are that the work will be continued as at present for some time; then, if a new department is created, Federal aid to college students may be put on a permanent basis.

There is no guarantee of this coming to pass, but informed opinion here holds that this will probably be this Administration's way of "doing something" for youth.

The Vogue

Just Imagine

Frank Hege being the first one to leave the dining room.

• • •

Eleanor Tanner about 5 ft. 9 and not laughing.

• • •

Sara, Ann, and Marjorie not listening to orchestras.

• • •

The boys dorm without a ping pong table.

• • •

The girls dorm without boys on Sunday night.

• • •

Mr. Rulfs acting like a cave man.

• • •

Sarah Forrest not cracking at people, especially Freeman.

• • •

Vesta Troxler staying on campus three week-ends in succession.

• • •

Charles Oswald not coming into the dining hall before the bell.

• • •

Peg and Vi's room perfect at all times. (It's only knee deep.)

• • •

Tasker not going out of his way to do something for Vesta.

• • •

Jimmy Mattocks not talking to Edy Vance.

• • •

Miss Adams without her keys.

• • •

Mr. Rulfs without his rubbers.

• • •

The girls dorm without a board for one month.

• • •

High Point College as large as Duke. (It may be some day.)

• • •

Jack Fitzgerald not believing in Santa Claus.

• • •

Dot Jones being on time and not forgetting anything.

• • •

Fred Cox ever sweeping Section J.

• • •

Tige Harris and Ray Intrieri not playing basketball.

• • •

Freshmen not even trying to go to town more than they're supposed to.

• • •

H. P. C. without the bookstore.

• • •

Miss Russell not being in a hurry.

• • •

Nancy Parham walking from dinner alone.

• • •

Hal Yow not visiting the skirt-barn.

• • •

Not having any exams or tests. (Impossible!)

• • •

Dot Bell without a joke.

• • •

Doris Betts not talking like a farmer. ("Howdy")

• • •

Girls and boys being required to stay here over Christmas.

• • •

Everyone prepared for speech class.

• • •

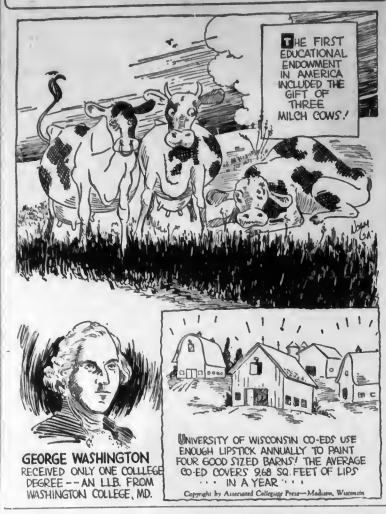
Everyone being happy. (We are this time; we're going *HOME!*)

The University of New Mexico has purchased a new electric organ for its music department. The organ is available for rent ten hours daily twenty-five cents per hour. Students can earn credits by taking lessons.

The Yale Glee Club performed in six different nations during its recent tour: France, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Belgium, and Sweden.

Trustees of Amherst College voted $7,000 for the 40 new lamp posts to be installed on the campus next summer.

CAMPUS CAMERA



Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Thanks to another man's kindness, Dave Grant, a student at Rice Institute, was able to eat his Thanksgiving turkey with no beard to give him interference.

A few weeks before the presidential election, he bet that Governor Landon would win. The loser was to wear a beard for a month after November 3. About a week before the voting, Grant foresaw a Roosevelt victory and conceded his own defeat. The winner of the bet proved himself to be the "real thing" by permitting Grant to begin his "bearding" a week earlier.

—o—

Each male student of Pennsylvania State College who expects his picture to appear in La Vie, the student annual, will have to erase his smile before posing for the photograph.

This is not a move to create general campus gloom. The editors have issued the order because they want all pictures to be in keeping with the tenor of the subject matter.

"Broad smiles on faces of the men will be omitted so that the general tone of the senior section will conform to the formal clothes worn," the announcement read.

—o—

Books and the moods they create are divorcing Jack C. von Bloeker, University of California student, from his wife. Alleging that her husband spent all his time studying, Mrs. von Bloeker has filed suit for divorce in the Alameda County Superior court.

She charged cruelty. The complaint asserted that since their marriage in 1934, von Bloeker has seldom removed his eyes from his texts and has developed an irritable temper.

—o—

The fact that Alexander Franklin Wojciechowicz, Fordham's brilliant center, was such an insignificant high school freshman that his coach refused him a uniform is only one odd item about him.

Five feet eleven, and 192 pounds, he plays a bruising game and is hailed by some critics as the greatest center in Fordham's history. One of Wojciechowicz' hobbies is crocheting. When at home, he often helps his mother make rag rugs. He likes to cook, too.

But if you think that his crocheting and cooking make him soft, just talk to a few of the centers he has faced.

PENNSYLVANIA PLANS "CULTURAL OLYMPICS" TO FIND NEW TALENT

University Will Sponsor Project To Find Hidden Talent in Children and Adults.

Philadelphia, Pa. — (ACP) — "Cultural Olympics" for the purpose of discovering and encouraging hidden talent of children and adults in the fields of art and literature are being inaugurated by the University of Pennsylvania's school of education.

The aim of the "cultural Olympics" is to promote the cultural interests of people and communities. At present the movement is limited to Philadelphia and its immediate area, but it is hoped that it will eventually become a national trend.

President Gates of the University of Pennsylvania explained the new project more fully:

"In accordance with the first objective, an effort will be made to bring the cultural olympics to the attention of as many potential competitors as possible by establishing contacts with churches, schools, museums, institutes, settlement houses, clubs, and other institutes and organizations which might serve as helpful clearing houses for information concerning the project.

"The second purpose—that of suitably rewarding conspicuous achievement on the part of participants — can be accomplished best, it is felt, by making the awards of such a character that they will not be of mere passing significance but will serve as vehicles for the further developments of the cultural talents of their recipients.

"To this end it is hoped that provision may be made whereby a number of these awards will carry with them the privilege of study at various institutions which offer instruction in cultural fields.

"Time and again attention is called to the careers of men and women whose high achievements in the field of music, sculpture, painting, and other branches of the fine arts, were made possible solely by chance.

FAMILY URGING KEEPS STUDENTS IN SCHOOL, SAYS DR. TREVORROW

Atlantic City, N. J.—(ACP)—If it were not for family nagging, most college students would drop out of school at the end of two years and go to work.

That is the conclusion of Dr. Robert J. Trevorrow, president of Centenary Collegiate Institute. Dr. Trevorrow told the convention of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools that "If you take away the family urging, the pride and other factors urging the boy or girl to go on, the great majority are satisfied after two years.

"Out of seven freshmen in the average American college only two graduate," he declared. "And you cannot say that they are bad students, or dumb; it is simply that their intellectual interests are satisfied.

"It is better," he continued, "to have a two-year junior college course from which they can graduate and go home proudly than have them leave school in the middle of a four year course."

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices [illegible] McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weimer Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager
W. C. [illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March [illegible]

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO [illegible] communications [illegible] in no way necessarily [illegible] doctrines [illegible] presented here.

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER [illegible] 1936

LET'S GET MORE STUDENTS

A pol[illegible] brought [illegible] attention of the [illegible] promotional secretary of the college [illegible] undergraduates now in school to help him [illegible] school students available in High Point [illegible] program greatly improved [illegible] outlining the type students most desired [illegible] leadership, scholarship, cooperation, and character [illegible] prospective students [illegible]

The practical [illegible] of [illegible] suggestion lies in the fact that [illegible] of every college [illegible] [illegible]

For the sake of your own enjoyment next year and [illegible]

CHRISTMAS OF 1936

The sentimentality often exhibited by newspapers round Christmas is sometimes suspected of being more [illegible] to arouse the emotions of the great reading public than to express the true feelings of the [illegible] Newspapermen [illegible] thought to be hard-boiled [illegible] and [illegible] with tongue-in-cheek. [illegible] members of the Fourth Estate, however, we [illegible] capable of getting into the spirit of Christmas [illegible] professional brothers [illegible] [illegible] We're thinking [illegible] new athletic field, a completed gym- [illegible] promise of paved driveways. We're looking [illegible] winning basketball team, a broader [illegible] and better food as further manifestations of good [illegible]

We trust that everyone is looking forward with keen pleasure to the Christmas holidays, which end the longest [illegible] in the school year from the grind that inevitably settles upon each student. The staff of THE HI-PO wishes each and every one of its readers just the kind of holiday [illegible] desires.

THREE LIVE GHOSTS WALK

Considering the inadequate stage and property facilities available to the dramatic department here, the production of "Three Live Ghosts" Friday night deserves to be called remarkably successful. [illegible] production. [illegible] represented.

The extent of the play's financial success is [illegible] determined, pending final settlement of expenses and collection of returns from sale of tickets. However, the student body's response to the sponsors' plan for cooperation [illegible] worthy project was gratifying, and it is believed that [illegible] will become a reality in the spring. [illegible] predict successful performances [illegible] presentation.

AMBASSADORS TO NEW YORK

We are glad to note that High Point College is to be represented at the congress of the National Student Federation of America, which meets in New York city during the holidays. We are convinced that the College gained much in leadership and breadth of outlook by sending delegates to state and national student gatherings last year. The National Student Federation, perhaps more than any other organization, is vitally concerned with the problems and policies of American college youth, and therefore has more [illegible] on school [illegible] represented at its meetings. We are sure that the men selected to attend from High Point are capable of both adding [illegible] the meeting and bringing important ideas back [illegible] the local campus.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN FOX

[illegible]

The Vogue

Jean [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA PLANS "CULTURAL OLYMPICS" TO FIND NEW TALENT

[illegible]

FAMILY URGING KEEPS STUDENTS IN SCHOOL, SAYS DR. [illegible]

[illegible]

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Back at it in time to wish all readers a Merry Christmas. . . . And that reminds us of the holiday expedition the varsity cagers took through Virginia and Maryland last year. In spite of the extremely cold weather, the lean diet, and a few other inconveniences, all the members of the party seemed to enjoy it very much. A look at the record made during the tour readily indicates that the Panthers made a good showing and one that would help the small college teams of North Carolina to gain recognition further North.

—o—

Early this fall we heard rumors to the effect that the team would travel as far north as New York this time. An appearance in the Hippodrome had been planned. But for some reasons these plans failed to materialize. Surely it couldn't be that High Point doesn't rate the recognition that other schools of the conference are getting. The title of North State champs should tend to make the locals a better drawing card. Of course there are a lot of pros and cons on the question of intersectional basketball games for the small college teams. But there can be no doubt that this is a means of gaining wider recognition, and of attracting students and athletes from a wider area. And we have the team here which could make the right impression before fans in the South, North, West, or East!

—o—

A NOTE TO SANTA

Somebody should send a letter to Santa Claus asking for a nice little red bus for the athletic teams at High Point College. He couldn't bring anything that was needed more. It doesn't necessarily have to be small or red, but in good running order and of a good riding quality. The players, coaches, managers, members of the athletic council, and others connected with the teams undoubtedly realize this need more than any others. In the past years the team has been traveling in cars, borrowed, rented, secured through friendship or otherwise. During the thick of the conference schedule, when the games are interesting, it is not often difficult to secure enough cars. But for the pre-season basketball games, the soccer games, and most of the baseball games, the problem of transportation furnishes one long headache for the managers.

—o—

There seem to be no more shopping days left for the basketball schedule this year. And so far we have no Big Five opponents on our list, in fact, Eastern Carolina Teachers is the only college outside of the North State circle on the schedule. There is the view that the Big Five teams have everything to lose and nothing to gain by playing such teams as High Point. And this proved to be the case a couple of years ago. But the inability to secure games with stronger basketball teams should not be the penalty for the winning of the North State conference championship! Maybe we should start shopping earlier next year.

—o—

THINGS TO COME

Rumors from the North State conference meeting in Greensboro last week indicate that important issues are to be brought up when the body meets here next spring. Foremost among these is a proposed plan to debar freshmen from playing on the varsity team of any conference member. At present the first year men are not allowed to play on the varsity team in any school with an enrollment of 350 men or more. This affects only Appalachian State. The amendment would in all probability go into effect in the fall of '38 instead of next year, if it is passed. Favorable comment on the proposition was heard from practically all the representatives at the meeting.

—o—

Another discussed measure was the increasing of the scholastic standards for the players. At present it is necessary for the athletes to pass nine semester hours in order to play. It was proposed to increase this to twelve hours, or twenty-four for the year. But, if rumors are true, the College is out-doing the conference in this matter of scholastic standards. No player with less than an "A" average is to make an overnight trip with the basketball team this year.

—o—

These measures are being planned in order to increase the standards of athletics within the North State loop. But at the same time they furnish food for thought. Are the schools in the conference large enough to justify a freshman and varsity team?

—o—

INTRA-MURAL INTERLUDE

All's quiet on the intra-mural front at present. In fact, it is too quiet for the satisfaction of the athletic-minded students who are not able to make the varsity or junior varsity teams. The volleyball tourney for the men was slated to get underway before the Christmas holidays, but no further plans have been made. The current ping-pong tourney drew sixteen, which is a good indication that many students are interested in this form of sport. Still, we don't have enough engaged in athletics.

—o—

We are anxious to see class basketball started immediately after the holiday season. And we are also sure that most of the students are eager to get on the court. The soccer series was far from a success, and the volleyball tourney just has not been. If basketball does not gain the interest of the men students, then it is useless to attempt intramural athletics on a large scale.

PANTHERS SHOW IMPROVEMENT IN PLAY TO WIN TWO CONTESTS OVER 'Y' SQUADS

WINSTON FALLS BEFORE LOCALS BY 42-38 SCORE

Second Half Rally by Twin-City Outfit Falls Short in Contest.

After holding a 24 to 15 lead at half time, the Panthers slowed down in their offensive attack in the second half Friday night to eke out a 42 to 38 victory over the Winston-Salem Y outfit on the Winston floor.

With Martin, Intrieri, and Towery leading in the assualt on the goal, the Yowmen flashed a fast game of ball during the entire first half. The Twin-City aggregation outscored the locals 23 to 18 in the last period, but the lead piled up by the Yowmen was too great to be overcome.

Forwards Snow and Merill were the big guns in the second half attack for the losers, scoring 15 of the 23 points. Sappenfield scored 6 in the first half and two in the last.

Captain Martin, with 14 points to his credit, and Intrieri, stellar guard who amassed a total of 16 points, were outstanding in the offensive attack for the winners.

A relatively small number of fouls were called by officials during the contest, with no man having more than two marked up against him at the end of the game.

Although failing to do much in scoring, Hampton, freshman hope for the center post, showed up much better.

The lineups.

High Point:	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	1	3	5
Hester, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	5	4	14
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	0	1	1
Brinkley, c	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	7	2	16
Towery, g	3	0	6
Totals	16	10	42

Winston Y:	Fg	Ft	Tp
Snow, f	3	1	7
Badgct, f	2	0	4
Merrill, f	4	2	10
Southern, f	1	0	2
Willis, c	2	0	4
Sappenfield, g	4	0	8
Phelps, g	1	1	3
Holt, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	4	38

Complete Cage Card Released By Coach Yow

A schedule of 12 games for the regular basketball season was released yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow. Adding the five pre-season games already played, gives the Panthers a total of 21 tilts for the season.

Twelve of the 16 contests are with North State clubs, while McCrary, Unique, Meyer's, and E. C. T. C. furnish the outside opposition. The Eastern Carolina Pirates are the only college quint the Panthers are scheduled to meet outside of the conference.

The schedule:

Jan. 7—A. C. C. ..... At High Point
Jan. 9—Meyer's ..... At H. P.
Jan. 11—A. S. T. C. ..... At Boone
Jan. 12—Lenoir R. ..... At Hickory
Jan. 15—A. S. T. C. ..... At H. P.
Jan. 16—Unique Furn. ..... At H. P.
Jan. 23—Elon ..... At Elon
Jan. 30—Guilford ..... At H. P.
Feb. 3—Catawba ..... At H. P.
Feb. 6—McCrary ..... At H. P.
Feb. 9—Guilford ..... At Guilford
Feb. 13—Elon ..... At H. P.
Feb. 15—A. C. C. ..... At Wilson
Feb. 16—E. C. T. C., At Greenville
Feb. 20—Catawba ..... At Salisbury
Feb. 27—Lenoir R. ..... At H. P.

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

Well, the volleyball tournament is over. The sophomores are again champs, and a fine time has been had by all. Among those who have won fame for their classes we have Bobbit, Reece, Miran, Warlick, Marlette, Wiggins, Lindley, Watkins, Dameron, Elkins, Hendricks, Holt, Peg Jenkins, and M. Dixon. The net goes down, the volleyball is put away and we can say we've had a successful season.

—o—

As for class teams, we crown the Maroons, in the first period; Browns, in the fourth period; and Reds, in the fifth period. These games have been the source of good times, good playing and much enthusiasm.

During the volleyball tournament, the mixed games proved quite enjoyable.

DURHAM LOSES TO YOWMEN IN HOME CONTEST

Panthers Win Opening Home Contest From Durham Y by Score of 36 to 17.

The Purple Panther quint of High Point College made good in their first appearance of the year before home fans Saturday night as they swamped theDurham "Y" aggregation by the score of 36 to 17 for the third win of the year.

The North State champs, who have displayed only mediocre ball in winning two out of the four previous contests played, looked like a rejuvenated club last night as they tramped the visitors. A comparatively small crowd, composed mostly of students was on hand to greet the Panthers in the debut.

The Durham club grabbed a 4 point lead soon after the whistle, but the Panthers came back to take over the lead and remained in the front throughout the remainder of the battle. At half the Yow men were on the long end of a 18 to 8 count. Harris, Booth, and Intrieri stood out in this attack, scoring all of the goals gained by the Pointers in this period.

With a safe lead piled up, Coach Yow used his entire squad during the latter part of the first half, and in part of the last period.

(Varsity)

High Point:	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	3	3	9
Booth, f	3	1	7
Martin, f	1	0	2
Hampton, c	2	3	7
Brinkley, c	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	3	0	6
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	0	0	0
Hester, g	2	1	5
Totals	14	8	36

Durham Y:	Fg	Ft	Tp
H. O'Neal, f	2	0	4
T. O'Neal, f	3	1	7
Harris, c	0	1	1
Ferrell, g	0	2	2
Bumpass, g	0	0	0
Hockfield, g	1	1	3
Totals	6	5	17

Referee: Spencer.

Rankin and Hampton Win In First Round Of Men's Ping Pong Tourney

First Round Matches of Event Continue; Finals Expected To Be Run Off Before Christmas Holidays; Playing Facilities Limited.

Taking the lead in the college Ping-Pong tournament, sponsored by the sports department of the *Hi-Po*, Bobby Rankin swamped Erastus Grigg under a deceptive defensive game to win 3-0 Monday evening on the fast High Point Y table. Hampton, freshman hopeful, followed with an even faster win over Brinkley to advance to the quarter finals with a 3-0 score.

This tournament, starting Monday of this week, is the first of its kind in the history of athletics at the college and has proven to be very popular with the men of the campus. Calling for names of those who might wish to enter a Ping Pong tournament the *Hi-Po* received at once sixteen names to be paired for championship competition. The games, first scheduled to be played on an improvised table in section 1 of the Boy's Dorm, have since been transferred to any nearby regulation tables due to lack of facilities here at the college.

According to the pairing made by the sponsors of the tournament, those lined up to play in the first round matches include Beverly Bond against Tlge Harris, Rankin against Grigg, Brinkley against Hampton, Gibson against Rudisill, Kearns against Hinshaw, Hester against Armfield, Martin against Lingo, Henderson against York. All of these contestants have shown considerable skill at the game of Ping Pong which requires skill not only with the racket but with the eye and senses and no one person can be picked as winner of this tournament which is scheduled to be run off before the beginning of the Christmas holidays.

Olsen's Terrible Swedes Play Here Thurs. Night

Olsen's Terrible Swedes, hailed by many basketball fans as the traveling champions of the world, will appear in the local gymnasium tomorrow night at 8:00 o'clock when they meet the strong Chatham Blanketeers of Elkin.

The Swedes boast a team of giants, with the shortest man of the starting five standing barely six feet one inch. The two clubs are playing a series of five games in different cities of the Carolinas, and are sure to put on a fast exhibition here tomorrow night. There will be an admission charge to all students.

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	3	0	1000
Denton	2	1	.500
Hasty	0	0	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000
Monticello	0	0	.000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Pilot	0	2	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

GIRLS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	3	0	1000
Pilot	1	2	.333
Welcome	0	1	.000
Denton	0	2	.000
Hasty	0	0	.000
Monticello	0	0	.000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

Sophs Capture Volleyball Crown In Co-Ed Tourney

Catawba's Man Is Awarded Trophy

Elon Christians Recognized as Conference Football Champs at Meet.

At the meeting of the coaches of the North State Athletic Association in Greensboro last week Anthony Magioli, Catawba college backfield star, was voted the best blocker in the conference during the recent football season. He will be awarded the Ralph Fesperman trophy.

This trophy which is similar to the Millis trophy, given only for the best blocker in the conference, is one of the most coveted prizes awarded in the football field. It recognizes, more or less, the forgotten man, the man who paves the way for touchdowns; and is given each year by a vote of the coaches of the conference.

Magioli, a member of the runners up team for the North State conference gridiron title, has not only served notice to the coaches and players as to his blocking ability but also to the spectators.

Also at this same meeting of North State coaches and officials Elon college was recognized as the conference's football champions. This the fourth year for the Christians to rank topmost in the North State Conference and comes as the result of a win over the Catawba Indians, their closest competitors several weeks ago.

Bunn W. Hackney of High Point, secretary of the North State Officials association, attended the meeting and assisted the coaches in assigning officials to various basketball games.

Juniors Win Over Walnut Cove Club

Saturday night the junior varsity nosed out the Walnut Cove independent club by the count of 32 to 29 after a nip and tuck battle. This was the first game of the year for the junior club, which is composed of men not quite ready for the varsity.

Hinshaw and Koontz led the scoring for the juniors, while Manuel and Thomas were outstanding for the visiting five.

(Junior Varsity)

High Point B:	Fg	Ft	Tp
Hinshaw, f	5	0	10
Hilliard, f	0	0	0
Hicks, f	2	0	4
Welborn, f	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	3	0	6
Koontz, g	4	0	8
Sherrill, g	1	1	3
Setzer, g	0	1	1
Totals	15	32	32

Walnut Cove:	Fg	Ft	Tp
Furches, f	1	2	4
Thomas, f	4	1	9
Brown, f	0	0	0
Manuel, c	5	0	10
Wall, g	2	0	4
Southern, g	1	0	2
Dunlap, g	0	0	0
Martin, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	3	29

Girls' Tourney Comes to Close After Week of Hard Playing.

WINNERS LAST YEAR

Climaxing a week of fast volleyball among the co-eds, the sophomore team clinched the Girls' Intra-mural Volleyball crown for the second straight season last night as they defeated a strong freshman squad by the score of 40 to 20.

The tourney started last Monday night, and games have been played nearly every day during the past week. The two teams playing last night appeared the strongest contenders from the start.

Immediately following the intramural contest, the Artemesians, copying their brother Akrothinians, trounced the Nikanthan lassies in an inter-society battle.

After defeating the Juniors on Monday afternoon, the Sophomores made another victory on Tuesday night when they won over the Seniors by a score of 25-35. The score was close at half but team work on the part of the Sophomores made their score rise. Marlette, Hoffman, and Jenkins led scoring for the Sophomores, while Jenkins was the outstanding scorer for the Seniors—

—Line-up—

Seniors	Sophomores
P. Parker	V. Jenkins
M. Dixon	A. Watkins
V. Troxler	V. Dixon
F. Holt	O. Marlette
M. M. Bates	E. Lindley
E. Kilpatrick	E. Hoffman
M. Jenkins	D. Wiggins
Iris Welch	H. Bates

Subs—Turner, Ward Baity Kinney.

Thursday afternoon the Freshmen met the Juniors and won by a score of 37 and 27. Bobbit, Freshman, and Lackey, Junior made largest number of points.

—Line-up—

Freshmen	Juniors
Coble	Dameron
Reece	Ross
Miran	Hepinstall
Warlick	Hurley
Brown	Lackey
Bobbit	Bagwell
Farlowe	Gabriel

Subs, Coble, Darr, Isaac, and Betts.

Following this game the Freshman and Juniors played a mixed game—freshmen winning 31-29.

The freshman-senior game was played on Friday afternoon, in favor of Freshmen. Reece, Miran Welch led the scoring.

After this game the sophomores played the seniors in am mixed game, sophmores winning—22-19 .

The Junior -Senior game was played Monday afternoon, the seniors winning by a score of 28-24.

Troxler, Holt, and Huley made outstanding plays. A mixed game between the sophomores and freshmen was the played, the Freshmen winning 19-22.

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

SPORTSCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible] a Merry Christmas. [illegible] Virginia and Maryland last year. [illegible] North Carolina [illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

A NOTE TO SANTA

[illegible] High Point College. [illegible]

[illegible] Eastern Carolina Teachers [illegible] High Point. [illegible]

THINGS TO COME

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INTRA-MURAL INTERLUDE

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS SHOW IMPROVEMENT IN PLAY TO WIN TWO CONTESTS OVER 'Y' SQUADS

WINSTON FALLS BEFORE LOCALS BY 42-38 SCORE

Second Half Rally by Twin-City Outfit Falls Short by [illegible]

[illegible]

Complete Cage Card Released By Coach Yow

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY FARHAM

[illegible]

DURHAM LOSES TO YOWMEN IN HOME CONTEST

[illegible]

[illegible]

Olson's Terrible Swedes Play Here Thurs. Night

[illegible]

Ranken and Hampton Win In First Round Of Men's Ping Pong Tourney

First Round Matches of Event Continue. Finals Expected To Be Run Off Before Christmas Holidays; Playing Facilities Limited.

[illegible]

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS				GIRLS			
TEAM	W	L	Pct.	TEAM	W	L	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sophs Capture Volleyball Crown In Co-Ed Tourney

Catawba's Man Is Awarded Trophy

[illegible]

Girls' Tourney Comes to Close After Week of Hard Playing.

[illegible]

Juniors Win Over Walnut Cove Club

[illegible]

French Visitor Says Life Easy In This Country

Jean Pierre Le Mee Amazed at Good Times Enjoyed by American Students.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—Jean Pierre Le Mee, the 19-year-old French student sent to the United States by his government to make a survey of social life in American colleges, is convinced that college life here would be "too lovely for French students."

Le Mee expressed amazement that American students have such a good time. If the college life in the United States were suddenly transplanted to my country, he said, the students there "wouldn't think of working." As it is at present, life for them is all "work, work, work."

Le Mee's inspection tour began on September 21. He first visited five colleges on the West coast. En route to the East, he dropped in at the University of Chicago. In the East he visited Columbia University, New York University, Temple University, the University of Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr, Princeton, and Harvard.

In reference to the five football games he saw, Lee Mee said: "At first I thought they were all crazy playing such a game. All those boys ready to kill each other and the man whistling all the time. The shouting and the singing were the only things I liked. But by the fifth time I began to see how marvelous the game was mathematically."

He cited the differences he observed in the universities of the West and East coasts. "The students don't work very hard in the West. All they could talk about was politics and sports. Everything was parties—singing parties, bridge parties, dancing parties, radio parties, and week-end parties. The University of California at Los Angeles is very near Hollywood, and all the girls there seemed to think of going into the movies instead of working."

Lee Mee declared that the East was different. He said that the girls at Bryn Mawr didn't "shout" and students really worked. Columbia and New York Universities held little interest for him because they were too much like "what we have in Paris." They did not have the campus life that seemed to be almost everywhere else, he said.

He stated that students at French universities live alone and seldom get to know one another. In the United States students even get to know some of their professors, he remarked, something that is impossible in France without the proper introduction.

Lee Mee, in his report to the French ministry of education, is going to recommend six American features for adoption in French universities: playing fields, fraternities and clubs, large dining rooms, good reproductions of great works of art in college buildings, and university theatres, magazines, and newspapers.

ALL-STAR ORCHESTRA OF HARLEM PICKED BY LOCAL SWING FAN

As a sequel to his All-America orchestra published last week, THE HI-PO'S swing expert has delved into the fastness of Harlem (via radio) and has come out with the pronouncement that the following sepic swingsters are tops:

Leader: Blanche Calloway.
Trumpet: Louis Armstrong.
Piano: Claude Hopkins, Earl "Father" Hines.
Saxophone: Fletcher Henderson, Jerry Blake, Bobbie Sando.
Drummer: "Fats" Waller's.
Clarinet: "Father" Hines'
Bass Fiddle: C. E. Williams.
Trombone: Fred "Arr" Norman.
Bass Horn: "Fats" Waller's.
Vocalists: Martha Hall, "Fats" Waller, Marie Johnson, Orlando Robinson.

STUDENTS TO TREK TOWARD HOME FRIDAY

(Continued From Page One)

wheels. Her destination will be 411 Grace St., Wilmington, where Mr. Rulfs will spend his vacation. Also riding "Maudie" will be Dorothy Bell, who will travel an additional thirty miles to Southport.

J. E. and Buren Garlington will emulate Santa Claus by traveling on Christmas Eve. They will arrive at home—Pollock, La.—some time on Christmas night.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, that migratory bird, will probably drive the notorious Packard "Black Beauty" here, there, and everywhere, for the holidays. Ask "Doc" for his address.

Other addresses follow: Dr. G. I. Humphreys, 821 College Drive; Dr. P. E. Lindley, 833 Circle Drive; Mrs. H. A. White, 307 Lindsay St.; Miss Vera Idol, 307 Church St.; Dr. P. S. Kennett, 911 W. College Drive; R. H. Gunn, 1031 Sherrod St.

Kreisler Sees Growing Appreciation For Good Music Among Students

Famous Violinist Tells Los Angeles Students to Give Classics Trial.

Los Angeles, Cal. — (ACP) — "College students are slowly beginning to appreciate the better type of music but still show a strong liking for jazz," Fritz Kreisler, world famous violinist and composer, told students of Los Angeles Junior College.

"If students will stay away from jazz a little, they will soon discover the pleasure that comes to one when they can appreciate the classics.

"Several years from now the field of music may be changed considerably from what it is today, through the influence of television, and students who are studying music should keep this in mind," he continued.

"There are just as many opportunities for ambitious music students now as there were a number of years ago and as there will be in the future. However, what change television will bring about in music in the future is hard to tell.

"But," declared Kreisler, "if a student is a good musician the world will listen to him no matter what happens."

Dr. B. Hemple and Dr. E. L. Gibbs of the Harvard University medical school have discovered that the brain waves in a cat correspond closely to those found in man.

Collegiate Review

A germ of communism in the matter of lockers has shown itself on the campus of Texas Christian University. Five freshmen sharing a one-foot wide locker have jammed 18 textbooks, eight notebooks, two coats, and seven pencils into the cubicle.

An "artificial sun" to aid in the study of sun rays, as the wind tunnel aids in the study of air currents, has been constructed in the town planning studio of the Columbia University school of architecture.

When the late Rev. Dr. Carl G. Erickson became president of Upsala College in 1920, the school had only 16 students. The present enrollment is about 400.

The committee on health at Mount Holyoke College has issued this annual warning to students: Drink only cider that has been boiled or pasteurized, and eat only fruit that has been thoroughly washed.

Freshmen at Southern Illinois Normal University are getting smarter with the years, according to the results of the intelligence tests given this fall. A slightly higher average is tugmented by higher individual scores as compared with returns from similar tests last year and previously.

Connecticut College is joining hands with Wesleyan University this year as far as drama is concerned. The former school, a women's college has had ta cast females in all roles in the past. With cooperation from Wesleyan men, the performances should be more than realistic.

Donald A. Smalley, instuctor of English at Indiana University, thinks that the poetry of John Donne and Robert Browning presents the "effect of the alarm clock and not of the harp, or of Wagner rather than Mozart.

The new piano in the Union music room at Purdue University was chosen by the blind-fold test. Seventeen musically inclined people sitting behind a screen voted on the different makes by "hear" and eliminated the less desirable instruments.

A filler in the DePauw: FOUND —A girl"s pretty orange sweater with bows and tassles. Left at GOP rally October 29. Loser may claim at office of THE DEPAUW. One of the many services to one of many readers.

Ten undergraduate students working under Josephine E. Tilden, professor of botany at the University of Minnesota, have the trying task of finding names for 100,000 plants never previously classified.

"Dime symphonies" have gone over so well at Midland College that they will be presented at intervals throughout the remainder of the school year.

French Visitor Says Life Easy In This Country

Jean Pierre Le Mee Amazed at Good Times Enjoyed by American Students.

New York, N. Y. —(ACP)—Jean Pierre Le Mee, the [illegible]-year-old French student sent to the United States by his government to make a survey of social life in American colleges, is convinced that college life here would be "too lovely" for French students.

Le Mee expressed amazement that American students have such a good time. If the college life in the United States were suddenly transplanted to my country he said, the students there "wouldn't think of working. [illegible]"

[illegible] the University of Chicago [illegible] Columbia [illegible] University, the University of Pennsylvania [illegible] San Francisco [illegible]

[illegible]

ALL-STAR ORCHESTRA OF HARLEM PICKED BY LOCAL SWING FAN

As [illegible] in his all-star orchestra published last week [illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS TO TREK TOWARD HOME FRIDAY

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

Krueger Sees Growing Appreciation For Good Music Among Students

Famous Orchestra Leader Tells Los Angeles Students to Give Classics Trial.

Los Angeles, Cal. —(ACP)— College students are slowly beginning to appreciate the "better" type of music but still show a strong liking for jazz, Felix Krueger, world famous [illegible] and composer told students of Los Angeles Junior College.

"If students will stay away from jazz [illegible], they will soon discover the pleasure that comes to one when they can appreciate the classics.

"Several years from now the field of music may be changed considerably from what it is today, through the influence of television, and students who are studying music should keep this in mind," he continued.

"There are just as many opportunities for ambitious youth [illegible]"

[illegible]

Dr. [illegible] and Dr. [illegible] of the Harvard University medical school have discovered [illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

An "artificial sun" [illegible] study of sun rays [illegible] Columbia University school of architecture.

When the late [illegible] College in [illegible], the [illegible] had only [illegible] students. The present enrollment is about [illegible].

The committee on health of Mount Holyoke College has issued this annual warning to students: Drink only milk that has been boiled or pasteurized, and [illegible]

[illegible] Normal University [illegible]

[illegible] Wesleyan University [illegible]

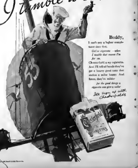
[illegible]

"Canine symphonies" [illegible]

[illegible] THE DAVIDSON [illegible]

Ten undergraduates [illegible] working under Josephine E. Tilden, professor of botany at the University of Minnesota, have the trying task of finding names for [illegible] plants never previously classified.

[illegible] at Midway College [illegible]



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, January 13, 1937 | Number 12

Sprinkle Is Speaker At Chapel Hour

Former Judge of Juvenile Court Talks on Juvenile Problems.

EXPLAINS COURT

Is First In Series of Talks On Civic Matters To Be Given.

Thomas J. Sprinkle, local attorney and former judge of the juvenile court, addressed the students here last Friday morning at the regular chapel program on the subject, "Juvenile Problems." This was the first in a series of talks on civic matters to be presented during the chapel periods.

Mr. Sprinkle called the juvenile court the least understood of all the courts and explained that this court not only deals with small children, as it is generally conceived, but also all persons under 16 years of age.

The court is not only faced with the problems of delinquent children, but in addition, with those who are neglected and needy. The purpose of the hearings at a juvenile court, which are very informal, is to determine into which class the child should fall and then to attempt to remove the reasons and causes of the trouble.

The Juvenile court is founded on principles of social justice and its purpose is to save instead of to punish. If a child is found to be delinquent it is released under probation and it is only in extreme cases where the training school has to be resorted to.

Mr. Sprinkle stated that the juvenile court is a fairly recent project and it is the first tribunal in which law and the sciences, biology, physiology, and psychology work side by side.

The working of the local court was outlined by the speaker, revealing that while the positions are part time offices, the court here is well organized for the size of the community.

Mr. Sprinkle's address was the first after the Christmas holidays, and it opened a new series of talks on civic matters. For several weeks in the fall, the students heard lectures on travel and personal experiences.

FRAT CONFERENCE TO HELP END 'HELL WEEK'

National Fraternity Body Says Initiations Concern of Campus Opinion.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—That local college authorities are the proper agencies to act in abolishing the "Hell Week" of fraternity "horse play and hazing" was decided in a resolution adopted unanimously by the National Interfraternity Conference at its 28th annual session.

Although the national fraternity body now places the initiative in the hands of college officials, it pledges its cooperation in eliminating these practices.

The resolution took cognizance of an "evident trend" of students to minimize hazing and to use "less sophomore and more mature procedures" in the pre-initiatory "Hell Week." It lauded colleges which have already made efforts to do away with hazing in fraternity circles.

"The conference recognizes," the resolution said, "that the customs and traditions which prevail on any campus are determined by public opinion on that campus, and not by the national organizations of our fraternities; or is any national fraternity able to prescribe for its own chapter action which can become effective only through agreement of all chapters on that campus supported by local public opinion."

The resolution recommended to each conference member support of measures to abolish "Hell Week" taken by any college "to the end that the fraternities may thereby be dignified both in essence and in public estimation and may better play their part of cooperation with the colleges in furthering their common purposes."

CHOIR PLANS TO GO NORTH AGAIN IN '37

Tentative Schedule Calls for Appearances in Northeastern Cities.

At the present, the A Capella Choir is in somewhat of a turmoil over final tryouts. However, Miss Janet Russell, the choir director, appears quite optimistic as to the result of these much dreaded trials, and says without hesitation that she has a hard working group.

The thirty-six songsters are looking forward to another northern trip in the spring, this time including Pittsburg, and the greater part of Pennsylvania. A few days spent in New York City will be the climax of the tour. Short trips into neighboring cities will not begin until some time in March, Miss Russell states, but she is confident that a good program will be offered when the time comes.

Commercial Club To Hold Meeting

Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, College Trustee and Donor of Library, to Speak.

The recently organized Commercial Club of the College will hold its second meeting tonight at 7:30 in the College Auditorium.

Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, president and owner of the High Point Furniture Co., has been secured as guest speaker. Mrs. Wrenn, a trustee of the College, is the donor of the new library building, which she is giving the College in memory of her late husband.

A second feature of the program will be a short one-act play. Taking part in this are Cecile Isaac, Frances Gueth, Max Hill, and Alton Hartman.

Wilson Rogers is to give a report "From Stenography to the Executive Chain," and Dorothy Wiggins will give "An Experienced Secretary Speaks." Both of these reports are taken from the Gregg Writer.

Special music will be furnished by Mary Frances Warlick.

Officers, which serve only one semester, will be elected at this meeting for the coming term.

COMMON EXCUSES ARE SCORNED BY WHITMER

Pittsburgh's Psychology Professor Says Excuses Offered to Forestall Critics.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — (ACP)—Smashing common alibis such as "No one in our family could ever get mathematics," Dr. Carroll A. Whitmer, assistant professor of psychology at the University of Pittsburgh, explained that parents blame heredity for faults of children in order to escape the task of investigating to determine the real cause of failure.

"Children as well as adults use alibis to avoid criticism, Dr. Whitmer maintained. "If it were possible to have a society in which no criticism were offered or implied, it would be possible to eliminate alibis. Habits of thinking and acting in ways to avoid deflation of the ego are as fundamental as any means of self-preservation.

"One of the principal effects of alibis is that they defeat the real power of man's intellect. They interfere with mental house cleaning. They prevent a careful analysis of situations in which mistakes might give profitable experience that would lead to more intelligent conduct."

HARVARD 'CATALOG' IS NOW 'CATALOGUE'

Cambridge, Mass. — (ACP) — When is a "catalogue" not a "catalog?" The answer is this year.

After experimenting for a year with the latter spelling, Harvard University has gone back to the former.

Last year, for the first time, the Harvard handbook, with the names of students, faculty members, courses and general information, was a "catalog." This year it is again a "catalogue."

Panthers Defeat Lenoir Rhyne In Loop Contest

Speech Teacher Attends Meeting In Saint Louis

Owens Present for Sessions of Nation Association's Annual Conference.

Professor Cullen B. Owens of the Speech Department followed up his Christmas celebration in Kentucky by attending the twenty-first annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech in St. Louis December 29, 30, and 31.

The national convention, which was held jointly with the meeting of the American Speech Correction Association, embraced all phases of speech teaching, drama, and debating. Sessions were held in the Statler Hotel in St. Louis. The meeting was attended by nearly all prominent authorities on speech and debating in the United States.

Professor Owens gave particular attention to sessions on Aims and Methods in the Forensic Program, the College Fundamental Course, Oral Interpretation, and the Theatre and Dramatic Art. Seeking to gain as much from the extensive program as possible, Mr. Owens attended at least a part of nearly all of the general sessions and several special sessions.

The meeting opened Tuesday, December 29 in the ball room of the Statler Hotel. Following routine business, the delegates heard addresses of welcome from Superintendent Henry Gerling of the St. Louis public schools; Wilbur E. Gilman, speaking in behalf of the Missouri Teachers of Speech; and by John R. Powell, speaking for St. Louis teachers. Following an address by the president of the National Association, Maud May Babcock of the University of Utah, speeches setting forth the aims of the conference were given by authorities in the field of speech.

Says Lack of Interest Is Cause Of Low Grades

Athens, Ga.—(ACP)—Physical and mental diseases are not major causes of student failure, according to Dr. A. S. Edwards, professor of psychology at the University of Georgia.

Dr. Edwards has recently published a pamphlet, "Aetiology of Student Failures in the University of Georgia," based on eight years of experimentation and compilation of data. The pamphlet explains that most of the students who get failing grades get them in courses which do not interest them.

Dr. Lindley Attends Duke Church Meet

Dean Goes to Religious Education Conference Called by State Council of Churches.

DISCUSS PROGRAM

Speaks to Winston-Salem Lions Club on "Search For Modern Man."

Dean P. E. Lindley was in Durham yesterday attending a conference of North Carolina's religious education leaders. Dr. Lindley was present at the meeting in his capacity as president of the North Carolina Sunday School Association.

The conference was attended by religious education leaders from fourteen denominations in the state and was sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches. Dr. Trela Collins, of Durham, executive secretary of the Council and also of the North Carolina Sunday School Association was prime mover in making plans for the conference, which convened on the campus of Duke University yesterday morning at 10 o'clock.

The purpose of the meeting was to work out a practical and adequate program of religious education for the entire state. Particularly, the conference discussed plans to correlate the work of the various denominations in order to cover the areas in the state not covered by any religious education program. There is a possibility that the North Carolina Council of Churches, a comparatively new organization, may take over much of the work of setting up training schools and other functions.

Speaks In Winston-Salem

Last Wednesday Dr. Lindley was guest speaker at the weekly meeting of the Winston-Salem Lions club. He brought the members a New Year's message on "The Search For the Modern Man."

SOCIETIES ARE INVITED TO NIKATHAN PROGRAM

The program topic of the Nikanthan Literary Society at its regular meeting on Thursday evening will be modern poetry, with brief sketches of a number of poets who have done distinctive work. Miss Vera Idol will be the principal speaker, and members of the other campus literary societies have been invited to attend.

Endeavors Hear J. Clyde Auman At First Meeting

Former Missionary to Japan Speaks on "Is It Right To Lie?"

An auspicious beginning for the campus Christian Endeavor's program for 1937 was the first regular meeting of the year on Sunday evening, with Rev. J. Clyde Auman as speaker.

Mr. Auman, who is now pastor of the Community Methodist Protestant Church in Thomasville, has done missionary work in Japan, and is particularly alive to the need of educating youth. The topic on which he addressed the local Endeavorers was the simple question: "Is it right to lie?"

With keen insight, Mr. Auman discussed little-thought-of ramifications of the question. He suggested that often the man who is scrupulously honest in his dealing with other men is habitually a liar to himself and to God. Youth's greatest need today, he explained, is to learn to be honest with oneself, and to remember that a promise made to God is not a thing to be lightly regarded, but a bond which should come before everything else.

In order to conform to Mr. Auman's schedule, the society met at seven-forty five rather than at its customary hour of seven. Elise Kilpatrick was in charge which supplied an appropiate introduction to Mr. Auman and his message. Mary Margaret Bates, president of the society, read to the members a brief letter from a Methodist Protestant missionary in Japan.

The Endeavorers laid practical plans for an active new year on Tuesday evening when the society's officers and committees met in executive session.

ECONOMIST SEES END OF DEBT IN 10 YEARS

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—That the United States is in the recovery phase of a business cycle and will be able to retire its national debt in ten years is the prediction of Dr. Virgil Jordan, president of the National Conference board, a New Deal critic, and a former professor of economics at the University of Wisconsin.

Addressing the annual convention of the University and College Business Officers of Eastern States, Dr. Jordan said that one of the indications of business recovery is the "heavy Christmas shopping" which undoubtedly exceeded the Christmas buying of 1929.

Pack Triumphs Over Bears By 40 To 33 Score; Locals Have Three Straight Wins

Rally in Last Half Gives High Point Victory Over Strong Hickory Outfit.

HAMPTON IS OUT

Intrieri Scores Twelve Points To Lead Panthers; Brinkley Gets Eleven.

Hickory, Jan. 12—(Special)—A fighting, crippled Panther Pack from High Point College invaded the lair of the Lenoir Rhyne Mountain Bears tonight and virtually tanned the hide of the local tribe in the closing minutes of a furious battle to take away a 40 to 33 victory.

A thrilling rally by the Purple and White warriors produced 19 points during the last nine minutes of the clash, giving the Yowmen the nod in this important decision which greatly increases their chances of repeating as conference winners.

With the Shoremen leading 27-21, and nine minutes to go, Tucker, Bear center fouled out. Spectacular floor play, and brilliant shooting by Brinkley, Martin, Harris, and Intrieri paved the way for the victory, as the locals found the hoop for only three more field goals. Within four minutes the Panthers had forged ahead 31-30 on a crip by Brinkley, and then continued to increase their margin.

Playing without the services of their regular center, Hampton, who was out with a bad ankle, sprained in the Appalachian game, the Pointers were rated the underdogs in the clash. Although handicapped in the tipoffs, Brinkley, reserve utility player, turned in a good performance at the pivot post.

The entire first half was a nip and tuck affair, with the lead changing several times as the sharpshooters on both sides found the opposing defensive wall too strong. Neither team was able to establish a margin exceeding 4 points, and the period ending with High Point leading 16-14.

Lenoir Rhyne dominated the play at beginning of second half,

(Continued On Page Four)

Marriage Of Miss Brown To Charles Ridge Announced

Former Student and Senior Married in June; Other Holiday Weddings.

A marriage of great interest to College students was that of Miss Ruth Ragsdale Brown, a student here in 1933-1934, and Charles Evans Ridge, a member of the senior class, which was solemnized in Chatham, Va., June 21, 1936 and announced during the Christmas holidays.

Mrs. Ridge is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Brown, of Jamestown. She attended Jamestown high school before entering the College for a one year business course. Last year she held a position with the J. C. Penney company in Knoxville, Tenn.

Ridge is the son of the Rev. and Mrs. C. E. Ridge, of Lexington, and he will graduate from the College in June with a B. S. degree in Business Adminstration. He is editor of the Zenith, College annual, manager of the bookstore, vice president of the senior class and of the Thalean Literary society. He has been active in many phases of campus life during his four years here.

Hutchins-Boggess

Students at the College were also interested to learn of the marriage of Miss Nancy Boggess, of Sweetwater, Tenn. to Walter Wilbur Hutchins. '35, in the bride's home town December 31. The ceremony took place at the First Baptist church in Sweetwater, with the Rev. J. R. Hodges officiating.

The Bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. S. Boggess, of Sweetwater, Tenn. and a graduate of Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn.

Hutchins graduated from the College with the class of 1935, and he was president of the student body and of the Thalean Literary Society during his senior year. Before entering college here he attended the University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. He is now enrolled in the School of Religion at Duke University and also serves as pastor of the Olive Chapel church in Apex, where the couple are now making their home.

Stone-Johnson

Another holiday marriage involving a graduate of the College was that of Miss Jessie Johnson to Joe Everette Stone, a member of the class of '35. Following a wedding trip to northern cities, the couple returned to King, N. C., where they are now making their home.

Stone is employed by the Duke Power company. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and was particulary active in the technical phase of dramatics while in college here.

Movies, Radio, Bridge And Newspapers Called Typical American Rut

Evanston, Illinois—(ACP) — Do you spend most of your leisure time in listening to the radio, reading newspapers, attending movies, and playing bridge? If so, you have fallen into the typical American rut of leisure time activity.

This conclusion was reached by Dr. Paul A. Witty, professor of education at Northwestern University, as the result of an eight year survey.

These four activities, along with motoring and attending parties, are the favorite pastimes of adult America.

Children, says Dr. Witty, spend more time participating in active games than adults. The amount of time devoted to sports diminshes speedily as the child grows older.

SAYS FRAT MEN MUST KEEP UP STANDARDS

Status of Greek-Letter Organizations Discussed at Syracuse Conference.

Syracuse, N. Y.—(ACP)—The behavior of the individual fraternity men and not the purposes of the fraternity was challenged in the final sessions of the Interfraternity Conference held at Syracuse University.

"Unless we live up to fraternity criteria, our days are numbered," said John D. Scott, secretary of Delta Upsilon, during a round table conference. "It isn't the fraternity aims and purposes that are challenged but the behavior of the individual fraternity men."

Dr. Harry Rogers, president of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute said: "Naturally fraternities such as at Dartmouth, with 75 members, fewer than 20 of whom are living in the chapter house, cannot be successful.

"The aims of the fraternity are to develop personality and character through warmth of close personal companionship. I doubt whether the freshmen know the seniors of their house at Dartmouth."

A. Blair Knapp, director of men's affairs at Syracuse University, stated that the issue was whether or not the fraternity is performing its main function, helping the student to get a "well-rounded education." He said that the chapters in Syracuse were doing their duty in this respect.

In hopes that non-fraternity men also would aim at better social standards, the social affairs roundtable decided to prepare and publish a uniform code of social practices to be observed by all fraternity men.

The Last Word In 1937 Space Fillers, Printed Only In Desperation Caused By Dearth of News

A Quarter-Century of Progress Exhibited, or Master William's Birthday Party

By a Denizen of Section B

The boys of section B in the men's Hall gave a party last Friday night. This event proved to be one of the most enjoyable of its kind given on the campus this year. After the study hour was over, this lad that we call Barnhouse, began to tell some of the things that had happened in the last twenty five years. So we got those boys in the notion of giving "The Buck" from Ohio a birthday party. Huges, Henderson, Hartman, and Higgins are the ones who act as hosts in this section. These four find a good promoter in J. J. McKeithen, of Louisiana; he is the old Daddy promoter of many of the things that happens in our section. Our friend Buren Garlington, has a sprained ankle and he took little part.

The invited-in guests were these: Samuel Meyers, Circulation Manager for THE HI-PO Johnson, Max Hill, Hal Yow, Marc Lovelace "Dizzie" Wafford. Following this list of names WE wish to mention the last but not least member of section B, Aubry "Clay" Columbus Walley, who acts the part of The Game Rooster. He struts, crows, and scratches, making much to do about nothing.

Now that you have the characters we will give a few of the events. This party consisted mostly in serving refreshments, "Leather Belts," WARM AND COLD WATER. It is on authority that we make this statement; eight of the above named men were met with somewhat of a puzzling proposition when they undertook to serve the belt. Barnhouse, who has twenty five years to his credit, is hard to keep on the spot. The parts that were to receive the refreshment seemed to have a vanishing power, so that when the mighty hand came down with the blow, found that that which was, was not. But with some observing it was discovered that this object moved in one continuous direction. Therefore governing our movements accordingly the quarter of a century was completed in stings and burns so that in later years Barnhouse will recall this night as one of those events in life that marks a change.

Suddenly the game switched; all those invited guest were given fifteen licks a piece for being away from home. Our readers may think this unfair but we who live in this section think they deserve some more. When the door to Barnhouse's room suddenly closed, a number of the party were Trapped. Immediately the refreshments changed, and cold and warm being mixed together sprinkling down from above, few were dampened as they made their way to safety. Most of those who were home folk enjoyed this last course of refreshments with much staisfaction and complete saturation. At twelve o'clock the party was called to a stop to give the halls and stairs of our section a good cleaning before going to bed.

We hope that this party may have its equivalent in some future time. We have two more birth days in this section before the mid-semister examinations but it has been agreed upon that they will not be celebrated until after examinations.

Visitors will be welcomed, but they are not wanted—Well we will let you know when.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, January 13, 1937 Number [illegible]

Panthers Defeat Lenoir Rhyne In Loop Contest

Sprinkle Is Speaker At Chapel Hour

Former Judge of Juvenile Court Talks on Juvenile Problems.

EXPLAINS COURT

Is First In Series of Talks On Civic Matters To Be Given.

[illegible]

FRAT CONFERENCE TO HELP END 'HELL WEEK'

National Fraternity [illegible] of [illegible] Campus Opinion.

[illegible]

CHOIR PLANS TO GO NORTH AGAIN IN '37

[illegible]

Commercial Club To Hold Meeting

Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, College Trustee and Donor of Library, to Speak.

[illegible]

COMMON EXCUSES ARE SCORNED BY WHITMER

[illegible]

HARVARD 'CATALOG' IS NOW 'CATALOGUE'

[illegible]

Speech Teacher Attends Meeting In Saint Louis

Owens Present for Sessions of Speech Association's Annual Conference.

[illegible]

Says Lack of Interest Is Cause Of Low Grades

[illegible]

Dr Lindley Attends Duke Church Meet

[illegible] Conference Called by State Council of Churches.

DISCUSS PROGRAM

Speaks at Winston-Salem Lions Club on "Search For Modern Man."

[illegible]

SOCIETIES ARE INVITED TO NIKATHAN PROGRAM

[illegible]

Endeavors Hear J Clyde Auman At First Meeting

Former Missionary to Japan Speaks on "Is It Right To Lie?"

[illegible]

ECONOMIST SEES END OF DEBT IN 10 YEARS

[illegible]

The Last Word In 1937 Space Fillers, Printed Only In Desperation Caused By Dearth of News

A Quarter-Century of Progress Exhibited at Master William's Birthday Party

By a [illegible] of Section B

[illegible]

Marriage Of Miss Brown To Charles Ridge Announced

[illegible]

Movies, Radio, Bridge And Newspapers Called Typical American [illegible]

[illegible]

Pack Triumphs Over Bears By 40 To 33 Score; Locals Have Three Straight Wins

Rally at Last Half Gives High Point Victory Over Strong Hickory Outfit.

HAMPTON IS OUT

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

SAYS FRAT MEN MUST KEEP UP STANDARDS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1937

YELL FOR THE HOOPSTERS

There is always plenty of noise of a sort evident at a close basketball game at High Point College. The sheer excitement of a mid-season contest is inspiration enough for copious vocal expression that sooner or later lapses into a collective howl. However, we believe that our most excellent basketball team is deserving of organized cheering of the best sort of which the student body is capable. To this end we urge the full cooperation of the students with the cheer-leaders at pep meetings and at all games—even the easy ones of the early season. The suggestion has been made by a member of the student council that a special rooters' section be set aside in the gymnasium to intensify the cheering at games. We pass the suggestion on for what it is worth.

Basketball is by all odds our most important sport at the College, both in student interest and in team success. If we are to display school spirit in connection with any sport, then it seems logical that basketball is the one most deserving of our support. The Panthers won the North State championship last year; with the right "breaks," and with the moral support of the student body, they have a good chance of repeating this year.

HONOR AMONG STUDENTS

A faculty committee and a student committee will meet together in the near future to discuss the fate of the honor system which has been in operation here for the past two years. The system has always been accepted reluctantly by certain members of the faculty and the success of the plan in living up to its name and purpose is reputedly dubious.

Since the two committees have yet to pass on the future of the honor system, we shall for the present withhold comment and do no more than set forth the issues in the case. The problem before the committees is whether to abolish the scheme and bring back faculty supervision, install student proctors, or whether to continue the system, accepting a few violations for a time in the hopes of building up a tradition that will really add honor to the system. It's something for the students to think over.

STARTING A NEW YEAR

We won't go into a psychological discussion of the efficacy of making resolutions at the beginning of a new year. There can hardly be more good resulting from making a resolution at the beginning of a year than at the beginning of a month, a week, or a day. But for those who like to honor traditions, the beginning of a new year is the most accepted time for putting on more mental impetus to lead a better life, or to do more work, or to form better habits. And while you're on the subject of taking fresh starts, don't forget that new semester that is looming up just ahead. It will offer greater opportunities, and you will have the experience of one more semester behind you.

GROWING UP OF H. P. C.

We just can't let this issue get by without offering our congratulations to the student council for the success of the Christmas party which it sponsored on the night before the holidays began. Without fear of being called dogmatic, we state that that affair was the most successful social event in the history of High Point College. The party had everything that is expected of a party for young people who have passed the age of childhood. We trust that we will continue to be considered grown up, that we have passed the ring-around-the-rosy era for all time.

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

In cooperation with the Staff of THE HI-PO, the Department of Economics and Commerce proposes to discuss under this column a current economic problem or a related subject from time to time. The faculty members of the department will be responsible for the writing hereof, and will alternate in the actual work.

Unemployment Compensation In North Carolina

The special session of the Legislature meeting in Raleigh in the closing days of 1936 passed without delay the North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Law as prepared by the Attorney General's office. This law met the basic requirements of the Federal Social Security Act, but additional work will have to be done by the regular session of the Legislature to perfect and improve the original draft, and to establish specific regulations for its administration.

The funds for unemployment benefits comes from a compulsory tax upon employer having eight or more people in his employ. This tax amounts to nine-tenths of 1 percent for 1936; one and eight-tenths of two percent for 1937; two and seven-tenths of 3 percent for 1938, and thereafter. This rate of taxation ties in with the Federal Social Security Unemployment stipulations since the Federal law permits the above off-setting credits by employers within the boundaries of States passing Unemployment Insurance Laws. The above levies on the employer do not mean an increased tax load of these amounts, but merely the division of the Federal Unemployment Tax between the State and the Federal Gov't. The Federal tax rates for the respective years are one percent, two per cent, three percent, and the after; and only the difference between these rates and the above credits will be paid in to the Federal Gov't.

Our State law will be administered by an Unemplomment Compensation Commission composed of the Commissioner of Labor and two members appointed by the Governor. The funds collected by the Commission will be turned over to the Federal Social Security Board where they will be held in trust until such time as the State needs them for the payment of Unemployment Benefits. The funds for administrative cost will be granted the states direct by the Federal Gov't.

Weekly benefits for total Unemployment will amount to 50 percent of the weekly wage; or a maximum of $15.00 per week; or a minimum of $55.00 or three-fourths of the weekly wage, whichever is the lower. Exact payment to each unemployed worker is to depend upon weekly wage; credits accumulated by work; and the reasons for his unemployment. Weekly unemployment benefits for partial unemployment will amount to the difference between compensation for a week's total unemployment and five-sixth of actual remuneration for the particular week. The total benefits a worker may receive in any one year is 16 weeks compensation for total unemployment or the amounts credited to him on the basis of wages received, whichever is the lower.

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Carleton College students who dine at Burton Hall turned the tables on Miss Boyce, the dietitian.

When Miss Boyce lost her voice temporarily, disgruntled gourmets seized the opportunity to berate her for serving certain dishes which they dislike.

Since she is helpless to answer them, the voice-less Boyce is enduring a lot of punishment. But she has the upper hand even now, for she still has a voice in the food choice.

* * *

A little, blond coed at the University of Utah germinated the "kissing strike" that paved the way for similar movements on many of the college campuses throughout the country.

During a laboratory class, she pressed a glass slide to her lips, placed it under a microscope and screamed when she saw millions of bacteria dividing before her eyes.

Coeds all over the campus took action and declared a "kissing-strike" that included most of the girls. "Scabs" who refused to join the "anti-oscullation" drive rationalized to appease the anger of striking females and to retain their par standard of exchange with the Utah men.

"Kissing may not be so dangerous if you use the right technique," argued one germ-defying coed.

Another suggested that although bacteria may "go to town" under the microscope they are pretty helpless in the dark.

A freshman girl declared, "If you kiss hard enough, you can kill the germs."

Angered at being deprived of romance, the men organized an Osculation League to combat the resolute women. The league's first step was to call a strike on all dates.

This trend brought matters to a head. Science versus romance. There were no two ways about it. Since the men were unyielding the girls had to "kiss and make up."

* * *

Until recently it seemed that the novel idea of a half-blind, tottering gentleman who died in the Ozarks of Arkansas last spring would pass along with him.

He suggested that someone erect a 130-foot-high pyramid, fill it with modern products, and seal it hermetically.

"This civilization is going to the dogs," he said, "and when the year 8111 rolls around, the people can open the pyramid up and see just what was wrong with the people back in 1936."

Now Oglethorpe University has adopted the idea. With the cooperation of Scientific American it plans to build the pyramid and stock it with everything from a sound film record of greetings from the president of the United States to the citizens of 8113 to samples of present day brands of chewing gum.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Everything is swing these days. A modern music club is being organized at New York university. The purpose is to aid in the understanding of modern music, particulary those forms known as jazz, hot jazz, and springy swing.

Professor Tenney L. Davis of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, recently acquired a fifteen-century Chinese book on alchemy. The volume entitled "Chin Tan Ta Yoa" was printed in 1440.

Indiana university has received approval on a PWA project calling for the construction of a new school of education and a laboratory. They total cost of the project has been placed at $858,000.

Thomas C. Donnelly, associate professor of government at the University of New Mexico claims that the state public health laboratory has saved the people of New Mexico approximately $650,000 since it was established in 1920.

With the acquisition of a new sailing pavilion on the Charles river basin and 36 dinghies, Massachetts Institute of Technology now has the most extensive college yachting facilities in the country.

Professor Lawerence, instructor of English and journalism at Northwestern University, won the ping-pong championship of the liner Normandie while on his way to Europe last summer.

Eliot Bennet, hot dog salesman at the University of California football game used "hot stuff" to beat heat. When his clothes caught on fire, he put out the blaze by spilling mustard on himself.

Charles S. Henderson, a law student at Ohio State University, expects to live in a sixteen-foot trailer with his wife and dog for the next three years.

Olive M. Foerster, 15 years old and the youngest freshman at the University of Minnesota, received straight A's throughout her high school career and was salutatorian of her graduating class.

Louisiana State University boasts of ten sets of twins this year in its female enrollment; the sets of male twins are far outnumbered.

Dr. H. Carter Davidson, president of Knox College, is one of the youngest college presidents in the United States; he is only 31 years old.

The bird-banding station of Beloit college has been moved from the Rock river, three miles away from school, to the edge of the campus.

As part of the prom publicity stunt at Northwestern University, 30 beautiful co-eds recently drove around the campus in new 1937 model automobiles.

Glass bricks, capable of transmitting 87.5 per cent light, are being used in the construction of the new south unit engineering shop on the campus of the University of Kentucky.

The Vogue

We had collected a number of holiday-experience items that were suitable for filling up this column, but we can't seem to remember any of them right now except that St. Nick brought Towser six cakes of Life-Buoy. Perhaps we'll think of more things as dawn approches.

Kermit Frazier, who spent his vacation in sunny California (now snow-covered, according to newspapers. Flordia C. of C. please note) is reported to have had a hair-raising experience in an airplane. Expressing himself in vigorous and colorful language, to say the least, Frazier told the speech class of being abandoned in mid-air and being forced to bring the plane to a landing himself. His dive was epoch-making.

You can't cheat an editor out of a perfectly good news story and get away with it. Charlie Ridge and Allen Austin have declined to divulge any information concerning the convention which they were supposed to attend while in New York. So drawing on what little we know of entertainment in Gotham, we suggest that they spent the entire time making a dizzy tour of all the town's hot spots.

Doc Bowen is now making plans for his annual inspection of the state"s social institutions in Raleigh. Watch out for the butterfly nets in Dix's Hill, Doctor!

Combined prosperity and whatpower note: Local young lady rates watches from two boy friends. Reminiscent of a gal here in 34-35 who once changed rings four times between High Point and Wilmington in order to have on the right one in the right town.

JUST IMAGINE

Everyone making all A's on his semester exams.

Ruby Darr without mascara on her eyelashes.

Chemistry students not having any lab for the rest of the year.

Paul Owen not being the head of some organization.

Max Rogers walking around not acting like a doctor.

A. C. Lovelace not playing the piano or yodeling sometime during the day. (It wouldn't be complete.)

Furman Wright not trying to find a wife. (Little Church Around the Corner choir trip.)

Doris Betts, Doris Recce, and Esther Miran acting their age and being sane for a change. (Impossible.)

Section B without one room stacked. (It happens all the time.)

Elbert Lane without Vesta Troxler in his shadow.

Bill Cook getting home safely without a road map.

George Craver getting to all meals and English classes on time.

Odell Brown and Hi-Po being close friends.

Polly Parker not worrying about something she has to do or has already done.

Miss Brame not wearing her long grey trousers.

Mabel Warlick not laughing and joking all the time.

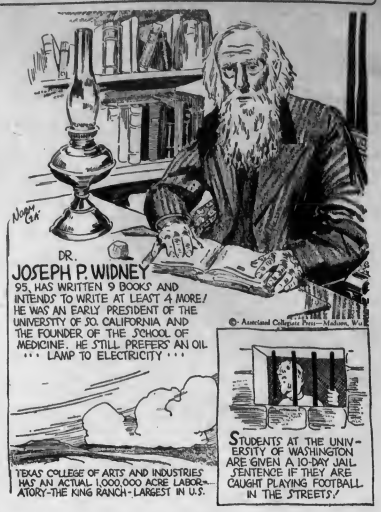
Mr. Farlow not making announcements about his accounting classes.

Fay Holt not wearing a sweater and shirt.

Helen Craft without that sophisticated air.

Last but not least, we hear that Mr. Farlow is becoming another Rulfs. (He's wearing rubbers, too)

CAMPUS CAMERA



AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The National Capital has a class of college students that differs from the usual college group in every possible manner. They have no football teams to cheer, no fraternity houses, little social activity that makes college life so pleasant. And they attend classes in the evening when regular day students are doing their library work or going to the movies.

These scholars are the legion of night school students who further their education after their day's work has been completed. Some colleges here have only night classes, while others have evening sessions in addition to their day classes. Thousands of students, most of whom work for the government, attend these classes and take courses in everything from architecture to zoology. They pay out their own hard-earned money for tuition and books for, in most instances, there are no checks from home. The night students, so the teachers say, constitute the most serious and sincere group of students that they ever taught.

Law is the most popular course and each year hundreds of law graduates are turned out by the various schools and the percentage of night students who pass the District bar exam compares favorably with that of the regular day students who have no job that works them eight hours a day.

Many of the students are young men and women, but numbers of them are middle-aged and some are definitely among the "elders."

Your correspondent interviewed a number of students in attendance at one of the Capital's largest night law schools, National University. This school, incidentally, produced a Cabinet member in each of the past two Administrations, Secretary of War Hurley in the Hoover Administration and Secretary of Commerce Roper in the Roosevelt Cabinet.

The first student interviewed was a married woman who had two children. She is a Civil Service employee of the government and says that she never will attempt the practice of law. Her reason for attending law school is her belief that she will, because of a law degree, secure promotion more quickly in the department where she works.

A second student is a young man who attended a university in the mid-west. He had three years of academic work, but before he could enter law school the depression reduced his family's income to the vanishing point. He landed a job with a Government agency and enrolled in night law school. As soon as he completes his course, he will return to his home and enter the practice of law.

Another student interviewed looked to be about 55 years old. He stated that he found law "interesting" and attended law school merely as a hobby. He is a Government employée soon to be retired and will not become a practicing attorney.

One student is a T-Man, one of the Treasury Department's band of investigators. He hopes to increase his efficiency by studying law, and thereby secure promotion. A knowledge of criminal law, he declared, is of great help in assuring conviction of the criminal he captures. He attends classes with a .38 revolver holstered on his hip, it being a requirement of his job that he always be in readiness for duty.

Advanced economics, languages, accounting, statistics, short story writing: the night scholars in Washington study them all, and each evening along the tree lined avenues of the Capital may be seen the army of students hurrying to class.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member [illegible] North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. [illegible] Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Business Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1937 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1937

YELL FOR THE HOOPSTERS

[illegible]

Basketball is [illegible]

HONOR AMONG STUDENTS

[illegible]

STARTING A NEW YEAR

[illegible]

GROWING UP OF H. P. C.

[illegible]

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

[illegible]

Unemployment Compensation In North Carolina

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

Varsity Cagers Plav Here On Friday and Saturday

Appalachian Here for Contest Friday Night; Unique Furniture in Play Saturday.

BAND TO PLAY

After taking care of a very tough schedule earlier in the week, the Purple Panther squad will again take to the hardwoods as they give a return contest to Appalachian Teachers' College Friday night to be followed by a revenge game with the Unique Furniture squad Saturday night, both on the Harrison gym floor.

Meeting the strong Appalachian team last Monday night in their mountain cage with almost disastrous results, the Pointers have been working pretty hard during the intervening days in order to gain a more convincing victory when the mountaineers become the guests instead of the hosts. The Boone team, each year is a strong contender for the North State title and should put up a strong fight Friday night in an attempt to do what they almost did in their initial game with the Pointers.

In the Saturday game Coach Yow's team will be out to revenge one of their first defeats of the year as they come up against a team, composed for the most part of ex-college and high school stars. Though not a conference game, this contest promises to be one of the fastest and hardest fought, tilts of the season as they compete against each other primed with several hard fought games to build up their defense as well as their offense.

With Hampton probably still on the injured list the lineup, it is thought, will be made up of Martin, Towery, Harris, Intrieri and Brinkley.

The Junior varsity will take part in preliminary tilts before each of these games.

Improvements Are Made In Local Gym

Sleeping Quarters for Visiting Teams Completed; Scoreboard, Lockers, Other Improvements.

Since the installation of new equipment in the basement of Harrison gymnasium, the local plant will compare favorably with any gymnasium in the state.

Several weeks ago the basement floor and walls were cemented, so that the work during the Christmas holidays consisted only of building the equipment room and constructing the beds in the sleeping quarters. Fourteen double-decker beds have been built. Atlantic Christian College was the first visiting team to occupy the new quarters. The shower room has been enclosed so that there is a direct passage from there to the sleeping rooms. The building of the equipment room has greatly aided the athletic department. For the last several years lack of space in which to keep the equipment has greatly handicaped the sports program.

In the wings of the gymnasium work has been going on for some time on the construction of lockers for the physical education students.

Another great help to the looks of the gymnasium is the way in which the windows have been protected by the cross bars. The old planks have been torn down and

(Continued on page 4)

STACK 'EM YOURSELF

How will the teams finish in the North State race? Place the numbers of the position you think each club will occupy at the close of the season, and turn your entry into THE HI-PO office, or to a member of the sports staff, by Saturday. Winners will be announced March 3.

TEAMS	POS.
Atlantic Christian	
Appalachian	
Catawba	
Elon	
Guilford	
High Point	
Lenoir Rhyne	
W. Carolina	
Name	

YOWMEN TRIM MEYER'S CLUB IN LOCAL GYM

Greensboro Five Loses to Local Cagers in Close Battle by Count of 47 to 31.

A fighting Purple Panther pack representing High Point College outfought and outplayed the Meyer's Independent club of Greensboro in the local gymnasium Saturday night to take a 47 to 31 victory, avenging the loss inflicted by the Gate City aggregation earlier this season.

A smaller crowd than was present for the conference clash Thursday night witnessed the nip and tuck fight put on by the two clubs during the 40 minutes of play. Both teams played a fast, hard charging type of ball, with many spills and bodily contacts occuring.

During the first 12 minutes of play neither team was able to gain more than a one point lead, as goal was exchanged for goal. Then with the count 11-10, the Panthers spurted ahead for a 16-10 margin, and by the end of the half were ahead 22-15.

Neither coach substituted in this period until the final minute of play, when Captain Martin was removed because of injuries, Brinkley replacing. Martin played a bang-up game while in the contest, accounting for 4 points and leading his team in the furious fight. He suffered painful floor burns on the arms and legs, but an examination revealed that no serious injuries were sustained.

It was in the second half that the locals opened up an ran the score up to 35-34 after a few minutes of play. One of the most encouraging phases of the contest was the excellent showing of the reserves during the latter part of the game. Brinkley, with 10 points, Booth, Kearns, and Hester performed nicely.

Harris, Brinkley, and Hampton were the big guns in the scoring attack for the locals, while the two Johnsons, D. and O., led for the losers. Intrieri and Towery turned in stellar performances at guards, Intrieri flashing fast form in many plays.

High Point College	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	4	3	11
Kearns, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	2	0	4
Brinkley, f	4	2	10
Hampton, c	5	0	10
Intrieri, c	3	0	6
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	0	4
Booth, g	0	0	0
Totals	21	5	47
Meyer's	**G**	**F**	**Tp**
O. Johnson, f	4	2	10
D. Johnson, f	4	1	9
Coe, c	1	1	3
Waynick, g	3	1	7
Markham, g	0	0	0
Hill, g	1	0	2
Totals	13	5	31

Score at half: High Point 22; Meyer's, 15.

Referee: Boyles (Guilford).

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The new year brought with it a new crew of girls for the Woman's Athletic Association. The following girls have passed the final stage of making 25 points and formal initiation took place last night: Ruth Merlyn Thompson, Bessie Joyce, Sara Harris, Ann Ross, Louise Cole, Rebecca Coble, Annis Brown, Mabel Warlick, Cecilia ,Issac, Polly Coble Alice Hoffman, Eleanor Tanner, Helen Waller, Barbara Jenny, Doris Betts, and Doris Reese.

Girls' basketball started last week and practices will take place at the regular time on Mondays and Thursdays Let's all the girls who play basketball come to practice and make the Tournament a bigger success than last year. The tournament will take place around the first of March.

Miss Brame has announced that in addition to the regular gym classes next semester she will offer tumbling and tapping to those interested. Arrangements for the time will be announced later.

Going Good

Pictured above is Earle Brinkley, reserve forward, who has been showing good form in games this season. The Thomasville junior played his best against Meyer's, scoring 10 points while playing only half of the contest.

SOCIETY CAGE TEAMS TO PLAY

Rivals Meet Tomorrow Night In Local Gymnasium.

A battle for revenge will take place tomorrow night on the Harrison Gym floor as the Thalean Literati assume gym suits in an effort to take the Akrothinian Society for a ride in the first of a series of basketball contests as payment for the defeats given them earlier in the year in volleyball.

Suffering a two out of three game volley-ball defeat at the hands of the Akrothinians, the Thaleans have now issued a challenge to a basketball series which promises to be not only interesting but entertaining. Limiting the team membership only to those who do not participate on any of the various teams, the eligible members of the two societies have been working out at every possible moment in order to show some veteran play on the fateful night. Warnings have been given to the effect that the varsity men will have to look to their posts after these contests and the rabid basketball fans of H. P. C. would do well to pick up some pointers as they compete.

The game, which will start at 8:30, will see such stars as Bobby Rankin, James Mattocks, J. E. Garlington, Furman Wright, Sylvester Higgins and Alson Gray strutting their stuff. A large crowd of Society supporters is expected to witness the games.

Pack Trips Appalachian In Close Tilt

BULLDOGS FALL BEFORE LOCALS IN LOOP GAME

Yowmen Win Opening Conference Game From Atlantic Christian by 52-36 Score.

The Purple Panther quint of High Point College opened its drive in defense of the North State conference crown Thursday night and experienced little trouble in trouncing the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs by the count of 52 to 36.

Although Coach Yow has yet to polish his cage machine to bring it up to par with the conference winning outfit of last year, his aggregation outclassed and outplayed the visiting team in the affray. Forging ahead soon after the whistle, the Panthers led throughout. At half the score stood 26 to 11 in favor of the locals.

"Tige" Harris, who has been shifted from center to forward this year, displayed accuracy on crip shots to lead the field in scoring with a total of 17 points. Captain Martin, Hampton and Intrieri were also outstanding in the offensive attack for the Pointers, with Hampton, elongated center, showing fine form in backing up shots and taking the ball from the backboard.

Dawson, at center for the Bulldogs, Cockrell, forward, and Broughton, guard, were the spearheads in the attack of the losers.

Both teams were erratic in their playing at times, making frequent bad passes and missing many easy shots at the basket. A slippery floor handicapped the players when they attempted to speed up play. However, the Purple and White warriors flashed excellent form in passing, working the ball in for easy shots.

A total of 35 personal fouls were committed by the two teams, with the Panthers making 21 and the visitors 14. Most of these were made in the second half after Coach Yow used his reserves.

H. P. College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	7	3	17
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hester, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	4	1	9
Hampton, c	5	1	11
Brinkley, g	1	0	2
Intrieri, g	3	1	7
Towery, g	1	0	2
Kearns, g	2	0	4
Totals	23	6	52
Atlantic Christian	**FG**	**FT**	**TP**
Cockrell, f	2	3	7
Ange, f	1	3	5
Scott, f	1	0	2
Holloman, f	2	0	4
Dawson, c	3	0	6
Broughton, g	1	4	6
Stephenson, g	0	1	1
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Rogers, g	1	3	5
Walters, g	0	0	0

Score at half: High Point 26; A. C. C. 11. Feferee: Bailey.

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	*High Point* 41	—vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	*High Point* 26	—vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	*High Point* 35	—vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	*High Point* 42	—vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	*High Point* 36	—vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	*High Point* 53	—vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	*High Point* 47	—vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	*High Point* 25	—vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	*High Point*	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	There
Jan. 15	*High Point*	—vs. A. S. T. C.	Here
Jan. 16	*High Point*	—vs. Unique Furn.	Here
Jan. 23	*High Point*	—vs. Elon	There
Jan. 29	*High Point*	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	There
Jan. 30	*High Point*	—vs. Guilford	Here
Feb. 3	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 5	*High Point*	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. 6	*High Point*	—vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point*	—vs. Guilford	There
Feb. 13	*High Point*	—vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 15	*High Point*	—vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. 16	*High Point*	—vs. E. T. T. C.	There
Feb. 20	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	*High Point*	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here

Total High Point ..... 304 Opponents 250

Armfield Wins Ping Pong Tourney; Defeats Rankin

Two Local Boys Play in Finals From Field of Eighteen Entrants; Played at Country Club.

Showing a service unsual for a college player, George Armfield, finalist in the first Ping-Pong tournament to be carried on at High Point college, ran out an exciting win over Bobby Rankin, excellent junior contestant, in four straight sets, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 7-5. Monday afternoon on the Country Club table tennis court before a small but interested gallery of Ping Pong enthusiasts to take the initial college Ping Pong crown.

Advancing to the quarter-finals with a win over Willie Hester in the first round, Armfield then advanced to the semi-grinals with a straight set victory over Hinshaw, a freshman threat, where by a default he then reached the final round. His opponent in the championship play-off, Bobby Rankin, had, before the Chrismas holidays, taken Tige Harris, Hugh Hampton and "Rass" Grigg over the skids in good order.

Meeting Monday afternoon in a belated play-off of a tournament, sponsored by the sports department of THE HI-PO, which aroused considerable interest among the men students of the college these two players showed the few fans an excellent exhibition of a game which requires real agility with the wrist and eye as they often volleyed the little ball back and forth over the net for several seconds before finally breaking. Rankin, playing a deceptive defensive game, kept Armfield alway on his toes, although, throughout the match, finding it next to impossible to retrieve the champion's service. The first three sets, though one-sided in appearance, nevertheless, found the two contestants fighting it out for the game points and in the final set Armfield had to put up a real fight to finish up the match and clinch his title.

This Ping Pong tournament, through the interest evidenced in it by the students, promises to become an institution in the college and will probability, if the facilities are provided, be responded to with even more interest in the next few years.

Junior Varsity Wins Two Games

The junior varsity club, tagged the B-Men by many of the campus sport fans, have been showing good form in their contests since the holidays, defeating Thomasville Chair and Polkville high school.

Thursday night the junior varsity club turned in their second victory of the season by downing the Thomasville Chair club by the score of 44 to 26.

Hinshaw, with 15 points to his credit, Sherrill, Hicks, and Durland were the sparkplugs in the attack for the B-men, while Kanoy the Cleveland county five came back strong in the closing minutes.

The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity	FG	FT	TP
Hicks, f	2	0	4
Fitzgerald, f	0	0	0
Wagoner, f	0	0	0
Hinshaw, f	2	0	4
Hilliard, f	0	0	0
Rennie, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	4	2	12
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Sherrill, g	2	0	4
Yow, g	2	0	4
Koontz, g	0	0	0
Setzer, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	2	28

(Continued on page 4)

PANTHERS WIN BY 25-21 MARK IN HARD GAME

Boone Outfit Outscores Locals From Field, But Accuracy on Charity Throws Is Deciding Factor.

LOOP CONTEST

Appalachian's Mountaineers, who last year spoiled the Panthers' start in the North State conference race, came near putting another blotch on the conference record of the locals at Boone Monday night, as the Yowmen, outscored from the field, barely eked out a 25 to 21 victory.

The Panthers, who gained only six field goals to seven for the Boone outfit, made good use of their charity throws, sinking thirteen, to cop the contest from the hard fighting Rippers.

Holding a 15 to 8 lead at halftime, the locals were unable to click in the early part of the second half, and fell back on the short end of a 21 to 19 count about midway of the period. Rallying in the closing minutes, the Yowmen put through two field baskets to clinch the battle.

The work of Harris and Hampton featured the offensive play for High Point, while Intrieri stood out with his floor play. The defensive work of Hudson and Hedgedus was outstanding for Flucie Stewart's team.

It will be remembered that last year the Appalachian quintet defeated the Yowmen 28-27 in the conference opener here, the only loss of the conference year for the Panthers.

The lineups:

H. P. College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	2	5	9
Martin, f	0	2	2
Hampton, c	3	2	8
Intrieri, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	0	4	4
Brinkley, f	1	0	2
Hasty, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	12	25
Appalachian	**FG**	**FT**	**TP**
Hinson, f	0	1	1
Smart, f	2	1	5
Wagner, c-f	2	2	6
Hudson, g	0	1	1
Culler, g	0	1	1
Allred, c	1	0	2
Hedgedus, c	2	1	5
Angell, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	7	21

Score at half: Hgh Point, 15; Appalachian State, 8.

Personal fouls: Harris, 1; Martin, 4; Hampton, 1; Intrieri, 2; Towery, 3; Brinkley, 1; Hasty, 2; Hinson, 1; Smart, 2; Wagner, 3; Hudson, 4; Culler, 3; Hedgedus, 3; Angell, 1.

Foul attempts missed: Harris, 5; Intrieri, 1; Brinkley, 2; Allred, 2; Hinson, 1; Smart, 4; Wagner, 1; Hudson, 1; Culler, 1.

Referee: Hammond (Charlotte "Y").

N. Y. A. workers are classifying the trees on Ripon College's campus grounds according to genus, species, and common name.

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	5	0	1000
Denton	2	1	.500
Hasty	0	0	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000
Monticello	1	0	1000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Pilot	0	2	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

GIRLS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	5	0	1000
Pilot	1	2	.333
Welcome	0	2	.000
Denton	0	2	.000
Hasty	0	0	.000
Monticello	1	0	1000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000
Gernersville	0	0	.000

School Band Makes Debut at Cage Tilt

The High Point College band with A. C. Lovelace as student director, made its debut at the High Point-Atlantic Christian College game. This student band, composed of 12 pieces, has been practicing for the last few weeks with Miss Janet Russell at the faculty director.

Despite the small size of the band, it is well organized and balanced in the instrumental pieces. It has played at the games with Atlantic Christian and Meyer's, addning much to the cheering section.

Preparations are now being made for scholarships to be given to band members starting next year, with the incoming of football. This is expected to influence both size and quality of the band. A music director will also be appointed to organize and direct it.

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

KEEP EYES ON BASKETBALL

Varsity Cagers Play Here On Friday and Saturday

Appalachian Here for Contest Friday Night, Unique Furniture to Play Saturday

BAND TO PLAY

[illegible]

YOWMEN TRIM MEYER'S CLUB IN LOCAL GYM

[illegible] Five Loses to Local Cagers in [illegible] Battle by Count of [illegible]

[illegible]

Going Good

[illegible]

SOCIETY CAGE TEAMS TO PLAY

[illegible] Meet Tomorrow Night in Local Gymnasium

[illegible]

Improvements Are Made In Local Gym

Sleeping Quarters for Visiting Teams Completed; Scoreboard, Lockets, Other Improvements

[illegible]

Continued on page [illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

STACK 'EM YOURSELF

[illegible]

Pack Trips Appalachian In Close Tilt

BULLDOGS FALL BEFORE LOCALS IN LOOP GAME

Yowmen Win Opening Conference Game From Atlantic Christian by [illegible] Score.

[illegible]

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS / GIRLS

[illegible]

School Band Makes Debut at Cage Tilt

[illegible]

Varsity Basketball

Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. McCrary [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Meyer's [illegible]	There
Dec. 11	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Winston Y [illegible]	There
Dec. 12	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible] Y [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. C. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Meyer's [illegible]	Here
Jan. 11	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. S. T. C. [illegible]	There
Jan. 12	High Point	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	There
Jan. 15	High Point	—vs. A. S. T. C.	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Unique Furniture	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Elon	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Guilford	Here
Feb. 5	High Point	—vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. [illegible] Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Appalachian	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 15	High Point	—vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. [illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
	Total High Point	[illegible]	Opponents	[illegible]

Armfield Wins Ping Pong Tourney; Defeats Rankin

Two Local Boys Play in Finals From Field of Eighteen Contestants; Played at Country Club.

[illegible]

Junior Varsity Wins Two Games

[illegible]

Continued on page [illegible]

PANTHERS WIN BY 25-21 MARK IN HARD GAME

Boone Outfit Outscores Locals From Field, But Accuracy on Charity Throws Is Deciding Factor

LOOP CONTEST

[illegible]

Hits At Popular Theories On Diet

Columbia Expert Knocks Foundations From Common Views on Foods.

Kansas City, Mo. — (ACP) — Speaking to a Kansas City audience, Dr. Milton A. Bridges, diet expert of Columbia University, knocked the foundation from under common theories about food.

"It has never been recognized that nature or man has been able to produce anything such as a reducing food," he said.

"The efficacy of fish as a brain food, onions to cure a cold, parsley to increase fluid output, broth for strength, port wine and rusty nails for blood-building, celery to soothe the nerves, skim milk and bananas for reducing, and last but not least, an apple a day to keep the doctor away, have been proved without foundation."

The United States is the largest producer of raw furs in the world, though little American wild country remains.

PACK TRIUMPHS OVER BEARS BY 40-33 SCORE

(Continued from page 1)

until the Panther artillery opened fire.

Intrieri, whose long range shots featured the first half attack, accounted for 12 points to lead the Panthers' attack. He was closely followed by Brinkley, with 11, Captain Martin with 10, and Harris with 7. Hester, the lone substitute for High Point, and Towery, regular guard, both turned in superb defensive performances. Brown, a freshman forward, was the big gun in the scoring for the Bears, garnering a total of 15 points to lead the field. McSwain, Tucker, and Amendola also featured.

The nerve-wracking contest kept the spectators who jammed the college gymnasium in a constant uproar. The small contingent of High Point fans went wild with excitement as their team forged ahead in the closing minutes.

Both clubs were off form from the free-throw line.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	T
Harris, f	1	5	7
Martin, f	4	2	10
Hester, f	0	0	0
Brinkley, c	4	3	11
Intrieri, g	5	2	12
Towery, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	12	40

Lenoir Rhyne	G	F	T
R. McSwain, f	1	0	2
Ripple, f	0	0	0
Brown, f	6	3	15
Tucker, c	2	2	6
Tuttle, c	0	0	0
Lando, g	0	0	0
Mando, g	0	0	0
C. McSwain, g	0	0	0
Amendola, g	2	1	5
Little, g	2	1	5
Totals	13	7	33

Half time score: High Point, 16; Lenoir Rhyne, 14.

Free throws missed: Harris, 4; Martin, 5; Brinkley, 3; R. McSwain, 2; Brown, 3; Tucker, 2; Amendola, Little, 2.

Personal fouls: Harris, 2; Martin, 3; Hester, Brinkley, 2; Intrieri, Towery, R. McSwain, 4; Brown, 2; Tucker, 4; Amendola, 3.

Referee: McCachren (Charlotte "Y").

Northwestern Teachers To Have Happy New Year

Ten Percent Raise Promised Teachers Who Were With School Before 1933.

Evanston, Ill.—(ACP)—The personnel of Northwestern University is looking forward to one of its "happiest New Years" in a long time.

President Walter Dill Scott has announced that salaries of all who were in the educational administration, and miscellaneous service prior to September 1, 1933, will receive a 10 per cent increase in salaries starting January 1, 1937. This will not apply to members who have already received special financial considerations during the past three years and a half.

A raise of five per cent will be given to all members appointed since September 1, 1933 who receive less than $2,000 and have been employed by the University for at least six months.

Funds for the salary increase will be provided by the recent $7,000,000 Roger Deering gift, the major portion of which will be turned over to the University within 30 days.

COLLEGE GAIETY IS JUST "FRONT" SAYS PURDUE PROFESSOR

Students Have Real Worries Beneath Appearance of Carefree Gaiety.

Lafayette, Ind.—(ACP) — The "Hatchas" and "hi-de-hos" of college students are just "fronts," according to Prof. L. M. Sears, head of Purdue University's history department.

"You would be surprised how little jollity or genuine gaiety there is among youth in college," he said. "Collegiate jollity is of the hectic, excitable type. But actually the student is under the weight of many things which constitute real worries.

"College students worry about their studies and whether they are pleasing their professors. They worry about whether they are pleasing their fellow students and thus are obtaining popularity. They worry about their careers—whether they will have careers at all. They worry about the right person to marry."

Prof. Sears declared he is convinced that the age of college youth is not a "golden age."

IMPROVEMENTS ARE MADE IN LOCAL GYM

(Continued From Page Three)

the bars have been placed on the windows rather than railed all the way across the windows.

A new scoreboard has been put up to replace the old one. The figures are movable and are black. They are hung on a white back ground. This causes the score to be seen much easier than in the past when a backboard and chalk was used.

During the holidays the basketball floor was also reconditioned with a coat of wax being used as a finisher. Part of the lines, which have been partially worn off were repainted, as were the backboards.

JUNIOR VARSITY WINS TWO GAMES

(Continued From Page Three)

Polkville	FG	FT	TP
Depriest, f	0	1	1
Grigg, f	3	5	11
Greene, c	3	1	7
McEntre, g	1	1	3
Beam, g	1	2	4
B. Whisant, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	10	26

Thomasville Chair	FG	FT	TP
Kanoy, f	3	2	8
Prevost, f	1	3	5
Hawie, f	1	0	2
Crotts, c	1	0	2
B. Black, g	1	1	3
Freedle, g	0	2	2
Everheart, g	0	0	0
C. Black, g	2	1	5
Totals	9	9	27

Saturday night the junior varsity, after piling up an early lead, barely eked out a 28 to 26 decision over the visiting Polkville high squad. "Big Jim" Durland, at center, paced the winners in scoring, garnering 12 points. Grigg led for the losers.

At half the B-men led 21-11, but stood out for the losers from Thomasville.

The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity	FG	FT	TP
Hinshaw, f	6	3	15
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Hicks, f	5	0	10
Koontz, f	0	1	1
Durland, c	4	1	9
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Yow, g	0	0	0
Griggs, g	1	0	2
Welborn, f	0	0	0
Sherrill, g	4	0	8
Totals	20	5	45

Statisticians at Kansas State Teachers College have found that the college coffee shop serves more than 39,000 meals in a year.

SAYS IMPROVED SAFETY RECORD UP TO WOMEN

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Women drivers, long thought to be inferior to men drivers do not cause the most automobile accidents.

Statistics cited by Prof. William Junkin Cox of Yale University show that women drivers are involved in only 6 per cent of the highway accidents.

"But it is not while driving from either the back seat or the front seat of the car that women can exert the greatest influence on the highway," Prof. Cox declared. "If accidents are to be reduced, it will be accomplished through women. Men have had the problem for 30 years and have done little with it.

"Development of public opinion toward an observance of law with a view to decreasing automobile accidents is definitely a work for women. We all know that there are about 40,000 deaths annually from auto accidents, while 1,250,000 persons are injured from the same cause.

"Strict impartial and certain enforcement of law is one thing needed and largely lacking to reduce highway hazards. Public opinion for such enforcement can be women's contribution."

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Possibly that element of chance never may be eliminated entirely, but upon the extent to which it is minimized through the establishment of systematic agencies for the discovery and encouragement of latent talent wherever it exists, must depend in large measure the cultural progress of society."

• • •

"Professional football is a poor career for a college graduate. Stars receive big salaries but other players are poorly paid." W. A. Alexander, head football coach of Georgia Tech, warns the future-facing college gridmen not to "optimise" too much.

• • •

"Democracy is not finally a dogma but a way of life that is outgrowing old dogmas. Americanism is not a certain pattern of institutions but a national spirit ceaselessly remoulding its institutions to attain its ideals. Only as the schools are free can they perform their ultimate service, that of creating human beings thrillingly alive." Dr. Frank Kingdon, President of the University of Newark, indicates the danger of trying to throttle the changing of present day institutions.

When Louisiana State University's new mascot, "Mike", a $750 tiger cub, came to town, he was met at the station by the 200 piece band. The parade through the campus included scores of cars and even a garbage wagon to add color to the procession.

Hits At Popular Theories On Diet

Columbia Expert Knocks Foundations From Current Views on Foods.

Kansas City, Mo. —(ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

PACK [illegible] OVER BEARS BY ONE POINT

(Continued from page 3)

[illegible]

The Bears [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE GAIETY IS JUST "FRONT" SAYS PURDUE PROFESSOR

[illegible]

Lafayette, Ind.—(ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPROVEMENTS ARE MADE IN LOCAL GYM

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

JUNIOR VARSITY WINS TWO GAMES

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

SAYS IMPROVED SAFETY RECORD UP TO WOMEN

New York, N. Y. —(ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

Northwestern Teachers To Have Happy New Year

Evanston, Ill.—(ACP)—[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, January 20, 1937 Number 13

Government Is Task For All, Says Mr. Knox

High Point's City Manager Discusses Local Government in Chapel Talk.

SECOND CIVIC SPEECH

Speaker Discusses Municipal Organization Used in American Cities.

City Mananger E. M. Knox was guest speaker at the regular chapel program last Friday morning. He addressed the students of the College on the subject, "City Government," making up the second in a series of talks on civic matters now being presented here.

"Mind your own business—the business of government," was Mr. Knox's advice to his audience. "It is the biggest business in this or any other country."

The speaker outlined the essentials of a good form of city government, and listed the three forms used in this country, the mayor-aldermatic, the commission, and the city manager plans, giving the advantages of and the objections to each form. The city manager plan most nearly meets the requirements of the ideal city government by providing a high type of officials to whom political positions for personal gain means nothing; the city manager is chosen instead of elected thereby gaining a man fitted for the position; and the system is a business proposition which provides advancement for workers and the city is run to the best advantage of the tax payers.

Mr. Knox stated in conclusion that it was the duty of every citizen to demand intelligently the best services from the city government.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAIN

Boswellian Club, Devoted to Conversation, Organized at Presbyterian.

Clinton, S. C.—(CP)—Conceived in the diverse but uniformly curious minds of six people, born in the steam rising from cups of hot coffee, and nurtured in the aromatic odor of black java, a touch of Eighteenth Century England has come to life on the Presbyterian College campus.

Around the tables of London's Coffee Houses in the Eighteenth Century there gathered a group of men who mixed philosophy with travel, stirred in a great deal of literature and a pinch of criticism, spiced the whole with sarcasm, and having sprinkled well with mathematics, brought the mess to a brew in their inquisitive minds and drank deeply thereof.

The most authentic and interesting chronicle of their doings is in Boswell's Life of Johnson, and for this reason Presbyterian College's anachronist group calls itself the Boswellian Club.

Every night, between eight and eleven, they gather in the Science Hall of the college, and then fare forth into their night life, which consists of walking up town to a cafe where they always sit down at the same table, order coffee, light cigarettes and withdraw themselves into another world.

Conversation is no lost art with them. They run the gamut of the sciences, solve great problems in the fields of arts, quote voluminously from the poets, delve into the mysteries of metaphysics and theology, discuss politics and Aristotle in the same breath and even take a stab at Einstein whom one of them knows personally.

Widely varied are they in tastes—in literature they range from extreme classicism to the deepest of deep-died Romanticism — but even more varied are they in origin. There is in their group a professor of biology from Harvard who is busily writing a history of that science. The University of Wisconsin has yielded up a professor of physics who was born in Missouri and raised in Kansas and somewhere along the line picked up a barbed wit. Princeton forgot its football long enough to contribute a professor of English literature who has been

(Continued On Page Four)

"Mathematics For The People" Used As Topic Of Talk

Miss Louise Adams Lectures Over Local Radio Station On Values of Mathematics.

Miss Louise Adams, head of the mathematics department at the College, spoke Monday afternoon over High Point's WMFR on the topic of "Mathematics for the People."

Miss Adams began with a description of the painting, by the distinguished American artist, N. C. Wyeth, of "The Spirit of Education." Using the symbolic figures in the picture, she made clear to her hearers that the Spirit is striving to make American pupils better citizens and to help them to lead fuller lives. It was but a step there to an explanation of the great necessity of mathematics in all walks of life.

"Mathematics like language," said the speaker, "became one of man's first needs." She developed briefly man's need to measure time, space, and quantity, and mentioned such famous names as Thales, Pythagoras, Plato, Aristotle, and Euclid.

Miss Adams deplored the fact that methematics and those interested in it are often seen as things apart, and that teachers of other subjects sometimes pride themselves on their complete lack of mathematical knowledge. But she suggested that such conditions are produced by the mathematicians who, secure in the knowlege of the importance of their pet subject, fail to "advertise."

In the report of the National Committee of Mathematical Requirements, said Miss Adams, the values of mathematics are listed under three divisions—cultural, disciplinary, and practical—all highly desirable human values.

The number of mathematical puzzles being syndicated by newspapers, and the books of mathematical recreations making their appearance testify, the speaker indicated, to a demand for mathematical pastimes. Even the English language itself has incorporated into everyday expressions many mathematical terms.

An especial cultural feature of mathematics stressed by Miss Adams was its teaching the appreciation of form and design. "Nature, the master artist," she declared, "presents for patterns the arc of a rainbow, spheres of oranges, hexagons of snowflakes, cones of carrots, and many other things." Mathematics makes possible their imitation.

In passing on to her conclusion, Miss Adams referred to the history of the development of menisurement, to the use of graphs in the modern financial world, to the labor-saving devices of the science, and to changed social conditions due to mathematics.

In closing, she said, "So essential is it (mathematics) to the development of our youth that we as teachers must see that the mathematics of the people, by the people, and for the people, does not perish from our schools."

The College radio series, which is presented each Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock, will continue until March 22. Professor Mourane speaks next Monday.

College Boasts First Set Twins

Daughters of Prof. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough Arrive During Christmas Holidays

To Mary Naomi and Martha Anne, twin daughters of Professor and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, goes the distinction of being the first "faculty twins" to be boasted of by the College. Incidentally, though twins, Mary and Martha have different birthdays—one of them was born on December 17, the other on December 18. The twins are reported as doing nicely, and according to Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, are the most attractive Christmas gifts that ever graced a High Point Christmas vacation. The few favored visitors who have been admitted to the twins' sanctum join in wholehearted approval.

Miss Idol Speaks To Four Societies On Modern Poetry

English Department Head Appears on Nikanthan Program; Others Invited.

Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English Department, spoke on modern poetry last Thursday night at the Nikanthan meeting, to which the members of the other three societies were invited.

Paraphrasing one of William Lyon Phelps' titles, "What I Like in Poetry," Miss Idol called her talk "A Few Modern Poems That I Like."

Miss Idol traced modern poetry back to the work of Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson. Whitman, she said, brought a freshness and originality into the effete poetry of his day. The speaker spoke at some length on the contribution of Miss Dickinson, who, although she died in 1886, is considered one of the most important "modern" poets. Miss Idol read several of her poems, which she described as "intimate, soul-revealing, mystic."

The first real wave of enthusiasm for modern poetry came in 1914 with the publication of Robert Frost's "North of Boston." Although an American, Frost was not accepted on this side of the Atlantic until he achieved a signal success in England.

The speaker also talked on the life and works of another New Englander, Edwin Arlington Robinson, whom she quoted as saying that he was "sentenced for life to write poetry." Miss Idol read Robinson's well-known poem, "Miniver Cheevy."

She spoke briefly on the work of Vachel Lindsay, Carl Sandburg, Edgar Lee Masters, and others. Miss Idol said that the poetry of the 1930's has been more conservative than that produced during the years immediately following the World War, when poets made wild experiments with matter and form in an effort to get completely away from Victorianism.

Edna St. Vincent Millay was called one of the four greatest women poets of all time by Miss Idol, the other three being Sappho, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and Emily Dickinson.

Turning to the work of the negro poets, who the speaker said must be considered in any survey of modern poetry, she paid particular tribute to the work of Paul Lawrence Dunbar, Langston Hughes, Countee Cullen, James Weldon Johnson, and Sterling Brown. She read two of Cullen's shorter poems and Brown's "Sister Lou."

Preceding Miss Idol's talk, Agnes Louise Willcox played a piano solo which was chosen to put the audience in the mood for poetry.

Destiny Of Youth Is Endeavor Topic

Max Rogers Provides One of Most Searching and Liberal Topics of Year.

To Max Rogers, leader of Sunday's Christian Endeavor meeting, goes a big hand for providing one of the most searching and liberal programs of the year—topic, "Whither Bound Youth."

Rogers himself opened the program with a few introductory remarks in regard to the traditional attitude that "Youth is going to the dogs" and its essential falseness. Beverly Bond answered the query, "Why is righteousness all-important?" J. P. McKeithan dealt with the question of youth's achievements—"What Has Youth Done?"

Special speakers for the evening were Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, College dietitian, and Mrs. Mabel Millikan, social director for Woman's Hall. Both expressed confidence, not only in the young people of High Point College, but in young people in general; both said, in effect, "Young people today in general are as good as we were when we were young; standards have changed, as standards always do." They were particularly impressed by the fact that today's young people are taking advantage of today's opportunities.

HI-PO IS TO SUSPEND FOR EXAMINATIONS

In order to give the staff members as much time as possible to devote to their examinations next week, THE HI-PO will not publish next Wednesday, January 27. The next issue of the paper will appear two weeks from today, February 3.

Exams To End Initial Term

Second Semester To Begin Monday, February 1; Five Day Easter Vacation.

The examinations starting Monday, January 25, which will bring the first semester of the school year to a close will be followed immediately by registration for the second term, Thursday through Saturday.

Class work for the second semester begins on Monday, February 1. Broken only by a five-day vacation on Easter, the spring term will continue until the twelfth commencement exercise on May 31.

Two members of the senior class, J. S. Higgins, of Guilford College, and Alson Thompson, of Littleton, will complete work for their degrees at the end of the current semester. Higgins, a ministerial student, plans to enter Duke University's School of Religion next term to do work toward a B. D. degree.

A schedule of next week's examination will be found elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO.

Miss Latham Weds Leon Thompson In Church Ceremony

Bride and Groom, Both Graduates of the College, Class of '36, are United Christmas Eve.

THE HI-PO has recently learned of the wedding on Christmas Eve of Martha Christine Latham and Rupert Leon Thompson, both graduates of the College with the class of 1936.

Tall white candleabra bearing white tapers shed a soft light over the church which was beautifully decorated in green and white with the use of palm ferns and other greenery.

Ceremonial music was furnished by Mrs. Ernestine Vuncannon Strickland, organist, who, preceding the ceremony, played "Indian Love Call," by Friml, and C. L. Gray, Jr. who sang Cadman's "At Dawning" to her accompaniment.

To the notes of the Bridal Chorus from Lohengrin, the bridal party entered. Ushers were Walter Shanklin and Howard Garman of the Children's Home and Earl Furr and W. Elwood Furr of High Point.

Miss Dorothy McCollum of Reidsville, wearing green taffeta and carrying pink roses was maid of honor and Robert Thompson, brother of the groom, served as best man. Little Richard Smith carried the ring.

The bride was given in marriage by her oldest brother, Walter Latham. She carried a shower bouquet of white roses and lilies of the valley and was charmingly attired in a gown of white satin, with a long veil and train which was borne by Eloise Smith and Lawrence Gray Lane from the Children's Home.

The bride and groom were met at the altar by Dr. A. G. Dixon, superintendent of the Methodist Protestant Children's Home, and Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the local church. The ring ceremony was used with McDowell's

(Continued On Page Four)

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Monday, Jan. 25—9 A. M.	All Mon., Wed., Fri.	3rd period classes
Monday, Jan. 25—2 P. M.	All Tues., Thurs., Sat.	3rd period classes
Tuesday, Jan. 26—9 A. M.	All Mon., Wed., Fri.	4th period classes
Tuesday, Jan. 26—2 P. M.	All Tues., Thurs., Sat.	4th period classes
Wednesday, Jan. 27—9 A. M.	All Mon., Wed., Fri.	5th period classes
Wednesday, Jan. 27—2 P. M.	All Tues., Thurs., Sat.	5th period classes
Thursday, Jan. 28—9 A. M.	All Mon., Wed., Fri.	1st period classes
Thursday, Jan. 28—2 P. M.	All Tues., Thurs., Sat.	1st period classes
Friday, Jan. 29—9 A. M.	All Mon., Wed., Fri.	2nd period classes
Friday, Jan. 29—2 P. M.	All Tues., Thurs., Sat.	2nd period classes

Other classes not listed here must be scheduled by the teacher. The forty minutes alloted for chapel on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday is not considered a period.

Modern Priscilla Club Program Is Given To Co-Eds

Program Designed to Show Advantages of Home Economics and Nursing Courses

The Modern Priscilla club presented a special program Monday night for all freshman and sophomore co-eds to show them the advantages of the College's home economics course so that those interested in this field may select it for their major before it is too late. About 50 members and guests of the club were present.

The club members also explained to the underclasswomen the home nursing and other courses open to all girls, whether home economics majors or not.

Following a welcome by Mary Margaret Bates, president of the club, Rebecca Coble spoke on "How to Cook a Husband." In a more serious vein, Esther Miran talked on "Whey I Chose Home Economics."

A musical interlude was provided by Ruth Futrelle, who played a piano solo. Vadalia Farlow then spoke on "The Practical Side of Home Economics," pointing out the many advantages of the use of home economics in every day living. Olga Marlette talked on "Betty Joins the Phi Betta Kappa."

The opportunities open to graduates in home economics were discussed by Elizabeth Pirtle. She listed more than fifty vocations in which an expert knowlege of home economics is needed. Miss Bates brought the regular program to a close with a talk on the requirements for home economics majors at the College and a discussion of the courses in the department.

Tea for the members and guests was served in Woman's Hall after the program.

Virginia Curry was chairman of the program committee, Gladys Maxwell of the entertainment committee, Helen Bates of the invitation committee, and Lorene Koontz was in charge of refreshments.

Hygiene Class Visits Raleigh

Class Makes Annual Inspection of State Institutions at Raleigh.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen's hygiene votaries yesterday made their annual journey to Raleigh to inspect the various state institutions located there.

Before leaving, Dr. Bowen said that the main point of interest for his class would be Dix Hill, the eastern Carolina asylum for the insane. The hygiene students also planned to examine the penitentiary, the state school for the blind, and other institutions located in the capital. Although not entirely in line with its interest, the class also observed sessions of the state legislature now meeting in Raleigh.

This critical inspection of the state's institutions for the mentally and physically disabled is made each year as a part of the term's work in the hygiene course.

Men's Societies Elect New Officers Tomorrow

The two men's societies, the Thaleans and Arkrothinians, will elect a complete roster of new officers for the second semester at their regular meetings tomorrow night. The two women's organizations do not change officers in the middle of the school year.

The new officials will be installed at the first meeting night after the beginning of the new semester.

Commercial Club Has Address By Bank President

H. N. Williard Speaks to Business Students on Federal Reserve System.

H. N. Williard, newly-elected president of the High Point Savings and Trust company, gave an interesting talk on the system and procedure of the Federal Reserve Banking system to the members of the Commercial club at High Point College Wednesday night.

The speaker briefly traced the need and growth of the banking systems, contrasting the European idea of centralized banking with the more elastic methods of this country. The several panics were shown to have served as the stimulus for the more elastic system of currency.

The procedure employed in the federal system, which was established in 1913, was clearly explained to the students by the local banker. He expressed the belief that this country would continue to gain back foreign trade lost before the gold standard was abandoned.

Mr. Williard described banking as the cream of business, stating that it is a business which has to merit the confidence of the public in order to succeed. Good faith in the credit of this nation was expressed by the speaker, explaining that the ratio of public debt to wealth was nothing compared with that of many European countries.

Preceding the principal address, the club members heard talks by two students, Miss Dorothy Wiggins, and Wilson Rogers. A brief sketch of business life, entitled the Badge of Honor, was presented by the members of the organization. Appearing in this were Cecile Isaac, Frances Gueth, Max Hill and Alton aHrtman.

This morning at 10:20 the Commercial club elects new offcers for the coming semester. Only those are eligible to vote who have paid dues for either this or the next semester.

The Commercial Club was organized earlier in the fall particularly for those students who are majoring in the Department of Business Administration.

Local Ministers Select Officers

Student Association Selects Charles White President For New Term.

Last Wednesday the Ministerial Association of High Point College elected new officers for the spring term.

Charles White, sophomore of High Point, was elected president of the association. He succeeds J. E. Garlington.

Ferman A. Wright, senior of Lawndale, N. C., succeeds W. C. Barnhouse as vice-president.

William Rennie, a member of the freshman class, succeeds Charles White as secretary. Rennie comes from Methun, Mass.

R. Odell Brown, senior of High Point, was elected chaplain. Brown takes the place of J. S. Higgins who enters Duke School of Religion next term.

The following committees were appointed by the incoming president: Attendance—Beverly Bond, John Cagle, Aubrey Walley; program—F. R. Love, A. C. Lovelace, Jr.; outside activities—Ulmer freeman, Marc Lovelace, J. Pierce McKeithen.

The installation of the new officers will be held today.

College Library To Get Commercial Publication

Through the courtesy of Mr. Murray J. White, local agent for the Manufacturers Insurance company, and the son of Mrs. Henry A. White, librarian, the College library will have the Journal of Commerce.

This publication is considered one of the nation's leading business organs, and it covers thoroughly the field of commerce. News of daily activity, trends for the future, and feature articles on commodities or classes of goods comprise its contents.

Class Resumes Work On Plan For Driveways

Harrison and Austin to Confer With Contractors in Reidsville Tomorrow.

MAY GIVE PLAY AGAIN

Executive Committee Studies Other Plans to Raise Funds for Undertaking.

The Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, and Allen Austin, chairman of the senior class executive committee plan to go to Reidsville tomorrow to confer with contractors about the proposed paving of the driveways around Roberts Hall.

Mr. Harrison and Austin also expect to talk with several high school principals in the vicinity of Reidsville relative to presenting the play, "Three Live Ghosts," which was given here by the seniors on December 11.

The seniors also have under advisement a project to raise some money by sponsoring a fashion show at a local theatre. Plans for this project are as yet nebulous, and it is only one of several being considered by the class's executive committee.

In October the seniors first announced their intention of paving the driveways, and they immediately launched a campaign for the needed funds. Their first important step was the production of "Three Live Ghosts," which was given with medium financial success. The original plan was to take the play to several nearby high schools, but holiday activities prevented immediate fulfillment of the plan. The play was produced under the direction of Professor C. B. Owens, with members of the cast coming from all four classes.

In the early stages of the undertaking, representatives of the senior class conferred with several prominent contractors and with state highway officials relative to technical aspects of the project.

The estimated cost for the approximately 3,300 square yards of surface to be paved was about $1,200. Of this amount only a part must be raised by the seniors, and the amount may be further reduced by contribution of materials and the loan of machinery.

When they undertook to pave the driveways, the seniors were released from their obligation to help complete the dressing rooms in the gymnasium, to which they were pledged in 1934. The work in the gymnasium has since been done.

PROPOSES ABOLITION OF GRADUATION WEEK AT ARKANSAS SCHOOL

University Newspaper Editorial Demands Drastic Change Be Made.

Fayetteville, Ark.—(ACP) — In a move to do away with traditional Commencement exercises, The Traveler, University of Arkansas student Newspaper, published an editorial proposing to "abolish in one sweep the expense, nuisance, and nonsense of Graduation week."

"Of all the claptrap and useless fixtures of college life, Commencement is one of the principal absurdities," said Editor John Hutchinson.

Declaring that Comemncement serves no other purpose than to burden the student with several extra days of tiresome program, cap-and-gown discomfort, and board bills, the editorial goes on to say that "some students look forward to the day they will stalk in solemn procession to accept their sections of sheepskin, but most look forward in sighing resignation to an unnecessary and irksome period of frippery."

"How many seniors want to sit through a baccalaureate sermon comprising little else but hollow platitudes and faulty philosophy?" the editorials ask. "How many seniors have any desire to endure a funeral exercise featuring boresome introductions, political bombast and mediocre music?"

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI High Point, N. C., Wednesday, January [illegible] Number [illegible]

Government Is Task For All, Says Mr Knox

High Point's City Program Discussed [illegible] Chapel Talk.

SECOND CIVIC SPEECH

Speaker [illegible] Municipal Organization [illegible] Discusses Cities.

[illegible]

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAI

[illegible] Club [illegible] Organized [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

"Mathematics For The People" Used As Topic Of Talk

Miss Louise Adams Lectures Over Local Radio Station On Values of Mathematics.

[illegible]

College Boasts First Set Twins

Daughters of Prof and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough Arrive During Christmas Holidays

[illegible]

Miss Idol Speaks To Four Societies On Modern Poetry

English Department Head Appears on [illegible] Program [illegible]

[illegible]

Destiny Of Youth Is Endeavor Topic

Max Rogers Provides One of Most Searching and Liberal Topics of Year.

[illegible]

HI-PO IS TO SUSPEND FOR EXAMINATIONS

[illegible] THE HI-PO [illegible] February [illegible]

Exams To End Initial Term

Second Semester To Begin Monday February 1 [illegible] Day Easter Vacation.

[illegible]

Miss Latham Weds Leon Thompson In Church Ceremony

Bride and Groom, Both Graduates of the College, Wed [illegible] Christmas Eve.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Modern Priscilla Club Program Is Given To Co-Eds

Program Designed to Show Advantages of [illegible] Courses

[illegible]

Hygiene Class Visits Raleigh

Class Makes Annual Inspection of State Institutions in Raleigh.

[illegible]

Men's Senate [illegible] New Officers Tomorrow

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Commercial Club Has Address By Bank President

[illegible] Willard Speaks to Business Students on Federal Reserve System.

[illegible]

Local Ministers Select Officers

Student Association Selects Charles White President For New Term.

[illegible]

College Library To Get Commercial Publication

[illegible]

Class Resumes Work On Plan For Driveways

Harrison and Austin to Confer With Commissioners of [illegible] Tomorrow.

MAY GIVE PLAY AGAIN

Executive Committee [illegible] Other Plans [illegible] Funds for Undertaking.

[illegible]

PROPOSES ABOLITION OF GRADUATION WEEK AT ARKANSAS SCHOOL

University [illegible] Editorial [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1937

TERM DOWN TERM TO GO

With the close of the impending examinations next week, the first term of the College year 1936-37 wil be ended. And since this is the last issue of the current term, this seems to be a fitting time for a survey of the closing semester and a few speculations for the future.

From the standpoint of the College as a whole, probably the most important events of the term now closing have been the start of construction on the athletic field and on the Wrenn Library building. These events are significant in that they mark the end of a static period of high uncertainty for the College, the years during the depression when High Point was fighting to hold its own. The substantial reduction in the College debt, much of which has been accomplished during the past four and one-half months, is another indication that the school is definitely on its way upward.

The senior class made a brave effort to bring about another much-needed construction when it undertook to raise funds to pave the College driveways. Although the success of the project is as yet somewhat uncertain, we have a hunch that the class will finally triumph over the demon mud.

Most significant to the student body has been the promise and partial fulfillment of a more tolerant social program at the College. We fully realize the need for caution and reserve in this undertaking, and for the present we are content with the gains we have made.

The event most pleasing to THE HI-PO staff was one that will reach its climax during the spring term. This was the announcement that the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will meet with us for the second time within three years. Keen anticipation is a mere platitude to describe our feelings.

To the collapse of the fall society day plans goes the withered laurel for the only real fiasco of the term—but enough has been said about that.

We believe that the progress made along many lines will be continued to an even greater degree during the coming term. The events foreshadowed for the spring semester promise to make it one of the most interesting in the history of the College.

GOOD TO THE LAST MINUTE

Freshmen without experience with college examinations may be of the opinion, fostered by many high school teachers, that cramming does not pay, that consistent study during the entire term is infinitely to be desired to last-night efforts. But the freshman has doubtless discovered that studying has much compensation from other activities on a college campus, and that consequently he is not exactly ready for the events of next week.

We submit that the idea that cramming is not to be desired is a naive one, not adapted to real conditions in college. Most academic veterans have found that intense study before exams is, like the coffee often in evidence during this period, good to the last minute portion.

ON TO ELON!

We'll leave prognostication as to the outcome of the game to the experts on our sports staff, but we will take this opportunity to urge the student body to be at Elon en mass for our game with the Christians Saturday night. High Point-Elon contests have taken on the aspect of minor sports clasics during recent years, and we want to uphold our side of the tradition. Transportation by bus of a large portion of the student body now seems posible, but even if this plan fails to materialize, enough automobiles are available to put a large representation on the Elon campus. Let's be there.

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

LABOR AND CAPITAL TAKE A LOOK AT EACH OTHER THRU THE MEDIUM OF WAGES

It is an economic commonplace that modern production is characterized by division of labor and specialization. This specialization in producton extends to individuals, communities and nation, so that in comparatively few instances are any but the largest communities, occupying extensive and varied sections of the world's territory, self-supporting. The division of labor has been extended to such a degree in modern civilization that practically no object of commerce is made by the single effort of a given individual.

Production for extensive markets implies production on a large scale. Large-scale production prolongs the period of production. While this statement may seem inconsistent with the fact that modern machine methods can produce goods more rapidly than older methods of relying more directly upon hand labor, nevertheless the statement that large-scale production lengthens the time period involved is true because it applies, not to the last stage of that production, resulting in consumable goods, but to the entire period involved in the production of the machinery which aids in the final step; so that the construction of a locomotive is not merely the assembling of the parts but involves a long-drawn-out series of operations. The beginnings of these operations may be extended backwards almost indefinitely, but for purposes of illustration they may begin, let us say, with the production of the machinery by which iron ore is converted into machinery which in turn produces the parts necessary to the final asembling of the complete produce.

Consumption, however, cannot be postponed to meet this postponement of the ultimate production of consumable goods. Workers require sufficient nourishment each day, clothing necessary to meet social custom, and houses in which to live. It is, therefore, necessary to have a fund of such consumption good available for their use during the time period involved between the origin of the efort of its ultimate result in consumable goods. This fund necessary to bridge that time period must be furnished by the employer. He must have this amount on hand or borrow it. The expense to him is the same whichever is done.

The workers will want their pay in advance of their employer's sale of their product. At the end of each week the laborers will ask to be paid for the services performed up to that time. However, in the majority of cases, the products upon which they have been working are not in a complete form and ready for the market at the time the wages are paid. If wages are to be paid at short intervals, someone must wait, through a period more or less protracted according to the nature of the product, before the money advanced to the workers can be recovered from the sale of the product. In our modern organization this function of waiting has been delegated to the employer. But the employer will not thus make advances to labor unless he is paid for his waiting; that is, unless he receives interest upon the advance payments. The wages which the employer can afford to pay the marginal worker therefore will fall short of the value of his contribution to the product of the business by the amount of the interest charge.

AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

WASHINGTON, D. C.—When the bugles blow and the bands strike up their marching songs at the beginning of the Inaugural Parade Januar 20, the college youth of the land will be represented in all of the pomp and pageantry of the occasion.

Uncle Sam's own colleges, the Military Academy at West Point and the Naval Academy at Annapolis, will have brightly uniformed young men in the procession.

In other years, bearded veterans of long wars shared the parade honors with gay young cadets from many corps, but this year with the Inauguration taking place on January 20 instead of March 4, the old order has changed in many ways. From the time George Washington took the oath as Chief Executive of the infant United States of America up to this year, March 4 has been the date when the President was sworn in, but the 21st Amendment has changed the date of the President's term of office and the mid-winter weather is changing the traditional Inaugural Parade.

Instead of the long parade of other years which took hours to pass by the Capitol, this year there will be a comparatively short procession with soldiers and sailors from nearby army posts and naval stations making up the bulk of the marchers. The theory is that January weather will not permit marchers to brave the elements as they did when the ceremonies were held on March 4. But the cadets from West Point and the midshipmen from Annapolis will march with the soldiers and sailors from Uncle Sam's regular army and navy.

* * *

The Federal government is now conducting a novel college course. The course is given in "Freshman College Centers" which have been established to give employment to needy teachers and to provide freshman college work for young men and women who could not otherwise continue their schooling. Up through October, 67 such Centers had been established in nine states. These Centers offer regular first year college courses for which full credit is given.

Some 7,900 students are enrolled in the Freshman classes which are taught by more than 450 teachers. The WPA pays the salaries of the instructors.

Uncle Sam is also offering correspondence courses in 15 states in which more than 14,900 students are enrolled. The correspondence courses and the "Freshman College Centers" are two of the many phases of the WPA educational program which has provided instruction for more than 1,300,000 individuals and given jobs to about 34,000 teachers who could not find employment elsewhere.

Collegiate World

Ohio's Governor Martin L. Davey was not called upon to give the shirt off his back, but he was requested to give up a pair of shorts. This is the story in brief:

As an initiation stunt, Charles A. Fernald, Ohio State University senior, was ordered, by his Delta Kappa Epsilon brothers, to obtain an autographed pair of Governor Davey's shorts.

Fernald telephoned to find out the governor's size; then he bought a pair, called at the executive's offices, and proposed a swap.

Governor Davey consented, went into a side office, and a few minutes later, presented Fernald with the autographed shorts.

* * *

Senior women students at Pennsylvania State College have agreed that marriage and a career cannot be combined successfully.

An overwhelming majority of the 190 girls that took part in the poll declared that a career after marriage is not fair to the husband nor to the needy single girls who are out of work.

* * *

The "Mail-Order Ghost" has talked at last—after a million words of his themes and term topics have been graded under the names of a score of paying student clients.

John Galvin, graduate student in history at Columbia University, began his "ghosting-career" in high school when lazy lads paid him a quarter to write each of their 300-word themes.

When he came to Columbia in 1932 and his many clients enrolled at Yale, Harvard, Fordham and Randolph-Macon, he had to extend his tailor-made theme service. The old patrons recommended him to others, and soon he had a prosperous mail-order business.

After more than four years of hard "ghosting" under others' names, Galvin has released himself from his careful anomymity and has become himself once again.

* * *

Phil Dessauer, a columnist at Oklahoma City University, recently called attention to the need of new typewriters for student use by classifying the old machines in the following manner:

"The common type is known as the 'Hawaiian' or 'Hula model'. It shimmies. Number two is the 'Love-bird type'. Every part is stuck on some other part, and the keys are stuck on themselves.

"The 'hop-skip-and-jump variety is the Jesse Owens of its regiment. It always goes twice as fast as the typist.

"Number four is the 'Journalists' Special'. It is nature's great boon to the lead pencil industry. A sort of aviator-type machine. The keys always look over the field before they land.

"The last model is known as the 'Secretary.' It slips into your lap at the slightest provocation."

CAMPUS CAMERA

JUST IMAGINE

There are some people in the school who go all the way to Lenoir Rhyne to a basketball game and then arrive when it's all over. (It's true!)

Not any rain. (They call this the "sunny South"!)

Some people forgetting their practice-teaching while cheer-leading. (We aren't two-year-olds, believe it or not!)

The girls in the dormitory not having to ask permission to put their feet off campus. (some say there will come a day—but we wonder when.)

Sarah Forrest Thompson even wanting to be engaged to Charles Ostwald. (It's rumored that they are—but there must be some mistake.)

There's a college student who handed in a paper in which he wrote something about "week" pulse. (He's supposed to be a senior.)

Helen Rae Holton not telling pointless jokes.

There's a sophomore who has two ambitions. One is to be called up before the board. The other is to have her name in a column. (Well, Patsie, your two ambitions are fulfilled.)

Dot doing the "hula." (She can really do it. The catch is that she charges admission. Her office hours are from 6:30 'til 8:00. Please patronize and call for appointments.)

Everyone not taking Monday afternoon uptown. (Remember board meeting is Monday night.)

A certain member of the bookstore staff not trying to be a la Esquire.

Boys in the dorm not worrying about English book reports.

All students in Mr. Ford's economics class making A's on his tests. (They say they're hard.)

"Stork" Hampton four feet six instead of six feet four.

Bushy Booth not crooning.

Everyone not talking about the Elon game.

High Point College beating Appalachian 60 to 0.

H. P. C. with paved driveways and no mud.

A board meeting without certain freshmen.

The boys staying away from the Skirt-Barn so they can keep their minds on basketball. (It is said that dames are detrimental to our athletics.)

If her hobby of the last three years is to be used as evidence, the wife of Dr. Joseph T. King of the University of Minnesota's medical school has retained much of her girlishness. She has collected more than 1,500 dolls of all sizes and nationalities.

The Vogue

The birthday party for the Ohioan in section B, so vividly described on the front page of THE HI-PO last week, is said to have been outdistanced by a similar affair in section G a few days ago. In fact, say principals, the latter affair was so rough that it made the section B blowout sound like a Children's Hour conducted by Nila Mack. The Section G brawl, however, is of somewhat less news value because the details are entirely too horrible for a Christian college journal. Although the party was topped off in good spirit with refreshments provided by the mother of one of the section hands, the victim swears revenge.

It's no longer safe to announce your birthday at High Point College.

He huffed and he puffed, and he pumped and kept on pumping, but no air could be get in those tires. It later developed that some playful soul had removed the valve cores from dear Maudie's tires, and that the Harvardite's efforts were all in vain. Oh, well, it was a good workout.

Why, oh why, Miss Jones, did you have to come around Sunday afternoon and announce that you had had no company that day? We were coming to see you, honest we were—after the—a little later.

This bit of philosophical verse was turned into our office signed only "Voices From the Country:"

"Dese yere painted gals!
I'd hate to see the face
Some uv 'em kivers up
If'n hit's any wuss dan de one dey shows!"
It couldn't be, pals, it couldn't be.

Figures compiled by a reporter at Oregon State College indicate that 10,800 pounds of English instructors at that institution climb 74 steps daily.

Financial difficulties in 1892 kept the University of Wichita from becoming the Vassar of the west.

RHODES SCHOLARS ARE CHOSEN FOR YEAR 1937

Twenty-Seven Colleges and Universities Represented in Selection.

Swarthmore, Pa.—Twenty-seven universities and colleges, representing every section of the country, contributed the 1937 Rhodes Scholars-elect to Oxford University. In announcing the complete returns of the thirty-two scholars selected, Dr. Frank Aydelotte, president of Swarthmore college and American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, pointed out that the distribution was more widespread than in recent years, only three universities or colleges having more than one scholar-elect.

Princeton University is represented by four scholars, nominated from Connecticutt, Ohio, Texas and Missouri; Harvard by two, from North Carolina and Floria; and Swarthmore college by two, from Virginia and Maryland. Twenty-four other colleges and universities supplied the other scholars.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ... [illegible]
Telephone ... High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] ... Editor
[illegible] ... Managing Editor
[illegible] ... Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] ... Business Manager
[illegible] ... Advertising Manager
[illegible] ... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible] [illegible]

National Advertising Service, Inc.
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1937 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always [illegible] communications, it in no way necessarily [illegible] the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 20, 1937

TERM DOWN TERM TO GO

With the close of the impending examinations next week, the first term of the College year 1936-37 will be ended. [illegible]

[illegible]

GOOD TO THE LAST MINUTE

Freshmen without experience with college examinations [illegible]

[illegible]

GO TO THEM!

We'll leave [illegible] Let's be there.

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

RHODES SCHOLARS ARE CHOSEN FOR YEAR 1937

Twenty-Seven Colleges and Universities Represented in Selection.

Swarthmore, Pa.—Twenty-seven universities and colleges, representing every section of the country, [illegible]

[illegible]

BEAT ELON!

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT ELON!

SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Mountaineers are tough on Panthers. And it seems that those men from thim thar hills possess a real trainer's ability in taming our ferocious court pets, the Purple Panthers. Just as they did one year ago, the Appalachian cagers brought the high-flying Panthers "down to earth" by springing a surprising defeat. Last year the loss, suffered at the outset of the conference campaign, seemed to serve as a sort of tonic for the squad during the remainder of the year. The defeat imprinted into the minds of the players the fact that it is dangerous to let up at any time regardless of the supposed strength or weakness of the opposing team, and the fact that games cannot be won on past records.

We can only hope that the upset this season will have the same desirable effect as it did last year. The Yowmen have eight games to go in the conference, and to lose another contest would place their crown in danger. Lenoir Rhyne and Elon can be counted to come through the season with few losses. The Bears have fourteen games on their card, which enable them to lose the same number of games as the locals and still take the title. Elon is a dangerous club to be reckoned with in the fight.

Appalachian beat us for one reason: fighting spirit. There is no doubt that we have the better club. But this fact did not worry the invaders as they fought every minute with the determination to win. Our boys were not in top physical condition, or in the right mental state to play good ball. They just didn't have any life in their play.

The small contingent of local fans who witnessed the Lenoir Rhyne game are satisfied that the Panthers can produce the goods if necessary. It seems that the club performs better under pressure, and that they need plenty of competition in order to play their right brand of ball. And this is why we believe they can beat the Elon Christians Saturday night. Now we realize this is saying a lot, in view of the mediocre showing the team has made so far this season. Unless the players snap out of their lackadaisical frame of mind, and decide to win, our predictions will come to naught. One member of the squad says he dreamed we won, which is a pretty good sign.

The return of Hampton to center will mean a great help in the tip-off plays. This is not taking any credit from Brinkley, who has really come through while serving in this position during Hampton's absence. The freshman center has a lot more height, and can take the ball from the backboard.

Our faith in the club has not been shaken as yet, as we still have a hunch—call it blind school spirit or a slam on our ability as a prognosticator, that they will retain the honors captured last year. Although returns from the contest conducted in last week's issue have been comparatively small due to the lack of prize incentive, most of the campus readers agree with us on this point. As most everyone sees it, the fight will be a three-cornered affair, as last year, between High Point, Elon, and Lenoir Rhyne.

Although the North State conference cage tournament has been discontinued after only one event, Harrison gymnasium will be the scene of two interesting tourneys this season, the Central Piedmont high school affair, which will bring together fourteen boys' and fourteen girls' high school teams from this section of the state, and the Carolinas' A. A. U. tournament. Both will provide the campus fans with good basketball.

Panthers Meet Elon Christians Saturday Night

RIPPERS HAND LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

Mountaineers Repeat Feat of Last Year as They Lick Panthers in Harrison Gymnasium by 32 to 28 Score.

LARGE CROWD

High Point College's Panthers suffered a setback in their North State conference campaign Friday night as a scrappy Appalachian quintet outfought and outplayed the locals, upsetting them 32 to 28 in a hotly contested battle in the College gymnasium.

A packed house watched the underdogs from Boone administer the first conference loss of the year to the defending champions, who have vanquished Atlantic Christian, Appalachian, and the dangerous Lenoir Rhyne Bears in previous contests.

Handicapped by the loss of their star center, Hampton, the Panthers were unable to click with precision against the invaders, who seem to hold a jinx over the local squad. Last year the Mountaineers gained the only decision in the conference race over the Pointers, defeating them 28 to 27 in the opener.

Neither team presented a smooth offensive attack, with players on both clubs roughing it up before the contest finished. Two Appalachian players and one High Point man were ejected from the contest for excessive fouling.

High Point held a slight lead in the early minutes of the battle, but allowed the Mountaineers to take the lead midway of the period. After a frequent exchange of goals, the visiting club ended the period with a 16 to 14 margin.

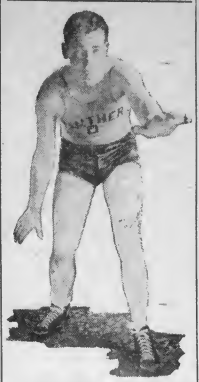
For the first ten minutes of play in the final period the teams fought a neck and neck race before the invaders drew away to establish a slight lead. A desperate trial by the locals in the closing minutes failed to produce results, as the big guns of the Panther artillery were smothered by the Mountaineers.

The twelve piece "dough-boy" Panther band made another creditable performance, adding much color and noise to the local cheering section.

Harris, forward, and Brinkley, center, led the scoring attack for the Yowmen, registering 11 and 8 points respectively. Harold Cul-

(Continued to page four)

Panther Guard



Pictured above is "Red" Towery, stellar sophomore guard on the varsity squad, who is slated to see plenty of action in the contest with the Christians Saturday night.

Junior Varsity Triumphs Over Indian Trail

Saturday night the junior varsity club of the College continued its winning streak by taking the Indian Trail High into camp by the score of 34 to 13.

Hinshaw, Durland and Yow featured the attack for the juniors, while Williams stood out for the losers, who are coached by a former High Point student, Frank Sudia.

The lineups:

Junior Varsity	FG	FT	TP
Hicks, f	1	0	2
Rennie, f	0	0	0
Hinshaw, f	4	0	8
Durland, c	4	0	8
Yow, g	4	0	8
Koontz, g	2	0	4
Setzer, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	2	0	4
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	0	34

Indian Trail	FG	FT	TP
Williams, f	2	0	4
Hemby, f	1	0	2
Crowell, c	1	0	2
Horton, g	1	0	2
Smith, g	1	1	3
Starnes, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	1	13

PACK DEFEATS UNIQUE SQUAD IN CLOSE TILT

Locals Gain Revenge for Earlier Defeat by Trouncing Twin-City Five by 27 to 24 Score.

HAMPTON OUT

After turning in one of the slowest performances of the year against Appalachian Friday night, the High Point College Panthers came back strong enough Saturday night to gain a close 27 to 24 decision over the Unique Furniture club of Winston-Salem in the Harrison gymnasium.

Although the Purple and White clad warriors were able to avenge the loss inflicted at Winston earlier this season by the Twin-City aggregation, they failed to display convincing accuracy and precision to the small crowd of local fans and students who witnessed the contest.

Accuracy of free throws decided the contest in favor of the locals, as each club secured 10 field goals. The Panthers made 7 of their 11 charity tosses good, while the invaders put only 4 of their 10 chances through the hoop.

The Panthers were still handicapped in the tip-off plays by the absence of their towering center, Hampton. Brinkley, junior cager, again filled this position in fine style, but was lacking in height to gain the tip from Holloman, former Eastern Carolina star, who plays the pivot position for the Unique five.

Matching point for point in the early part of the battle, the teams were deadlocked 8-8 after approximately fifteen minutes of play. The Panther scoring machine went into action for a short time to run up a 17-9 lead at half time.

By the middle of the second half, the Panthers were relying mostly on the services of their reserve men, with Hampton, Martin, and Intrieri out of the contest. Proving equal to the emergency, the reserves battled the visitors on even terms to maintain the lead gained.

Harris and Brinkley again led the offensive attack for the wingers, while Holloman, center for the visitors, led the field with a total of 11 points.

High Point College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	3	2	8
Hester, f	0	2	2
Martin, f	2	1	5
Brinkley, c	3	0	6
Intrieri, g	0	1	1
Kearns, g	0	1	1
Booth, g	1	0	2
Towery, g	1	0	2
Totals	10	7	27

Unique Furniture	FG	FT	TP
F. Dunn, f	2	3	7
Fred Dunn, f	1	0	2
Holloman, c	5	1	11
Brock, g	2	0	4
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Pierce, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	4	24

North State Standings

Teams	W	L	Pct.
High Point	3	1	.750
Appalachian	2	1	.666
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1	.500
Atlantic Christian	1	2	.333
Catawba	0	1	.000
Elon	0	0	.000
Western Carolina	0	0	.000
Guilford	0	1	.000

GAMES THIS WEEK

Thursday—Elon at Catawba
Friday—Open
Saturday—Lenoir Rhyne at Appalachian
Guilford at Catawba
High Point at Elon

Thaleans Trounce Rival Cagers In First Encounter

Akrothinians Lose in Thrilling Battle by Score of 17 to 16.

Pulling an unexpected fast and furious rally in the last few minutes of play, the Thalean literary society edged out a 17-16 win over the Akrothinian society last Thursday night in the Harrison Gym in the first of a series of scheduled games between the two societies, before a large crowd of partisan rooters.

Trailing their scholarly opponents 7-10 at the end of the first half, the Thaleans began a drive in the second portion of the game which the astonished Akrothinians were powerless to stop. Taking the ball from the center as the whistle blew, the winners proceeded to practically tie up the score as Captain Garlington dropped in a field goal only to have the Akrothinians forge ahead again as little Peeler, dimunitive guard, dropped in one of the two field goals which the losers were able to obtain during the final period. The two teams, evenly matched throughout, then began an exhibition of fast offensive and defensive teamwork, each team trying for good scoring positions before the fireworks really began. With the score 15-16 the Thaleans ran a beautifully executed play from the center right into the basket for the winning score as the time clock showed only a few minutes of play. The Akrothinians, in a valiant attempt to overcome this lead, in vain fought for an opening as the final whistle blew.

Scoring six of the sixteen points, as he played the full game, Porter Hauser, Akrothinian forward, stood out on the offensive for the losers as his teammate, H. Brinkley, walked off with the best defensive work of the game. Peeler shared the high scoring honors with Hauser as he got two field goals and two foul tosses.

Captain Garlington, big Thalean forward, led his teammates in the offensive work as he also carried off six points while Hartman and Henderson bore the brunt of the defensive play.

The date has not been set for

(Continued to page four)

COURT RIVALS MEET AT ELON IN FIRST GAME

Pack Will Play Last Game Before Week of Rest During Examinations.

LOCALS IN LEAD

Saturday night the Panther Pack will invade the camp of the Elon Christians to battle the Elonites in a game at 8 o'clock that will undoubtedly have a great bearing on the ultimate outcome of the conference race.

Although having lost to the Appalachian State quintet last week, the Panthers still hold the conference leadership. A victory Saturday night will insure the leadership until the following Saturday when the Guilford Quakers invade the lair of the Pack.

Hampton, the elongated freshman star, is expected to be in fine shape for the clash Saturday. Although Brinkley has done commendable work at the center post, he has been unable to control the tips against the larger opposing centers.

Coach Yow has been drilling his charges overtime in preparation for this all-important battle. Last year the local outfit conquered the Christian team three times, but this season the Elonites have a much larger team and will enter the game expecting to atone for the previous defeats. Bradley, Roye, and Cameron have returned from last year's team, and the two forwards, Whitley and Fesmire, are new men. Captain John Cameron is the smallest man on the team, standing six feet, while the others are six feet two or better. The Christians have just returned from a victorious Northern trip, where they won four and lost two, the losses being to George Washington and Washington and Lee.

A large crowd of local fans is expected to journey to the game to support the Panthers in this important battle. A gigantic pep meeting is to be held in the gymnasium Friday night at seven o'clock. A special surprise is in store for all who attend. The cheerleaders are requesting every student to attend if possible.

HAIR CUT AND TONIC OFFERED AS PRIZES

As his contribution toward encouraging the Purple Panthers to do their best for H. P. C., Campus Barber Ferman A. Wright has offered to award a free hair cut and tonic to the first six men on the squad provided they win the conference championship. Wright also offers a hair cut and tonic to the man who scores the most points against Elon College Saturday night.

Vegetables preserved by freezing retain better quality than those that are canned, according to Prof. Howard D. Brown, department of horticulture and forestry at Ohio State University.

Two Cage Tourneys To Be Played In Harrison Gym During Season

Carolinas' A. A. U. and Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournaments Will Be Held on Campus; North State Tourney Abandoned.

On February 17th through the 20th the first basketball tournament to be sponsored by the Carolinas' A. A. U. will be held on the H. P. College gymnasium floor with teams representing colleges, churches, Y. M. C. A's, high schools and industrial leagues from both North Carolina and South Carolina, according to an announcement made this week by W. F. Bailey, president of the association.

This tournament which is one of the six championship contests to be sponsored by the Carolinas' A. A. U. in 1937 promises to be one of the most interesting sports events in the history of High Point College. Open only to amateur teams of the two states, this event will attract only the best teams of the different divisions so that the competition will probably be more than keen.

There will be two divisions, junior and senior, of the tournament. In the senior division only college, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams will be eligible for play, while in the junior division high school, church and commercial teams will battle for the state title. The winners in this basketball event will be eligible to compete in the respective national meets.

High Point College, in all probability, will be represented in this meet along with other teams of the North State conference. Basketball fans from both North and South Carolina, it is thought, will be on hand to witness the play along wth sport scribes from the big dailies of the two states.

The handling of the tournament will be in the hands of Mr. W. F. Bailey, local parks and recreational commissioner and president of the association.

Following this A. A. U. meet on the 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th of February the cagers of the Central Piedmont League will compete for a title in a high school tournament for that league under the sponsorship of the athletic association of the college. Teams which will be represented in this tournament have been competing periodically against each other in preliminary games in the Harrison gym of the College and should draw a large crowd of spectators during that week. Coach Yow will be in charge of the affairs and it will be carried off in the usual elimination manner.

A University of Maryland student conducts a novel service that is a distinct snap. During lectures he keeps listeners from dozing off by cracking his fingers and snapping them.

BEAT ELON

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT ELON

Panthers Meet Elon Christians Saturday Night

SPORTSCRIPTS

By [illegible]

Mountaineers are tough on Panthers. And it seems that those men from those hills possess a real [illegible] ability in beating our ferocious court pets, the Purple Panthers. Just as they did one year ago, the Appalachian [illegible] brought the high-flying Panthers "down to earth" by springing a surprising defeat. Last year the loss, suffered at the outset of the conference campaign, seemed to serve as a sort of tonic for the squad during the remainder of the year. The defeat impressed into the minds of the players the fact [illegible] it is dangerous to let up at any time regardless of the [illegible] strength or weakness of the opposing team, and the fact that games cannot be won on past records.

[illegible]

Appalachian [illegible] fighting spirit. There is no doubt that we have the better club. [illegible] They just didn't have any life in their play.

[illegible]

The return of Hampton to center will mean a great help in the tip-off plays. [illegible]

[illegible]

Although the North State conference cage tournament has been discontinued after [illegible], Harrison gymnasium will be the scene of two interesting tourneys this season, the Central [illegible] high school affair, which will bring together fourteen boys' and [illegible] girls' high school teams from this section of the state, and the Carolinas' A. A. U. tournament. [illegible] ball.

RIPPERS HAND LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

Mountaineers Repeat Feat of Last Year as They Lick Panthers in Harrison Gymnasium by [illegible] Score.

LARGE CROWD

High Point College's Panthers suffered a setback in their North [illegible]

Continued on page four

Panther Guard

[illegible]

Junior Varsity Triumphs Over Indian Trail

[illegible]

The Juniors	FG	FT	TP
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Trail	FG	FT	TP
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Two Cage Tourneys To Be Played In Harrison Gym During Season

Carolinas' A. A. U. and Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournaments Will Be Held on Campus; North State Tourney Abandoned.

On February [illegible] through the [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point College [illegible]

PACK DEFEATS UNIQUE SQUAD IN CLOSE TILT

Locals Gain Revenge for Earlier Defeat by Trouncing Twin-City Five by [illegible] Score.

HAMPTON OUT

After [illegible]

High Point College	FG	FT	TP
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	FG	FT	TP
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

North State Standings

Teams	W	L	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GAMES THIS WEEK

[illegible]

Thaleans Trounce Rival Cagers In First Encounter

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on page four

COURT RIVALS MEET AT ELON IN FIRST GAME

Pack Will Play Last Game Before Week of Rest During Examinations.

LOCALS IN LEAD

Saturday night the Panther Pack will invade the camp of the Elon Christians [illegible]

[illegible]

HAIR CUT AND TONIC OFFERED AS PRIZES

[illegible]

FOOTBALL TROUBLES ARE AIRED AT MEETING

Athletic Coaches and Directors Hold Holiday Conference in New York.

New York City—(ACP)—When it comes to making speeches, the college athletic coaches and directors take all prizes.

At their annual conclave here a couple of weeks ago they broke the silence that characterized them during playing days and harangued on a lot of things that have been bothering coaches, fans and players for a long time, and then held several roasting sessions that did not evclude the fellow that foots the bill for it all, the fan.

After hotel janitors had started to clean up after the final sessions of the conventions of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the American Football Coaches Association, delegates sat down to rest and recount highlights of the meetings. Here's their summary:

At the opening meeting of the N. C. A. A., Dr. William L. Hughes, associate professor of physical education, Columbia University, suggested open payment of college football players in order to end "hypocrisy."

"What is the diference between payment and non-payment of a college athlete so long as he keeps his scholastic work up to the proper standard and conducts himself like a gentlemen," he said.

Dr. J. N. Nichols, director of athletics at Oberlin College, suggested professionalism for small colleges but along a different route. The chief points in his program are: the elimination of gate receipts; the financing of athletics in the same way in which other college activities are financed; the abolition of leagues and conferences; the matching of schools of the same size; the establishment of coaches on a full time basis and the simplification of eligibility rules.

In the final session, Prof. Z. G. Clevenges of Indiana University read the report of the committee appointed last year to investigate the "influences adverse to the best interests of intercollegiate sport." Speculators on open subsidy were jarred by the committee's findings, which embodied sharp rejection of the open-professional plan. The report declared that "reputable" colleges would rather drop a sport than sanction its becoming openly professional.

The annual luncheon of the Sportsmanship Brotherhood given in honor of Dean Frank W. Nicolson of Wesleyan University turned out to be an attack on football fans. Dr. Robert Clotheir, president of Rutgers University, declared that the fans rather than the players or coaches are the cause of ills connected with the game. "Too much of an unwholesome stress has been placed on victory," he said. "Intercollegiate football is not purely a public spectacle, and if the people in the stands would display as much sportsmanship as the boys down on the field do the situation would cause no alarm. It is the spectators who are to blame."

During the last half of the convention of the American Football Coaches Association, Coach Gus Dorais, University of Detroit, chairman of the committee on public relations, stated that during 1935 more money was wagered on football games than on horse races.

"When professional big-time gamblers interest themselves in the results of our games, I don't need to tell you what might happen," declared Dorais. "Football has always been on the square and the responsibility rests on us to see that it continues that way."

Speaking on casualties in football in 1936, Prof. Floyd R. Eastwood, New York University, pointed out that 28 boys had been killed playing fotoball and only one in competition. The deaths were divided as follows: high schools, 14; sandlot, 11; athletic clubs, two, and colleges one. Indirect casualties were not tabulated in the figures.

Meanwhile to Philadelphia journeyed Pres. Robert Clotheir of Rutgers University to tell a meeting of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Conference that athletes should not be kept from participating in sports because "they are poor in this world's goods."

"As soon as possible let us hope that our colleges and universities will put their athletics on the same basis of control as the other educational departments and will finance them similarly wth adequate endowments, free from the economic necessity of victory."

From 1891 to 1936 inclusive, the Catholic University of America has granted 8,094 degrees.

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	*High Point* 41	—vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	*High Point* 26	—vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	*High Point* 35	—vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	*High Point* 42	—vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	*High Point* 36	—vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	*High Point* 53	—vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	*High Point* 47	—vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	*High Point* 25	—vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	*High Point* 40	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	*High Point* 28	—vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	*High Point* 27	—vs. Unique Furn. 24.	Here
Jan. 23	*High Point*	—vs. Elon	There
Jan. 29	*High Point*	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	There
Jan. 30	*High Point*	—vs. Guilford	Here
Feb. 3	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 5	*High Point*	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. 6	*High Point*	—vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point*	—vs. Guilford	There
Feb. 13	*High Point*	—vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 15	*High Point*	—vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. 16	*High Point*	—vs. E. T. T. C.	There
Feb. 20	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	*High Point*	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here

Total High Point ..... 399 Opponents 339

THALEANS TROUNCE RIVAL CAGERS IN FIRST ENCOUNTER

(Continued From Page Three)

the second game of this society series.

The lineups:

Akrothinians	G	F	Tp
Hauser, f	3	0	6
Short, f	0	0	0
Cooper, f	0	0	0
Wafford, f	0	0	0
Rankin, c	1	2	4
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Peeler, g	2	2	6
Elkins, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	4	16

Thaleans	G	F	Tp
Gibbs, f	1	0	2
Henderson, f	0	0	0
Garlington, f	2	2	6
Wright, c	1	1	3
Hartman, g	0	0	0
McKeithan, g	1	0	2
Thompson, g	1	0	2
Bond, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	3	17

Dr. Arthur Ansel Metcalf, professor of secondary education at Michigan State Normal College, was once a cow-puncher.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAIN

(Continued From Page One)

surpassed in romantic feeling only by some nineteenth century lyric poets.

William and Mary and the Medical College of Virginia contributed the only female member of the group—The Boswellians, remembering their 18th century terminology, insists that she be known only as the "female member." She is the most universal in her interests for she has studied psychiatry, medicine, and Shakespeare. Presbyterian College itself contributed the two remaining members of the group: One is from Indiana and was probably the greatest track man that South Carolina has seen and is now interested in the development of the civilizations of the world but makes his living as field secretary of the college. The other is a native South Carolinian. The author of several pulp paper magazine stories which he sold while he was an undergraduate, he is now dreaming and writing on a novel while he earns his coffee as publicity director of the college.

A strange group they form, these heterogeneous minds, as they sip their fifth or sixth cup of coffee and let their philosophies "rush in where angels fear to tread."

MISS LATHAM WEDS LEON THOMPSON IN CHURCH CEREMONY

(Continued From Page One)

"To A Wild Rose" providing a soft musical background.

Immediately after the ceremony the wedding party and close friends and relatives were entertained by Dr. and Mrs. Dixon at a buffet supper at their home on East Lexington avenue. Mrs. Martha Keltz of Ligonier, Pa., assisted in receiving.

Mr. and Mrs. Thompson will make their home in High Point where Mr. Thompson holds a position with the post office department.

Freeman-Dunnaway

Another holiday marriage of much interest to the College students revealed this week was that of Miss Alma Dunnaway, of Corbin, Kentucky to Ulmer N. Freeman, a member of the sophomore class. The ceremony took place at the home of the groom on Sunday, December 27, with the Rev. B. Z. Herrington officating.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. Isaac Dunnaway, of Corbin, Ky. She is a graduate of the Corbin high school and is now employed by the Louisville and Nashville railroad company in that city.

Freeman is a resident of Clara, Mississippi, and before coming here he graduated from God's Bible School, Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a member of the a cappella choir, the College band, the Ministerial Association, the Thalean Literary Society, Christian Endeavor, and he is chaplain of the Y. M. C. A.

Dr. L. H. Adams of the Carnegie Institution's geophysical laboratory says that the age of the earth, as estimated by measuring the amount of the radio-active element uranium which has broken down into lead, is about 1,500,000,000 years.

RIPPERS HAND LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

(Continued From Page Three)

ler, a local boy, featured for the winners with Smart and Wagoner.

The lineups:

High Point College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	4	3	11
Martin, f	0	4	4
Booth, f	0	0	0
Brinkley, c	4	0	8
Intrieri, g	0	2	2
Towery, g	1	1	3
Hester, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	10	28

Appalachian	FG	FT	TP
Smart, f	4	2	10
Wagoner, f	4	2	10
Hedegus, c	0	2	2
Hudson, g	0	1	1
McGunis, g	1	0	2
Angel, g	0	0	0
Culler, g	3	1	7
Totals	12	8	32

Score at half: High Point 14; Appalachian 16.

Personal fouls: Harris, 3; Martin, 2; Brinkley, 2; Intrieri, 4; Towery, 3; Smart, 1; Hedegus, 1; Hudson, 4; McGunis, 4; Culler, 3.

Foul Attempts missed: Harris, 2; Martin, 2; Brinkley, 1; Intrieri, 1; Smart, 5; Wagoner, 2; Hudson, 1; McGunis, 1.

Referee: Hackney (Carolina).

Drayton R. Boucher, a member of the Louisiana House of Representatives, has registered in the Louisiana State University law school because he admits that there is a great deal about law that he does not know.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The element of luck is a bigger factor in the success or failure of a football coach than in any other occupation I can think of. A coach works a whole year to build up his team for a 'crucial' game. He develops a strong player for every position and plenty of reserves, if he has the material. And then zowie! Fate jumps up and hits him in the neck. A fumble, a bad bounce of a football, a bad piece of judgement by the quarterback, a momentary malfeasance by a player who has been carefully coached to do the right thing and the game is lost and with it sometimes the coach's reputation." Coach Gus Dorais of the University of Detroit believes the breaks can make the scales go either way.

—o—

"Charity is important to us as students. You notice that I think of myself as a student, just as you are, for this is one of the greatest pleasures which I have in being here. The very essence of the student's progress toward knowledge is freedom from prejudice. That is charity; to take the facts of the case as they are, to receive them with an open mind, and to draw your conclusions from them." Colonel Amos W. W. Woodcock, president of St. John's College, explains that the mind should be open wide enough to allow preconceived ideas to escape and make room for honestly appraised facts.

—o—

"Question everything. After everything else one learns in college is forgotten, those two words wil carry far in advancing upon life. Never cross the street without expecting to be hit by an automobile. Never look at a ceiling without expecting an earthquake to hit." Rupert Hughes, author, dramatist and composer, suggests that collegians expect the worst at all times and enjoy an occasional surprise.

FOOTBALL [illegible] ARE AIRED AT MEETING

Athletic Coaches and [illegible] Hold Holiday Conference in New York

New York City—[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point 41	—vs. McCrary [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible] 25	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Mayer's [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible] Y [illegible]	There
Dec. 12	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Durham Y [illegible]	Here
Jan. 7	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. C. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Mayer's [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. & T. C. [illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne [illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. S. T. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Elon	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Guilford	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. [illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Elon	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. E. T. T. C.	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Total High Point	[illegible]	Opponents	[illegible]

THALEANS TROUNCE RIVAL CAGERS IN FIRST ENCOUNTER

Continued From Page Three [illegible]

[illegible]

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAIN

(Continued From Page One [illegible])

[illegible]

MISS LATHAM WEDS LEON THOMPSON IN CHURCH CEREMONY

Continued From Page [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

Continued From Page Three [illegible]

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 3, 1937 | Number 14

Little Change In Registration For New Term

Miss Janet Russell, Head Of Music Department Here, Appears In Piano Recital

Music Teacher's Recital One of Outstanding Events of Current Year.

HAS WIDE EXPERIENCE

Comes to College After Year of Study in England; Attended Oberlin.

Outstanding among the events of the year was the piano recital given last night in the College auditorium by Miss Janet C. Russell, head of the College music department.

Miss Russell comes to High Point with wide experience as a pianist. Beginning piano study at the age of seven she showed remarkable aptitude for music. At the end of her high school course she went to Oberlin Conservatory, well-known among the musical institutions of the country. There, in her sophomore year, she was chosen as piano soloist and accompanist with the Woman's Glee Club of Oberlin College, and in this connection made many appearances in the middle western states. At the end of her college career a special vote of the faculty made her a member of the national society for the recognition of outstanding achievement in the field of music.

Following her graduation from Oberlin, Miss Russell served in New Hampshire as assistant director of the State Teachers' College at Keene, and later as director of music in the public schools of Concord. In both of these cities she made numerous solo appearances.

For the past year Miss Russell has been studying in England, where she received instruction from Tobias Mathay, teacher of Myra Hess, and from Egoa Petri, world-famous Dutch pianist.

A reception for Miss Russell was held in the College library after the recital. Guests were welcomed by Mrs. H. A. White and presented by Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys.

Miss Russell's program follows:

Fantasie in C Minor ..... Mozart
Variations and Fugue on a Theme by Handel ..... Brahms

Intermission

Pavane
Jeux d'eau ..... Ravel
Nocturne in F Minor ..... Chopin
Rondo Capriccio ..... Mendelssohn

Modern Priscilla Club Receives A National Rating

Modern Priscilla Club Gets Membership in American Home Economics Asso.

The certificate of membership in the American Home Economics Association was presented to the Modern Priscilla Club last Monday night at its first meeting of the new semester. Mention was made of the pins which the members of the club may wear since they belong to the national organization.

The president appointed committees for chapel programs and parties which the club will use to help the students improve themselves. The committee on books for the department's space in the library was reminded of its work.

The girls discussed ways of making money for the annual formal dinner to be held April 17. The club will sell "hot dogs" and coffee after the Elon game on February 13. Proceeds from this will be used to finance the dinner. The girls also decided to take over the work of mending the basketball suits.

The program was largely impromptu. Helen Bates spoke on "Chippendale and How to Recognize it;" Rebecca Coble told of blouses for the new spring suit; Florence Koontz told what she thought of the programs this year; and all the girls gave suggestions as how to improve the meetings this semester.

Hostesses for the meeting were Esther Miram and Adelaide Conner.

CAVENY FIRST IN SEMESTER'S LYCEUM SERIES

Noted Artist to Open New Series Soon; Piano Concert May be Given.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor, and platform entertainer, will appear here toward the last of February or first of March in the first lyceum program of the new semester, it has been announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley.

Caveny is a former editor of the Chicago Art Institute's "The Sketch Book," and he was a favorite student of Lorado Taft, the famous sculptor. Caveny is a versatile artist and an amusing platform personality. Under the watching eyes of the audience, he produces pastel landscapes, portraits, cartoons, and clay images, meanwhile lecturing in an interesting fashion.

Although Caveny's performance is the only lyceum program definitely contracted for this semester, a piano concert by Miss Joyce Frankfort, a graduate and now faculty member of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. is pending. If arrangements are completed, Miss Frankfort will appear here during March.

Four numbers were presented by the lyceum committee during the semester just closed. The series opened on November 13 with a variety musical program given by the Cutler-Griffin company. Elwood T. Bailey lectured on November 27, and the series came to a close with a play, "Cricket," given by the Glen Wells Players on December 4.

Zenith Dummy Is Nearly Complete

Eighty Percent of Completed Dummy Now in Hands of Printing Company.

Eighty percent of the dummy for the 1937 ZENITH has been completed and mailed to the Benson Printing company, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge.

Copy for seventy-five of the annual's proposed hundred and twenty pages has already been turned in to the printers. All the engraving has been completed except eight plates, which include the individual pictures of the basketball players which were made Monday afternoon.

The only remaining pictures to be made now are those of the College marshals, the Pan-Hellenic Council, and the tennis team. These will be made as soon as the weather permits.

All of the covers for THE ZENITH have been made up by the Malloy company in Chicago and are now waiting to go on the book as soon as it is printed.

The sale of advertising is equal to or better than that of all previous editions at this time of year, says Ridge. Business Manager Wilson Rogers and his staff will continue to push this work for several weeks yet.

The entire staff of THE ZENITH is enthusiastic over the cover pattern and the engraving proofs which they have received so far. Although the staff heads refuse to mention the exact date of circulation, they promise that the current edition will be one of the earliest in the history of the College.

LIBRARY BUILDER DIES AT HIS HOME IN CITY

S. P. Keziah, head of the local contracting firm which is constructing the Wrenn Memorial Library building on the campus, died at his home on Centennial avenue early Monday morning.

His death will result in very little delay in the building, however, since the firm plans to complete the projects that it now has underway.

Two On Faculty Named To Church Group Positions

Lindley, White on Executive Committee of State Council of Churches.

Dr. P. E. Lindley and Mrs. H. A. White were elected to the executive committee of the North Carolina Council of churches at its regular annual meeting in Greensboro last Monday, January 25.

Mrs. White was elected for a term of one year, while Dr. Lindley was chosen to serve two years:

Dr. W. W. Peele, presiding leader of the Greensboro district of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, was elected president of the organization. W. C. Jackson, dean of administration of Women's College in Greensboro, was chosen vice president; Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, of Winston-Salem, was elected second vice president: J. A. Vache was elected secretary, and E. B. Weatherspoon was chosen treasurer.

Other members of the executive committee are David E. Faust, Bishop Paul B. Kern, Leland Cook, George H. Rhodes, W. L. Lingle, Shelton Smith, and E. N. Orr.

The North Carolina Council of Churches is an interdenominational group which was organized about one year ago to foster cooperation among religious leaders of all churches in the state.

Dr. Stevenson Is Guest Speaker At Ministers' Meet

Methodist Protestant Church Official Talks on Call to Ministry.

At the regular meeting of the College Ministerial Association on January 20, Dr. F. W. Stevenson, executive secretary of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, gave a very interesting talk on "Influences in Making Ministers."

In making his remarks, Dr. Stevenson presented his subject under four headings. The first of these was a knowledge of the call to the ministry. It is a unique call. If one is not conscious of the call, he has no business in the ministry, but if convinced of the call, you have the right, Dr. Stevenson said.

The speaker's second topic was the preparation for the ministry, which he said refers to more than the educational phase. Christian homes, the advantage of being raised in a minister's home, and the home churches are all tendencies to the making of good ministers. Dr. Stevenson insisted that the best education is none too good for the ministry. The chief thing in education, he said, is that you get out of others. Education is the unfolding of our colors. "Let education be the foundation of your future work," the speaker said.

Ordination was the next point in Dr. Stevenson's discussion. "Ordination," he said, "is one of the most sacred and solemn occasions and should not be held lightly. We should look to ordination as an accomplishment of a high and holy character to set ministers apart as representatives of God. People will hold it cheaply if it is obtained cheaply."

The final point in Dr. Stevenson's talk was a discussion of dedication, which he said begins at the time of surrender to God as a minister of Jesus Christ. Dedication takes three forms, he said: the work of ministry, the ideal of ministry, and the deeper motives. Dr. Stevenson then concluded his talk with the following remarks:

"Human service is the motive and Glory to God is the purpose of the ministry. Inner communion with Christ will uphold the minister; more fail because of lack of prayer than for any other reason. Grants in prayer are discovered in public, but they are made in secret."

Gives Recital

Miss Janet Russell, head of the College music department, is pictured above. She appeared before a large audience of students and townspeople in a formal piano recital last night.

Men's Societies To Install New Heads Tomorrow

Dawson New President of Akrothinians; Ridge to Head Thalean Group.

New officers for the new semester will be installed at the regular meeting of the two men's literary societies at their regular meeting hour tommorrow night.

Charles Ridge will succeed Samuel Myers as president of the Thaleans, and Sheldon Dawson will replace W. W. Weisner as head of the Akrothinian society.

Alton Hartman becomes vice president of the Thalean society; Vaughn Boone, secretary; Frank Hartman, assistant secretary; Paul Hamilton, chaplain; A. C. Lovelace, Jr., society reporter; G. W. Holmes, press reporter; Robert Holmes, assistant press reporter; J. J. McKiethen, marshal; Max Hill, assistant marshall; Dwight Morgan, critic; and Marc Lovelace, forensic council representative. J. E. Garlington continues in office as society treasurer.

H. B. Garlington has been elected manager of the Thalean basketball team, and Alton Hartman has been chosen captain.

Other newly-elected officers of the Akrothinian society are as follows: David Cooper, vice president; Dan Sharps, secretary; James Mattocks, assistant secretary; Reginald Hinshaw, marshal; George Elkins, assistant marshal; Joe Gray, chaplain; and Paul Owens, critic. Robert Rankin continues as treasurer, since that office does not change at mid-term.

The president-elect of the Akrothinian society appointed Cooper, Hal Yow, and Rankin to serve as a program committee for the new term.

No definite plans have yet been made to replace the Society Day celebrations which have heretofore been held each spring. The annual May Day this year will be held as a College function.

Rogers Elected Commercial Head

Wilson Rogers Chosen President of Commercial Club For New Term.

At a called meeting held on Wednesday Jan. 20, the Commerce Club of the College elected its officers for the coming term.

Succeding Paul Owens, Wilson Rogers took over the duties of President of the organization. Under his direction the following members were elected to fill the remaining offices: Owen Lindley, Vice President, following Wilson Rogers; Nancy Parham succeeds Dorothy Wiggins, as Secretary; and Charles Ridge continues as Treasurer.

The club will hold its next meeting in the College auditorium next Wednesday night, Feb. 10, at 7:30.

Modern Poetry Is Owens' Subject In Broadcast Series

Speech Professor Reads From Works of Contemporary Poets Over WMFR.

Brief selected readings from contemporary poets were presented Monday by C. B. Owens in one of the series of High Point College programs making up a regular feature at the local broadcasting station, WMFR.

Mr. Owens, in charge of speech and dramatics at the College, began by explaining that reading poetry is a favorite pastime with him. Poets, he said, see things "in a brighter light than you and I." He suggested that a poet frequently puts into words the half-thoughts of his lesser brothers and sisters. For lovers of animals, Mr. Owens read Lew Sarett's appealing four-stanza poem, "Four Little Foxes." Sarett, who is now teaching at Northwestern University, was for some years a forest ranger in the West, and from those years came his understanding of kinship with the things of nature. From the work of William Henry Davis Mr. Owens chose a brief verse picturing the panic of sheep crossing the ocean, penned in a ship on a waste of water with never a smell of pastures in the wind.

John Crowe Ransom's brief lament for a little girl, "Bells for John Whiteside's Daughter," was Mr. Owens' next offering. This was followed by the story of the "Creation," from the pen of James Weldon Johnson, one of America's outstanding negro poets.

Since the creation, Mr. Owens said, man has been having his trouble. "Do you know," he asked, "what is going on under the skin of the man you pass in the street?" Here, appropriately, he read Edwin Arlington Robinson's verse portrait of "Richard Cory."

Mr. Owens closed his fifteen minutes on the air with selections from Carl Sandburg, who, he said, "Omits rhyme and employs the simple words of everyday speech." First of these was "Gone," a brief sharp picture of a girl, Chick Lorimer.

From the longer poem, "Losers," in which Sandburg sings the praises of men who have lost in the battle of life, Mr. Owens went to the more fantastic "Broken-faced Gargoyles," which concluded his program.

Professor J. H. Mourane, professor of chemistry and physics, was speaker in the College's radio program last Monday afternoon.

To Give Drama At High School

"Merchant of Venice" To Be Presented by Avon Players in High School Auditorium.

On Tuesday afternoon, February 9, at 3:15 o'clock, "The Merchant of Venice" will be presented by the Avon Shakespearean play production of New York City in the local high school auditorium.

The Avon players come here highly recommended, having given both modern and Shakespearean plays before college and High audiences throughout the United States. The production will be directed by Joseph Selman, well known New York play director, who will also play the part of Shylock. Playing oposite Mr. Selman in the role of Portia will be Miss Martha Kyle who has had wide experience in plays produced by the Avon players.

Miss Eugenie Dubois, who will also appear in the play, has taken parts in various Shakespearean plays. Miss Kytle, playing the part of Portia, will play opposite to Lance Davis as Bassinio, a Venetian nobleman.

Admission for college students will be the same as that for high school pupils, and tickets will be on sale here at the College.

SQUAD MEETS WAKE FOREST DEBATE TEAM

Local Debaters Open Season Tonight in Clash Against Baptist Team.

The High Point College debating team will begin its debating schedule tonight at 7:00 o'clock when it meets Wake Forest in the main auditorium. The Wake Forest debating team is touring through this section, debating at several schools throughout the state. The query for this debate is: "Resolved: The Congress should be allowed to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for labor."

Professor C. B. Owen, the college debating coach, has selected as his team, Marc and A. C. Lovelace to represent the affirmative, and G. W. Holmes and Robert Johnson to represent the negative side. Try-outs for the team were held earlier in the year.

In addition to the meet with Wake Forest tonight, the debating team is planning to have several meets during a tour through the state the last of February; however, definite plans for this tour have not been made. To conclude the debating year, the team is to to enter the South Atlantic Forensic tournament, which is to be held this year at Winthrop College, Rock Hill S. C. This tournament is held during the first week of March and lasts for three days. Each year debating teams from colleges of around nine different states enter this tournament.

Church Official Speaks At Chapel

"Preparation For Tomorrow" Is Topic of Dr. Stevenson's Talk.

Preparation for life's work of tomorrow was the subject of the talk given by Dr. F. W. Stevenson, executive secretary of the board of education of the Methodist Protestant church, at the last chapel hour here.

"Individuals cannot play square with the future if they do not have a real appreciation of the past," stated the speaker. In continuing, Dr. Stevenson advised that the best way to study the past is through the lives of great persons who have contributed most to the enrichment of life.

Self control and friendships along with the ability to get along with other people were named as important factors in the preparation for life work by the speaker.

Dr. Stevenson told his audience that if their college education was teaching them to think it has accomplished much.

Dr. Stevenson was a visitor on campus for several days. In his work with the Methodist Protestant church, he comes in contact with all the colleges supported by the denomination, and he is well known among the young people.

Madison Urges Support Of Panther Cage Squad

Rev. J. Clay Madison, president of the College Alumni Association has issued a statement urging all former students to support the Panther basketball team in its current drive to retain the conference championship.

High Point's chances to repeat last year's triumph was the main topic for discussion at a recent meeting of the Association's executive committee, Mr. Madison said. He pointed out that some of the most important games of the year, particularly against Catawba, Lenior Rhyne, and Elon, will be played in Harrison Gymnasium before the end of the season.

Mr. Madison urged the alumni to come out and see the Panthers defeat the teams "before whom some of us went down in defeat in other days."

Spring Semester Opens Here With Monday's Classes

Three Seniors Complete Work for Degrees; Will Graduate This Spring.

The College officially opened for the second semester of the current year with the convening of classes Monday morning. The first term ended with examinations last week.

Although no figures have been released by the registrar's office, all indications point to an enrollment equal to or larger than of last semester. The population in the dormitories has remained virtually unchanged, with a few new students coming in to replace those who have dropped out.

Registration began during examinations last week and was virtually completed Monday. However, a few late comers continue to register, and for this reason THE HI-PO has been unable to secure a complete list of new students or of old ones who have definitely withdrawn for the new semester.

Three students finished the work required for graduation at the close of the first term, and their degrees will be conferred at the regular commencement program next spring. These students, all of whom will receive the A. B. degree, are Lee Sherill, of Statesville; Alson Thompson, of Roanoke Rapids; and Silvester Higgins, of Guilford College.

The first student assembly was held Monday morning at the student government period, with President Allen Austin in charge. After several brief announcements, the meeting was turned over to Miss Janet Russell, who gave the students a musical program that anticipated her recital last night.

Regular class work will continue uninterrupted until the Easter vacation, which lasts from March 25 to 30.

College To Enter State Style Show

All Material in Dresses Used In Show To Be Made by State College Textile Dept.

High Point College has been selected as one of the twelve colleges to take part in the State College style show on April 22.

The dresses must be made by home economics majors from materials which have been made by the textile engineering students of State. The freshmen and sophomore home economics majors are the only ones entering from the college. The girls have already selected their materials and have sent in their orders. On April 22 these girls will model their dresses at State college in Raleigh.

All materials have been made and finished by students of the textile school.

On April 22 there will be, in addition to the style show, a general open house when the manufacture of the cotton material will be shown from the cotton bale to the finished product. All machines will be running and a guide will explain each step in the process. Following the fashion show there will be a reception.

The girls who will enter the show are: Lorene Koontz, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Olga Marlette, Esther Miram, Rebecca Coble, Virginia Mitchell, Adelaide Conner, Cecelia Farlow, Ruth Futreille, and Eva Fowler.

BUS MAY BE SENT TO SALISBURY FOR GAME

Allen Austin, president of the student government, has arranged to send a bus to Catawba College at Salisbury for High Point's game there on Tuesday, January 26, if a load of students can be secured here. The charge will be seventy-five cents for the round trip.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume [illegible] High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February [illegible] Number [illegible]

Little Change In Registration For New Term

Miss Janet Russell, Head Of Music Department Here, Appears In Piano Recital

Music Teacher's Recital One of Outstanding Events of Current Year.

HAS WIDE EXPERIENCE

Comes to College After Year of Study in England. Attended Oberlin.

[illegible]

CAVENY FIRST IN SEMESTER'S LYCEUM SERIES

Noted Artist to Open New Series Here. Piano Concert May be Given.

[illegible]

Zenith Dummy Is Nearly Complete

[illegible] Percent of Completed Dummy Now in Hands of Printing Company

[illegible]

Modern Priscilla Club Receives A National Rating

Modern Priscilla Club Gets Membership in American Home Economics Assn.

[illegible]

LIBRARY BUILDER DIES AT HIS HOME IN CITY

[illegible]

Two On Faculty Named To Church Group Positions

Lindley, White on Executive Committee of State Council of Churches.

[illegible]

Dr Stevenson Is Guest Speaker At Ministers Meet

Methodist Protestant Church Official Talks on Call to Ministry

[illegible]

Gives Recital

[illegible]

Men's Societies To Install New Heads Tomorrow

[illegible]

Rogers Elected Commercial Head

Wilson Rogers Chosen President of Commercial Club For New Term.

[illegible]

Modern Poetry Is Owens' Subject In Broadcast Series

[illegible] Professor Reads From Works of Contemporary Poets Over WMFR.

[illegible]

To Give Drama At High School

"Merchant of Venice" To Be Presented by Avon Players in High School Auditorium.

[illegible]

SQUAD MEETS WAKE FOREST DEBATE TEAM

Local Debaters Open Season Tonight in Clash Against Baptist Team.

[illegible]

Church Official Speaks At Chapel

"Preparation For Tomorrow" Is Topic of Dr. Stevenson's Talk.

[illegible]

[illegible] Urges Support Of Panther Cage Squad

[illegible]

Spring Semester Opens Here With Monday's Classes

Three [illegible] to Complete Work for Degrees; Will Graduate This Spring.

[illegible]

College To Enter State Style Show

All Material of Dresses Used In Show To Be Made by State College Textile Dept.

[illegible]

BUS MAY BE SENT TO SALISBURY FOR GAME

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1937

WELCOME TO MID-YEAR ADDITIONS

Although the number of new students who enter at the beginning of the second semester is small in comparison with the flood of yearlings and transfers who enter in September, we believe that there are enough to merit an official welcome from the members of THE HI-PO staff.

There are a number of organizations on the campus covering nearly every phase of student activity; they will be glad to welcome you into their membership. Although the year's activity has settled down into routine by this time, we are sure that you will be able to make some genuine contribution to the spirit of High Point College.

This has been a year of varied activity at the College, and the students who enter now come at the most eventful time of the year. Building projects are underway, student activities are in full swing, and our basketball team is making a great effort to hold on to its North State championship. You come at an interesting time.

OFF ON A NEW START

As a starting point for new hopes, new ambitions, new activities, the beginning of the spring semester is second only to the opening of school in September in importance. We start the new semester with only a slight shakeup in student body and curriculum, but we have the experience of almost five months of working together behind us. Scholastically our opportunities are the same that they were in September—plus the advantage of knowledge gained during the first semester's work. To the freshmen this is very important; they have now become adjusted to college life and college methods and are ready to proceed rapidly with the second term's work.

Whatever the developments that may take place during the coming semester, the new term is sure to be filled with interesting events. We have a new opportunity to improve and add to our school spirit and make college days more valuable to every student here. Remembering the lessons of the past, and mindful of the opportunities of the future, let us make the most of the new start.

THE TIME TO ARGUE

The debating teams of High Point College clear up their throats tonight for the first contest of the season, to be argued against Wake Forest College. Debating has enjoyed unusual success here since the College was founded, and this activity deserves the support of the entire student body. We are hardly audacious enough to suggest that the students miss the basketball game tonight in order to listen to the debates, but we do ask that they keep the debaters in mind throughout the entire season and attend the contests whenever possible.

Like most college debating subjects, the query to be used tonight is one of great economic and social significance. The question of Federal regulation of hours and wages is one that has long been at the forefront in American politics, involved as it was in the NRA experiment and more recently in the motor industry strike. The regulation of wages and hours has been called a "no-man's land" between national and state jurisdiction. It is likely that the question may be settled within a few years. Any intelligent discussion of the problem, as the debates this year are like to be, should be of interest to all college students.

We wish the debate coach and his faithfuls success at the beginning of their campaign. They have a fine record of past achievement to uphold, but we believe that they have the ability and enthusiasm to come through with a good showing for High Point College.

CAMPUS CAMERA

WHEN IS A JUNIOR SENIOR A FRESHMAN?

Collegiate World

"Blue-Monday" at Louisiana Tech is more than half blue—from the laundryman's point of view.

Of the 1,100-odd men's shirts collected each Monday morning by the school's laundry trucks, more than 575 are that color, ranging in shades from mild baby-blue to the mighty tones of midnight-blue.

—o—

University of Chicago fraternity men are going gigolo to furnish material for the newly established Escort Bureau. To qualify as "dowager-thrillers" bureau men must:

Be physically presentable; have personality and an easy manner; be a gentleman of the Lord Chesterfield type; possess knowledge in at least one social activity—opera, bridge, conversation or ordering from a menu; be a good dancer and be well known on the campus.

The co-eds hire more tall brunettes than any other types.

Upon being selected to conform with the woman's specifications, the young man meets her at a designated spot and is free to use his own name or a fictitious one. Thereafter he is responsible for the success of the evening.

—o—

Students of organic chemistry at Colby College who study under Prof. Lester F. Weeks have found that tea during an exam makes a test sweeter to take.

During one of the past three-hour exams, some of the students complained that they were too tired to think and write at the close of the test.

"I guess I'll serve tea next time," replied Prof. Weeks.

At the last exam, he and his two assistants passed out steaming cups of tea and dozens of filled cookies.

—o—

A University of Wisconsin prankster took it upon himself to remedy the situation after ex-President Glenn Frank had been removed from office by an eight to seven vote of the regents.

He thumb-tacked a "Man Wanted" sign on the ex-president's office door.

—o—

"Rags, rags, old newspapers." Girls at New Jersey College for Women don't actually go around from house to house shouting for old rubbish, but they do save it.

In order to boost their gym fund, they sell all rags and newspapers that would otherwise collect nothing but dust. A while ago they put their gym fund back on the "silver-paper" standard by collecting tin foil from candy bars, gum, and other articles, taking in $0.66 from this venture.

—o—

Before a certain Purdue University professor accepted a bet challenge on the outcome of the Indiana-Purdue games, sent to him by a fellow professor at Indiana University, he dug up statistics showing that Purdue had won the majority of games, he watched the team at practice, and consulted with athletic directors.

Feeling sure that Purdue would win on the basis of all the substatiation, he mailed his acceptance to the Indiana professor.

When the game ended in a tie, both profesosrs breathed more easily and re-pocketed their respective nickles.

—o—

The only thing for which Earl Wasserman, young instructor at the University of Baltimore, hasn't time is a hobby.

In addition to teaching English classes at three different colleges in Baltimore, Wasserman is working for his Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins University and making a special study of the "Elizabethan Revival."

JUST IMAGINE

The whole student body being happy at the same time.

Anyone laughing about the editor's "punk" puns.

Peppy cheers instead of funeral marches. (Students, it's your fault, too.)

A big dance after the Elon game. (How about it?)

Every student buying a magaphone. (Remember you all voted for it)

Anyone in the student body being sorry because exam week is over. (Those people who make all A's wouldn't understand, but we sympathize with those that didn't.)

High Point College getting a week's vacation (or rest) after exams. (With excitement thrown in)

"Black Beauty" touring the *well*-paved roads on campus during rainy weather.

Coach Yow a blond. (Some say he has that school girl complexion. Is it so?)

Mrs. White's classes not putting in full time in the library.

The girl's dorm with a mystery. (They say it's alarm clocks.)

The College "Swing Band" and dancing in Harrison gym with dim lights and soft music.

Odell Brown not asking someone foolish questions.

The city of High Point without Gibson's and the Sheraton.

Someone not saying to Heppy, "For 'Pete's' sake be 'Avery' yourself."

High Point College with a cafeteria. (Some people think we need it.)

Green-house gang getting tossed out on their ears.

Nelson Eddy singing at High Point College. (They say that there used to be a boy in McCulloch who thought he was Nelson Eddy.)

CUPID'S LOVE LIST

Elbert Lane without Vesta.
Max without Mary Frances.
Hal without Louise.
Grigg without Peg.
Paul without Aggie.
Beverly without Fay.
Martin without Pinky.
Apple without Muse.
Sammy without Olive.
Storky without Virginia.
Lee without Julia.
Mattocks without Vance.
Hester without Helen.
Jack without Mabel.
Gallimore without Craft.
Max Hill without Little Bit.
Jimmie without Inza.
Sheldon without Polly.
Dizzy without Lourraine.

(Who said that High Point did not have the touch of romance. It must be the atmosphere. Or is it?)

The whole student body not aware of the new faculty romance. (Can she cook, Prof?) Even the faculty members are catching the fever.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"The scholarly world is sympathetic to advancement and scientific discovery. Scholars enter life with a spirit of constructive criticism. We must all avoid being cynics; they are usually critical of something they know nothing of." Dr. John T. Stone, president of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, expresses a shade of cynicism toward the cynics.

"We are wasting time if we indulge in prolonged discussions as to the place of analytical geometry in a freshman curriculum while jails and park benches are being filed by those who need an education which has some meaning in everyday life." Temple University's President Charles E. Beury suggests a waste-basket for the old curriculum.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes contributions from its readers, it does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1937

WELCOME TO MID-YEAR ADDITIONS

Although the number of new students who enter at the beginning of the second semester is small as compared with the flood of freshmen and transfers who come in September, we believe that there are enough to merit an official welcome from the members of THE HI-PO staff.

There are a number of organizations on the campus covering nearly every phase of student activity; they will be glad to welcome you as members. Although the year's activity has settled down into routine by this time, we are sure that you will be able to make some pleasing contribution to the spirit of High Point College.

This has been a year of varied activity at the College, and the students who enter now come at the most eventful time of the year. Building projects are underway, student activities are in full swing and our basketball team is making a great effort to hold on to the North State championship. You come at an interesting time.

OFF ON A NEW START

A starting point for new hopes, new programs, new tasks, the beginning of the spring semester is second only to the opening of school in September in importance. We start the new semester with only a slight change in student body and curriculum, but we have the experience of almost five months of working together behind us. Scholastically our opportunities are the same that they were in September—plus the advantage of knowledge gained during the first semester's work. To the freshmen this is very important. They have now become adjusted to college life and college methods and are ready to [illegible] rapidly with the second term's work.

Whatever the developments that may take place during the coming semester the new term is sure to be filled with [illegible] events. We have a new opportunity to [illegible] and add to our school spirit and make college days more valuable to every student here. Remembering the lessons of the past, and mindful of the opportunities of the future, let us make the most of the new start.

THE TIME TO ARGUE

The question teams of High Point College clear up their throats tonight for the first contest of the season to be argued against Wake Forest College. Debating [illegible] since the College was founded, and this activity deserves the support of the entire student body. We are hardly [illegible] enough to suggest that the students miss the basketball game tonight in order to listen to the contests but we do ask that they keep the debaters in mind [illegible] the entire season and attend the contests whenever possible.

Like most college question subjects, the query to be heard tonight is of great [illegible] and social significance. The question of Federal regulation of hours and wages is one that has long been at the forefront in American politics, [illegible] in the NRA experiment and more recently in the [illegible]. The regulation of wages [illegible] has been called a "no-man's land" between [illegible] and state jurisdiction. It is likely that the question may be settled within a few years. Any intelligent discussion of the question as the debaters this year are like to be, should be of interest to all college students.

We wish the debate coach and his faithful squad success in the campaign. They have a fine record of past achievement to uphold, and we believe that they have the ability and enthusiasm to come through with a good showing for High Point College.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CUPID'S LOVE LIST

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

BEAT CATAWBA!

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT CATAWBA!

Yowmen Score 30 To 21 Win Over Elon Christians In Conference Tilt At Elon

Harris and Hampton Lead Attack for Panthers; Roye Features for Elon.

Rallying in the closing minutes of the first half to tie the Christians at the intermission, the Panther cagers of High Point College proceeded to outfight and outplay the Elon quintet in the second half to grab a 30 to 21 decision before a packed house at Elon last Saturday night.

The Yowmen assumed the role of giant killers as they downed a club composed of six-footers plus to win their fourth North State conference victory of the season. With only one defeat chalked up against them they are now leading in the current fight for retention of the crown, captured last year.

Paced by their towering freshman center, "Stork" Hampton, and "Tige" Harris, who really fought like a tiger, the locals uncorked a smooth passing attack, featuring short passes, which in the end proved the downfall of the favored larger team of maroon-clad warriors.

Slow to hit their stride, the Yowmen were trailing 12 to 3 with approximately seven minutes remaining in the first period. Unleashing a whirlwind attack, the Panthers hit the hoop for 9 points while holding the Walker forces scoreless, to tie the count 12-12 when the whistle blew for intermission.

Unable to penetrate the tight defensive network thrown up by the High Pointers, the Elon players were forced to resort to long range shots in the first half, with Roye, high scorer in the conference last year, leading the attack.

The Panthers grabbed the lead on a shot by Hampton in the second period to lead throughout. Plenty of action was furnished the fans in this period, as the players played a hard-charging type of ball, with many spills occurring. However, a comparatively small number of fouls were called by the official.

Only twelve men saw action in the contest, as Coaches Yow and Walker kept their strongest lineup in the affray every possible minute.

The lineups:

High Point College	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	2	3	7
Hester, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	2	0	4
Hampton, c	5	2	12
Brinkley, g	1	0	2
Towery, g	2	1	5
Totals	12	6	30
Elon	**G**	**F**	**Tp**
Fesmire, f	2	0	4
Cromlish, f	0	0	0
Whitley, f	2	0	4
Bradley, c	1	1	3
Roye, g	3	2	8
Cameron, g	1	0	2
Totals	9	3	21

Score at half: High Point, 12; Elon, 12.

Personal fouls: Harris 2, Martin 2, Hampton 1, Brinkley 1, Towery 1, Fesmire 3, Bradley 1, Roye 3, Cameron 2.

Foul attempts missed: Harris 2, Martin 2, Hampton 1, Towery 2, Fesmire 1, Whitley 1, Roye 1.

PACK BEATS 'Y' 52 TO 40

Many Former Panthers Play With Triangles in This Contest.

In an exciting game held in the local Y. M. C. A. last Friday the Purple Panthers defeated the hard-fighting "Y" Triangles by the score of 52-40.

For the last several years these contests between these two teams have been thrilling and well played. This game proved no exception. Soon after the opening whistle the Panthers went into a lead which they never relinquished. The halftime score was 30 to 14.

The scoring was led by lanky Hugh Hampton, yearling star, who amassed eighteen points. His one-handed shots had the Triangles completely baffled. Martin, with fifteen points, and Harris, with ten, also were high scorers for the local outfit. Two former Panthers, Broadus Culler and Ray Intrieri, bore the brunt of the Y. M. C. A. attack with nine points each, being closely followed by Hack Spencer with eight.

This game was marred somewhat due to the continued fouling of both teams. This was caused by the hard playing and by the small size of the court. Intrieri, Thomas, Spencer, and Hayworth were taken from the game for excessive fouls, as were Harris and Martin for the local quint.

At one time during the battle four former High Point College stars were performing for the Triangles. Besides Culler and Intrieri there were Garland Ridge, star in 1934, and Paul Smith, who completed three years of fine play for the Panthers in 1933. That year he was co-captain with Kenneth Sewart.

Besides playing for the local "Y" quint Culler has been their coach. His added duty has not hampered his playing however, as he continu-

(Continued On Page Four)

Guilford Quakers Bow to Local Cagers In Harrison Gymnasium By 44-22 Count

Pack Doubles Count on Quakers, but Score Unimpressive Victory; Red Towery Out With Injuries; Hester Starts.

The Purple and White clad warriors of High Point College marked up another win in their fight for retention of the North State conference crown Saturday night as they trounced the Guilford College Quakers by the score of 44 to 22 in the local gymnasium.

Although they doubled the score on the invading Quakers, the Panthers failed to come up to par with their performances in the Lenoir Rhyne and Elon games. Both clubs were badly off-form in shooting, and many easy shots failed to find their mark.

With Towery, who was out with injuries, and Intrieri missing at the regular guard posts, Coach Yow started Hester and Brinkley at guards. Hampton was back at center, but was handicapped in play by a weak ankle which bothered him considerably.

"Tige" Harris, flashy Panther forward, broke loose in the second half to account for 18 points, leading the attack for the Yowmen. Martin gained nine markers while Hester came through with six. McCommons and Fox led the attack for the visitors.

Martin broke the ice in the opening minutes of play with a field toss and free throw to establish a lead which the Panthers maintained throughout the contest. Although the Panther scoring machine failed to slip into high gear, the locals had amassed a 23 to 9 lead at intermission.

With plenty of substitutes replacing on the Quaker squad, the visitors threatened with a weak rally midway of the second period. Using short, snappy passes, the Yowmen kept the ball down in the offensive territory as Harris and Martin slipped in crips to clinch the victory.

W. Lewis was outstanding for the losers.

H. P. College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	6	6	18
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	4	1	9
Hampton, c	0	4	4
Booth, c	1	1	3
Brinkley, g	1	2	4
Hester, g	2	2	6
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	16	44
Guilford	**Fg**	**Ft**	**Tp**
Fox, f	1	3	5
Boyles, f	1	0	2
Overman, f	1	1	3
Gibbons, f	0	0	0
McCommons, c	4	0	8
Hocket, c	0	0	0
Hartley, g	1	0	2
Acre, g	0	0	0
Hepler, g	0	2	2
Lentz, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	6	22

Score at half: High Point 23; Guilford, 9.

Fouls committed: Harris 3, Booth 3, Brinkley, 1, Hester 2, Kearns 2, Fox 2, Boyles 1, Overman 4, McCommons 3, Hartley 3, Hepler 3, Lentz 2.

Referee: Bailey (High Point Y).

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	*High Point* 41	—vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	*High Point* 26	—vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	*High Point* 35	—vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	*High Point* 42	—vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	*High Point* 36	—vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	*High Point* 53	—vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	*High Point* 47	—vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	*High Point* 25	—vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	*High Point* 40	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	Here
Jan. 15	*High Point* 28	—vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	*High Point* 27	—vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here
Jan. 23	*High Point* 30	—vs. Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	*High Point* 52	—vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	*High Point* 44	—vs. Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 5	*High Point*	—vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. 6	*High Point*	—vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point*	—vs. Guilford	There
Feb. 13	*High Point*	—vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 15	*High Point*	—vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. 16	*High Point*	—vs. E. T. T. C.	There
Feb. 20	*High Point*	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	*High Point*	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here

Total High Point ..... 525 Opponents 422

PANTHERS PLAY CATAWBA HERE TONIGHT

Society Cage Teams To Play On Thursday

Thaleans Leading Rivals in Cage Series With One Victory.

The two men's literary societies will resume their intermittant basketball series tomorrow night on the Harrison Gym floor at 8 o'clock when the Akrothinians take to the hardwoods in an attempt to even the series with their fellow men of letters, having received a one point drubbing in the opening contest.

These fight-to-the-finish battles between the two campus organizations of thought and debate for the campus athletic honors always arouse plenty of interest and tomorrow night promises to bring no exception. Scores of the partisan rooters who were on hand during the first of the thrilling basketball duels will, in all probablity, again make up the cheering sections.

The Akrothinians, badly handicapped by the loss of their coach and master mind, Lee Sherill, because of graduation, will nevertheless go into the cage at the proper time growling for revenge. Porter Hauser and H. Brinkley, stars for the losers of the previous game will again be in the midst of the battle while as an added attraction "Horse" Rankin, star volley-ball, basketball and baseball player, will also play a few minutes.

For the Thaleans, as they attempt to keep their basketball slate clean, "Big man" Garrington, "Barber" Wright and "Preacher" McKeithan will bear the brunt of the defensive and offensive work.

Both teams, though slowed up during the examination period, having been working hard for the last few days to whip themselves into perfect shape when the big fight comes off.

GRADUATES

LEE SHERRILL

LEE SHERRILL GAINS DIPLOMA

Lee Sherrill, a professional baseball player who has refused to let his diamond career keep him from gaining his sheepskin, reached his goal when he finished the required work for graduation at High Point College during the past semester.

Sherrill left school in the spring of 1935, while a junior, to sign a contract with the St. Louis Cardinals. He was sent to the Asheville farm, and for the past two years it has been a story of playing ball in the summer and studying at High Point during the fall semesters.

The former Panther athlete has made good at Asheville, and will report to Columbus, of the American association, this spring. He plans to rest at his home in Statesville until the spring training camp opens.

Before turning pro, he was the ace of Coach C. Virgil Yow's hurling staff, and starred in football while the sport was in progress here. He also played on the record making High Point soccer team, captaining the squad during the past year's play.

The hefty right hander was outstanding as a scholar as well as an athlete during his college career. He majored in English, and will receive the Bachelor of Arts degree at the regular commencement program next spring.

Catamounts Take Temporary Lead

Panthers Second in Conference With Five Victories and One Defeat.

The Panthers fell back to second place in the North State Conference race this week as the Western Carolina Teachers established a temporary lead by virtue of their victory over Appalachian in their opening circuit tilt.

With five victories and one defeat charged up against them on the conference slate, the Yowmen now hold a firm grip on second place. Elon, losing a close decision to Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory last night, went into a tie with the Bears for third place. Each club has now lost two games, while winning four.

CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Western Carolina	1	0	1.000
High Point	5	1	.833
Elon	4	2	.633
Lenoir Rhyne	4	2	.633
Appalachian	2	4	.333
A. C. C.	1	3	.250
Catawba	1	3	.250
Guilford	0	3	.000

Games this week:

Wednesday: Catawba at High Point.

Thursday: Western Carolina at Elon.

Friday: Lenoir Rhyne at Atlantic Christian; Western Carolina at Guilford.

Saturday: Western Carolina at Catawba; Elon at Guilford.

Junior Squad Meets Candor High In Tilt

Contest With Indians Is Lone Circuit Clash of Week for Locals.

In an attempt to secure a little tighter their hold on the conference leadership, the Purple Panther cagers will take the local gym floor tonight at 8 o'clock against the crafty and powerful Catawba Indian team, now considered one of the most dangerous teams in the conference. The Yowmen will then meet the High Point Y. M. C. A. in a return engagement on Friday night and the McCrary five the following night, also in the Harrison Gym.

Catawba, though giving each team plenty of competition, has previously lost to Elon, Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne. Coach Yow has been drilling his men hard for this fight and the fans are promised an interesting fracas.

Having triumphed over the "Y" team last Friday night on the Y court in a decisive but choppy contest, the game Friday night promises to be filled with fireworks as the Y men attempt an upset as a revenge measure. Having as one of its leading players Broadus Culler, former Panther star, as well as other stellar industrial league players, the Y. M. C. A. team has plenty of power and craft as is shown by the record which they have piled up in inter-Y and commercial league competition. Coach Yow's men after having met the Catawba Indians in a hard fought battle earlier in the week are in pretty good shape for the game and hope to match the drubbing of their initial meeting.

After the warm-up game Friday night the Pointer players entertain the McCrary hosiery mill five from Asheboro in another game which in all probability will be similar in many respects to the

(Continued On Page Four)

TRANSFERS

RAY INTRIERI

CAGERS LOSE RAY INTRIERI

It was definitely ascertained that Ray Intrieri will not play with the varsity basketball team during the remainder of the season when the flashy Panther guard left yesterday morning for his home in Erie, Pennsylvania.

Intrieri did not register here for the second semester, but will transfer to the Edinboro State Teachers College, at Edinboro, Penn. to continue his education.

For the past two years Intrieri has played regularly at a guard position on the Panther outfit, and was rated one of the outstanding guards in the North State conference last year. His fast floor work, and passing ability were particularily outstanding.

He started the season with the team this time for the third year, but turned in his suit after the Unique game on January 16 and and has not appeared with the team since that date.

He was president of the junior class and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

Coach Yow Outlines Plan Designed To Attract Outstanding Athletes

"The biggest feature of my plan is to have 100 athletes at High Point College within the next five years. With these 100 athletes I hope to build up a reputation beyond the average man's fondest dreams."

Thus began Coach C. Virgil Yow when he was queried for news. Taking time out from his office work, Coach lit a cigar and proceeded with a plan which really sounded like a dream.

Basically the plan is to increase the athletic prestige of the college by bringing in more athletes each year to fill the ranks of the varsity teams High Point enters in competition with other schools. Throughout the whole discussion, Coach Yow emphasized the fact that the athletes must also be at least fair scholars.

The quota of 100 athletes is expected to be filled within five more years. The drawing cards, destined to attract a certain number each year, are briefly outlined below.

First, the ideal location and prestige of the school should bring in at least 6 athletes each year.

Second, the basketball tournaments staged each year in the local gymnasium. The Carolinas' A. A. U. tourney, which is expected to be an annual affair, should influenced at least two athletes in choosing High Point. Not less than 6 players from the ranks of the high school teams participating in the Central Piedmont high school tournament are expected to enroll here.

Third, the caliber of the varsity teams on the campus might easily attract 6 athletes from outstanding high school teams of the state and South.

Fourth, kinship ties are expect-

(Continued on page 4)

Fallston High Falls Before Junior Quint

B-Men Continue Their Winning Streak by Taking Cleveland Club, 31-23.

In a game held preliminary to the conference clash between Guilford and High Point the Junior Varsity defeated the Fallston high school quint by the score of 31 to 24.

Although the play of the Junior team was rather ragged they seemed to have complete control of the game at all times. The majority of the points garnered by the Cleveland County boys were made by long shots and by sidecourt one-handed shots.

W. C. Koontz, veteran forward, led the Kitten attack with 11 points, while the remainder of the markers were scored by nearly all the other players.

W. Lewis and E. Royster led the visitors attack with seven and six points respectively.

This triumph marked the fifth consecutive victory of the Juniors who are yet to be defeated. However, this week three hard foes are to be met. Condor high school will be the opposition Wednesday night. Saturday night High Point High School, Western Conference Champions, will try to break the record of the locals. Both of these teams are undefeated.

The line-up:

Junior Varsity	Fg	Ft	Tp
Koontz, f	5	1	11
Hinshaw, f	1	1	3
Durland, c	2	0	4
Yow, g	2	0	4
Setzer, g	2	1	5
Rennie, g	1	0	2
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	1	0	2
Totals	14	3	31
Fallston	**Fg**	**Ft**	**Tp**
E. Royster, f	2	2	6
W. Lewis, f	3	1	7
Dixon, f	0	0	0
C. Royster, c	1	1	3
D. Wilson, g	1	1	3
B. Baxter, g	1	2	4
Totals	8	7	23

FARLOW GIVES TABLE FOR MEN'S DORMITORY

Ping pong stock has boomed on the campus since adequate facilities, donated by Prof. J. Ralto Farlow, have been installed in the clubroom of McCulloh Hall.

Students flock to the table both day and night seeking a chance to participate in this interesting indoor game. The game had its start on the campus in Section H, where the occupants improvised a small table in an unoccupied room. Later the Hi-Po sponsored an official tournament with hopes of increasing interest on the campus. George Armfield, of High Point, won over Bobby Rankin, also of High Point, in the finals played on the Country Club table.

The table now in use is of regulation size, and will be painted within the near future.

BEAT CATAWBA

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT CATAWBA

PANTHERS PLAY CATAWBA HERE TONIGHT

Yowmen Score 30 To 21 Win Over Elon Christians In Conference Tilt At Elon

Harris and Hampton Lead Attack for Panthers; [illegible] Feature for Elon.

[illegible]

PACK BEATS 'Y' 52 TO 40

Many Former Panthers Play With Triangles In This Contest.

[illegible]

Continued On Page Four

Society Cage Teams To Play On Thursday

Thalean Leading [illegible] In Class Series With One Victory.

[illegible]

GRADUATES

LEE SHERRILL

LEE SHERRILL GAINS DIPLOMA

[illegible]

Junior Squad Meets Candor High In Tilt

Contest With Indians To Lead [illegible] Clash of Week for Locals.

[illegible]

Continued On Page Four

TRANSFERS

RAY INTRIERI

CAGERS LOSE RAY INTRIERI

[illegible]

Faliston High Falls Before Junior Quint

[illegible] Continue Their Winning Streak by Taking Cleveland Club, [illegible].

[illegible]

Guilford Quakers Bow to Local Cagers In Harrison Gymnasium By 44-22 Count

[illegible]

Catamounts Take Temporary Lead

Panthers Second In Conference With Five Victories And One Defeat.

[illegible]

Coach Yow Outlines Plan Designed To Attract Outstanding Athletes

[illegible]

FARLOW GIVES TABLE FOR MEN'S DORMITORY

[illegible]

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point [illegible]	vs. McCrary [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Unique Furn. [illegible]	There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Meyer's [illegible]	There
Dec. 11	High Point [illegible]	vs. Winston Y [illegible]	There
Dec. 12	High Point [illegible]	vs. Durham Y [illegible]	Here
Jan. 7	High Point [illegible]	vs. A. C. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Meyer's [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. A. & T. C. [illegible]	There
Jan. 13	High Point [illegible]	vs. Lenoir Rhyne [illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. A. & T. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Unique Furn. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Elon [illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs. Guilford [illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. Elon	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. Catawba	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
	Total High Point	All Opponents	

COURSE IN WAR IS OFFERED STUDENTS

Dartmouth Fills Gaps in Curriculum by Offering Extra-Curricular Course.

Hanover, N. H.—(ACP)—War has put in its appearence on the extracurricular study program of Dartmouth College.

Interest in warfare has been so manifest that certain members of the Dartmouth faculty—not the college itself, have organized a course that deals with the various phases of conflict.

Prof. Bruce W. Knight, sponsor of the new course, has announced that the seriea of eighteen evening meetings is open, without fee, to anyone who wishes to enroll. Many of the sixteen speakers who have agreed to lecture saw service in the world war.

"No college, so far as I know," said Prof. Knight, "offers a general course on war. This apparently strange gap in the curriculum may be due to sharp departmental cleavages of the social sciences. Of course the problem is a broad one. A teacher in a given department knows something of war but mainly the part immediate to his own field.

"This is a study of war, not a chance for confirmed pacifists to blow off steam. We have taken the precautions to keep thrill-hunters out of the course. Nevertheless, we have found enough students willing to do the work without college credit and enough teachers ready to present it in addition to their regular work.

"The whole thing is roughly divided into three parts: first, the nature of war along its various fronts—political, propaganda, military, economic and so on; second, the costs of war—economic, cultural, eugenic; third, the means of preserving peace as related to the leading causes of war."

Proposes New Scoring Method For Football

Washington, D. C.—(A C P)—Asserting that the present football scoring system does not always allow the best team to win, Col. E. A. Hickman, F. D., United States Army, on duty as finance officer of the 3d Corps Area, has offered a new scoring method.

He suggested that the value of the touchdawn and the field goal be reduced from six points to five and from three points to two respectively.

Col. Hickman declared that a team could earn one point for each first down—no matter the excess yardage made, each forward or lateral pass completed and resulting in gain, each forward pass intercepted, each fumble recovered, and each kick that rolled outside within the ten yard line.

The team would also lose a point for fumbling and not recovering or for each fifteen yard penalty inflicted upon it.

PACK BEATS Y. M. C. A. BY SCORE OF 52 TO 40

(Continued From Page Three)

ed to star as he did in his four years in college.

High Point College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	3	4	10
Martin, f	5	5	15
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	6	6	18
Brinkley, g	2	3	7
Hester, g	0	1	1
Towery, g	0	1	1
Totals	16	20	52

H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Fg	Ft	Tp
Thomas, f	1	2	4
Ridge, f	1	0	1
Cooper, f	1	1	3
Spencer, c	3	2	8
Heiser, c	0	0	0
Hayworth, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	1
Intrieri, g	4	1	9
Culler, g	3	3	9
Totals	15	10	40

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

NEW FEDERAL RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

Effective half on March 1 and half on May 1, Reserve requirements for all banks will be increased 33⅓ percent. This is the second increase in reserve requirements ordered by the Federal Reserve Board in the past six months, and is designed to reduce credit expansion by a billion and half dollars. This action is a direct part of the President's program to cope with the problem of possible inflation. As industry moves forward the financial world grows more and more alarmed over inflation since the money market reflects a most unusual condition.

While the national income has increased from its low of $39,000,000,000 in 1932 to $61,000,000,000 in 1936, the rate of money turnover remains considerably below the long term rate. Since the beginning of the century, with the exception of a moderate deviation in the post-war period of 1921, money has had an average velocity of 2.66, but 1936 saw a turnover of only 1.79. With a surplus of money in the market, and interest rates abnormally low, the possibility of an increased turnover in money presents an additional prospect of inflation. Coupled with this possibility is that of increased loans.

In view of these facts we see clearly the purpose and goal of the Federal Reserve Board in increasing the reserve requirements. Assuming outstanding loans remain static the return of the long term velocity rate of money will add approximately $30,000,000,000 to our national income, which will place us over our all time high of $81,000,000,000 in 1929; loans, of course, will not, or are not expected to remain static but rather to advance rapidly as industry moves forward. Thus this action represents the action of our Government in seeking to protect the public against abnormal inflation which might lead to the reoccurance of a similar experience as we have just passed through, or, worse yet, an experience similar to that of the German mark immediately after the World War.

JUNIOR SQUAD MEETS CANDOR HIGH IN TILT

(Continued From Page Three)

Y game. Since having met the mill squad in one of the first games of the season on the Asheboro court where they triumphed with a 41-33 score, both teams have gained considerable experience and have improved in both their offensive and defensive work so that the teams will be even more evenly matched.

Although the lineups for these games have not been announced the forward posts will probably be made up of Harris and Martin while the guard positions will be filled by Towery and Brinkley or Booth. The center stronghold will find Hampton again holding forth.

A large crowd of college students and local fans is expected for these clashes as well as visitors from surrounding cities.

Because 75 members of last year's freshman class at Massachusetts Institute of Technology were taken forcibly to the institute's cabin at Lake Massapoag and held there in chains overnight, Dr. Karl T. Compton, president, and the student body have taken joint action to abolish wholesale kidnapings of freshmen.

PENN FACULTY PICKS ALL-STAR TEACHERS

Philadelphia, Pa. —(ACP)—When sports writers had finished their all-star picking, the University of Pennsylavina faculty took advantage of the lull and did a little choosing on its own account but not in the sports field.

Given the opportunity of voting for a mythical all-star faculty of ten members from all the history of the world and from any field of knowlege and work, faculty men and women of the University of Pennsylvania selected Dr. Albert Einstein, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Da Vinci, Shakespeare, Galileo, Newton, Darwin and Pasteur. Dr. Einstein is the only living man included.

If a potential-Methuselah were given the assignment fo drinking eight glasses of water daily from the new varsity swimming pool at Ohio State University, he would consume all the water—219,160 gallons, in 1,200 years.

WISCONSIN REGENTS OUST GLENN FRANK

First "Boy President" Loses Position With University by 8 to 7 Vote.

Madison, Wis.—(ACP)—Another attack of severe investigationitis struck the University of Wisconsin again last month, and this time Dr. Board of Regents removed President Glenn Frank to cure another attack of the disease that twice last year forced members of its staff to be displaced.

After a two-day operation that assumed the proportions of a great spectacle, the board that was accused of taking orders from Gov. Philip F. LaFollette voted, as newspapers predicted last July, 8-to-7 to remove Dr. Frank. The eight members who voted to remove the president are all Progressives and LaFollette appointees.

Kited to the prominence of a national spectacle, the chief concern of the press and the nation's educators was that the action of the board and the procedure preceding that action were not such as to preserve freedom of thought from the power of government and to give President Frank a hearing by his peers.

Formal charges were made against Dr. Frank by the regent president, but the former's answers were as well documented as the latter's charges, better many observers declared. No matter what one's opinion of the charges and answers was, one's verdict on the regents' verdict against Dr. Frank was usually dictated by politics, prejudices, educational theory or just plain personalities.

The verdict of most Madisonians was that Dr. Frank was railroaded out of his job by a Progressive majority that would have voted as it did no matter what was said during the course of the "trial."

Following the Bascom Hall spectacle and the student strike that concluded it, a movement was started to have the manner of selecting university regents by gubernatorial appointment changed to some less political method. Observers close to the scene predict that this will be a "must measure on the docket of the state legislature this month.

Another legislative possibility is that Wisconsin solons will investigate the "trial" given to Dr. Frank by the regents, for many of them feel that there is something "fishy" in the whole affair.

Chief topic of Madisonians for many weeks now, the "Frank affair" has now boiled down to a lot of head shaking and a guessing game over the successor to the first of the nation's "boy presidents."

Grinnell College men have found it a dangerous practice to tell their co-ed friends that those who come from small families are "spoiled." Two out of every three Grinnell girls are the "only children" in the family or one of two children in the home group.

Tender steaks, prepared foods and soft breads are causing faulty development of faces, jaws and teeth in the American people, says Dr. William J. Kerr, head of the department of medicine at the University of California.

Authorities at San Jose College are planning to establish a museum of crime tools for the students of its police school.

COACH YOW OUTLINES PLAN DESIGNED TO ATTRACT ATHLETES

(Continued From Page Three)

ed to add one more athlete to the teams each year.

Fifth, the alumni ranks should send in at least 2 recruits to join the Panther standards each year.

Sixth, two athletes each is the minumum expected from those high schools scheduled by the freshman and junior varsity teams, and contracted in other ways.

A count of the above figures gives 25 athletes each year, or a grand total of 100 in four years time. From the outgoing 25 with the graduating class will be replaced by the incoming freshmen.

Pointing out the progress made this school during the brief span of its existence, Coach Yow had no doubts that the plan would work.

Sounds good on paper!

At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

Paramount
—Now—
Magnificent Love Drama!
MERLE OBERON
BRIAN AHERNE
in "BELOVED ENEMY"
—Thurs. - Fri.—
GENE RAYMOND
ANN SOTHERN
in "SMARTEST GIRL IN TOWN"

Broadhurst
—Now—
JOEL McCREA
JEAN ARTHUR
In
'ADVENTURE IN MANHATTAN"
—Thursy. Only—
Constance Bennett
in "EVERYTHING IS THUNDER"

CAROLINA
—Now—
William Powell
Carole Lombard
in "MY MAN GODFREY"
Warren William
Bette Davis in
"SATAN MET A LADY"

RIALTO
—Now—
"THEY MET IN A TAXI"
Chester Morris
Fay Wray
—Thursday—
PAUL KELLY in
"SONG AND DANCE MAN"

COURSE IN WAR IS OFFERED STUDENTS

Dartmouth College Goes to Curriculum by Offering Extra-Curricular Course.

Hanover, N. H.—(ACP)—War has put in its appearance on the extracurricular study program of Dartmouth College.

[illegible]

Prof. Bruce W. Knight [illegible]

[illegible]

"This is a study in war, not a [illegible]

[illegible]

"The whole thing is roughly divided into three parts [illegible]

Propose New Scoring Method For Football

Washington, [illegible]

[illegible]

PACE BEATS Y. M. C. A. BY SCORE OF [illegible] TO [illegible]

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

High Point College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris,	[illegible]		[illegible]
Martin,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]		[illegible]	
Totals		[illegible]	[illegible]

Y. M. C. A.	Fg	Ft	Tp
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

NEW FEDERAL RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

[illegible]

While the national income has increased from the low of [illegible]

[illegible]

In view of these facts we see clearly the purpose and goal of the Federal Reserve Board in increasing the reserve requirements. [illegible]

JUNIOR SQUAD MEETS CANDOR HIGH IN TILT

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

PENN FACULTY PICKS ALL-STAR TEACHERS

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—[illegible]

[illegible]

WISCONSIN REGENTS OUST GLENN FRANK

First "Boy President" Leaves Famous Mid-West University by [illegible] Vote.

Madison, Wis.—(ACP)—[illegible]

[illegible]

Formal charges were made against Dr. Frank [illegible]

[illegible]

COACH YOW OUTLINES PLAN DESIGNED TO ATTRACT ATHLETES

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 10, 1937 Number 15

Annual Peace Oratorical Contest For State To Be Held At College On May 4

Contest Sponsored by Intercollegiate Peace Association Slated Here.

CASH PRIZES OFFERED

Winners in Meeting Here Will Be Eligible for National Competition.

The North Carolina peace oratorical contest will be held at High Point College on Tuesday, May 4, it has been announced by Professor Cullen B. Owens.

The contest here will be sponsored by the Intercollegiate Peace Association, and all colleges in North Carolina are invited to participate.

A first prize of fifty dollars will be offered, followed by second and third prizes of thirty and twenty dollars, respectively. In addition, the first prize winner will be eligible to submit his oration to regional and national contests. The national contest offers a first prize of sixty dollars and a second prize of forty dollars. Twelve state winners will be invited to participate in a contest sponsored by the Ohio-Illinois Council of Churches.

Last year the Intercollegiate Peace Contest sponsored contests in twenty-four states, with a total of 150 colleges participating. The contest for North Carolina was held at Guildford College last year, but only six orations were entered.

The general trend of orations entered in the various state contests is toward the problems facing the League of Nations, the economic aspects of war, and the part played by munitions manufacturers.

According to the rules of the contest, each college must hold a preliminary event in which at least three students participate before it is eligible to enter the state contest. No oration may be more than 1700 words in length.

Only bona fide undergraduates carrying at least twelve hours work are eligible to participate. In addition, no student may participate in more than one contest, and his oration must not have been used in any contest sponsored by other organizations.

Professor Owens is carrying on active correspondence to secure a large number of participants from colleges throughout the state. He is particularly anxious that High Point College take an active interest in the contest.

Drama Is Given At High School

Avon Players Present Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice"; Collegians Attend.

A number of students from the College attended the production of "The Merchant of Venice," given by the Avon players in the High Point high school auditorium yesterday afternoon.

The production was given under the direction of Joseph Selman, who also played the part of the Jewish money-lender, Shylock. The role of Portia, the rich heiress who saves her husband's bondsman from death at the hands of Shylock, was played by Marta Kyle. Lance Davis played the part of Bassanio, Portia's successful suitor and the man for whom the bond of flesh was given.

Jack Vinson ably filled the roles of Antonio, the Venetian merchant who offered a pound of his own flesh as security for his friend's loan from Shylock, and of Old Gobbo.

The players showed great aptitude in bringing out the dramatic and comic possibilities in Shakespeare's great play, and they received the hearty approval of the large audience of high school, college students, and townspeople.

There is a possibility that the Avon Players will return to High Point later in the year, probably in March, to produce Shakespeare's "Othello."

Alson Gray Named Junior President For Rest Of Year

Succeeds Ray Intrieri as Head of Class of '38; Active at College.

Alson Gray, of High Point, Monday was elected president of the junior class to succeed Ray Intrieri, who withdrew from the College at the end of the first semester.

The new class president entered college here in the fall of 1934. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary society, Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, and he has been active n dramatics here.

Gray is the third man to be elected president of the class of 1938 since last spring. Former President Intrieri succeeded to the position when Frank Niernsee, elected last May, did not enter school this year.

Thaleans' Prexy Delivers Speech Before Society

Ridge Uses "Time and Opportunity" as Subject for Inaugural Address.

Featured by the inaugural address of the newly-elected president, Charles Ridge, the installation of officers for the spring term was held at the meeting of the Thalean Literary society last Thursday night.

Ridge's subject was "Time and Opportunity." He explained that time is one of the great riddles of the ages in that we all have exactly the same amount of it, yet some idle away their chances while others use their time to serve and move onward and upward.

The speaker compared the dreams of youth down through the ages, and concluded that from the cave boy dreaming of days when he would be able to hunt like his father to the young squire working toward knighthood, everyone has dreamed and worked to prepare himself for the future.

Ridge summed up the three great problems that every man must face as these: Mastery of his own powers, getting them keen and ready for use; getting along with other people; and finding a worthy use for his powers. The new president fittingly closed his address by a quotation from Benjamin Franklin, "Dost thou value life? Then guard well thy time, for time's the stuff life's made of."

Vice President Alton Hartman became ex-officio chairman of the Thaleans' constitutional committee, and he appointed Sam Myers and Paul Hamilton to serve with him. Owen Lindley, Tasker Williams, and Gilmer Wagoner were appointed to serve as program committee, with Lindley as chairman.

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED AT MINISTERIAL MEET

At the regular meeting of the Ministerial Association Wednesday, February 3, the following officers were briefly installed: President, Charles White; vice president, Ferman Wright; secretary, William A. Rennie, and chaplain, Odell Brown.

The meeting was then turned over to the incoming president, Mr. White. The aims of the association were discussed by President White.

The following committees were appointed: Attendance committee—Aubrey Walley, chairman, Beverly Bond, John Cagle; program committee—A. C. Lovelace, chairman, Lee Roy Spencer; outside work committee—Ulmer Freeman chairman, Marc Lovelace, and J. P. McKeithen. A committee composed of J. E. Garlington chairman, Barnhouse, and Sam Myers, was appointed to look into the matter of getting a suitable insignia for the organization.

RULFS SPEAKS ON SURNAMES OVER STATION

Discusses Origin and Meaning of Surnames Under Four Great Divisions.

The origin and meaning of surnames was the topic of Professor D. J. Rulfs' talk in the College series over WMFR Monday afternoon.

Using "The Nature and Story of Some Popular Surnames" as his specific subject, Mr. Rulfs traced the use of surnames in England back to the period immediately following the Norman Conquest and showed their development through the years.

The speaker divided surnames into four great classes. The first and largest of these comprise those taking places of origin of present address, such as the names Hill and Ford, and these are known as local or address names. The second class includes those derived from a father or ancestor, as in Wilson, the son of Wil, or Johnson, the son of John. Names from the third class are from occupation or office, as in Smith, Wright, Chandler, and Cook. The fourth class includes all nicknames, of which there is an immense variety. Aong them are names of birds, beasts, fishes, terms descriptive of personal attributes, as well as oaths and phrase names. As examples of these, Mr. Rulfs mentioned Brown, Wolf, Finch, Pike, Goodspeed, and Pardow, which is derived from the French "pardieu," meaning "by God."

Mr. Rulfs pointed out that there are many names which cannot be atributed to any of these four great classes. The speaker, however, confined the remainder of his brief remarks to elaborating on the four divisions that he had mentioned, pointing out numerous examples of each and showing how they originated.

In conclusion Mr. Rulfs said that one might reply to Juliet's famous question, "What's in a name?" by saying that there is a great deal.

Yet Another Plan Offered As Cure For Overemphasis

Lehigh Professor Says That Schools Should Sponsor Pro Teams.

Philadelphia, Pa. — (ACP) — Here's a new solution to that old problem of "overemphasis of spectacular athletics."

Lehigh University's Pres. C. C. Williams claims it can be done by having the colleges and universities sponsor professional teams in addition to their student teams. This step-up, he told alumni at a meeting here, would give revenue to the school and allow the students to be true amateurs in sports.

Pro teams such as these, he explained, "might pay the university a percentage of receipts as a royalty for the use of the college name, and thus recompense the college athletic department for the loss of patronage at regular intercollegiate contests, which could then be maintained on an amateur basis for students and could again become sport for players.

"The dishonestles with regard to subsidization in some places seem likely to hullify any values that might be derived in idealisms and loyalties.

"Let the larger institutions whose present teams are largely professional in fact sponsor in addition to their student teams, strictly professional teams, just as cities sponsor professional baseball teams.

Pres. Williams also recommended that the Carnegie Foundation be asked to aid the National Collegiate Athletic Asociation "to define a basis for rating colleges relative to their football prowess."

This could be done on three basls, he added: "The enrollment of the male student body available for competition, the expenditure on the coaching staff in terms of the average professor's salary at the Institution in question, and the total number of scholarships which pay tuiton available to men."

Challenge Is Youth's Need Says Speaker

Dr. Humphreys Addresses High Point Rotary Club on "Youth and Tomorrow."

CITES YOUTH MOVES

Says Young People Face Great Responsibility of Rebuilding Ethics, Morals.

Youth has the keenest mind in the world to distinguish between the real and the unreal, and the most important task of the generation which at present is charged with properly conducting world affairs is to present a suitable challenge which will be worthy of the ideals and best efforts of the youth of today, in the opinion of Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College, who addressed the Rotary club at its meeting Thursday on the subject of "Youth and Tomorrow."

Youth is on "the march," Dr. Humphreys believes that these markable emancipation of the spirit of youth the world over is due to the response of youth to a definite challenge." He cited what has been accomplished by the youth movements in Russia, Germany and Italy.

The speaker emphasized the fact that the world of tomorrow must depend on the youth of today for leadership, and stressed the point that the rising generation has the right to expect proper guidance and inspiration from its elders.

While admitting that youth is intolerant and important, Dr. Humphreys believes that these characteristics result from the tendency of middle age to ignore and forget the nature and ideals of youth, and urged that no effort be made to force standardization on young people of the present day. "The race's rebelliousness toward standardization has brought progress" he continued in defense of what is often called "The Revolt of Youth."

The apparent breakdown in the world's morals, ethics and economics was cited by Dr. Humphreys as evidence of the great importance of the task which the youth of today must undertake tomorrow, and the present generation has the responsibility of lending its moral and spiritual aid to the performance of this task.

The speaker was introduced by C. H. Rhodes.

FIGURE FIEND COMES THROUGH WITH MORE UNUSUAL STATISTICS

Madison, Wis. —(ACP)— The University of Wisconsin's "Slide-rule Sage," who gained national prominence by calculating that Badger coeds use enough lipstick in a year to cover a barn, is making his rule say queer things again.

Aldro Lingard has discovered that the university heating plant would use 23 tons less coal a year if students smoked in the buildings. (The fire hazard bans smoking.) Ninety-one per cent of the heat value would come from cigarettes and the remainder from pipes.

Doing some more serious "sliding," Aldro found that Badgerites spend $241,000 for cigarettes and $9,500 for pipe tobacco a year.

"Most people," he said, "take about 12 puffs per cigarette, and the average volume of a puff is about .2 cubic inches. In one year the student body inhales about 63,000 cubic feet of smoke. Pipe smokers take in another 120,000 cubic feet. This is the volume of a room 60 feet square and 18 feet high.

"The energy content of all the tobacco is about 150,000,000,000,000 calories. If all that heat energy could be converted into mechanical energy 100 per cent, there would be 465 foot pounds of it, which would be enough to run escalators up the hill for about five years.

"Apparently, however, students would rather blow smoke around in people's faces than ride up the hill in comfort all the year around," he concluded sticking the slide rule in his boot, engineer fashion.

DEBATE SQUAD HOLDS FIRST MEET OF YEAR

Local Debaters Meet Wake Forest Teams in Non-Decision Contests.

High Point's debaters made their initial appearance of the season last Wednesday night when they met visiting teams from Wake Forest in two non-decision contests. The debates were held on campus here in Roberts Hall.

The query used was "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for industry."

The Brothers Lovelace, A. C. and Marc, who comprised High Point's affirmative team, met Worrell and Helm, of Wake Forest.

Answering affirmative arguments for the proposal, Worrell admitted that present conditions are bad, but he contended that the plan would prove impractical because the standard of living varies too much. He said that employment is subject to geographical and seasonal varlations that cannot easily be controlled by legislation. Technological unemployment, stretch-out methods, and inflations were held out as possible evil results of the proposed plan.

Wake Forest's second negative speaker, Helm, contended that minimum wages would result in a drop in real wages. He was also of the opinion that minimum wages would tend to become maximum wages. He held that the cost of operating the plan would prove prohibitive. Small business men would be forced out by the wage and hour requirements, he continued, and both large and small business men would resort to unfair practices to protect themselves.

Arguing against the High Point negative team, Robert Johnson and G. W. Holmes, Hayes of Wake Forest maintained that present very bad conditions could be corrected by the plan suggested in the query. Such a plan, he said, would solve the problem of the great body of sub-marginal workers.

Hayes' colleague, Costner, centered his argument around the fact that regulation of wages and hours is now a "no-man's land," outside of both state and national authority. The federal government is the logical power to take over the authority, he maintained. Costner also suggested that production should be controlled to protect the interest of both labor and the consumers.

Tentative plans are being made by Debate Coach C. B. Owens for a tour of the state before the annual Southeastern Forensic Tournament, which opens in Rock Hill, S. C., on Thursday, March 4. High Point will probably enter the special speaking contest which will be held in Rock Hill immediately preceding the regular tournament. Contests will be held in speech problem solving, speaking to hostile audiences, after-dinner speaking, and other phases of speech-making. Winners of these events will be declared Southeastern champions in their field.

Bar Association Sponsors Contest

Constitutional Rights and Liberties Subject for Essay; Prizes Offered.

Of particular interest to students in the fields of law, government, or history is the American Bar Association's essay contest on the subject, "How and to What Extent are the Rights and Liberties of the Individual Protected Under the Constitution of the United States."

The Association is offering a total of $1,000 in prizes; the first place winner will receive $400; second place, $300; third place, $200; fourth place, $100. The contest closes on April 1.

Any regularly registered undergraduate student is eligible to compete. The length of the essay is not to exceed four thousand words.

Additional information about the contest may be received from Dr. P. S. Kennett.

Panthers Defeat Guilford Quakers For Seventh Win In '37 Championship Race

High Point Team Scores 50-37 Triumph Over Conference Rivals at Guilford.

QUAKERS MAKE RALLY

Harris, Martin Feature Attack of Panthers; Overman Leads for Losers.

Piling up a safe margin of lead in the first half, the High Point Panthers turned in a 50 to 37 decision over the Guilford College Quakers at Guilford last night for their seventh North State conference victory of the season.

Trailing at the intermission, 25-15, the red clad Quskers put on a thrilling rally for the home stands in the opening minutes of the second half. Within three minutes they had flipped in four baskets to come within four points of knotting the count with the Panthers, who were unable to find the range.

After calling time out, the Yowmen settled down and proceeded to match goal for goal with the home team for the remainder of the half. The courageous Quakers fought the North State champs on even terms during this half, scoring 22 points against the 23 gained by the champions.

"Tige" Harris and "Moon" Martin, the sharpshooting Panther forwards, displayed accuracy on the goal last night, accounting for 17 and 14 points respectively. Overman, Quaker guard was high scorer with 19 points and proved the spearhead in the attack for the losers.

The Panthers dominated the entire play throughout the first half. Jumping into an early lead, they had little trouble in maintaining a safe margin until the whistle for intermission sounded.

A large delegation of High Point students jammed one balcony of the Guilford gym, and matched the home stands in cheering for their team.

The victory was the second that High Point has scored on the Guilford court since Coach Yow has been directing the Panther teams.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	6	5	17
Martin, f	5	4	14
Booth, f	2	1	5
Hampton, c	2	2	6
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	4	8
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	16	50

Guilford	G	F	Tp
Hartley, f	2	3	7
Boles, f	2	0	4
McCommons, c	2	1	5
Hocket, f	0	0	0
Lentz, g	0	0	0
Hepler, g	0	2	2
Overman, g	8	3	19
Totals	14	9	37

Score at half: High Point, 27; Guilford, 15.

Personal fouls: Martin, 3; Booth, 1; Hampton, 1; Hester, 2; Towery, 1; Boles, 3; McCommons, 2; Hocket, 1; Lentz, 4; Hepler, 3; Overman, 3.

Foul attempts missed: Harris, 2; Martin, 2; Hampton, 2; McCommons, 1.

Referee: Hackney (Carolina).

Sprinkle Teaches Business Law At College This Term

Local Attorney Meets First Period Class Three Days Each Week.

Thomas W. Sprinkle, a practicing attorney in the city of High Point, is now teaching the course in commercial law offered at the College this semester.

Mr. Sprinkle meets his class during the first period on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This schedule has been arranged so that he may teach here without conflicting with his office hours and court room practice in the city.

Mr. Sprinkle received his bachelor of arts degree from Duke University and his doctor of jurisprudence degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He is a member of the American Bar Association, the North Carolina Bar Association, and is secretary of the High Point Bar Association. He served for two years as judge of the juvenile court. Mr. Sprinkle is well known to the students at the College, where he has been a visiting chapel speaker from time to time.

Lindley Advises Students As New Semester Starts

Dean Brings Talk at First Chapel Hour of New Term; Text From HI-PO.

At the chapel on Friday, February 5, Dean Lindley began the new year chapel periods by welcoming and advising the new semester students. He took his theme from two editorials in THE HI-PO of the previous week. He first spoke on the editoral entitled "Welcome to Mid-Winter Additions." "Although the year's activity has settled down into routine by this time, we are sure that you will be able to make a genuine contribution to the spirit of High Point College." The other editorial which he used as an illustration was "Off to a New Start." He quoted several sentences to illustrate his point in speaking of beginning anew. In quoting THE HI-PO, he said, "Whatever the developments that may take place during the coming semester, the new term is sure to be filled with interesting events."

In speaking of scheduled performances he stressed attendance by saying the person should be present at these programs for his own good because they are designed primarily to help him. He also stated that the students should prepare for honest work more than ever because academic requirements are higher.

LAW STUDENTS FORM NEW ORGANIZATION

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—In order to deal more effectively with legal, ethical, social and economic problems that confront law school students, the American Law Students Association has been formed by students from six eastern law schools.

Institutions represented are Columbia University, New York University, St. John's University, and Brooklyn Law School in New York City, and Harvard and Yale.

Chief topic of interest for its members is the economic difficulties that will be barriers for them as law clerks and young lawyers. However, no definite stand was taken on minimum wages for law clerks.

The group has voted in favor of taking "adquate steps. in conjunction with bar associations, law school faculties, and other legal groups, to improve the economic well-being of law students, law clerks, and young attorneys."

Membership in the association is limited to schools in the northeastern area but eventually it will be extended to schools in all parts of the U. S.

DRASTIC CHANGES ARE PLANNED AT COLUMBIA

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—Plans to make drastic changes in the curricula of freshmen and sophomore students at Columbia College have been placed before the entire faculty by the sub-committee on curriculum, which has worked on the course-he-shaping project for the past year and one-half.

The sub-committee proposes that a course in humanities, embracing the study of literature, philosophy, music and the fine arts supplant the now-required English A course.

During the freshman year, students, under this proposal, would meet four hours weekly for lectures in literature and philosophy and would be required to do read-in in conjunction.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 10, 1937 Number 15

Annual Peace Oratorical Contest For State To Be Held At College On May 4

Contest Sponsored by Intercollegiate Peace Association Stated Here.

CASH PRIZES OFFERED

Winners In Contest Here Will Be Eligible for National Competition.

[illegible]

Drama Is Given At High School

Avon Players Present Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" Collegians Attend.

[illegible]

Alson Gray Named Junior President For Rest Of Year

Succeeds Ray Iseley as Head of Class of '38 at College.

[illegible]

Thaleans' Prexy Delivers Speech Before Society

Ridge Uses "Time and Opportunity" as Subject for Inaugural Address.

[illegible]

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED AT MINISTERIAL MEET

[illegible]

RULES SPEAKS ON SURNAMES OVER STATION

Discusses Origin and Meaning of Surnames Under Four Great Divisions.

[illegible]

Yet Another Plan Offered As Cure For Overemphasis

Lehigh Professor Says That Schools Should Sponsor Pro Teams.

[illegible]

Challenge Is Youth's Need Says Speaker

Dr. Humphreys Addresses High Point Rotary Club on "Youth And Tomorrow."

CITES YOUTH NOTES

Says Young People Face Grand Responsibility of Rebuilding Ethics, Morals.

[illegible]

FIGURE FIEND COMES THROUGH WITH MORE UNUSUAL STATISTICS

[illegible]

DEBATE SQUAD HOLDS FIRST MEET OF YEAR

Local Debaters Meet Wake Forest Teams In Non-Decision Contests.

[illegible]

Bar Association Sponsors Contest

Constitutional Rights and Liberties Subject for Essay; Prizes Offered.

[illegible]

Panthers Defeat Guilford Quakers For Seventh Win In '37 Championship Race

Sprinkle Teaches Business Law At College This Term

Local Attorney Meets First Period Class Three Days Each Week.

[illegible]

Lindley Advises Students As New Semester Starts

[illegible]

LAW STUDENTS FORM NEW ORGANIZATION

[illegible]

High Point Team Scores 36-31 Triumph Over Conference Rivals at Guilford.

QUAKERS MAKE RALLY

Harris, Martin Feature Attack of Panthers; Overman Leads for Losers.

[illegible]

DRASTIC CHANGES ARE PLANNED AT COLUMBIA

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY:
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1937

CHANGE IN THREE YEARS

In looking over the files of THE HI-PO of former years, we find an editorial in the issue of May 2, 1934, in which the writer views with some alarm a condition then prevalent at the College. The writer of that editorial pointed out that the president, vice president, and secretary of the student council, editor and business manager of THE HI-PO, the editor of THE ZENITH, and several other minor officers of that year were all students who had transferred to High Point from other colleges. The writer disclaimed any definite conclusions from his observations, but suggested that the condition was caused either by a remarkable influx of leadership from other colleges or by High Point's failure to develop its own freshman talent. He even suggested that perhaps the College might be having a deadening influence on its freshman classes.

A glance at the records today shows that not a single office mentioned in that editorial nor any other important office is now held by a transfer student. Following the same line of reasoning used by our predecessor, we suggest that the College is no longer getting the type of transfers that it once did, or that it now gets and develops better talent in its freshman classes. Although transfer students have done and are doing much for the student activities at the College, we believe it is a healthy sign that our home-grown talent has taken over the responsibilities of leadership during the past two years. It is another indication that the College has grown up, that it is able to attract a high type of freshman as well as outstanding students from other schools.

A SLIGHT MISCONCEPTION

Without any desire to bring up an issue that has already been settled, and certainly without any desire to enter into a racial controversy, we believe that the opposition to the showing of "The Merchant of Venice" on the grounds that it is anti-Jewish was slightly mistaken. Professor George Lyman Kittredge, generally considered the world's leading authority on Shakespeare, has this to say about the issue: "'The Merchant of Venice' is no anti-Semitic document; Shakespeare was not attacking the Jewish people when he gave Shylock the villian's role. If so, he was attacking the Moors in 'Titus Andronicus,' the Spaniards in 'Much Ado,' the Italians in 'Cymbeline,' the Viennese in 'Measure For Measure,' the Danes in 'Hamlet,' the Britons in 'King Lear,' the Scots in 'Macbeth,' and the English in 'Richard the third.'"

The editors of THE HI-PO deplore racial intolerance in all its forms, but we are glad that the local school authorities did not ban a great play that could be construed to be anti-Jewish only by a particularly sensitive imagination. There is neither precedent nor authority for opposition to "The Merchant of Venice" on racial grounds.

HELP PACK BEAT ELON

Saturday night our Purple Panthers meet Elon in a game that will probably determine the outcome of the North State conference race. Friday night the students gather for a gigantic pep meeting to bring enthusiasm for the game, which is already running high, to a climax just before the contest Saturday.

Coach Yow is authority for the statement that the players show interest in a game in proportion to the spirit shown by the student body as a whole. Not only is the pep meeting Friday night an opportunity to show the Panthers that we're behind them one hundred percent, but a surprize is promised which will make the occasion a happy one for every student. Be there.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

And beer flowed from the water pump on the Harvard University campus, so the story goes.

An undergraduate Aladdin who never even rubbed on a Harvard Lampoon to transform an old-fashioned pump into a beer-sprouter had his plan—to keep the tank filled with enough beer to last 24 hours—spoiled by the alarm of a passing student.

Innocently the discoverer jerked amber liquid gushed from the mouth and foamed in the trough. "Beer," he yelled, and 30 quickly gathered around, plying the handle and guzzling until they had exhausted the tank.

"I figured it would last a whole day," wailed the perpetrator when he heard of the waste. "Well," he added, after having taken an inventory of his liquor closet, "I'm going to fill it with champagne tomorrow so that people won't take exams so seriously.

—o—

The survey of John R. Tunis, author of "Was College Worth While?" looks like "a prospectus for a new mining company" compared with mine, says Pundit Robert Benchley.

In "Sobering Statistics," a column in "The Twelve-Twenty-Five Express," a special publication of the class of 1912 of Harvard University, the noted humorist affirms:

"Mr. Tunis, you will remember, took a good look at his class 25 years after graduation from Harvard—and found that practically nothing of value had been accomplished by its members in a quarter of a century."

Benchly, a graduate of the 1912 class himself, reported that the class produced only one Bishop of Albania, "or at any rate one Bishop of Albania who later became Prime Minister."

"If I were a calamity howler," he continued, "I could show that 72 per cent haven't got $3,000,000 to their name, 91 per cent can't juggle and that we haven't a single President of the United States."

—o—

Dr. Alfred M. Nielson, professor of economic geography at New York University, has an aversion for chewers of gum. Here is how he classifies them:

"There are five types of gum-chewers. First, the type which chews with a gentle, oscillating motion, like a contented cow. Next, the type which chews to the rhythm of Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers. Thirdly, the kind known as the 'railroad chewer'. They produce noises like the 'clickety-click' of a train.

"Then come two types of synchronizers. First, those who synchronize their mouths with their pencils, and, secondly, those who time the movement of their jaws with the speed of the lecturer."

—o—

W. A. Mann, University of Texas law student, is sick of hearing his own voice.

He wagered his roommates that he could better the late Huey P. Long's filibuster record of 16 hours. When they took him up on his boast, he launched into a non-stop monologue time and again as lengthy as any that Cornelia Otis Skinner has ever given.

Talking on astronomy, religion, politics, economics, his life history and many other things, Mann lasted 16 hours and 10 minutes—10 minutes longer than Long.

"Just a Gigolo, but we make the dough," is the theme song of the five men students at the University of Oklahoma who have organized a society and escort dateless coeds for 25 cents an hour plus expenses.

JUST IMAGINE

The new students not liking dear old H. P. C. already.

Some profs not asking the students to buy new books. (Remember, money doesn't grow on trees.)

Professor Owens not pretending that he is frightened when the speech class is telling ghost stories.

Guilford College getting a new gym by beating us. (We hope not.)

All the students not excited over the Elon game.

What Sheldon Dawson found on his door. (Ask him!)

Frank Hartman visiting the Skirt-Barn. (The girl's aren't poison ivy, Frank.)

High Point College without the book-store.

Banks Thayer without a plaid shirt-(It's alright dreamy eyes.)

Miss Russell not sleeping in the ironing room.

Some class failing to meet after chapel.

A girl in the dormitory being crazy about George Craver, (But there is one. Wonder who?)

Helen Craft not wearing something red.

Mable Warlick not having a big time (We don't blame you, Mabel. More power to you.)

A. C. Lovelace with nieces and nephews. (someday maybe.)

Cerelda Lackey and Evelyn Turner being caught in the flood. The witnesses were quite embarrassed.)

There being something to write about in this column. (Don't worry. There will come a day when we will find plenty of material if they'll let us use it.)

Every boy on the campus asking some girl of campus to be his valentine. (Here's your chance, boys, we're pulling for you.)

Jean Hunt not standing in the lobby talking to some boys, (What's the matter with the girls, Jean.)

Miss Brame weighing about 200 pounds. We would call her "pleasingly plump!"

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

The message delivered by President Roosevelt to Congress on Friday, February 5, recommending a drastic organization of the Judicial branch of the Federal Government has such far reaching potentialities that an accurate appraisal is very difficult. Careful consideration and the passage of time is necessary to see it in its true perspective, however certain definite attributes are nevertheless discernable.

Difference of opinion on this vital subject among the members of Congress is a perfectly natural phenomenon and the final results of these differences is equally logical in view of the personnel of our 75th Congress.

The Supreme Court of the United States is the highest tribunal in our nation and holds the power and authority of ruling on the constitutionality of acts passed by Congress, and of rendering final decisions to private citizens in matters of dispute arising over the laws of the nation. Members of this court should be men of superior quality with years of experience on which to draw in discharging their duties of such vital social importance, both to the present, and to the future.

As our nation has grown in population, business has necessarily increased in complexity and volume until today we view the culmination of this growth in our vast and intricate mechanical era. Our law, in its many branches, endeavors to regulate our association and relationship with each other, so the logic of its complex nature is obvious. No longer, if ever, can we say that the acts and the well-fare of the citizens of one state are effectless on the citizens of another; for by the very nature of our specialized world, the failure of a citizen in one state to perform his portion of the division of labor handicaps and obstructs the activity of his neighbor. This relationship has been recognized to a certain point and forms the basis of our interstate regulations as administered by Federal agencies, but the consistent recognition of this principle in all realms has been impossible due to the voidance of such acts as pertain thereto by our Supreme Court. A typical illustration of this imperfection can be judged first hand from the effects of the automobile strikes in Michigan and Illinois on other states and their citizens. Obviously true an assembly plant located within our state cannot operate if materials and supplies cannot be had from the source of supply which is located within the boundaries of another state. Yet the citizens of this state are inconvenienced and deprived of work while they, their state government, and the Federal Government stand idly by awaiting the reconciliation of the parties immediately involved. Endless elaboration and further evidence of this and similar situations need only your observation and thought to realize the force implicated therein. Handicapped by rulings of the Supreme Court the Federal Government has been unable to assist in the correction of these matters, permanently or temporarily.

Viewed from this angle the need for alterations in the personnel of the highest court in the land does not contain any of the radicalism or fear that the tabloid headlines and the opponents of President Roosevelt would have you believe. Newspapers have to have headlines and all ideas have their enemies and critics. True, the proposed reorganization of the Judicial Division of our Federal Government deserves headline announcement; and criticism can be or should be man's best guide and assist; but the fear that permeates much of the discussion of this topic can be safely dismissed, for the very objective of the proposed legislation is to increase and per-

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second-class matter January 26, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, but is not necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1937

CHANGE IN THREE YEARS

In looking over the files of THE HI-PO of former years, we find an editorial in the issue of May 2, 1934, in which the writer views with some alarm a condition then prevalent in the College. The writer of that editorial pointed out that the president, vice president, and secretary of the student council, editor and business manager of THE HI-PO, the editor of THE ZENITH, and several other minor officers of that year were all persons who had transferred to High Point from other colleges. The writer disclaiming any definite conclusions from his observations, but suggested that the condition was caused either by a remarkable influx of leadership from other colleges or by High Point's failure to develop its own outstanding talent. He even suggested that perhaps the College might be erring in [illegible] and the freshman classes.

A glance at the records today shows that not a single office [illegible] of that editorial nor any other important office is now held by a transfer student. Following the same line of reasoning used by our predecessor, we suggest that the College is no longer getting the type of transfers that it once did, or that it now gets and develops better talent in the freshman classes. Although transfer [illegible] have done and are doing much for the student activities at the College, we believe it is a healthy sign that our home-grown talent has taken over the responsibilities of leadership during the past two years. [illegible] another indication that the College has grown up, that it is able to attract a high type of freshmen as well as outstanding students from other schools.

A SLIGHT MISCONCEPTION

Without any desire to bring up an issue that has already been settled and certainly [illegible] any desire to enter [illegible] a racial controversy, we believe that the opposition of the showing of "The Merchant of Venice" on the grounds that it is anti-Jewish was slightly mistaken. Professor George Lyman Kittredge, generally considered the world's leading authority on Shakespeare, has this to say about the issue: "The Merchant of Venice" is no anti-Semitic document. Shakespeare was not attacking the Jewish people when he gave Shylock the villain role, [illegible] he was attacking the Moors in "Titus Andronicus," the Spaniards in "Much Ado," the Italians in "Cymbeline," the Viennese in "Measure For Measure," the Danes in "Hamlet," the Britons in "King Lear," the Scots in "Macbeth," and the English in "Richard the Third."

The editors of THE HI-PO deplore racial intolerance in all its forms, but we are glad that the local school authorities did not ban a great play that could be construed as anti-Jewish only by a particularly sensitive imagination. There is neither document nor authority for opposition to "The Merchant of Venice" on racial grounds.

HELP PACK BEAT ELON

Saturday night our Purple Panthers meet Elon in a game that will [illegible] determine the standing of the North State conference race. Friday night the students gather for a rousing pep meeting to bring enthusiasm for the game, which is already running high, to a climax just before the contest Saturday.

Coach Yow is authority for the statement that the players show interest in a game in proportion to the spirit shown by the student body as a whole. Not only is the pep meeting Friday night an opportunity to show the Panthers that we're behind them one hundred percent, but a surprise is promised which will make the meeting [illegible] for every student. Be there.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

The message delivered by President Roosevelt to Congress on Friday, February [illegible] recommending [illegible]

[illegible]

The Supreme Court of the United States is the highest tribunal in our nation and holds the power and authority of ruling on the constitutionality of acts passed by Congress, and of [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

BEAT ELON!

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT ELON!

SPORTSCRIPTS
By ALTON HARTMAN

The team is "on the spot." With seven down and five to go in the conference race, a fumble will likely keep the Panthers from crossing the championship goal line again. A loss to Elon or Lenoir Rhyne would, in all probability, toss the championship hopes to the wind.

—o—

Here's the situation: We have a twelve game schedule and have lost one game; Elon has thirteen games and has lost two; Lenoir Rhyne has fourteen games and has lost two. If either team beats High Point, which would make two losses for the Panthers, and wins the remainder of its games, then that team would win the title on a percentage basis. In other words, 11 wins and two defeats, or 12 wins and two loses, would beat 10 wins and two defeats. We can afford to lose one game to Catawba, Guilford, or A. C. C., providing we beat Lenoir Rhyne and Elon.

—o—

Although the outcome of the conference race seems to hinge entirely on the Elon-High Point and Lenoir Rhyne-High Point games, anything can happen in basketball. Either of the above favorites may lose to some underdog before the season is over. Our defeat by Appalachian has put us on the hot spot. The Bears have two games with the Catamounts at Cullowhee this week-end which will be no pushovers. But unless there is an upset, the North State conference championship will be decided in the Harrison gymnasium on the next two Saturday nights.

—o—

Due to the importance attached, these two games will probably set a new record in attendance here. That is, if a larger crowd than the one which witnessed the Elon game last year can be packed into the gymnasium. Elon's publicity director writes for passes. Before the first Elon game we predicted a Panther victory, and we hold the same views on Saturday's affair. Our team really plays better "under pressure."

—o—

This column nominates the College president, Dr. Humphreys, as the best sports prognosticator on the campus. The morning preceding the Catawba game last week, Dr. Humphreys predicted a 45 to 32 victory for the Panthers. (Final score—47 to 33.) If the person who has intimated that we write the report of the games before they are played will drop by the office, we will be glad to show him our story of the Elon game.

—o—

While on the subject of prognostications, we would like to quote from the Lenoir Rhyean, issue of December 4, 1936. The quotation is Coach Shores' predictions of the North State fight: "The only thing that will keep the Bears from winning the North State Conference will be failures of the players in class work, illness or injuries. We look forward to the best season we have had in some times."

—o—

Now that a sponsor has been secured who will donate prizes, the bring in more contestants. Everyone is eligible to try this time.

PACK PLAYS ELON HERE SATURDAY IN CRUCIAL TILT

Entries Pour In For Two Tourneys To Be Held Here

Carolinas' A. A. U. to Get Underway in Local Gymnasium Next Wednesday.

INDIAN FIVE ENTERS

Invitations have been mailed to basketball teams, men and women, over the two Carolinas and entries have begun to arrive for the Carolina's A. A. U. Basketball Tournament which opens in the High Point College gym on Wednesday night, February 17.

Of importance also in the athletic happenings of the College is the Central Piedmont league tournament which takes place in the local gym on the 24th through the 27th of this month with both boys' and girls' teams taking part.

Entry blanks have been sent out to 14 teams this high school conference and all of these teams are expected to enter. The teams will be seeded according to the standing in which they finish in the league. This tournament is sponsored by Coach Yow and the College athletic authorities and is expected to draw a large crowd of interested fans from all over the state.

An Indian basketball team from Cherokee, North Carolina, will make its first appearance in the city on that date. The Indians will compete against a number of outstanding teams which have entered this first annual event of the Carolinas Association. It is believed that approximately 50 teams will have entered the meet by closing time Monday night, February 15.

Four fast teams from Asheboro, the men and women clubs of McCrary and the men and women teams of Bossong, are expected to enter the meet.

Besides the Cherokee Indians, an entry list was received last week from the National Business School's girl teams of Charlotte.

Many local teams are entering the tournament, including Merita Bakers, Adams-Millis, Younts & Loflin Hardware, of Thomasville; Triangle, Y. M. C. A. Triangles, Harris Covington, High Point high school, and possibly High Point College.

The following local women's teams have entered: Sherrod Shirt and Harriss-Covington.

The tournament will have two classes to each division with the senior champions in the men and women divisions being invited to the Natonal A. A. U. tournaments. The men's meet will be held at Denver, Colorado, and the women's at Wichita, Kansas.

All the prizes are of enough value to stimulate interest. But few will make correct selections in both divisions of the contest.

—o—

SO ON AND SO ON

We heard rumors that the Guilford students planned to burn the "barn" if the Quakers beat the Panthers. . . . Some people don't appreciate the names given them by sports

(Continued On Page Four)

NORTH STATE STANDINGS

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	7	1	.875
Elon	6	2	.750
Lenoir Rhyne	6	2	.750
Western Carolina	2	2	.500
Appalachian	3	4	.429
Atlantic Christian	2	4	.333
Catawba	2	6	.250
Guilford	0	7	.000

Games this week:

Friday: Lenoir Rhyne at W. Carolina; A. C. C. at Catawba.

Saturday: Elon at High Point; W. Carolina at L. Rhyne.

McCRARY BOWS BEFORE PACK

Yowmen Trim Asheboro Quint for Second Time This Season.

The High Point College Panthers turned in their second victory of the season over the strong McCrary quintet of Asheboro Saturday night, defeating the invaders by the score of 40 to 25 in the Harrison gymnasium.

High Point High's Black Bison squad snapped the winning streak of the college junior varsity quint at seven games in winning the preliminary tilt by the score of 33 to 26.

Coach Yow's warriors had little trouble in turning back the invading Asheboro five. Opening up with a rapid fire on the basket after the opening whistle, the Panthers held a 10 to 2 advantage within five minutes of play. With Flythe, former State star, leading the attack, the McCrary team clicked for a few minutes after calling time out, but the Panthers were still ahead 21 to 13 at the intermission.

The Panthers continued to outplay the brilliant array of stars, many former collegiate players, in the second half, never relinquishing the safe lead they had gained in the first half.

Stuart Flythe led the entire field in scoring, hitting the hoop from all angles for a total of 15 markers. "Stork" Hampton, Panther center, followed closely, with four field tosses and four charity throws for a total of 12 points. Martin and Towery each scored 8 points.

The Asheboro quintet displayed great precision from the free throw line, making seven out of nine tries. The Panthers made only four free throws good, while gaining 18 action shots.

Miesky, Bison guard, featured in the victory for the High School with 12 points. This contest proved to be a nip and tuck affair from start to finish, with the Collegians rallying in the second quarter to knot the count at 15-all at half time. Hinshaw led for the losers with eight points.

(Continued on Page 4)

RUTHERFORDTON ACES

HARRIS

HAMPTON

Cousin "Tige" Harris, Panther forward, and "Stork" Hampton, freshman center, both hail from Rutherfordton and were former athletes in the Rutherfordton High School. The cousins constitute two-fifths of the varsity team.

CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS IN CONFERENCE TILT, 47 TO 33

Captain Martin and Hampton Feature for Locals: Pritchard Stars for the Invaders.

In a thrilling game with the cagy Catawba Indian five Wednesday night in the High Point College gym the Purple Panther team strengthened its lead in the North State conference race another notch as it triumphed 47-33.

Taking the lead several seconds after the starting whistle, the High Point College squad maintained that lead throughout the game as they showed some of the best pasing and defensive work of the year.

Sharing the scoring honors of the game with Pritchard of Catawba, Captain Martin, fast Panther forward, walked away with 13 points. His flashy crip shots and field shots kept the opposing team puzzled throughout. Towery, sophomore guard, and Hampton, lanky yearling center, also shared the scoring honors with Martin, having 11 and 7 points successively, as they showed a brand of dribbling and passing which gave the packed house several thrills. Pritchard, Indian forward, also chalked up 13 points with 5 field goals and 3 foul shots.

Keeping the lead after Freshman Hampton had dropped in the first field goal the Panthers had the visitors 25-11 at the half time. The beginning of the second half

(Continued on page 4)

Thaleans Trample Akrothinian Five

"Horse" Shows Signs of Staleness; Play Again on Thursday Night.

In the second inter-society basketball game held last Thursday the Thalean aggregation ran rough-shod over the Akrothinians to emerge victorious by the overwhelming score of 27 to 3.

Although the Akrothinians were the losers, they tossed in the first field goal on a crip shot by Roger Peeler, scrappy guard. The only other point the losers were able to get was a foul shot by Holland Brinkley. Throughout the entire battle the McKiethan boys stood out for the Thaleans. Their continual fast breaking baffled their opponents so that they were able to slip in for unmolested short shots. J. J. McKiethan scored 8 points while J. P. McKiethan was runner-up with 7. Captain J. Ezell Garlington also stood out for the triumphant Thaleans.

The down-trodden Akrothinians clearly showed a lack of practice.

(Continued to page four)

Ridge Sponsors Sport Contest

Royal Typewriter Representative to Give Valuable Prizes.

Appearing in this issue of THE HI-PO is the ballot for a sports contest to be sponsored by Charles E. Ridge, local representative of the Royal Typewriter.

This is a revision of the Stack 'Em contest which appeared at an earlier date in this paper. All those students who sent in their entries in that contest are eligible to participate in this one. Old ballots sent in that contest will be destroyed.

Winners will be announced in the issue of March 17, or earlier if possible.

The valuable prizes to be given are expected to bring in many entries. Students are urged to have their entry in by 1 P. M. Saturday.

Local Students To Hold Pep Rally Friday Night

Large Crowd Expected to Watch These Rivals Battle for Conference Leadership.

BAND TO PLAY

The High Point Panther basketball squad in a fight to clinch more tightly their lead in the North State conference will meet the second place Elon Christians Saturday night at 8 o'clock on the Harrison gym floor in what is expected to be the most crucial game of the year.

Realizing that the outcime of this game may mean the difference in winning or losing the conference title, these two teams, greatly improved since meeting earlier in the season, are prepared to give a good exhibition of a fight-to a finish battle Saturday night.

Winning by a score of 30 to 21 in their first encounter of the year when they met on the Christian court, the Panthers have continued to keep their winning streak intact while the Elonites dividing their two fame series with the Lenior-Rhyne Bears, dropped down to the second place niche with two losses. Both teams have strengthened their defensive and shooting tactics as the season has progressed and will, it is thought, be in top form when they meet on the local floor.

A mammoth pep meeting has been planned for the students by Chief cheer leader, Fay Holt, to be held in the Harrison Gym Friday night at 7 o'clock and, according to her plans, the student body will furnish color, noise, and enthusiasm as they come out Saturday night keyed up to the highest point to suport the purple and white team. A special section is to be roped off for college students and for the college band which is also planning to be on hand with a new repertoire of march music.

A large crowd of spectators and fans from Elon and High Point are expected to be on hand to witness this battle. The college junior varsity, defeated only once in eight starts, will meet the Fair Grove High in the preliminary tilt. The visiting high school, a member of the Central Piedmont conference, is under the tutelage of Elijah Diamont, former Panther athlete.

Greek and Latin, the co-called "dead" languages, have been assured a long life at Northwestern University as a result of a bequest of $30,000 from an alumnus to be used entirely for scholarships in classical languages.

INDIVIDUAL SCORING

(Including Guilford game)

Name	Conference	Non-Con.	Total
Harris	89	77	166
Martin	65	86	151
Hampton	48	67	115
Towery	33	47	80
Brinkley	34	43	77
Booth	10	14	24
Hester	6	10	16
Kearns	9	6	15

PANTHERS TRIP Y FIVE, 46 TO 19

Collegians Have Little Trouble in Turning Triangles Back.

Encountering surprisingly little trouble in piling up an impressive lead over the fast High Point Y cagers, the Purple Panther squad pulled out a 46-19 win last Friday night in the college gymnasium.

Rolling up a safe lead in the opening minutes of play, the Panthers experienced little trouble in registering their second straight win of the year against the Triangles. Martin, Towery, Harris, and Brinkley hit the hoop in rapid succession soon after the opening whistle to chalk up eight points before the bewildered Y five called time out. For the remainder of the period the two clubs fought on more even terms, the half ending with the Panthers leading 20 to 14.

The conference champions came back in the second half with a stronger barrage of shots to completely smother the Triangles, who garnered only one action shot in this period. Hampton, Panther center, starred in this bombardment, throwing six through the hoop.

The collegians, getting few chances from the free throw line, pitched a total of 22 baskets from the floor, while their opponents hit only seven action shots and 5 charity tosses.

The undefeated junior varsity quint of the College marked up their seventh straight win of the season as they triumphed over the Y juniors by the count of 22 to 15 in the preliminary contest. The op-

(Continued On Page Four)

"I do" and "stork showers" are ordinary compared with the one thrown for Texas A. and M. College by the members of the Kingsville, Texas, Music Club. It was a plant shower to beautify and "green up" the grounds around the dormitories.

THE ROYAL RATING

Royal Wins: Here's Your Chance

All High Point College students and faculty members are eligible to compete for these prizes to be given by the local Royal Typewriter representative.

RULES:

1. Place number of position you think each club will occupy at close of season in space below.
2. Select an all-conference team.
3. Only students or faculty members are eligible. Each is entitled to one ballot.
4. Selections must be made on this ballot and deposited in box in College Bookstore by 1 P. M. Saturday, Feb. 13.

PRIZES:

1. Set of 5'x7' autographed pictures of individual members of basketball squad.
2. Block H gold charm.
3. High Point College pennant.

(In awarding prizes, each correct decision will count one point. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in case of ties.)

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE RATING

( ) Atlantic Christian ( ) High Point
( ) Appalachian ( ) Lenoir Rhyne
( ) Catawba ( ) W. Carolina
( ) Elon ( )Guilford

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

POSITION	NAME	SCHOOL
Forward		
Forward		
Center		
Guard		
Guard		

NAME

BEAT ELON

PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT ELON

PACK PLAYS ELON HERE SATURDAY IN CRUCIAL TILT

SPORTSCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Entries Pour In For Two Tourneys To Be Held Here

[illegible] A. A. U. [illegible] Underway [illegible] Next Wednesday

[illegible] FIVE ENTERS

[illegible]

NORTH STATE STANDINGS

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appalachian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Atlantic Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Games this week: [illegible]

McCRARY BOWS BEFORE PACK

[illegible] Trim Asheboro Quint for Second Time This Season.

[illegible]

RUTHERFORDTON ACES

[illegible]

[illegible]TON

[illegible]

CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS IN CONFERENCE TILT 47 TO 33

Captain Martin and Hampton Feature for Locals; Pritchard Stars for the Invaders.

[illegible]

Thalean Trample Akrothinian Five

[illegible] Play Again on Thursday Night.

[illegible]

Local Students To Hold Pep Rally Friday Night

Large Crowd Expected to Watch These Rivals Battle for Conference Leadership.

BAND TO PLAY

[illegible]

INDIVIDUAL SCORING

(Including Guilford game)

[illegible]

PANTHERS TRIP Y FIVE, 46 TO 19

[illegible] Have Little Trouble in Turning Triangle Back.

[illegible]

Ridge Sponsors Sport Contest

Royal Typewriter Representative to Give Valuable Prizes.

[illegible]

THE ROYAL RATING

Royal Wins. Here's Your Chance

[illegible]

RULES:

[illegible]

PRIZES:

[illegible]

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE RATING

[illegible]

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

POSITION	NAME	SCHOOL
Forward		
Forward		
Center		
Guard		
Guard		

NAME

ADDITIONAL SPORTS

Guilford Juniors Beat Local B-Men

Foul Tosses Prove Margin of Victory; Score, 29-27.

The junior varsity went down before the Guilford B team by the score of 29-27 in a hotly contested preliminary battle preceeding the High Point-Guilford game last night. This was the second loss of the year against seven wins for the juniors.

Two free tosses proved the margin of victory for the winners, as each club secured 13 baskets from the floor. At the half the Pointers were leading their opponents, 19 to 15.

Hinshaw, with 13 points, featured for the High Point B-men, while the heavy scoring for the winners was divided between Chambers, Brinkley, and Bowers.

The lineups:

High Point B	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	6	1	13
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Hicks, f	1	0	2
Garlington, c	1	0	2
Durland, c	2	0	4
Yow, g	0	0	0
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Rennie, g	0	0	0
Henley, g	0	0	0
Wagoner, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	1	27

Guilford B	G	F	Tp
Chambers, f	4	0	8
Brinkley, f	3	2	8
Bowers, c	4	0	8
Stevenson, c	0	0	0
Archer, g	0	0	0
Byrd, g	0	1	1
Saddler, g	0	0	0
Cipo, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	3	29

Score at half: High Point, 19; Guilford, 15.

PANTHERS DEFEAT Y. M. C. A. QUINT

(Continued From Page Three)

posing centers, "Big Jim" Durland, of the College, and Spencer, of the Y, featured in the play.

The lineups:

High Point College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	4	0	8
Martin, f	3	0	6
Hampton, c	6	0	12
Booth, c	1	1	3
Brinkley, g	4	1	9
Kearns, g	1	0	2
Towery, g	3	0	6
Hester, g	0	0	0
Totals	22	2	46

High Point Y	Fg	Ft	Tp
Thomas, f	2	2	6
Cooper, f	3	0	6
Weisner, f	0	0	0
Ridge, c	0	0	0
Farlow, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	2
Johnson, g	0	2	2
Harris, g	0	0	0
Byrd, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	5	19

Score at half: High Point College, 20; Y, 14.

Personal fouls: Hampton, 1; Booth, 1; Kearns, 2; Towery, 1; Thomas, 3; Ridge, 1; Marlowe, 1.

Foul attempts missed: Kearns, 1; Thomas, 1; Cooper, 1; Johnson, 1.

Referee: Hedrick.

College Jr. Varsity	Ff	Ft	Tp
Hicks, f	2	1	5
Rennie, f	0	0	0
Wagoner, f	0	0	0
Hinshaw, f	0	1	1
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	3	3	9
Garlington, g	1	0	2
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Yow, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	0	0	0
Koontz, g	2	1	5
Henly, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	6	22

Junior Y	Fg	Ft	Tp
Hartley, f	1	1	3
Horney, f	0	0	0
Wright, f	1	2	4
Spencer, f	1	4	6
Grant, g	1	0	2
Melborn, g	0	0	0
Whitt, g	0	0	0
Totals	4	7	15

JUNIORS DOWN CANDOR HIGH FOR SIXTH WIN

In a preliminary game, the College junior varsity ran out a close decision over a scrappy Candor high school five as lanky Jim Durland, Panther center, dropped in the winning goal several seconds before the final whistle, winning 24-23.

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The Woman's Athletic Association met on Monday night and had Mr. Spence from the "Y" as guest speaker. Plans were made for putting ping pong tables in the basement of the girls' dormitory to be used for a tournament. Participants in the contest will receive points just as in other sports.

—o—

Attention, girls! Basketball practices are held on Monday and Thursday afternoons at 4 o'clock. If you haven't been to practice, here's an invitation for you to support your class. The W. A. A. cordially invites your presence at the Harrison gym on each Monday and Thursday at 4 o'clock. Let's make the basketball tournament a success!

—o—

Be there! Bring your megaphones! Bring your voices! Bring that school spirit that's been hiding for the last few games! Come to the pep meeting Friday night and get ready for the game on Saturday night. Let's see some school spirit. LET'S BEAT ELON!

McCRARY BOWS BEFORE PACK

(Continued From Page Three)

High Point College	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	3	0	6
Hester, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	4	0	8
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	4	4	12
Brinkley, g	2	0	4
Kearns, g	2	0	4
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	4	0	3
Totals	18	4	40

McCrary	G	F	Tp
Flythe, f	6	3	15
Edwards, f	1	0	2
Cox, f	1	0	2
Swing, c	0	0	0
Cheek, g	1	2	4
Essick, g	0	0	0
Rogers, g	0	2	2
Totals	9	7	25

Score at half: High Point 21; McCrary 13.

CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS

(Continued From Page Three)

found the Indians trying to make a rally as they copped the initial goal only to have each of their scores matched and outdone by the winners.

The Catawbans, though holding the bottom rung in the conference race with 4 losses and 1 win, showed a good offensive attack and several times ran quick, crafty plays through the winner's defense from center to score, though lacking that final winning push.

This makes the sixth win for the Yowmen, conference champions last year, to one loss, suffered earlier in the season at the hands of Appalachian.

High Point	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	1	2	4
Booth, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	6	1	13
Hester, f	0	0	0
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	3	1	7
Brinkley, g	2	1	5
Towery, g	3	5	11
Kearns, g	2	1	5
Totals	18	11	47

Catawba	G	F	Tp
Pritchard, f	5	3	13
Grove, f	1	1	3
Horn, f	0	1	1
Boyles, f	1	0	2
Noss, c	1	2	4
Morrow, c	0	0	0
Black, g	1	0	2
Zammiello, g	1	0	2
Goodman, g	2	2	6
Totals	12	9	33

Score at half: High Point 25; Catawba 11.

Personal fouls: Harris 2, Booth 3, Martin 3, Hampton 2, Towery 1, Kearns 2, Pritchard 3, Grove 2, Noss 1, Morrow 3, Black 1, Zammiello 1, Goodman 3.

Foul attempts missed: Harris 1, Hampton 1, Brinkley 2, Towery 2, Pritchard 1, Noss 1, Black 1, Goodman 1.

THALEANS TRAMPLE AKROTHINIAN FIVE

(Continued From Page Three)

Numerous wild shots and bad passes contributed greatly to their downfall. The usually reliable "Horse" Rankin showed signs of staleness, as did nearly all the players.

The third in the series of games will be held in Harrison gymnasium Thursday night after the regular society meeting. The losers are expected to present a revamped lineup for the fray. Hard practice before this battle will make it more enjoyable and will show a better brand of basketball.

Box score:

Thaleans	Fg	Ft	Tp
Gibbs	0	0	0
Henderson	0	1	1
J. E. Garlington	2	0	4
Cagle	0	0	0
J. J. McKiethan	4	0	8
A. Hartman	1	1	3
Wright	2	0	4
J. P. McKiethan	3	1	7
Totals	12	3	27

Akrothinians	Fg	Ft	Tp
Brinkley	0	1	1
Warfford	0	0	0
Hauser	0	0	0
Barnhouse	0	0	0
Rankin	0	0	0
Weisner	0	0	0
Peeler	1	0	2
Gray	0	0	0
Short	0	0	0
Totals	1	1	3

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

writers. . . . It's good publicity. . . . . (He was kinda stale the other night) . . . . The Atlantic Christian Collegiate conducts a contest similar to Stack 'Em. . . . . Our barber, Wright, should get one chance at the Atlantic Christian boxer who was unable to win because of his long hair which continually got in his eyes. . . . A certain newspaper man is about to become convinced that we have a real team. . . . He makes smaller bets. . . . Which reminds us that it is time to place our bet on the Panthers for the Elon game.

ECNOMICALLY SPEAKING

(Continued From Page Two)

fect democracy rather than to destroy.

President Roosevelt pointed out very ably in his message to Congress the inadvisability and possible embarrassment afforded the chief executive of the land in passing on the mental or physical ability of an individual of such recognized ability, yet, the possible existance of such a mental or physical state is highly possible since the judges of the this high tribunal are appointed for life. Therefore he asks that a definite retirement age be placed upon the members of the Federal Courts. Arrival at the designated age does not necessitate retirement, but failure to retire would mean the appointment of an associate judge to sit with the elder judge in all hearings, which in actuality would result in the immediate retirement upon reaching age 70. Through such a system new and young blood would be constantly coming into the court at the retirement of each member regardless of the person holding the executive chair at the time of the occurrance of the vacancy.

The constitutionality of the act is of little question since we know from our history of the court that alterations in membership have occured from time to time.

At The THEATRES

THIS WEEK

ADDITIONAL SPORTS

Guilford Juniors Beat Local B-Men

Foul Tosses Prove Margin of Victory Score, 20-21

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS DEFEAT Y. M. C. A. QUINT

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUNIORS DOWN CANDOR HIGH FOR SIXTH WIN

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] LET'S BEAT ELON

McCRARY DOWNS BEFORE PACK

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS TRAMPLE AKROTHEAN FIVE

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKING

(Continued From Page Two)

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 17, 1937 Number 16

Kirkman Is Speaker At Gathering

General Manager Of H. P. T. And D. Railroad Speaks On Distribution Of Commerce.

PLAY IS GIVEN

Urges Students To Localize Their Thinking; Defines Distribution.

O. Arthur Kirkman, general manager of the High Point, Thomasville and Denton railroad, speaking on the subject of distribution in commerce before the members of the Commerce club of High Point college last Wednesday night, urged the students to localize their thinking, but to try and study how things are interrelated.

The speaker gave several timely illustration to depict the wide-reaching effect of the interdependence of the industries of today. The maritime strike on the west coast was shown to have deprived the people of Hawaii of the necessities of life, while it was stated that England could not exist much longer than 40 days without serious consequences incurring if all lines of distribution from without were severed.

The idea was advanced that the centers of population and of industries would have been more evenly distributed had the early settlers of this country known the full extent of the resources and ultimate boundaries.

Distribution was defined as the intricate process of getting to points of need the things that are needed. A comprehensive study of this field will reveal how distribution has advanced with the improvements in production and transportation. It would also awaken the student to the immense size of this world and its industries.

Questioning the further advancement of centralization, the speaker showed the tendency toward the regional organization in the great industries. North Carolina has ample resources to be self-sufficient, but depends on other parts of the country for many of its goods.

Preceding the address, a short talk was given by Frances Muse, a club member. Little Miss Billy Welch, of High Point, gave a reading, which was followed by a short play by the Commerce club. Appearing in this were Paul Owen, and Doris Reece, Florence Wagoner and Helen Craft.

Piano Program Is Given Over WMFR By Miss Russell

College Music Department Head Departs From Usual Order Of Programs.

Miss Janet C. Russell, head of the College music department, Monday afternoon departed from the usual order of the weekly High Point College programs to present fifteen minutes of piano music over High Point's WMFR.

Miss Russell's first number was "Jeux d'eau" by Ravel. Ravel, Miss Russell explained, ranks with Sibelius and Stravinsky at the top of the list of modern composers. "Jeau d'eau" she described as an example of his impressionistic compositions, which are designed to create mood pictures; its name indicates it's subject, the play the of water in a fountain.

Her second number Miss Russell described as "a small mazurka by Chopin," explaining that mazurka is a Polish dance in three-quarter measure.

Miss Russell concluded with a rondo by Mendelssohn.

Music lovers in High Point have already begun to be acquainted with Miss Russell's brilliant work at the piano. Her recital in the College auditorium on February 2 provoked much favorable comment. She is a graduate of Oberlin Conservatory, and has studied in Europe with Egoa Petri and Tobias Mathay.

The High Point College programs are a regular weekly feature at the local broadcasting station. Last week's speaker was D. J. Rulfs of the English department, who dealt briefly with "The Origins of Some English Surnames."

C. W. Phillips To Speak To Society Here Next Sunday

Woman's College Official To Be Guest Speaker at Christian Endeavor Meeting.

C. W. Phillips, promotional secretary of Woman's College in Greensboro, will be the speaker for the Christian Endeavor program Sunday night when the senior members have charge of the meeting.

Mr. Phillips was for several years principal of Greensboro high school. He is considered a most interesting speaker by those who have heard him. Other features of the program will be an instumental trio and a solo by Charles Idol, Jr.

Beginning Sunday night two members of each of the four classes will have charge of the program for next four consecutive meetings. Agnes Louise Wilcox and Samuel Myers will conduct the first meeting in the series.

Aubrey Walley was leader for the meeting last Sunday night. Phases of the topic, "How May the Bible Help us in Daily Life?" were dicussed by Beverly Bond, Eleanor Tanner, G. W. Holmes, Fay Holt, Elise Kilpatrick, and William Rennie. A trio composed of Max Hill, Vaughn Boone, and Owen Lindley sang "In the Garden" for the offertory.

At the close of the program the members of the society answered to their names with Bible verses for the Consecration service.

Tonight at 7o'clock the Christian Endeavor Society will hold a business meeting.

Valentine Theme Used By Society

Nikanthans Mix Music, Talks And Readings In Honoring St. Valentine.

Saint Valentine's Day furnished the basis for a brief program at the regular meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society Thursday evening.

The program began appropriately with the sentimental notes of "I Love You Truly," sung by Faye Holt. Patsie Ward discussed briefly the "Origin of Valentine's Day," repeating with new trimmings the legend of that kind old saint who wanted to make everyone happy.

"Little Mary's Essay On Husbands" as read by Eleanor (Little Bit) Tanner struck the comic note for the evening, while a more serious and informative number was Pauline Parker's description of Valentine customs in other countries. The program closed with the singing of the society song.

Included in the business of the evening was a discussion of tentative plans for the Thalean-Nikanthan spring outing, an annual feature.

AMPLIFYING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN GYM

Will Be Used During Tournaments To Be Held in Local Gymnasium.

For greater facilitation in handling the necessary details of the Carolina's A. A. U. tournament which opens tonight in the College gym, a loud speaker system has been installed by the college athletic authorities.

This speaker system which was put in several days ago contains microphone, record playing and speaker units. The microphone and victrola attachments have been placed in the athletic equipment room and will be used to transmit important announcements concerning the play-offs, the line-ups, officials and the players in a quicker and more efficient manner.

The new system has already proved beneficial to the running off of activities in the gymnasium when it was tried out in the Elon game last Saturday night. Records, obtained from the local radia station, will also help relieve the monotony between game changes during the four days of contests.

Gives Caricature G. L. Kitteridge

Miss Dorothy Bell Addresses Akrothinians Following Her Observations of Noted Authority.

Giving an entertaining and educational caricature of Professor George Lyman Kittridge, the greatest living authority on William Shakespeare, Miss Dorothy Bell featured the weekly Akrothinian literary society program Thursday night as guest speaker.

Taking as the foundation for her talk, observations made when she had the opportunity to hear Professor Kittridge, former professor of English literature at Harvard university, as he lectured at W. C. U. N. C. several weeks ago on the "Villians of Shakespeare," Miss Bell aptly portrayed some of the eccentric gesture of the lecturer before reviewing in essence the material of his speech. Quoting him, she said that most of Shakespeare's villians were not basically bad men but were through circumstances driven to the so-called dastardly deeds which have made several of the great dramatist's tragedies famous.

Following this most interesting discussion, Paul Owen gave a brief, humorous reading and the program was climaxed as David Cooper read a few selected, pointed jokes from the 1937 Alamanac.

One From Every Fifteen College Students Helped

National Youth Administration Gives Self-Help Jobs To 119,583 Undergrads.

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—One out of every fifteen college students is earning part of his expenses through employment in the NYA program.

That is the claim of Aubrey Williams, administrator of the National Youth Administration. The student aid program has expanded to include 15,817 more students and 84 more colleges and universities, included in the total of 124,818 students and 1,686 institutions.

Undergraduates make up the bulk of the NYA list with 119,583 drawing monthly checks. Graduates number 5,235. Of the $1,869,143 allocation for student aid last December, $1,770,533 was for undergraduates and $98,610 for graduates.

Williams stated that $309,498 more was expended for NYA projects in December 1936 than for the same month of 1935.

Exactly 98 per cent of U. S. institutions are participating in the student aid program, said Williams. To be eligible the college or university must be non-profit-making and tax exempt. This embraces practically every degree-granting institution in the country.

In regard to the fears expressed at the time of the NYA's establishment in the summer of 1935 that it was "an opening wedge" toward ultimate control of the educational system, Williams declared:

"Such fears have been allayed completely as the program has developed. The NYA has not interfered in any way whatever with matters of curricula or administration, and the actual working of the program in each institution has been left entirely in the hands of the institutions' own authorities.

"The fact that approximately 98 per cent of the accredited colleges and universities in the country have adopted this program as a means of assistance to students of limited means is adequate testimony of its value."

Owen Lindley Gets Place With College Bookstore

Owen P. Lindley, a sophomore of Graham, has been named to the staff of the College Bookstore by Charles E. Ridge, student manager. Lindley succeeds Wilson Rogers, a senior, who will devote his time to supervising self-help work on the campus.

A freshman will be added to the staff in the near future, according to Ridge. These additions of underclassmen are being made in order to train them for places which will be vacated by seniors in June.

PASSES

DR. T. W. ANDREWS

Well Known Educator Dies Here

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of Local Schools For Years, Passes At Local Hospital.

LONG ILLNESS

Was One of State's Most Promising Educators; Popular Speaker at College.

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, superintendent of the High Point city schools for thirteen years, and one of the state's most prominent educators, died at a local hospital last Thursday morning after an illness of three months.

In 1923 Dr. Andrews came to High Point from Salisbury, where he had been head of the city schools for six years. Before that time he was superintendent of the Salisbury and Reidsville city schools and of the Orange county schools.

He was graduated from the University of North Carolina in the class of 1908. As a student he took an active part in inter-university debates, and he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Dr. Andrews was remarkably successful in building up school systems and expanding physical plants wherever he went. Under him High Point's school buildings have almost doubled in value, and the local city system is recognized as one of the most modern in the state.

Dr. Andrews was well known in state and national educational circles. He was a member of the North Carolina Education commission in 1926, a member of the National Education Association, of which he was state director, a member of the Department of Superintendence, a former president of the North Carolina Education Association and of the Schoolmasters' club.

The late educator directed a campaign by which $50,000 was raised for High Point College about five years ago, and he was a popular speaker at College chapel meetings.

Will Sell Candy To Raise Funds

Modern Priscilla Club Seeks Money For Books; Two Freshmen Join Group.

The Modern Pricilla Club held a short business meeting Monday evening at 7 o'clock in the Woman's Hall clubroom. Additional plans were made for raising money for books to be placed in the new library. The girls decided to sell candy, chewing gum, doughnuts, and peanuts during the two basketball tournaments to be held here.

At 7:15 the members adjourned for the meeting of all dormitory girls. Toasted sandwiches and cocoa were served to club members at the close of the dormitory meeting. Helen and Mary Margaret Bates were hostesses for the meeting.

Ruth Futrelle and Cecelia Farlow took the pledge of membership in the Modern Priscilla Club.

Bond Speaker For Association Here

Beverly Bond Bases Talk To Ministerial Group On 15th Psalm; Is Well Received.

Beverly Bond, ministerial student from Louisiana, gave a very interesting talk at the association's regular meeting February 10.

President Charles White opened the service with a discussion of a program for the coming months.

It was with great pleasure that the association welcomed four new members. The new members were: Miss Elsie Kilpatrick and Miss Pearl Eichelberger, H. O. Lanning and Rev. M. C. Henderson.

Chaplain Odell Brown led a short, inspirational devotional period.

Bond based his talk on the 15th Psalm. Showing every possibility of developing into a fine speaker, Bond did well in this his first talk before the association.

It may easily be said that this was the most inspiring service held by the association this year. With the new officers devoted to the task of making the meetings more worth while, the association is looking forward to many more equally inspiring meetings.

A large number of the members of the association were present for this meeting.

Hutchins Urges Practice Of Law For Good Of All

Chicago University President Speaks To New York State Bar Association.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—Practice law for the common good, not the money, is the text of the address delivered by the university of Chicago's Pres. Robt. Maynard of Chicago President Robert Maynard Hutchins to lawyers and judges assembled at the annual meeting of the New York Bar Association.

"The rise of the University law schools from the Seventies paralleled the rise of the great corporations and the tremendous expansion of American history. The bar entered on a new phase, and the law schools went with it," said the former Dean of Yale's law school.

"This was probably the first time in our history when it came to be taken for granted that the bar was the servant of commerce, industry and finance. It became possible for lawyers to amass substantial fortunes. As the bar came to see the law as a means of making money, law students inevitably came to see it in the same light.

"All I am attempting to point out," he continued, "is that if the aim of the bar is financial success, and if the best way of achieving it is guile, students are not likely to be much interested in a course of study resting on the notion that law is a learned profession and that a university is a place for the pursuit of truth and the cultivation of the intellectual virtues."

In a chiding manner, Hutchins declared that "the bar has enthusiastically opposed successive reforms in legal education because lawyers are conservative, but more perhaps because lawyers have a limited notion of the professional field."

"The present character test in New York, though better than nothing, is farical," "to what

(Continued On Page Four)

Electric Phonograph Is Bought For Campus Use

A portable electric phonograph has been purchased by the student council for use at College social functions. The machine made its debut at the party which followed the pep meeting here last Friday night, and its performance was favorably commented upon by the students.

The phonograph was purchased with funds from the student council treasury. A small charge will be made in future social events sponsored by the council, however, in order to defray part of the cost of the machine and to buy new records from time to time. The new phonograph is an RCA Electrola, with a radio-type amplifying system which provides adequate volume for the needs of the dining hall or gymnasium.

Traveling Museum Presents Exhibit Here Last Friday

Huge Wonder Car Containing More Than 1,000 Items Is On Campus For Three Hours.

Presenting a variety of exhibits ranging from a live octopus to a chip said to be from a rail split by Abraham Lincoln, the World Wonder Car was parked on the campus for inspection by the College students for three hours last Friday.

The huge traveling museum contained more than a thousand items, among them war curios, coins, stamps, facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence and other historical documents, government agricultural displays, a copy of the smallest book ever printed in the United States, original patent models, asbestos and silk displays, original letters from presidents and famous generals, a marine display which contained the octopus, and hundreds of other interesting items from all parts of the world.

One of the most unusual exhibits was that of a human head shrunk by Jivarro Indians of South America to the size of an orange. The head retained all human features and a full growth of grey hair. Scientists have not yet been able to fully explain just how this feat is accomplished by the Indians.

The World Wonder Car is said to be one of the largest automotive vehicles in the world. It measures 52 feet six inches in length. Its exhibits were arranged by John D. Lippy, Jr., of Washington, and they carry the endorsement of the Federal Bureau of Education. The big car was in the city of High Point both Thursday and Friday.

Variety Numbers Given By Thaleans

Members Hear Interesting Extracts on Many Subjects.

A miscellaneous program was given at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary society.

The first number on the program was, "Blue Beard of Paris" by Billy Locke. As Locke told of this man who during his life had courted over 200 women the expression "what a man" was written on every face. Next Max Hill turned time backward and gave a picture of the "First Inauguration" and of the conditions affecting it. Robert Johnson then brought time back to the present with his talk on "Bootleg Coal." The speaker revealed the secrets of this illegal trade and also the motives of the miners. He also explained that a man could make approximately twice as much working for one of the large mining companies, yet a great number still hang on to the "bootlegging." "Punch Drunk" was explained by Robert Henderson and the program was concluded by a talk on Germany's amateur smugglers by Tasker Williams.

In the absence of the regular critic, Morgan Myers gave the critic's report.

PROFS PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

Learned Men Who Know Their ABCs Not So Sure Where They Come From.

New Haven, Conn.—(ACP—Professors who know their ABCs have long been puzzled as to their origin.

General opinion had it that the alphabet was transmitted to us from the Greeks through the Phoenicians. It appears, from a recent announcement of Dr. Julius Obermann, professor of Semitics at Yale University, that we inherited our ABCs from a little-known people of northern Syria.

Basing his conclusions on the study of cuneiform alphabet writings on clay tablets unearthed six years ago at Ras Shambra in Syria, Dr. Obermann claims the Greeks really borrowed an archaic form of this Semitic alphabet and preserved it.

Meanwhile, the Semitic form changed, developed in its home country and evolved into the al-

(Continued On Page Four)

Honor Roll Announced At Chapel

Thirty Nine Students Attain Places On List For Semester Ending January 30.

21 LOCAL STUDENTS

Prof. P. S. Kennett Entertains Audience With Selections Concerning North Carolina.

The college honor roll for the semester ending January 30 was announced last Friday morning at the regular chapel hour by Prof. N. P. Yarborough, registrar. A total of thirty-nine students were placed on the list indicating that they had attained only A's and B's on their credit courses. Twenty-one were local students.

The honor roll was as follows: Senior class: Mary Margaret Bates, Brown Summitt; Dorothy Bell, Southport; Sheldon Dawson, Salisbury, Md.; Pearl Eichelberger, High Point; Pauline Parker, Richmond, Va.; Paul Owen, Pinnacle; Mary Frances Warlick, Lawndale; William Weisner, Charlotte.

Junior class: Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson; David Cooper, High Point; Hildreth Gabriel, High Point; Occo Gibbs, Gibsonville; Alson Gray, High Point; Mary Nelson Kiser, High Point; James Mattocks, High Point; Elsie May Sink, High Point; Virginia Sprinkle, Tobaccoville.

Sophomore class: Margaret Austin, High Point; Mrs. Margaret Brown Bailey, High Point; Mary Mitchell Baity, Henderson; J. V. Boone, Graham; Virginia Dixon, High Point; Kermit Frasier, High Point; Elizabeth Hoffman, High Point; Jacqueline Kinney, Reidsville; Evelyn Lindley, Snow Camp; A. C. Lovelace, High Point; Nancy Parham, Henderson; Dorothy Wiggins, Henderson; Charles Denny White, High Point.

Freshman class: Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Dorothy Davis, High Point; Joe H. Gray, High Point; Alice Hoffman, High Point; Mark Lovelace, High Point; Helen Waller, Deep Run.

Special students: Howard Bradner, High Point; Mrs. Gaston A. Johnson, High Point.

Prof. P. S. Kennett of the history department had charge of the program and read several poems concerning North Carolina which were well received by the audience.

Carnegie Institute Will Quit Big Time Sports In Future

Institute of Technology Sets New Athletic Policy in Motion.

Pittsburgh, Pa — (ACP)—The Carnegie Institute of Technology cannot afford "big-time football and has set in motion a new athletic policy, it has been announced by its president, Dr. Robert E. Doherty.

Simultaneously, Pres. Doherty named William A. Kearn, former first assistant to "Jock" 'Sutherland, football coach at the University of Pittsburg, head coach.

A prepared statement by the president said:

"The Carnegie Institute of Technology plans to leave big-time football. It is too expensive. Like a number of other institutions, Carnegie Tech has observed with deep concern the mounting deficit which its athletic association has had to face during the past few years in its effort to maintain against serious handicaps a first class football team.

"The high entrance requirements, severe class schedules and rigid scholastic standards insisted upon by the institution have made the task of maintaining such a team next to impossible; and without it the result has been the income of the athletic association has been inadequate for the purpose.

"However, the institution desires to conform to the practice of most colleges in the matter in the control of athletics.

Hence it has been decided that the president and the trustees

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 17, 1937 Number [illegible]

Kirkman Is Speaker At Gathering

General Manager Of H. P. T. And D. Railroad Speaks On Distribution Of Commerce.

PLAY IS GIVEN

Urges Students To Lengthen Their Thinking Before Distribution.

[illegible]

C. W. Phillips To Speak To Society Here Next Sunday

Woman's College Official To Be Guest Speaker at Christian Endeavor Meeting.

[illegible]

Valentine Theme Used By Society

[illegible] Mix Music, Talks And Readings in Honoring St. Valentine.

[illegible]

Piano Program Is Given Over WMFR By Miss Russell

College Music Association Head Departs From Usual Order Of Programs.

[illegible]

Gives Caricature G. L. Kitteridge

Miss Dorothy Bell Addresses Akrothinians Following Her Observations of Noted Authority.

[illegible]

One From Every Fifteen College Students Helped

National Youth Administration Gives Self-Help Jobs To [illegible] Undergraduates.

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—[illegible]

AMPLIFYING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN GYM

[illegible]

Owen Lindley Gets Place With College Bookstore

[illegible]

PASSES

DR. [illegible] ANDREWS

Well Known Educator Dies Here

Dr. [illegible] Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of Local Schools For Years, Passes At Local Hospital.

LONG ILLNESS

Was One of State's Most Prominent Educators and Popular Speaker at Colleges.

[illegible]

Will Sell Candy To Raise Funds

Modern Priscilla Club Raises Money For Books: [illegible]

[illegible]

Bond Speaker For Association Here

Beverly Bond Gives Talk To Ministerial Group On 15th Psalm Is Well Received.

[illegible]

Hutchins Urges Practice Of Law For Good Of All

Chicago University President Speaks To New York State Bar Association.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Electric Phonograph Is Bought For Campus Use

[illegible]

Traveling Museum Presents Exhibit Here Last Friday

Huge Wonder Car Containing More Than 1,000 Items Is On Campus For Three Hours.

[illegible]

Variety Numbers Given By Thalean

Members [illegible] Interesting Talents on Many Subjects.

[illegible]

PROFS PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

[illegible]

New Haven, Conn.—(ACP)—[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Honor Roll Announced At Chapel

Thirty Nine Students Make Places On List For Semester Ending January 29.

15 LOCAL STUDENTS

Prof. F. R. Kennet Entertains Audience With Selections Concerning North Carolina.

[illegible]

Carnegie Institute Will Quit Big Time Sports In Future

Institute of Technology Sets New Athletic Policy in Motion.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(ACP)—[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1937

NEW LYCEUM PLANS

The College Lyceum committee has decided not to contract the series for next year sponsored by the booking company which presented four attractions here during the fall term. Instead the committee will attempt to secure young concert artists and lecturers who will give programs more in keeping with the Lyceum's purpose than those presented last fall.

THE HI-PO realizes the financial handicaps under which the committee is operating, but we agree that the possibilities of improving on last term's series are worth looking into. The programs were perhaps the best of their type available for the money spent, but there was some doubt whether they were just the type wanted for a college lyceum series. It seems to us that they were more entertaining than edifying, and that next year's experiment should point the way to better programs.

LOSS TO COLLEGE

Although never actually connected with the faculty or administration of the College, Dr. T. Wingate Andrews made the weight of his great personality felt here from the foundation of the institution until his death in this city last week. Dr. Andrews more than any other man was responsible for High Point's fine public school system which has sent so many well-trained students to the College. He always took an active interest in High Point College, once helped conduct a campaign to raise funds for it in its year of greatest need, and he was a frequent and welcome speaker on our platform.

Dr. Andrews was a very positive influence in the educational and cultural growth of the entire city of High Point. He was a fearless campaigner for all civic and humanitarian improvements in this community, and his scholarly and vigorous personality will be impossible to replace. To the College students who are products of the school system that was so long under his control, the death of Dr. Andrews is a real personal loss. To the out-of-town students his death is a greater loss than they perhaps realize, but it is nevertheless real because of his great influence on High Point College.

H. P. C. ACTS AS HOST

For the remainder of this week, High Point College will be host to the Carolina Amateur Athletic Union tournament which is being held in our Harrison gymnasium. This is the first of two tournaments to be held here on consecutive weeks, the Central Piedmont high school tournament being scheduled here beginning next Wednesday.

During both of these tournaments, the College has a fine opportunity to make a favorable impression on athletes and school officials over a wide territory. Many of these athletes are prospective college students, and the impression that they get of High Point College may have much to do with determining where they are to receive their higher education. Every student here should make a conscious effort to "sell" High Point College to these students and all other visitors who come here in connection with the tournaments. It must be admitted that High Point is by no means the best known college in the Carolinas, but if it proves to be a successful host to these widely representative meetings, a knowledge and a favorable impression of this school will be carried back to communities all over the two Carolinas. High Point is fortunate in having one of the newest and fastest growing physical plants among small colleges. We have a good display case; let's put a show of hospitality and friendliness in it that will make every visitor to the tournaments a booster for High Point College.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Elliott Roosevelt, the President's son, has been appointed a member of the board of directors of Texas A. and M. College.

Results of the tests given to freshmen at the University of Washington show that the men are 10 per cent higher than the women in reading ability and four per cent higher in vocabulary ratings.

A letter addressed to "The Bedbug Professor, University of Minnesota" was finally turned over to the department of entymology by the partially puzzled university postmistress.

A West Virginia University statistician with a "hydraulic complex" has calculated that all of the institutions buildings use about 3,000,000 gallons of water monthly.

In answering the questions in a journalism quiz, a Creighton University student informed the corrector of papers that Ellis Parker Butler, the author, is president of the University of Chicago.

Economics courses are more popular than any other course given at the University of California. A survey shows that economics has reached a new high in schools throughout the country.

Duquesne University students are going farther than putting slugs into slot machines. According to Louie, the man who collects the coins, they now insert old, broken razor blades.

Chancellor H. W. Chase of New York University reports that there were 40,549 enrollees at that institution during the 1935-1936 school year.

Three Midland College girls, as part of an NYA project, have scraped clean the busts of Benjamin Franklin and William Shakespeare, which have stood neglected for many years in the library storeroom.

Only one per cent of the co-eds who have graduated from the University of Illinois are old maids, according to returns in a recent survey. Eighty per cent marry within the first three years after graduation and another 18 per cent after the next three years.

A brass tube sealed in the concrete base of the flagpole at the University of Idaho, Southern Branch, contains two copies of the names of the 303 W. P. A. workers who took part in building the new athletic stadium.

The Granddaughter's Club at State Teacher's College, Farmville, Virginia, consists of girls whose grandmothers or mothers attended Farmville State Teacher's College.

David Macklin, who plays with Borah Minnevitch's Harmonica Rascals when they are in New York, is organizing a harmonica band at New York University Heights College.

Halls of the buildings at the College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio are now equipped with ink filling stations. A penny in the slot will release enough ink for a fountain pen filling.

A beet harvesting machine, tested jointly by the University of Southern California, Davis branch, and the United States Department of Agriculture is "tops." The machine is capable of pulling the beets, topping them, and delivering them to waiting trucks.

Add on the postoffice bulletin board of the University of Minnesota: "New Books at Sacrifice. Students quit school to get married, so what? I'd like to sell the books."

Dr. T. H. Whitehead, assistant professor of chemistry at the University of Georgia, claims that men and women use cosmetics to enhance their natural attractiveness only because they have failed to find "the spring of eternal youth."

JUST IMAGINE

George Craver having to go to W. C. for a date. It's rumored that "it" was originally "Cuban."

Edith Vance being so popular that she received two boxes of candy, one of which did not reveal whom it was from. (Mattocks says he didn't do it. What was it, Edith?)

Banks Thayer embarassing Betty Idol with his jokes.

A college dance without Profs. Rulfs and Owens. (They're the life of the dance—they give all the girls a break!!)

Jack Gibson going over to G. C. last Sunday night and not having a big time. (How about it, Jack?)

Max Hill not acting quite affectionately around Eleanor Tanner. (Be careful Max.)

Dick Stalick not being able to find any good dancers at the dance the other night. (Dick, you shouldn't be so particular. Remember it was the second dance we've had.)

Professor Mourane tall enough to dance with Esther Miram. (It's all right Prof., you'll grow some day.)

Evelyn Sheppard dating Reginald Hinshaw. (Reggie, you better stay away from Greensboro girls.)

Lingo condescending to be actually nice to the girls in the dormitory.

Hazel Crutchfield not spending most of her time at the girl's dormitory.

The choir having a day off. (All work and no play makes the students dull pupils.)

Jack Fitzgerald not beating time while Fred Cox reads poetry. (You must be good, Fred.)

We wonder what is happening to the faculty romances—are they still budding or were they nipped in the bud? We'll try to give you more information next time.

High Point College having a "date bureau" with Dr. Humphreys and Mrs. Milikan playing the role of Dan Cupid.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Beginning with this issue, THE HI-PO will publish a series of sketches of outstanding students on the campus. Members of the senior class will be the first to be portrayed, and Paul S. Owen, senior president, has been chosen as the subject of the following artlcle.

—o—

Paul Scott Owen, senior president, scholar, leader and all-ruond good fellow, was born and reared in the country between Shoals and Pinnacle. In 1931 he received his diploma from Pilot Mountain high school. For the next two years he worked with the S. E. Hauser groceries in Salisbury, Lexington, Reidsville, Burlington, and was manager of the Hauser's store in King.

Then he came to the College, entering September 11, 1933. This year he receives his B. S. in business administration with a record of attainments in the business world with him. Owen is certainly one of the most outstanding and best known students on the campus. From his first years here he had been given—rather earned—honors in many of the extra-curricular activities. To mention only a few, he has been president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, vice-president and treasurer of the Christian Endeavor Society, associate editor of The Zenith, vice-president of McCulloch Hall student government, member of last year's student absence committee and is a member of the I. T. K. fraternity. He is now president of the senior class, an ex-College marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and one of the five students of the College whose biographies will appear in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." He was the first president of the Commerce Club, which was organized last semester.

Owens has taken part in some of the class and society ball games and even tried out for the choir. But he is the type of onlooker and listener who can really appreciate the abilities of others in athletics and music.

In addition to his numerous outside activities he has been working his way through school, beginning with less responsible jobs until last year he was, for one thing, at the head of the self-help students to see that they did their jobs. Until this year, he also worked for S. E. Hauser in town on Saturdays.

But Paul Owen has not neglected his class work as his scholastic record will show. He has consistently made high grades. He is a student in the true sense of the word.

And with all the rest, Paul has had time to visit the "Skirt barn" not infrequently, since the second semester of his freshman year.

HARVARD PRESIDENT SAYS COLLEGES TRY TOO MANY SUBJECTS

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—"If a student in America received three hours to concentrate on one subject, he would die of shock."

So said Harvard University's President James Bryant Conant to the Association of American Universities.

"As it is now, he has to jump from Algebra to tap dancing to Cherokee to Choctaw. Our students emerge from college with a wonderful smattering of everything."

An unidentified professor from the South sprang to his feet and yelled:

"Why! Our football team was playing yours at Cambridge, and our cheering section was calling yours boys 'damn Yankees,' but they quit after the half because they realized no Harvard man had enough history to know what they were talking about."

THE HI-PO

BY HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Entered at High Point, N. C., Postoffice as Second Class Matter. Subscription Price $1.00 Per Year.

Advertising rates furnished on request, and may be secured through the college press bureau of the student paper of High Point College.

Member Pacific Coast Collegiate Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weaver — Editor-in-Chief
H. A. Barbour — Managing Editor
Associate Editor
Associate Editor

Reporters:

David Cooper, Sam Hill, Lester Hill, Ira M. Hayes, Evelyn Vincent, Frances Parham, Esther Bates, Virginia Owen, Anna Quaintance, Bernard Hunter, Vesta Jackson, Indiana Jones.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Brooks — Business Manager
H. F. Hardman — Advertising Manager
J. W. Hayes — Circulation Manager

Issue August 10 to 15 issues

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second-class matter January 20, 1922, in the Post Office at High Point, N.C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Presented Collegiate Press Bulletin of Collegiate Digest

WHEN THE HI-PO always indorses recommendations it is an very important bulletin in the campaign expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 17 1923

NEW LYCEUM PLANS

The College Lyceum committee the decided not to run true the series for our year announced the packing that page within presented four attractions have during the fall term. Instead they contract with twelve to secure young concert artists and lectures who will give programs more in keeping with the Lyceum's purpose than those presented last fall.

THE HI-PO realizes the financial campaign some which the committee is operating, but we agree that the possibilities of entertaining are best have's series are worth looking into. The programs were perhaps the best of their type available for the money spent, the times were some doubt whether they were just the type wanted for a college lyceum series. It seems to us that the home-coming thing should be big and that and year's experiment should point the way to better programs.

LOSS TO COLLEGE

Although never actively connected with the Lyceum or intercollegiate of the College Dr. T. Wilmuth Anderson feels the weight of his great responsibility left here from the death that of the committee until his death in this city last week. Dr. Anderson many times why other man man responsible for High Point's high public school system which has been and many tournament business to the College. He always has the tact to interest in High Point College, was instrumental in the establishment of the College, the year of purpose, and he was a frequent and welcome speaker to our platform.

Dr. Anderson was a very beneficial influence in the educational and spiritual growth of the entire city of High Point. He was a leading commissioner for all civic and moral improvements in this community, and the relentlessness and vitalizing organization will be responsible for the College. Colleges and other societies of the school system that are so long under his control, the death of Dr. Anderson is a real personal loss. To the not-of-town students the death is a greater loss than long perhaps realize, but it is very-fortunate that because of his great influence in High Point College

H. P. C. CATCH 40 POINTS

In the remainder of this week, High Point College will be host to the Carolina Amateur Athletic Union tournament which is being held in our Harrison gymnasium. This is the first of the tournaments to be held here the annual tournament, the Central Piedmont high school tournament being scheduled for here beginning next September.

In the Carolina Amateur tournaments, the College is the opportunity to make a favorable impression on athletic and school athletic officials, and to show the public what we are doing for our physical education. Students will be impressed with the high art of High Point College they have much to do with the impression where they are to receive their higher education. Every student can do his part in making a success effort to "help" High Point College to these students and all other visitors the come here in connection with the tournaments. It must be admitted that High Point is by no means the best known college in the Carolinas, for it is proven to be a surprisingly hard to. Some college representative campaign a happening and a favorable impression of this school will be carried home to communities all over the two Carolinas. Little Point to College Tennessee, Virginia and other states represented in the tournament will carry the good impression with them.

Let's put a show of hospitality and friendliness in it. We will make every effort to the tournaments a success for High Point College.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

ENTRY BLANKS FOR TOURNEY MAILED TO CIRCUIT MEMBERS

Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournament Begins Here Next Week.

RIVALRY IS CLOSE

Application blanks for entrance in the first annual Central Piedmont High School conference tournament were mailed to all the conference members last week, it was announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The tourney will get under way in the Harrison gymnasium next Wednesday, February 24, to continue through Saturday, February 27. Although it is too early for a report on the number of teams entering the competition, it is believed that practically every team in the circuit will sign up.

Only the 28 teams composing the conference, with 14 schools representing by a boys' and girls' team, will be eligible to enter. Each club has a certain number of games to play against conference members during the regular season, and the seedings will be made according to the final standings of the teams.

Final arrangements for the event are being mapped out by Coach C. Virgil Yow. Upon the final report of the teams for the season's play, the seedings and pairings will be arranged and published as soon as possible. They will appear in next week's issue of the Hi-Po.

The teams in the conference have displayed a keen brand of basketball during the regular season, and cage critics are looking forward to the tournament, which is expected to furnish a fast brand of the high school game. Fair Grove has been burning up the league, and will probably be the team to stop when the clubs lineup for top honors in the local gymnasium.

Several former High Point athletes and students are now coaching in the circuit and will bring their clubs on the campus. Among these are "Sinky" Northcutt, at Pilot; George Ingle, at Staley; "Chin" Diamont, at Fair Grove; Paul Brinkley, at Arcadia.

NOTICE

All coaches in Central Piedmont high school conference are urged to send the record of games played this season with their entry for the tournament to be held in the Harrison gymnasium next week. The entries should be in by Saturday, February 20, or as early as possible thereafter, in order to facilitate in the seeding and pairings of teams.

Left-handed ping-pong playing and finger painting are means of curing stuttering used by the speech clinic of the University of Minnesota.

Juniors Lose Two Contests

Gibsonville And Fair Grove Teams Trounce Local B-Men In Close Tilts

The B-men were unable to snap out of their losing streak during the past week, losing in two close tilts to the Gibsonville and Fair Grove High fives.

Thursday night the juniors traveled to Hal Yow's home town to drop a close 14 to 12 decision to the Gibsonville squad. The high five held a 10 to 8 lead at the half, while each club dropped in two field baskets in the final period. Yow was held scoreless by his former school mates.

In the preliminary tilt to the Elon-High Point classic Saturday night, the juniors went down before Coach "Chin" Diamont's fighting Fair Grove team by a 28 to 25 score. This club, a leading contender in the Central Piedmont conference, outscored the locals by one point each half. At the intermission the count was 15 to 14 in favor of the visitors.

Black, flashy Fair Grove forward, led the entire field in scoring with 11 points, followed by Durland, local center, with eight markers.

(Thursday Night)

Junior Varsity:	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	1	0	2
Hicks, f	0	1	1
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	3	1	7
Yow, g	0	0	0
Henley, g	0	0	0
Totals	5	2	12

Gibsonville:	G	F	Tp
Murray, f	3	0	6
Wynn, f	1	0	2
Stuart, f	0	0	0
Randolph, c	1	0	2
Riggins, g	0	0	0
Pettigrew, g	2	0	4
Whitsett, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	0	14

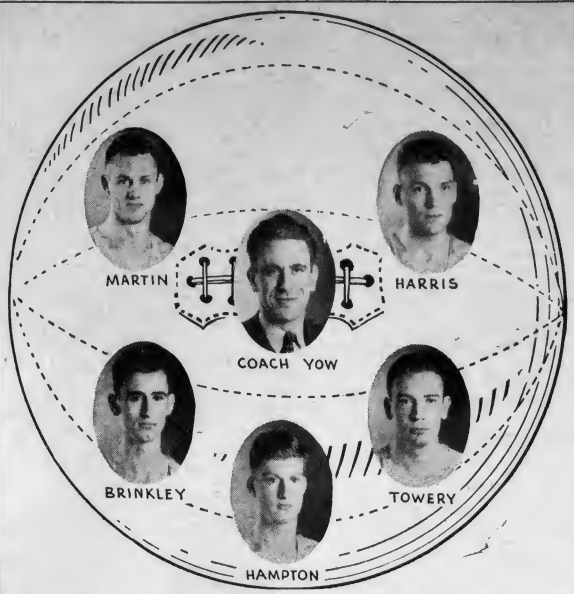
(Preliminary Game)

College Junior Varsity	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	2	0	4
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Durland, c	4	0	8
Garlington, c	2	1	5
Yow, g	1	0	2
Hicks, g	2	0	4
Henley, g	0	0	0
Rennie, g	0	0	0
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	1	25

Fair Grove:	G	F	Tp
Hamilton, f	0	0	0
Black, f	4	3	11
Cranford, f	1	3	5
Everhart, c	2	1	5
Welborn, g	0	3	3
Nance, g	2	0	4
Totals	9	10	28

The pride of California's chambers of commerce, lazy sunny weather, has been called "poor cultural background for students" by Prof. Raymond G. Gettell of the political science department at the University of California.

They Keep The Ball Rolling



Shown above are the five regulars on the varsity basketball squad upon whom Coach C. Virgil Yow is depending to keep the "ball rolling" in the current North State conference race.

Valuable assistance has been rendered by the reserve members of the squad, but the main brunt of the attack has been carried by the above players. Harris, Martin, and Brinkley are juniors, Towery is a sophomore, while Hampton is the lone freshman. Every man on the Panther squad is a North Carolina boy.

Capacity Crowd Watches Christians Take Classic Battle In Two Extra Periods

Panthers Fail To Keep Pace In Second Extra Period; Elon Wins By 45 To 40 Score.

BOTH BANDS PLAY

After battling through two extra periods, the Elon Christians outlasted the High Point college Panthers in a gruelling North State conference duel here Saturday night to gain a 45 to 40 victory which tied them with the losers for the conference leadership.

Harrison gymnasium was jammed to its utmost capacity as gaping fans took every available inch of space, even hanging from the windows. The crowd, the largest in the history of the school, was estimated at something over 1200. Bands representing both school colors were present to add to the frenzied excitement of the spectators.

The contest, which had the kick of a mule and left the fans completely wilted, was won and lost several times, as the bitter rivals managed to knot the count at the half, 20-20, at the end of regulation play, 35-35, and at the whistle the thrill packed battle for the lo for first extra period, 39-39.

The most disastrous moment of cal fans came in the first extra period. Martin gave the Panthers a two point lead with less than one minute to go. Then, 30 seconds before the whistle Whitley, the Christian forward, or the local boy who made good, slipped in a crip to knot the count again.

The breaking point came in the second extra period. The regulation game ended 35-35 and the first overtime period ended 39-39. But, early in the second extra period Cromlish made one point when Towery fouled out. After the play Elon got the ball on an out-of-bounds play and the Panther club, which played cool ball up to that point, forgot a few things with the result that Fesmire slipped under the basket to take the throw from out of bounds and he had a full semester to sink the basket—which he did.

With a three-point margin the ghost was up.

The superb performances of Hampton, Towery and Harris were the outstanding features for High Point.

The lineups:

High Point:	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	4	2	10
Booth, f	0	0	0
Kearns, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	3	0	6
Hampton, c	5	2	12
Brinkley, g	1	1	3
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	5	9
Totals	15	10	40

Elon:	G	F	Tp
Fesmire, f	5	1	11
Whitley, f	8	3	19
Bradley, c	4	0	8
Roye, g	0	0	0
Abbitt, g	0	0	0
Odom, g	0	0	0
Cromlish, g	2	3	7
Totals	19	7	45

Score at half: High Point 20; Elon 20. Score at end of regulation play: High Point 35; Elon 35. Score at end of first overtinte period: High Point 39; Elon 39.

Referee: Hackney (U.N.C.)

A. A. U. TOURNAMENT STARTS IN LOCAL GYMNASIUM TODAY

Twenty-Eight Teams Entered In Tournament; Marsh And Triangle Open Competition With Battle At 6 O'clock Tonight

Opening tonight at 6 o'clock in the Harrison gym with 28 teams entered, the Carolina's A. A. U. basketball tournament will make its debut in North Carolina as the Marsh furniture and Triangle hosiery cagers mix it up in the first of the five games scheduled for the opening night.

This tournament, the first if its kind to be sponsored by the Amateur's Athletic Union of the two Carolinas, has attracted many entries from both states and a large crawd is expected to witness each day's contests. Divided into three divisions, the winner of the senior division will have earned the right to enter the finals in Denver, Colorado while the winner of the girl's division have the chance of entering the finals in Whichita, Kansas.

According to Mr. W. F. Bailey, president of the Association and chairman of the activities during the tournament, the schedule for tonight will include battles between three Junior teams and two Senior fives. The Red Top Beer Barons and the Younts and Loftin cagers will follow the Junior Mash-Triangle fray, with the Chatham Mfg. squad and the North Wilkesboro Athletic Association team meeting in the third contest; the strong Unique Furniture cage team will meet the Worth Bros. five of Charlotte in the second of the Senior division games, while the National Business school Charlotte team and the local Adams Milils squad climax the night's activities.

The entry list for the tournament which will last until Saturday night totals 12 entries for the Junior Division, 4 entries for the Senior girl's division, 4 entries for the Junior girl's division and 8 entries for the Senior men's division. Tey are as follows: Boy's Junior division: Red Top Beer, Yonts and Loftin, B. F. Huntley, Thomasville Chair, Cherokee Indians, Gordon Packing Co. of Winston Salem, Marsh Furniture, Triangle hosiery, Adams-Millis, National Business college, American Spinning Co., Merita Bakery; Senior Men's Division: McCrary Eagles, Myers-Greensboro, Chatham, N. Wilkesboro, Raleigh Y, Piedmont Rangers, Unique Furniture, Worth Business college.

Junior girl's Division: Sherrod, Allen Jay, National Business college, Adams-Millis; Senior girl's division: American Enka Corp, Mitchell college, Chatham Mfg., Myers-Greensboro.

After the opening games tonight, games will be played both in the afternoon and at night. The finals for all division will be played off on Saturday night.

PANTHERS DEFEAT BULLDOGS AND PIRATE FIVE DURING TRIP

North State Standings

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	8	2	.800
Elon	8	2	.800
Lenoir Rhyne	7	3	.700
W. C. T. C.	3	3	.500
Appalachian	3	4	.428
Catawba	3	6	.333
A. C. C.	2	6	.250
Guilford	0	8	.000

Games this week:

Wednesday: Appalachian at Lenoir Rhyne; Catawba at A. C. C.

Thursday: Catawba at Elon.

Friday: Guilford at Lenoir Rhyne; W. C. T. C. at Appalachian.

Saturday: High Point at Catawba; Elon at A. C. C.

Catawba Next Circuit Foe

Panthers Travel To Salisbury Saturday For Another Crack At Coach Mathis' Indians.

In the next to the last game on the conference schedule the Purple Panthers journey to Salisbury Saturday to meet the Catawba Indians.

This will be the second encounter of the year for these two old rivals. In the first game, which was held on the local court, went to the Panther quint by a substantial margin. Martin, Towery and Hampton hit the loop with accuracy to lead the locals to victory. Sammy Pritchard, high-scoring forward from Utica, New York, was the big gun in the Catawba attack. Although having a rather unsuccessful season, the Indians are primed for a victory and are expected to give a good account of themselves.

In the last four years the Indian outfits have been unable to defeat the Panthers. In 1934 the locals defeated the Catawba team in two games, being led by the sharpshooting of Broadus Culler, "Chin" Diamont, "Tink" Shore, and "Tuffy" Ridge. In 1935 the redoubtable Culler, along with Martin, Niernsee, Intrieri and Harris, led the Panthers to two more triumphs. Counting the tournament clash last year, the local team won three games. So in eight consecutive games the Panthers have defeated the Indians.

A large group of fans are expected to attend the clash and support the Panthers, who are in the midst of a dog-fight for championship honors.

Thaleans Capture Court Series

Bowl Over Akrothinians In Third Game By Score Of 32-12.

With a combined show of strength, the Thalean literary society dropped the Akrothinian society cagers into complete athletic oblivion as they piled up a 36 to 12 score last Thursday night in the local gym for their third win in as many games.

Again leading his teammates in their offensive drive to the '37 Literary society basketball title, J. J. McKeithen accounted for 16 of the total points as he dropped in field goals from all angles of the court. Following closely in the race

(Continued On Page Four)

Elon Wins Over Guilford to Remain in Tie With Yowmen for Conference Leadership.

CLUB RETURNS TODAY

Monday night the Panthers opened their eastern invasion with a close 23 to 19 decision over the lowly Atlantic Christian Bulldogs in a defensive game at Wilson. The victory, which was the eighth conference win for the Yowmen, established for the Pointers a temporary lead in the North State cirsuit.

Last night the Elon Christians scored an overwhelming victory over the Guilford Quakers to tie again with the Panthers for the conference leadership. Each club has now won eight and lost two.

The fire of the Panther artillery was effectively smothered by the Bulldogs, with the result that no member of the winning club gained over five points. Dawson, Bulldog forward, was high scored with 10 points.

The Panthers were pushed by the Wilson club through the battle, with the scoring standing 15 to 11 in favor of the Pointers at the half time.

High Point:	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	1	2	4
Martin, f	1	1	3
Hampton, c	1	2	4
Brinkley, g	2	0	4
Hester, g	0	1	1
Towery, g	2	1	5
Booth, g	0	0	0
Kearns, g	1	0	2
Totals	8	7	23

A. C. C.:	G	F	Tp
Cockrell, f	2	2	6
Dawson, f	5	0	10
Broughton, c	1	1	3
Walters, g	0	0	0
Stevenson, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	3	19

Half score: High Point 15; A. C. C. 11; Referee: Jay, State.

Last night the Panthers moved over to Greenville where they turned in an easy 42 to 28 victory over the Eastern Carolina Teachers in an exhibition affair.

Coach Yow started most of the reserves in the contest, but ran the regulars in before the intermission. They soon piled up a safe advantage and were never threatened by Coach Farley's Pirates. At the half the Panthers lead, 24-10.

Captain Martin found the the hoop with accuracy against the Teachers, flipping six field shots through the basket for a total of 12 markers to take down high scoring honors. Harris and Hampton followed with 8 and 9 points respectively.

High Point	G	F	T
Hester, f	1	0	2
Harris, f	3	2	8
Booth, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	6	0	12
Brinkley, c	1	1	3
Hampton, c	4	1	9
Koontz, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	3	0	6
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	19	4	42

E. C. T. C.	G	F	T
Calfee, f	1	0	2
K. Martin, f	0	0	0
Shelton, f	4	2	10
Stowe, c	2	0	4
Powell, g	1	0	2
Ridenhour, g	3	4	10
Ferebee, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	6	28

Score at half: High Point, 24; E. C. T. C., 10. Officals: Bloomingdale and Lancaster.

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	8	0	1000
Denton	3	1	.750
Hasty	0	3	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000
Monticello	1	0	1000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	1	0	1000
Pilot	0	3	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	1	0	1000
Kernersville	0	0	.000

GIRLS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	8	2	.800
Pilot	1	4	.200
Welcome	0	2	.000
Denton	0	3	.000
Hasty	4	0	1000
Monticello	1	0	1000
Staley	0	0	.000
Liberty	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000
Junior Home	1	0	1000
Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	1	.1000
Gerneraville	0	0	.000

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

ENTRY BLANKS FOR TOURNEY MAILED TO CIRCUIT MEMBERS

Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournament Begins Here Next Week.

RIVALRY IS CLOSE

[illegible]

NOTICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Juniors Lose Two Contests

[illegible] And Fair Grove Teams Trounce [illegible]

[illegible]

(Thursday Night)

[illegible]

(Preliminary Game)

[illegible]

They Keep The Ball Rolling

Shown above are the [illegible] Coach C. Virgil Yow [illegible] to keep the "ball rolling" in the [illegible] North State conference race.

[illegible] North Carolina [illegible]

Capacity Crowd Watches Christians Take Classic Battle In Two Extra Periods

Panthers Fail To Keep Pace In Second Extra Period; Elon Wins By [illegible] To [illegible] Game

BOTH BANDS PLAY

[illegible]

A. A. U. TOURNAMENT STARTS IN LOCAL GYMNASIUM TODAY

Twenty-Eight Teams Entered In Tournament. [illegible] And Triangle Open Competition With Battle At [illegible] O'clock Tonight

[illegible]

PANTHERS DEFEAT BULLDOGS AND PIRATE FIVE DURING TRIP

North State Standings

[illegible]

Elon Wins Over Guilford to [illegible] With [illegible] For Conference Leadership.

CLUB RETURNS TODAY

[illegible]

Catawba Next Circuit Foe

Panthers Travel To Salisbury Saturday For Another Crack At Coach [illegible] Indians.

[illegible]

Thaleans Capture Court Series

[illegible] Over Alethinians In Third Game By Score Of [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued On Page Four

Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS

GIRLS

[illegible]

New Use For Cod Liver Oil Found In Darkness

Edmonton, Alberta—(ACP)—By keeping cod liver oil in the dark, two Canadian scientists have thrown new light on its effective use.

Cod liver oil, which contains the rickets-preventing vitamin D, is also a source of the growth-promoting vitamin A, but, says Dr. W. D. McFarlane and his associate, L. Rudolph of the University of Alberta's biochemistry department, this latter vitamin is destroyed by exposure to light.

Therefore, they claim, cod liver oil should be kept in amber-colored bottles and in a cool dark place.

Says Bad Spelling May Be Sign Of Intellect

Kansas City, Kans.—(ACP) — Don't feel disturbed if you can't spell simple words like "cat" or "philoprogenitiveness." It may be a sign of intelligence.

This is an idea attributed to Dr. J. Duncan Spaeth, President of the University of Kansas City. Papers of our greatest statesmen and politicians show that correct spelling is not an essential to success, he states.

Many authors and journalists can't spell. A star reporter of the New York Sun once spelled "stork" four duifferent ways in one story.

MONEY IN BRIDGE

Oxford, England—ACP) — Play bridge and make money, is the suggestion of Oxford university's magazine, Isis, to students.

Recommending the formation of a university bridge club, the magazine said:

"Our suggestion is inspired by ublication of Culbertson's annual income. There's something in this bridge, and it looks like money. While professional tennis is now overcrowded, professional bridge still has a future."

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	*High Point* 41	—vs.	McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	*High Point* 26	—vs.	Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	*High Point* 35	—vs.	Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	*High Point* 42	—vs.	Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	*High Point* 36	—vs.	Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	*High Point* 53	—vs.	A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	*High Point* 47	—vs.	Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	*High Point* 25	—vs.	A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	*High Point* 40	—vs.	Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	*High Point* 28	—vs.	A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	*High Point* 27	—vs.	Unique Furn. 24.	Here
Jan. 23	*High Point* 30	—vs.	Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	*High Point* 52	—vs.	H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	*High Point* 44	—vs.	Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	*High Point* 47	—vs.	Catawba 33	Here
Feb. 5	*High Point* 46	—vs.	H. P. "Y" 19	Here
Feb. 6	*High Point* 40	—vs.	McCrary 25	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point* 50	—vs.	Guilford 37	There
Feb. 13	*High Point* 40	—vs.	Elon 45	Here
Feb. 15	*High Point* 23	—vs.	A. C. C. 19	There
Feb. 16	*High Point* 42	—vs.	E. T. T. C. 28	There
Feb. 20	*High Point*	—vs.	Catawba	There
Feb. 27	*High Point*	—vs.	Lenoir Rhyne	Here

Total: High Point 813 Opponents 628

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX
(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Washington, D. C.—When Congress assembled this week for its first session, there arose to take his oath of office a new member who looked young enough to be a college senior rather than a Representative in the National Congress. As a matter of fact, he is only older than many college seniors and, perhaps, not as old as many students who somplete their undergraduate work and go on to professional schools to prepare themselves for the practice of medicine or law.

The "Baby-Congressman" is 27-year-old Lyle H. Boren of Oklahoma who defeated the incumbent "Cowboy Congressman" Cassaway and a field of either other candidates to win his seat in the House.

We hear a lot about the need for young people in politics; and here is one. Boren finished his studies at Oklahoma A. and M. in 1932 and now, less than four years later, he's in Congress. He was doing graduate work at the A. and M. school after being graduated from East Central Teacher's College at Ada, Oklahoma in 1929.

The young Congressman taught school for a while after finishing college, worked for the government, wrote "Who Is Who in Oklahoma" and devoted himself to other literary work.

College students who eye the future with hopes of political success may watch Boren's career with interest. It may be worthwhile to compare the tactics of the baby House member with that of the baby Senator, Rush Holt of West Virginia.

Holt was elected to the Senate two years ago when he was 29 and had to wait several months before he could take his oath of office. Soon thereafter he went on the warpath against his colleague from West Virginia, Senator Neely, as well as various other officials including Relief Administrator Harry Hopkins and President Roosevelt. Last fall he campaigned against the nominees of his party although he was elected as a Democrat. His tactics caused the Administration to strip him of his patronage and the Senators, in resentment against his conduct, walk out of the chamber when he rises to address them.

Senator Neely, reelected despite the opposition of the baby Senator broke a long standing tradition when he walked up to the oath of office with Senator Robson instead of the colleague from his own state. Afterward Senator Neely was quoted as saying that he would not allow the youthful Holt to accompany him "to a dog fight."

Holt's antics, however idealistically inspired, tend to discredit young people who aspire to high office, but perhaps Boren's conduct will be such as to regain for young people the prestige in politics that Senator Holt has lost.

Numerous young men have brought credit to themselves and their electorate despite their youth. Senator Richard B. Russell Jr. of Georgia is an example of this. Still in his thirties, he has served as speaker of his state of representatives, governor of Georgia, and has just entered upon his fifth year in the Senate, having been overwhelmingly reelected to a full term after serving four years of an unexpired term.

College men and women who aspire to public office may find a number of inspirations in the present Congress.

Daughters and sons of business men make up more than half the student population of Carleton College.

THALEANS CAPTURE COURT SERIES

(Continued From Page Three)

for scoring honors J. E. Garlington, big Thalean forward, accounted for five field goals. Richard Short, substitute Akrothinian forward, with six points captured scoring honors for his team.

The winners presented a well-oiled and fast clicking five which took advantage of a constant tip from center to drop goal after goal in the basket from the opening plays. The losers, though having several chances to score, showed the lack of practice both in the shooting department and in their passing attack.

James Mattocks, consistant Akrothinian guard, gave the fans the best show of defensive work of the game as he held Garlington to a minimum of goals during the first half and McKeithen to few scores during the final half. Alton Hartman and J. P. McKeithen offered the best brand of defense for the new champions.

"Horse" Rankin, fast Akrothinian forward, found himself unable to click with his usual agility much to the surprise of the wondering fans.

Thaleans:	G	F	Tp
R. Henderson	1	0	2
J. E. Garlington	5	0	10
Walley	0	0	0
J. J. McKeithen	8	0	16
A. Hartman	1	0	2
J. P. McKeithen	2	0	4
Totals	17	0	36

Akrothinians:	G	F	Tp
H. Brinkley	1	0	2
D. Cooper	0	0	0
P. Hauser	0	0	0
R. Short	3	0	6
A. Gray	0	0	0
Wofford	2	0	4
Rankin	0	0	0
Barnhouse	0	0	0
J. Mattocks	0	0	0
Peeler	0	0	0
Totals	6	0	12

When women graduates of Grinnell College marry, they stay married. Statistics released from the alumni office show that only one divorce has occurred since 1930.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Among the American plains-Indians, horseplay, teasing, practical jokes and satirical remarks are encouraged. These customs serve to organize hostility in a socially useful way." Dr. Fedrick Eggan, University of Chicago anthropologist, recommends the prod of heckling.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE WILL QUIT BIG TIME SPORTS IN FUTURE

(Continued From Page One)

will take over complete control and set out for a new purpose.

"This purpose is not to drop football. We believe this sport cultivates esprit de corps among students and alumni and provides worthwhile whysical education to at least some of the undergraduates and is thus worthy of support.

"One evidence of our intention is the employment of a full-time coach. We would encourage wide participation, as in class teams, and we want just as good a varsity team as we can afford; merely we can't afford the program of the past.

"But football is only one phase of the athletic program contemplated under the new plan. We wish to see even greater interest and participation in the other sports than in the past, more play for fun and recreation.

"To carry out our purpose there wil be reorganization. As already indicated, the complete control of athletic operations will be exercised by the president and the trustees.

"A new department of the Carnegie Institute of Technology—the department of athletics—under the leadership of the director of athletics—will be created effective July 1, 1937."

Continuing, the report stated that, although the reorganization will become effective July 1st there will be a three-year period of transition during which time the change from present operations to those on the new basis will take place. By that time all students on the teams on the present basis will have finished their careers as undergraduates.

PROFS. PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

(Continued From Page One)

phabet used by the Phoenicians, the Moabites and the Hebrews.

Tracing the alphabet to Ras Shambra dissolves the perplexities of ABC-historians, he explained. The Greeks used many more symbols than the Phoenicians did. Accounting for the non-Phoenician elements was a problem. Now these elements can be shown "one and all to be present in the cuneiform alphabet from Ras Shambra."

HUTCHINS URGES PRACTICE OF LAW FOR GOOD OF ALL

(Continued From Page One)

branch of legal education does the bar look for a contribution to the character of the candidate? Certainly not to the short course in legal ethics, which is ordinarily an opportunity for the students to catch up in their sleep. Certainly not to regular law courses which in most cases are taught from the point of view of the bad man, and not as if the law were intimately and inextricably connected with moral principles."

Dr. Hutchins defined a sound policy of law as a work of reason conducted by properly vested political authority and constituting "a set of political determinations of the principal of justice with respect to the social and economic relations of men at a given time and place."

New Use For Cod Liver Oil Found In [illegible]

[illegible]

Says Bad Spelling May Be Sign Of [illegible]

Kansas City, Kans. [illegible]

[illegible]

MONEY IN BRIDGE

[illegible]

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point [illegible]	—vs. McCrary [illegible]	There
Dec. 5	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible] Furn. [illegible]	There
Dec. 8	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Meyer's [illegible]	There
Dec. 12	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Winston Y [illegible]	There
Dec. 13	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Durham Y [illegible]	Here
Jan. 7	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. C. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 9	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Meyer's [illegible]	Here
Jan. 11	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. S. T. C. [illegible]	There
Jan. 12	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne [illegible]	There
Jan. 15	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. S. T. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 16	High Point [illegible]	—vs. [illegible] Furn. [illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Elon [illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. H P "Y" [illegible]	There
Jan. 30	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Guilford [illegible]	Here
Feb. 3	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Catawba [illegible]	Here
Feb. 5	High Point [illegible]	—vs. H P "Y" [illegible]	Here
Feb. 6	High Point [illegible]	—vs. McCrary [illegible]	Here
Feb. 9	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Guilford [illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Elon [illegible]	Here
Feb. 15	High Point [illegible]	—vs. A. C. C. [illegible]	There
Feb. 16	High Point [illegible]	—vs. E. T. T. C. [illegible]	There
Feb. 20	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	High Point [illegible]	—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Total	High Point [illegible]	Opponents	[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

By [illegible] COX

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Washington, [illegible] —When Congress assembled this week for [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS CAPTURE COURT HONORS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

Thaleans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE WILL QUIT BIG TIME SPORTS IN FUTURE

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

PROFS. PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

HUTCHINS URGES PRACTICE OF LAW FOR GOOD OF ALL

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

DR. MAX RONES

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

The One Sure Thing Is

CHANGE

[illegible]

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

[illegible], High Point, N. C. [illegible]

DR. MAT WALKER

HIGH POINT, N. C.

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Eyes Examined

Glasses Fitted

At The THEATRES

[illegible] WEEK

Paramount

[illegible]

Broadhurst

[illegible]

CAROLINA

[illegible] "SPECIAL AGENT" with [illegible]

[illegible]

RIALTO

[illegible]

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

[illegible]

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE [illegible]

[illegible]

Here's aroma for you

[illegible] a picture of Chesterfield tobacco just as it comes out of the 1000 pound wooden hogsheads after ageing for three years.

If you could be there when these hundreds of hogsheads are opened up [illegible] if you could see this mild ripe tobacco, prime and ready to be made into Chesterfield Cigarettes [illegible] see the golden color of the leaf [illegible] and get a whiff of that delightful aroma [illegible] you'd say

"Delicious [illegible] makes me think of fruit cake."

Mild, ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish tobaccos aged three years [illegible] make Chesterfield an outstanding cigarette [illegible] give them a more pleasing taste and aroma.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 24, 1937 Number 17

Central Piedmont High Tourney Opens Here Today

JUNIOR CLASS MAKES PLANS FOR BANQUET

Gray Announces April 2 as Date for Annual Affair to Be Held at Sheraton.

An announcement was made last Monday morning at the regular student chapel hour by Alson Gray, president of the junior class concerning the annual Junior-Senior banquet. Plans for the event have been drawn up and it will be held at the Sheraton Hotel on the evening of April 2.

The banquet will follow the senior investiture ceremony to be held on the morning of April 2. Custom of having both affairs on same day originated here last year when the Emerywood Country Club of this city was the scene of the banquet given on the evening following the investiture ceremony in the morning.

The arrangements for the banquet have been in the hands of a committee composed of Cerelda Lackey, Anne Ross, Bobby Rankin, and Elbert Lane.

Other banquets sponsored by the various campus organizations will take place both on and off campus during the "banquet season" before commencement.

Prize Winner Is Still Broke

"I'm broke," was the startling retort of Joe Gray, High Point freshman, when he was approached by candy peddlers in the College gymnasium Thursday night after public announcement had been made of his good fortune in winning a local theatre jack-pot of $150.00.

Gray was attending the second evening's contests of the A. A. U. cage tournament which took place in the College gymnasium last week when the liquid accents of "Cherry" Smith broadcast the glad tidings over the gym's amplifying system. The announcement was followed by prolonged applause and enthusiastic backslappings and congratulations on the part of the fortunate freshman's friends. It was at this point that Gray was approached by earnest Modern Priscillas armed with candy bars and made his astonishing reply.

Gray has made no definite announcement so far as to how he plans to use his windfall. Already far from unpopular, he is now followed about by a train of admiring and wistful co-eds, while less fortunate males look on in envy.

Gray's case was more fortunate than that of Iris Welch, co-ed, who several weeks ago forfeited a chance at $75.00 in winnings. Miss Welch's name was drawn on the particular Thursday when she chose to stay away from the movies. Gray's winnings were the dividends on a matinee ticket to "Come Closer, Folks," at the Broadhurst Theatre.

COMMERCE CLUB HOLDS FIRST SOCIAL AFFAIR

The Commercial Club of the College held its first social affair of the year last Tuesday night when a party was given for the members at the home of Misses Martha and Betty Idol on North Main St. here.

A large number of members of the organization attended and ping pong and other games were enjoyed by those present.

The next regular meeting of the club will take place in the College auditorium on Tuesday, March 2, it has been announced by President Wilson Rogers. The speaker has not yet been selected, but the program committee promises another enlightening program. Mr. O. Arthur Kiskman was the last speaker to appear on the program.

Dr. Blackard Speaks Here

Wesley Memorial Pastor Is Guest Speaker at College During Chapel Hour.

Dr. E. H. Blackard, pastor of Wesley Memorial Church, was guest speaker at the chapel program last Friday morning here at the College. He was introduced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

The speaker stressed the romanticism in being disciples of Christ. He mentioned such leaders of religion as Paul, Martin Luther, and John Wesley, several out of many who gave their lives in bringing men to Christ, and in whose lives the heights of romance are to be found.

He concluded by showing that even in the modern world, individuals can still find romance in living the life of a true Christian.

Dr. Blackard extended to the students an invitation to attend the supper and young peoples' meeting at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night.

Mrs. J. A. Weisner Taken By Death

Mother of HI-PO Editor Dies in Thomasville After Long Illness.

Several local students attended the furneral services at the Main Street Methodist Episcopal church in Thomasville on Monday of the late Mrs. J. A. Weisner, who was the mother of William W. Weisner, editor of the Hi-Po.

Mrs. Weisner died at the Thomasville hospital late Saturday afternoon after a long illness. She was a resident of Charlotte, but formerly lived in High Point and was well known here. She was a member of the Main Street Methodist church in High Point.

Mrs. Weisner was born in Iredell county, a daughter of John W. and Susan Allison Vanstory. Surviving are the husband, James A. Weisner; one son, William W. Weisner; two brothers, Charles A. Vanstory, of Iredell county, and Walter G. Vanstory, of Texas; three sisters, Mrs. A. J. Carter, of Olin, Mrs. F. V. Feimster of Asheville, and Mrs. J. A. Farrington of Thomasville.

Further services were held at Snow Creek M. E. Church Iredell county, where she was buried.

Culler Leaves For Camp In Mexico

Former Panther Athlete Will Report With Athletics For Spring Training.

Broadus Culler, former star High Point College athlete and now a member of the Philadelphia Athletics, will leave tonight for the spring training camp of the Athletics at Mexico City.

Culler broke into the lineup of the Mackmen in the infield late last fall, and made a good showing in his debut. He was ordered by the veteran ball chief to report with the club this spring, but he was not certain at his departure where he would play during the coming season.

During the past winter Culler has assisted Coach Virgil Yow in the athletic program at the College.

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY HOLDS SHORT MEETING

The Artemesion Literary Society held its regular meeting Thursday night the College Auditorium. The charister led the singing of "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind," followed by scripture reading and prayer by the chaplain, Mary Mitchell Baity. The roll was called and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. A short business session followed from the book and her twelve rules for self cultivation were given. The singing of the society song by the group concluded the program.

Guest Speaker

C. W. PHILLIPS

C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

Greensboro Man Addresses Members of Christian Endeavor Society on Religion and Science.

Charles W. Phillips, director of the department of public relations at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, spoke to the campus Christian Endeavor society last Sunday night on the subject of "Science and our Growing Appreciation of God."

The speaker said that there should be no conflict between science and religion, for both are searching for the truth. Because of the growing interest in science there is a growing faith in God.

The speaker emphasized the fact that as long as God through Christ is the lord of life, there is no need to be disturbed about science. Until Jesus arose from the dead, there was no perspective to life; with his resurrection there came perspective to all life and not just to the spiritual phase. Today women and children have come to be considered as human beings, and there are hospitals and the like.

Some people object to the church because they do not believe in the miracles described in the Bible, but Mr. Phillips stated that miracles are one of the finest reasons for belonging to the church. Miracles have come to live with us in different forms. Jesus performs them today through doctors, farmers, and so forth.

Mr. Phillips went on to say that the world did not just happen, but had a definite plan, and that when man takes unto himself the powers to take life he is using powers that do not belong to him.

The speaker then branched off for a moment to give reasons for church membership. He brought

(Continued On Page Four)

McKeithen Is Chief Speaker

Student Speaks at Regular Meeting of Ministerial Association.

At the ministerial association's regular meeting Wed. Feb. 17, Mr. McKeithen gave a short but well received message.

The associations business was first disposed of.

Chaplain Odell Brown led in the singing of "Sweet Hour of Prayer." The singing of a hymn or two is part of the new chaplains plans and adds a great deal of devotion to the service.

Mr. McKeithen's time was quite limited as a result of the amount of time taken by the business. Brother McKeithen read the first five verses of fourth chapter of Exodus relating the call of Moses. The talk was inspired.

The association remains open at all times to accept new members, and a cordial welcome will be given to visiting friends.

A large number of the active members of the association were present for this weekly meeting, and a few visitors. The program committee is arranging to have a number of interesting programs in the near future.

Crime News Topic Of Society Meet

Akrothinians Discuss Handling of Crime News in the Papers.

Basing their remarks on various articles now appearing in some of the leading magazines of the country, several members of the Akrothinian literary society spoke on the various aspects of Crime at their regular meeting last Thursday night.

The program reached its peak as Richard Short briefly described crime's leading lady, showing her as the power behind the throne in many cases in some of the greatest crime cases in the country. She was described as the heighth of fashion and yet a woman who could show herself as cruel as any of the worst gangsters.

Forrester Auman closed the program with several observations on Crime and The News, maintaining that crime news should be taken off the front page. He said that crime news, as printed on the first page often led others into unlawful deeds only for the publicity gained therefrom.

In the absence of the president, Sheldon Dawson, the business meeting was presided over by the vice-president, David Cooper. A call meeting was set for this morning in an effort to stir up more interest for the meeting tomorrow night.

COLLEGE BAND HEARD FROM LOCAL STATION

Local Band Broadcasts Over WMFR During Regular College Program.

The High Point college band, under the direction of A C. Lovelace, Jr., made its first radio appearance of the year Monday afternoon as it rendered a fifteen minute program of march music over the local radio station, W. M. F. R.

Taking the hour usally set aside for weekly speakers from High Point college, the band which has been appearing periodically at the conference basketball games opened its quarter hour program with a march by Harold Bennett, "Success." The program then progressed as the band played marches by Myers, Will Huff, Gustaf Schumann, and Harold Bennett.

Dean P. E. Lindley, faculty advisor of the college band, interrupted the program for a few minutes as he announced the extensive program which High Point college planning for next year. He said that not only will the college have a march band but a concert band in 1938.

This appearance was well received and plans are that more programs of this kind will be presented later in the year.

Debaters Ready For Busy Season

Intercollegiate Squad Will Engage Other Teams Before Participating in Tourney.

A team from High Point College will be in Rock Hill, S. C. next week for competition in the annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, it has been announced by C. B. Owens, head if the speech department.

The tournament is scheduled for March 4, 5, 6. There will be contesta in oratory and various other types of speaking as well as in debating. Mr. Owens expecta to take four men from the College with him to the tournament, but he has not yet definitely announced the names of these men. The regular debating squad consists of Marc and A. C. Lovelace, G. W. Holmes, and Dwight Morgan.

In past years, High Point has made an enviable record in speech contests of various types, and at present the College trophy cabinet contains a South Atlantic cup.

Several practice debates will probably take place this week as a sort of "warming-up" for the tourney.

Twenty-Two High School Teams Guests Of College For Annual Sport Event

Opening Game of Tourney Starts at 2 O'clock in Harrison Gymnasium This Afternoon; Total of Ten Games This Afternoon and Night; Finals Saturday Night.

TODAY'S SCHEDULE

2 o'clock—Junior Home vs. Pilot (Girls).
3 o'clock—Monticello vs. Jamestown (Girls).
4 o'clock—Jamestown vs. Liberty (Boys).
5 o'clock—Staley vs Allen Jay (Boys).
6 o'clock—Staley vs. Arcadia (Girls).
7 o'clock—Liberty vs. Allen Jay (Girls).
8 o'clock—Kernersville vs. Arcadia (Boys).
9 o'clock—Monticello vs. Pilot (Boys).
10 o'clock—Fair Grove vs. Junior Home (Boys).
11 o'clock—Denton vs. Hasty (Boys).

High Point college will act as host to the 22 high school teams participating in the first annual basketball tournament which opens in Harrison gymnasium this afternoon at 2 o'clock and will continue through Saturday night.

Twelve rural high schools from Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, and Forsyth counties will be represented by the 22 conference teams competing for top laurels in the tourney.

Champions will be crowned Saturday night in both the boys' and girls' division. Twelve teams are entered in the boys' division, while 10 girls' clubs are competing for high honors in the other division.

The following schools are entering both a boys' and girls' club: Fair Grove, Junior Home of Lexington, Hasty, Arcadia, Pilot, of Davidson county; Staley and Liberty, of Randolph county; Jamestown, Allen Jay, and Monticello, of Guilford county. Denton, of Davidson, and Kernersville, of Forsyth, entered boys clubs.

The seedings, determined by the season's record, have been announced by the tournament committee as follows: Boys—Fair Grove, Staley, Monticello, Kernersville, Denton, Jamestown, Junior Home, Allen Jay, Pilot, Arcadia, Hasty, and Liberty.

In the girls: Hasty, Junior Home, Staley, Pilot, Monticello, Fair Grove, Arcadia, Liberty, Jamestown, and Allen Jay.

Harrison gymnasium will be the scene of much activity this afternoon and night as a total of 10 games in the first round will be run off. The opening tilt at 2 o'clock will pit two strong girls clubs together, the Junior Home and Pilot clubs.

This battle will be followed by another in the girl's division, with the Monticello and Jamestown teams tangling in what promises to be an interesting contest.

The complete schedule for the opening round this afternoon and night will be given elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO.

The quarter and semi-final rounds will be run off Thursday and Friday nights, while the finals will be played before and after the conference tilt with the Lenoir Rhyne Bears on Saturday night.

Several former High Point College students and athletes will be on the campus with their teams. Among these are "Sinky" Northcutt, pilot at Pilot; "Chin" Diamont, mentor at Fair Grove; Tony Simeon, coach at Kernersville; George Ingle, Staley mentor; Winfred Beck, chief at Allen Jay, and Paul Brinkley, coach at Arcadia.

THALEAN CLUB HAS MEETING

Members Discuss Diversified Topics at Regular Meeting of the Society.

An interesting program featuring a variety of subjects was given by the members of the Thalean Literary society at the regular meeting last Thursday night.

Paul Hamilton, society chaplain, was in charge of the devotional which took place before the regular program of the society started.

Samuel Myers gave a talk about how the life of the president is lived from day to day. J. J. McKeithen gave a very interesting and enlightening talk about Numb Nudists. Odell Brown explained the Jews of Italy, after which John Cagle told of the *Hindu* War. Bill Rennie said the Photo Libraries were going to make a hit in a big way in the U. S. during the next few years. The information for the talk was taken from the Literary Digest for Feb. The Program come to a close with special music by Vaughn Boone and Mox Hill.

Frank Hartman was given an honorable discharge.

Morgan gave a report of Critic.

Mrs. Millikan Is Hostess To Club

Local Study Club Is Entertained by College Social Director.

Mrs. J. M. Millikan, social director and general counselor for Woman's Hall, was last Wednesday afternoon hostess to the Mid-Week Study club, of which she is a member.

Mrs. Millikan met her guests in the lower clubroom of Woman's Hall, where forsythia, red geraniums, and pussy-willows were effectively arranged in a spring-like setting.

Mrs. F. J. Sizemore presided over a brief business session in the absence of the club president, Mrs. John Briggs. Mrs. H. W. McCain, program chairman for afternoon, regretfully announced that illness prevented the appearance of the scheduled speaker, Mrs. E. E. White of Greensboro. In Mrs. White's stead Mrs. McCain read an article on Helen Keller, sketching in briefly Miss Keller's life and her accomplishments in spite of her great handicaps.

Following the program the hostess served a salad course to ten club members and the following visitors: Miss Vera Idol, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, Miss Sydney Brame, Miss Mary Margaret Bates, Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, and Mrs. W. A. Bivins.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GUESTS OF LOCAL CLUB

The Woman's Athletic Association held its meeting Monday night and had as its guests the Girls' Basketball team of Fairgrove High School and the Coach, Elijah Diamont.

The minutes, roll call, and treasury report were given followed by a short business session. The schedule for the Girls' Basketball Tournament which will be held next week was given. The games will be played on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday nights with two games each night. Refrees for the game were chosen and the classes wereinatructed to select their captains.

Mary Mitchell Baity was in charge of the program. The first impromptu stunt was "Washington Crossing the Deleware." Several contests were played by opposite sides and points given to the winning side in each case. Most enjoyment came from the the "Water Relay."

The group sang "Hail to W. A. A." after which the meeting adjourned.

Variety Of Interesting and Valuable Books Added To Shelves of Local Library By Religious Societies

Subjects ranging from capital punishment in the twentieth century to creative worship as espoused by Dr. Howard Brinton are discussed in the more than 100 books recently added to the College or from religious societies of various sorts. From Rev. A. C. Lovelace and family come some 60 volumes, dealing with English, Sociology, religion, education, and science, and including such titles as *An Introduction to Problems in American Culture*, *Socialization of Medicine*, and *The Age of Fable*. From Miss Muriel Bulwinkle, English instructor in the local high school, the library has seven volumes dealing with English and the principles of education.

Books of fiction added include Edith Wharton's novel of New York State, *Hudson River Bracketed;* James Branch Cabell's whimsical *Something About Eve*, a product of his earlier years, when he quixotically tilted at the windmills of convention; *Where the Grow Strong*, Eugene Armfield novel which has excited as much unfavorable comment in neighboring Thomasville as Thomas Wolfe's *Angel* did in Asheville; *Obscure Destinies*, a collection of short episodea from the pen of Willa Cather and a gift of Dr. Lindley; a belated copy of Sinclair Lewis' *Work of Art*, now somewhat eclpsed by the recent fame of *It Can't Happen Here*; *Behind the Beyond*, a thin volume which lives up to the humorous tradition of its author, Stephen Leacock.

Of especial interest to chemistry majors are several books presented to the library by the Chemical Foundiation. They include *Men, Money, and Molecules*, Haynes; *The Advance of Science*, Davis, *Discovery, the Spirit and Service of Science*, Gregory; and a report of the second Dearborn conference of Agriculture, industry, and science. Students of economics will find much of interest in *Prosperity Beckons*, Hale; *America Strikes Back*, Myers; and *Why Quit Our Own?*, Peek and Crowther.

From the Religious Society of Friends, in Philadelphia, have come to the College library as gifts 13 volumes on religious and sociological subjects. From the pen of Rufus M. Jones, Professor of philosophy at Harverford College, come *Finding the Trail of Life*, *The Inner Life*, *Spiritual Reformers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, *The Trail of Life in College*, *Pathways to the Reality of God*, *Quakers in the American Colonies*. E. Stanley Jones, author of *Christ of the Indian Road*, recently has written a sequel to his well-known discussion of religion in India; this sequel, *The Christ of Every Road*, is included in the Friends' gift. Other volumes in the collection are *Capital Punishment in the Twentieth Century*, Calvert; *Creative Worship*, Brinton; *Science and the Unseen World*, Eddington; *Jacob Lindley*, Townsend.

A gift of Dr. Lindley's class in character education is Shand's *The Foundiation of Character*, which was used by the class for reference work during the last semester.

Other additions to the library are being made in preparation for removal to the new building now under construction.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume [illegible] High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February [illegible] Number [illegible]

Central Piedmont High Tourney Opens Here Today

JUNIOR CLASS MAKES PLANS FOR BANQUET

[illegible]

[illegible]

Prize Winner Is Still Broke

[illegible]

Dr Blackard Speaks Here

Wesley Memorial Pastor Is Guest Speaker at College During Chapel Hour

[illegible]

Mrs. J. A. Weisner Taken By Death

Mother of [illegible] Editor Dies in Thomasville After Long Illness

[illegible]

Culler Leaves For Camp In Mexico

[illegible] Will Report With Athletics For Spring Training

[illegible]

COMMERCE CLUB HOLDS FIRST SOCIAL AFFAIR

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY HOLDS SHORT MEETING

[illegible]

Guest Speaker

[illegible] PHILLIPS

C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

[illegible] Man Addresses Members of Christian Endeavor Society on Religion and Science

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

McKeithen Is Chief Speaker

[illegible]

[illegible]

Crime News Topic Of Society Meet

[illegible] Discuss Handling of Crime News by the Papers

[illegible]

COLLEGE BAND HEARD FROM LOCAL STATION

Local Band Broadcasts Over WMFR During Regular College Program

[illegible]

Debaters Ready For Busy Season

Intercollegiate Squad Will Engage Other Teams Before Participating in Tourney

[illegible]

Twenty-Two High School Teams Guests Of College For Annual Sport Event

Opening Game of Tourney Starts at 2 O'clock in Harrison Gymnasium This Afternoon. [illegible] This Afternoon and Night. [illegible]

TODAY'S SCHEDULE

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEAN CLUB HAS MEETING

Members Discuss Diversified Topics at Regular Meeting of the Society

[illegible]

Mrs. Millikan Is Hostess To Club

Local Study Club Is Entertained by College Social Director

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GUESTS OF LOCAL CLUB

[illegible]

Variety Of Interesting and Valuable Books Added To Shelves of Local Library By Religious Societies

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1937

BANK DAY

Last week one of the College students profited materially by attendance at one of the local theatres; during the past month another local student failed by mere oversight to realize a huge profit on the price of a show ticket.

It is not the purpose of this editorial to criticize or evaluate the moral or financial aspects of this question. Man's gambling instinct prompts many individuals to attend the theatres on "bank day." To most of us "bank" or "jack-pot day" comes only once each week.

But to the mentally alert, bank day may not come within the period of a week, or it may come twice or even thrice. These are the people who realize that jack-pots other than cash prizes are to be had by attending the movies.

Many of us are guilty of attending shows for the purpose of killing time, and without special care in the choice of the film being shown. College students should be able to separate the wheat from the chaff; to judge between good pictures and bad ones. There is no doubt that much is to be obtained from a good movie.

Let us pick our own "bank day" at the shows!

WE ACQUIESCE

Business men of this city as well as the members of the fourth estate realize that High Point College is one of the most valuable assets of the city. *The High Point Enterprise* highly praised the College and its work in a recent editorial; the business men, generally considered a hard-boiled group, gave substantial evidence of their belief in the institution through their generous contribution to the advertising campaign now being conducted by THE HI-PO to aid in financing the paving of the driveways.

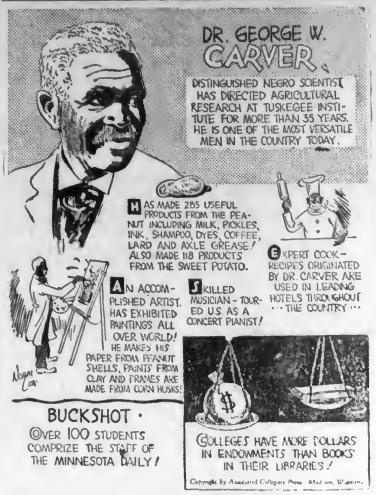
The trade-at-home policy of High Pointers in the business of education, as pointed out by *The Enterprise*, has meant a considerable financial saving to the people. "A penny saved is a penny earned" has held true in this case as the people have also realized intangible profits through the development of an institution of higher learning which reflects credit on any community.

This whole-hearted cooperation between the city and College, which has been evidenced time and again since the city donated the site for the campus plus $100,000 13 years ago, has played a big part in the outstanding progress of the College. Citizens of High Point have enthusiastically helped in the matter of erecting needed buildings on the campus; in establishing scholarships for needy students; in support of the athletic teams and the athletic program; and in numerous other ways. High Point firms, aware of the fact that the buying power of the students increases their sales, have used the College publications frequently as an advertising medium.

A glance at the local ad section of this issue will convince one that the people of this city are interested in "bringing the College out of the mud." The senior class and its leaders are to be congratulated upon their courageous undertaking; the merchants and business firms of High Point are to be praised for their generous aid.

We are glad that High Pointers realize the wisdom of trading at home. As a rule business men are hard to fool, and few invest unwisely. And we believe that the High Point educational "factory", although its annual gross production of finished goods does not compare with the output of the huge factories at Durham, Raleigh, and other points of the state, does put a limited supply of quality goods on the market each spring.

CAMPUS CAMERA



Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"You Can't Park Here" signs on the campus of the Catholic University of America are going to be obeyed after February 6th or else.

Annoyed at the frequent parking violations, the Chief of the Campus Police Force has listed the following penalties:

First offense—Air will be let out of one tire;

Second offense—Air will be let out of two tires;

Third offense—Air will be let out of all tires.

Three years ago the local cops got the idea of chaining and locking the wheels of all illegally parked cars. It worked fine until a faculty member parked carelessly.

—o—

Rice Institute males battled for red-headed women before a recent dance—for economic reasons.

Different prices were set on the heads of the coeds, depending on color, and on the night of the shuffle "hue-determiners" posted at the doors judged the hair color of each incoming female.

Fellows who escorted "Sorrel topped Susies" got two bits knocked off their admission price. Less fortunate men who took brunnets got a 15 cent reduction, and the least lucky who brought blondes for a 10 cent "down."

—o—

"Pay according to service to society," is the war-cry of the St. Petersburg Independent.

"The Dean of the University of Florida gets $341.67 a month; the official who checks beer and whiskey sales for the state gets $400.

"Florida's governor is paid $625 a month; the state's racing superintendent is paid $780.

"A professor of science, who is a Ph. D., has a monthly saltary of $183.33; a stamp clerk at the beer and whiskey department, who is not a Ph. D., receives $300.

"The race track veterinarian gets $650 a month during the racing season; the president of the University of Flordia gets $600, having made the mistake of not becoming a horse doctor."

—o—

The seriousness of the flood discussion in a class at Whitewater State Teacher's College, Wisconsin, was disrupted quite innocently.

A student who had read a deal about the conditions in the inundated areas gave a short talk on the height of the water level, the means of controlling the flood, the rescue work and various phases.

When he had resumed his seat, the instructor called on a tall, lean youth who had been paying rapt attention, asking him for additions. "Well," said the tallster, unstraddling himself from his chair, "I don't think I have anything to add to the flood."

—o—

If the burglar who looted a fraternity house at the University of Southern California had been an Olympic star he would have had some chance of getting away with his pilferings.

He ran down the dark avenue as fast as he could go, but faster footsteps gained on him. Before he got a block away, he was tackled from behind—tackled by Harold Smallwood, national 400 meter champion.

Says Henry Schriver, member of the championship apple judging team at Ohio State University: "Judging an apple is like judging a beautiful woman; if they are wrinkled or if they do not have the right color they are no good for show purposes."

JUST IMAGINE

Miss Adams with a new pet, "Oatsums Tootsums!" (Don't get excited, folks, it's only a dog!)

Tige Harris with a new girl friend (from the sikrt-barn, too. How about it, Lackey?)

Some teachers not catching pneumonia running after students who have impulses to ride in the rain. (Better take care of your health.)

Coach Yow wearing a smile at all times. (We wonder if it's possible.)

The College bookstore clean at all times. (We'll take up a collection and help you get a broom.)

De Lois Pressley not laughing. (It would help if more people did this.)

Cherry Smith as an announcer. (They say he's good.)

Virginia Boyles not making cute remarks. (We hear she twisted up her words once too often the other day while encouraging the Panther basketeers in the store.)

Helen Waller being called "plump!"

Dizzy Warfford not walking around in a daze. (Won't somebody please wake him up?)

Becky Coble acting like a saint.

M. C. Henderson bragging about something.

Barnhouse not trying to act older than every one around him.

Doris Betts not screaming "Howdy!"

Kizun talking to the rest of the college students.

Cecilia Farlow not being ill.

Vi Jenkins without a cold.

People with out any imagination.

So long till next week.

The John and Josephine Geniuses of the high-school class room go right on starring in college, says a professor at the University of Cincinnati. Of the 24 freshmen who received state scholarships last fall, 23 have done average work in their first university semester.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

This is the second of a series of sketches on campus personalities appearing in THE HI-PO.

Dorothy Davis Bell, better known as Dot or D. Bell, arrived in this world in the village of Southport, near the coast of North Carolina, on the fifteenth day of November in the year nineteen hundred and fifteen.

She was graduated from the Southport high school in 1931, the valedictorian of her class. In high school she was a member of the dramatic club, a triangular debater going to the preliminaries at Chapel Hill during her senior year. In her junior year she won the medal in the high school recitation contest, and the year before the Clara Gill award for scholastic excellence.

The two years following her graduation she worked in the municipal offices in her home town.

In the fall of 1933, on the tenth day of September to be exact, she came to High Point College. All those who know her at all, know how she has continued her high school record. From her first days here her outstanding scholarship and ability to print and sketch have brought forth sighs of envy on the part of her fellow students. She was a member of the Purple Players, college dramatic society now defunct, during her freshman year and was elected president the next year.

Rather than go into a list of her memberships and honors, just turn to a list of the organizations on the campus and only very few times will you not be correct in listing her name there. She is a Nikanthan and helped win the debating cup for the society one year and was one of the debaters another year. She is co-editor of THE HI-PO, has been Nikanthan representative to the forensic council, has been active in college dramatics, has been a member of the student council for two years, and is one of the three members of the Lighted Lamp.

Dot likes to watch others play athletic games, but has never been very active in them herself. However, she has taken part in the tumbling contests and basketball games for girls.

She has worked to help with her expenses all during her four years here, and is at present an assistant in the English department, coaching freshmen in English.

Everybody knows who Dot Bell is and those who know her best value her frienship most.

Dot is an inveterate bookworm and has a depth of character those who know her least fail to recognize.

But when all is said and done she's just another one of those seniors who will soon be forgotten maybe.

THE HI-PO
BY HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Associate Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January 24, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications it is in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1937

BANK DAY

Last week one of the College students profited materially by attendance at one of the local theatres during the past month another local student failed by mere oversight to realize a large profit on the price of a show ticket.

It is not the purpose of this editorial to criticize or evaluate the moral or business aspects of this question. Man's gambling instinct prompts many individuals to attend theatres on "bank day." [illegible] "bank" [illegible] comes only once each week.

[illegible] bank day may [illegible] period of a week, or it may come twice or even thrice. There are the people who realize that jackpots other than cash prizes are to be had by attending the movies.

Many of us are guilty of attending shows [illegible] without special care [illegible] of the film being shown. College students should be able to separate the wheat from the chaff [illegible] between good pictures and bad ones. There is no doubt that [illegible] obtained from a good movie.

Let us [illegible] "bank day" [illegible] the show.

WE ACQUIESCE

[illegible] as well as [illegible] members of the fourth estate [illegible] High Point College [illegible] one of the most valuable assets of the city. The High Point Enterprise [illegible] highly praised the College and its work [illegible] generally considered a hard-boiled group [illegible] belief in the institution [illegible] contribution [illegible] conducted by THE HI-PO [illegible] driveways.

The trade-at-home policy of High Pointers in the business of education, [illegible] pointed out by The Enterprise, has [illegible] a considerable financial saving [illegible] the people [illegible] "a penny saved" has held true [illegible] the people [illegible] also realized intangible profits through the development of an institution of higher learning which reflects credit on any community.

The wholehearted cooperation between the city and College, which has been evidenced time and again since the city donated the site for the campus plus $100,000 13 years ago, has played a big part in the outstanding progress of the College. Citizens of High Point have enthusiastically helped in the matter of erecting needed buildings [illegible] scholarships [illegible] students [illegible] support of the athletic teams and the athletic program and [illegible] other ways. High Point firms [illegible] the buying power of the students [illegible] have used the College publications frequently as an advertising medium.

A glance at the local [illegible] of this issue will convince one that the people of this city are interested in "bringing the College out of the woods." The [illegible] are to be congratulated upon their courteous undertaking [illegible] students [illegible] of High Point are [illegible] for their generous aid.

We are glad that High Pointers realize the wisdom of [illegible] at home. As a rule students [illegible] are hard to fool, and [illegible] And we believe that the High Point educational "factory" although its annual [illegible] production of finished goods [illegible] with the output of the huge factories at Durham, Raleigh, and other points of the state, does put a limited supply of quality goods on the market each spring.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

This is the second of a series of sketches of campus personalities appearing in THE HI-PO.

[illegible]

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

CO-ED SPORTS
By NANCY PARHAM

Although we know that "All work and no play makes 'Jack'—and plenty of it," we have heard also the familiar saying "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." Since this is a girls' column we'll say it makes "Jane a dull girl." Anyway, the latest addition to the Girls' Dormitory is a "playroom" wherein there is a ping-pong table which may be used by members of W. A. A. and their friends—(yes the date can play, too). So—

"When you're tired of study
And you feel hard-hit,
Just go to the playroom
And ping-pong a bit."

Co-Ed Team Takes Win In Game With Fairgrove Sextet

Second Game of Season Ends 10-15 in Favor of High Point College Girls.

In the second game of the season for the girls' basketball team, they defeated Fairgrove High School girls in a close tilt, ending in a 10-15 score. The visitors, under Coach Elijah Diamont, have one of the best high school teams in the section.

Wednesday the Trinity team played a practice game.

The lineups:

W. A. A.		Fairgrove
Miran	F	Fritz
Holt	F	Hepler
Lindley	F	Templeton
Reece	G	Crense
Dameron	G	Myers
Watkins	G	Bodenheimer

Substitutes: W. A. A.—Marlette, Hindru, Elkins. Fairgrove—Beck, Hepler, Maulden, Lee, Clodfelter, Trotter.

Referee: Booth.

Timekeeper: Koontz.

PANTHERS MEET BEARS IN FINAL TILT SATURDAY

Brinkley's Charity Throw Defeats Bulldogs, 26-25

Panthers Win Over Atlantic Christian Five in Close Defensive Battle for 10th Conference Win.

Earle Brinkley, rangy Panther center, dropped in a foul toss in the closing minutes of a close North State duel between the High Point college Panthers and the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs last night to give the defending champions a 26 to 25 victory.

With two minutes remaining before the final whistle, the locals then proceeded to freeze the ball effectively as they practically kept sole possession of the sphere until the end of the battle.

Trailing at the intermission by a 19 to 10 margin, the invading Bulldogs staged a determined rally from the opening minutes of the second period to cause the locals plenty of trouble. Finding the range of the basket, they knotted the count at 23-23 with approximately seven minutes remaining in the half. Hampton slipped in two charity throws to give the Panthers a lead, but Walters retaliated for the visiting club to throw the clubs into another deadlock.

Cockrell fouled Brinkley under the High Point goal and the Panther center missed the first of his two throws, but split the net with the next to sew up the contest for the Yowmen.

The two captains, Martin for the Panthers, and Dawson for the Bulldogs were outstanding in the close defensive battle, accounting for 9 points each. Towery came through with a nice defensive game for the locals, while Stevenson played a big part in the attack of the invaders.

The Panthers were outscored from the floor by the Bulldogs, who made their lone charity throw good. The Yowmen made six of eleven free throws count.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	T
Harris, f	2	1	5
Martin, f	4	1	9
Brinkley, c	0	1	1
Hampton, c	1	3	5
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	3	0	6
Totals	10	6	26

A. C. C.	G	F	T
Dawson, f	4	1	9
Cockrell, f	2	0	4
Annge, f	1	0	2
Stevenson, c	3	0	6
Broughton, c	1	0	2
Walters, g	1	0	2
Rogers, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	1	25

Score at half: High Point, 19; A. C. C., 10.

Referee: Hendrickson (Duke).

Blackburn College males pulled the wool over their own eyes—wool or cotton, before going to the last dance of the semester. It was an informal "sweater affair" with no suits allowed.

Panthers Are Too Much For Catawba In Salisbury Tilt

Purple Panthers Journey to Salisbury to Get Win Over Indians in Game Held Saturday Night.

SCORE IS 31-26

The Panther Pack, hot on the trail of another North State championship, barely escaped with their hides and a 31 to 26 victory Saturday night when they invaded the hunting grounds of the Catawba Indians at Salisbury.

The Yowmen were considerably off form throughout the contest, and eked out the decision by virtue of a second half rally. Trailing 12 to 15 at the half, the Panthers mustered enough strength in the final period to overcome this lead and gain a decisive margin.

The leader of the Pack, Captain Martin, gained the spotlight in the battle, ringing up 15 points to lead all individual scoring. Pritchard, Catawba forward, hit the hoop for 9 markers before he was removed from the contest for excessive fouling.

From the opening whistle in second half, the two clubs waged a furious fight for the remainder of the battle. Martin sunk a field basket and free throw to bring the Panthers up even with the Indians. Harris' goal then gave the locals a lead which they maintained by a narrow margin until the whistle.

With four minutes to go the Yowmen were clinging to a 25-24 lead. Harris and Towery increased the lead with a goal each, but Noss, Catawba center, dropped in two free throws. Captain Martin made the final score to give a safe margin.

The line-ups:

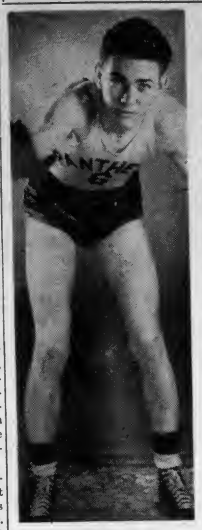
High Point	F	G	T
Harris, f	3	1	7
Martin, f	5	5	15
Hampton, c	1	0	2
Brinkley, c	0	1	1
Hester, g	0	2	2
Towery, g	1	2	4
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	11	31

Catawba	F	G	T
Pritchard, f	2	5	9
Horn, f	1	1	3
Grove, f	1	3	5
Boley, f	0	0	0
Beatty, f	0	0	0
Noss, c	1	2	4
Morrow, c	0	1	1
Goodman, g	0	0	0
Black, g	0	1	3
Zammiello, g	1	1	3
Totals	6	14	26

Score at half: Catawba, 15; High Point, 12.

Referee: Hawn (Lenior-Rhyne).

PURPLE PANTHER GUARDS



HESTER

KEARNS

Shown above are "Bill" Hester, a sophomore from Greensboro, and "Whit" Kearns, a junior from Farmer. These two reserve guards have rendered valuable service to the team this year.

CAROLINAS' A. A. U. TOURNEY IS CONCLUDED MONDAY NIGHT

Unique Furniture and Triangle Hosiery Mill Win In Men's Divisions; Enka Darlings and National Business College Capture Girls' Titles.

With the awarding of medals to the Unique and Triangle cage teams and the two other finalists of the Men's division, the first Carolina's A. A. U. basketball tournament came to a close last Monday night in the High Point college gym. Trophies had already been awarded the winners of the Girl's division.

Under the supervision of Mr. W. F. Bailey, president of the Carolina's A. A. U., this tournament with a total of 28 teams participating, proved to be one of the most successful athletic events ever put on in either North or South Carolina. Starting last Wednesday night, the contests progressed rapidly and efficiently as four games were played each night. Hundreds of fans from High Point and surrounding territories packed the Harrison gym in order to see the pick of industrial men's teams and high school girls' teams contend for the tournament title and the subsequent trophies.

On Saturday night the Enka Manufacturing company girls, of Enka, won the senior women's division crown by defeating the Chatham Manufacturing company sextet, of Winson-Salem, by the score of 32-23. by virture of this win the Enka lassies have the right to participate in the National A. A. U. Women's tournament at Wichita, Kansas.

The National business college girls of Charlotte turned on the heat to win the junior women's championship, also that night defeating the Sherrod Shirt combination of High Point by the score of 52 to 32.

Presentation of the awards to the winning Girls' teams was made also Saturday night by Harry Williamson, High Point young man, who last summer, competed in the Olympics in Germany. The awards consisted of a beautiful cup going to each of the winners and eight medals going to each of the finals.

Moving into the finals of the junior men's division by defeating the Adams-Millis team Saturday night, 40-37, the Merita Bakery squad met the strong Triangle Hosiery mill five only to drop the title by a close 18-16 score Monday night.

Having taken the lead in the Senior Men's division, the Unique Furniture Squad triumphed over the McCrary Hosiery mill team in a thrilling, fast moving battle in the climaxing game of the series Monday night by a 37-33 score as McCachren, former Carolina star, showed his prowess in brilliant defensive and offensive work to inspire his team to a brilliant heighth.

The Unique team, by virture of this triumph, has an invitation to compete in the National A. A. U. men's division in Denver, Colorado when that event takes place later in the season.

Trophies consisting also of cups to the winners and eight medals to all of the participants of the finals were presented in the Gym immediately following the Unique triumph by Judge Lewis E. Teague, judge of High Point Municipal court, in the absence of Mr. Bill Bailey who was unable to attend the finals due to sickness.

An all-tournament team will be chosen in the near future by the officials of the tournament and will be announced later.

Report has it that the Carolina's A. A. U. basketball tournament will become an established sport's event each year here at High Point college as a result of the fine way in which things progressed during this, the first tournament of its sort sponsored by that Association in the states of North and South Carolina.

Lenoir Rhyne Comes Here For Important Contest

Chance For Tie in Conference Race With Elon Dependant on Outcome of This Battle to Great Extent.

BAND TO PLAY

Saturday night the Lenoir Rhyne Bears will invade the camp of the Panthers to meet the local quint in the last game of the season. The contest which will be held in Harrison gym will start at 8 o'clock.

In the first meeting between these two rivals early in January the Panthers emerged victorious by a seven point margin. Ray Intrieri, former star guard stood out for the Panthers. His accuracy on long shots broke up the zone defense employed by the Bears. Brown was the big gun in the attack of the losers. The season's record for the Lenoir Rhyneans in conference play shows 11 victories against three defeats, these losses being to Elon, W. C. T. C. and High Point.

The Panthers have won their last nine basketball games with the bears, but in this setts the local outfit will probably enter the game as the underdogs. In 1933 Lenoir Rhyne defeated High Point in Hickory, but lost on the local court. Broadus Culler and Ray Graham led the Panthers to victory over the conference champs of that year. In 1934 and 1935 two games were taken each year while last season the Bears went down to defeat in three encounters. Including this year's win that makes a string of 9 games. All week the local team has been drilling in anticipation of this all- important clash.

The starting line-up for this game has not been announced as yet but Coach Yow will probably start the regular performers.

The finals of the Piedmont High School Conference Tournament will also be held that night, one game preceding and one coming after the varsity clash. The Conference is composed of schools in Guilford, Davidson, Randolph, Forsythe, and Alamance counties.

North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT.
Elon	11	2	.846
High Point	10	2	.833
Lenoir Rhyne	10	3	.769
Appalachian	4	6	.400
W. C. T. C.	3	5	.375
Catawba	5	8	.384
A. C. C.	2	9	.182
Guilford	0	9	.000

Games this week:

Friday: Lenoir Rhyne at Guilford.

Saturday: Lenoir at High Point.

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHERS MEET BEARS IN FINAL TILT SATURDAY

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

[illegible]

"When you're tired of study
And you feel hard-hit,
Just go to the playroom
And ping-pong a bit."

Co-Ed Team Takes Win In Game With Fairgrove Sextet

Second Game of Season Ends [illegible] by Favor of High Point College Girls.

[illegible]

The lineups:

[illegible]

Brinkley's Charity Throw Defeats Bulldogs, 26-25

Panthers Win Over Atlantic Christian Five In Close Defensive Battle for [illegible] Conference Win.

[illegible]

The lineups:

[illegible]

Panthers Are Too Much For Catawba In Salisbury Tilt

Purple Panthers Journey to Salisbury to Get Win Over Indians in Game Held Saturday Night.

SCORE IS [illegible]

[illegible]

The lineups:

[illegible]

PURPLE PANTHER GUARDS

HESTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAROLINAS A. A. U. TOURNEY IS CONCLUDED MONDAY NIGHT

[illegible] Furniture and Triangle Hosiery [illegible] Win In Men's Divisions; [illegible] and National Business College Capture Girls' Titles.

[illegible]

Lenoir Rhyne Comes Here For Important Contest

Chance For Tie In Conference Race With Elon Depends on Outcome of This Battle in Final Contest

North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appalachian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
W. C. T. C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Games this week:

[illegible]

BAND TO PLAY

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The worst thing that can happen, it seems to me, is to have a school deal principally in terms of fear, force and artificial authority." Dr. Albert Einstein of relativity fame suggests a doing away with the "I'll flunk you if you aren't good" set-up in schools.

—o—

"I have never drunk in my life not necessarily because I thought it was wrong but because I could always think of forty better things to do." Charles Emerson Brown, Dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School, asks a DePauw University audience to do one fortieth as well.

—o—

"The problem which confronts the modern college woman graduate when hunting a job is one of creating a new position, not one of applying for some previously planned position in an overcrowded field as most young women do." Mrs. Cornelia Stratton Parker, noted writer and lecturer in economics at the University of California, urges students to go beyond the "any-job" attitude.

—o—

"At times we have been criticized for allowing radicals to speak on our platforms—but we still let them speak. After they speak our students and faculty members discuss their speeches in classrooms and often many worthwhile ideas, both pro and con, evolve from such discussion." Dr. George Barton Cutten, president of Colgate University, refuses to put a preferential-padlock on the speaker's platform.

—o—

"I wouldn't claim for educational radio the same values that can be claimed for campus study. If there should ever develop an overlapping of values, there would still be no conflict, for radio can reach those who find it impossible to attend regular campus classes." Dean Ned H. Dearborn of the division of general education at New Work University does not fear the competition of "ether-education."

—o—

"This is the finest campus I have slipped on!" John Held, Jr., famous cartoonist and writer lets slide a compliment to the University of Michigan from cool yet informal seat on an icy walk.

Freshmen at the University of Michigan have been granted the permission to live in fraternity houses during the second semester.

AROUND WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C. —Most parents with sons in college send each of them a check each month, and leave it to the young man's discretion as to how it shall be spent. Uncle Sam, however, when going about the task of educating future army, navy, and coast guard officers uses another method. He foots the bill, just as the parents do, but he doesn't turn the money over to the student and permit him to pay his expenses.

The government credits the account of each midshipman and cadet with $65 every month. The student is also credited with 75 cents a day for subsistence, bringing the total to about $87.50 a month. This is not spending money, however, for out of the $87.50 must come funds for food, books, clothes and other expenses. The Naval and Military Academy are paid for the meals eaten by the student; uniforms are bought; laundry and other expenses are paid. Meantime, the cadet or midshipman hasn't seen a dime of his monthly allowance. Uncle Sam has given the money for his expenses, or rather, credited him with this amount and Uncle Sam has also been spending in for the student. The men don't have to struggle for laundry money after blowing their expense check on extracurricula activities. Uncle Sam sees to that.

But they do get to feel some of their money and jingle a little change in their pockets. After their expenses are paid, the students are given a limited amount for spending money.

So, if you anticipate an appointment to West Point, Annapolis, or the Coast Guard Academy at New London, Connecticut, remember that Uncle Sam will look after you, even to the extent of keeping your personal accounts.

College students who receive financial aid from the NYA have been fortunate their number has not been reduced as has the number on work-relief projects. Hundreds of thousands of WPA workers have been taken from relief rolls because of a shortage of funds to operate the projects. However, there has been no such move initiated with regard to students receiving college aid, despite the fact that the money for both work-relief and college aid comes from the same fund.

In November, the latest month for which figures are available, the National Youth Administration gave financial aid to more than 127,000 college students. Of this number, some 4,700 were graduate students and the remainder undergraduates.

While relief workers have been reduced, the number of NYA college students has apparently increased. Complete data on January, the current month, has not been assembled in final form, but it looks as if there will be a substantial increase in the number of college-aid students.

It would appear from these facts that the Powers-That-Be will cut the NYA college activities only as a last resort, after all other sources of economy have been exhausted.

Incidently The National Youth Administration and the Civilian Conservation Corps were the only non-military organizations that had a part of the Inaugural Parade on the 20th. The CCC boys and floats of the NYA proudly paraded down Pennsylvania Avenue despite the torrential rain that drenched them, the President and a hundred or two thousand spectators.

Charles L. Hill, Ohio State University Negro graduate student who is studying for his Ph.D. degree, became a licensed minister at the age of twelve.

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	*High Point* 41	vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	*High Point* 26	vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	*High Point* 35	vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	*High Point* 42	vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	*High Point* 36	vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	*High Point* 53	vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	*High Point* 47	vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	*High Point* 25	vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	*High Point* 40	vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	*High Point* 28	vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	*High Point* 27	vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here
Jan. 23	*High Point* 30	vs. Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	*High Point* 52	vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	*High Point* 44	vs. Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	*High Point* 47	vs. Catawba 33	Here
Feb. 5	*High Point* 46	vs. H. P. "Y" 19	Here
Feb. 6	*High Point* 40	vs. McCrary 25	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point* 50	vs. Guilford 37	There
Feb. 13	*High Point* 40	vs. Elon 45	Here
Feb. 15	*High Point* 23	vs. A. C. C. 19	There
Feb. 16	*High Point* 42	vs. E. T. T. C. 28	There
Feb. 23	*High Point* 26	A. C. C. 25	Here
Feb. 20	*High Point* 31	vs. Catawba 26	There
Feb. 27	*High Point*	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here

Total: High Point 870 Opponents 679

A "No Cigarette Bumming League" has been formed on the campus of Louisiana State University. League members promised not to bum from. Bumming of "drags" is permitted.

Harvard, Yale and the University of Chicago have the largest endowment funds of any of the educational institutions in the United States. Harvard's fund totals -131,099,000.

C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

(Continued From Page One)

out. the conditions existing in a land where there are no churches, people bound by superstition, no law and order, no doctors, hospitals, medicine, or freedom.

He closed by saying that no organization anywhere has done any more for young people than the church. It has protected them, kept away degrading influences, and given freedom along many lines, and science is the tool for youth to do a better job.

Agnes Louise Willcox and Samuel Myers, representatives of the senior class, were responsible for the program, which was the first in a series of four meetings sponsored by the four College classes.

Charles Idol, Jr., of High Point, sang an offertory solo.

Paul Owen read the scripture lesson for the evening. Mary Margaret Bates, who graduated from Greensboro high school while Mr. Phillips was principal there, introduced the speaker.

Walter O. Briggs, Detroit industrialist who never attended Michigan State Normal College, has presented that institution $150,000 to be used in the building of a new athletic field.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

"I have never drunk in my life [illegible] Dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School [illegible]

"The problem which confronts the modern college woman graduate [illegible] University of California [illegible]

As times we have been criticized for allowing radicals to speak on our platforms—and we shall let them speak. [illegible]

"I wouldn't claim the educational [illegible] Dean Ned H. Dearborn [illegible] New York University [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C. — Most [illegible]

The government credits the account of each midshipman and cadet with $65 every month. [illegible]

[illegible] The Naval and Military Academy [illegible]

But they do get [illegible]

[illegible] at West Point [illegible] and Coast Guard Academy [illegible] New London, Connecticut [illegible]

College [illegible] students [illegible] NYA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The National Youth Administration and Civilian Conservation Corps were the only [illegible]

Charles L. Hill, Ohio State University Negro graduate student [illegible]

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point [illegible]—vs. McCrary 20		There
Dec. 5	High Point 24—vs. [illegible] Furn. 35		There
Dec. 9	High Point 28—vs. Meyer's 29		There
Dec. 12	High Point 40—vs. Winston Y 32		There
Dec. 16	High Point 36—vs. Durham Y 15		Here
Jan. 7	High Point 13—vs. A. C. C. 36		Here
Jan. 9	High Point 45—vs. Meyer's 36		Here
Jan. 12	High Point 25—vs. A. S. T. C. 32		There
Jan. 13	High Point 40—vs. Lenoir Rhyne 36		There
Jan. 14	High Point 30—vs. A. S. T. C. 40		Here
Jan. 16	High Point 27—vs. Unique Furn. 34		Here
Jan. 18	High Point 36—vs. Elon 31		There
Jan. 20	High Point 53—vs. H.P. "Y" 40		There
Jan. 30	High Point 34—vs. Guilford 33		Here
Feb. 3	High Point 47—vs. Catawba 30		Here
Feb. 5	High Point 36—vs. H. P. "Y" [illegible]		Here
Feb. 6	High Point 40—vs. McCrary 25		Here
Feb. 9	High Point 34—vs. Guilford 37		There
Feb. [illegible]	[illegible]		Here
Feb. 15	High Point 30—vs. A. C. C. [illegible]		There
Feb. 20	High Point 33—vs. [illegible] T. T. C. 30		There
Feb. 22	High Point 30—A. C. C. 33		Here
Feb. 25	High Point 31—vs. Catawba 30		There
Feb. 27	High Point —vs. Lenoir Rhyne		Here
Total	High Point	696	Opponents 625

[illegible] Louisiana State [illegible] Harvard [illegible] United States [illegible]

C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] sponsored by the [illegible] College [illegible]

Walter O. Briggs, Detroit [illegible] Michigan State Normal College, has presented [illegible] athletic field.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 3, 1937 Number 18

Wesley Memorial Church Plays Host To Students At Special Gathering

Local Students Are Guests At Celebration of Young People's Day.

PATRICK SPEAKS

Dr. E. H. Blackard Uses As His Topic "What Doest Thou Here?"

Students of the College were guests of the Wesley Memorial M. E. Church last Sunday night for their celebration of Young People's Day. Eleven from the dormitories attended the supper meeting of the young people's society. Following several musical numbers Mr. M. L. Patrick of the high school faculty, spoke of his personal idea of religion. In addition to his many stories and bright remarks he said that religion is a liberating power; that our very environment comes as a result of Christianity; that it makes us aware of time; and that young people have a greater reason and excuse for being than ever before. But, he added, along with the greater freedom, there is a restraining factor, consideration for others, which is not found in nations where there is no Christianity.

Others from the College were present for the church service where they were seated in a body in the section reserved. An orchestra made up of young people of the church, and including Ed Stirewalt, Elizabeth Hoffman, and Iris Welch from the College, played Handel's "Largo," "Blessed Spirit" by Gluck, and Schuman's "Traumerei."

Dr. Blackard chose as his sermon topic, "What doest thou here?" and used as the basis for his remarks the story of Elijah under the juniper tree when God asked him what he was doing there, and also the story of Esther. From Esther he took the sentences: "Who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?" and "If I perish, I perish." Dr. Blackard said that youth is needed today to bring about reforms in regard to war, social injustice, race relationships, and moral character. He closed his message with a practical definition of religion from A Student in Arms: "Religion is betting one's all that there is a God."

There was no Christian Endeavor meeting on the campus as the members were expected to attend the services at Wesley Memorial in a body.

J. R. Farlow Talks To Commerce Club

Business Teacher Speaks at Tuesday Night Meeting of Organization.

Prof. J. Ralto Farlow, of the High Point College business department, explained the Social Security Act to the members of the Commerce Club of the College during the regular meeting last night.

The speaker presented a comprehensive view of the entire plan, pointing out to the students that it would create many jobs to be filled by college graduates. The progress in other countries in this field was given.

Durng his address the speaker gave a clear outline of the set-up, showing the classes of workers it will affect, the bases of taxation, and the ultimate returns to the laborers who participate.

Preceding the principal address, short talks were given by Owen Lindley and Paul Owen, members of the organization. A short play entitled the "Dreamer" was presented by the club, with the following people in roles: Odell Gallimore, Wilson Rogers, Hal Yow, Betty Idol, Max Hill, and Margaret Sink.

SING IN THOMASVILLE

The College a capella choir will make its first public appearance of the year on Sunday, March 14 when it sings in the Community Methodist Protestant church in Thomasville.

Endeavorers To Produce Comedy Later In Month

"The Laughing Cure" To Be Put On Under Direction of Pauline Parker.

Rehearsals began last week for the campus Christian Endeavorers' dramatic venture of the season, a two-act comedy entitled "The Laughing Cure", which is to be produced about the middle of this month.

The cast is a medium-sized one, with four men's roles, and five women's. George Carey, the genial doctor who specializes in the "laughing cure", will be played by Max Rogers; Laura Hanson, his patient with no sense of humor, by Dorothy Bell; Clark Hanson, harassed by his wife's aches and pains, by Paul Owen; Jimmie Mason, skeptical of his sister's ills, by Sheldon Dawson; Gay Hanson, Clark's sister, by Olga Marlette; Kitty Clarke, Clark's secretary, by Kathleen Heptinstall; Mary Ellen Perry, a neighbor who "views with alarm", by Evelyn Lindley; Norah, the Hanson's Irish maid, by Bernadine Hurley; and Dr. Whitcomb, a physician of the old school, by Ulmer Freeman.

The play is fast-moving and very light. In brief, it deals with the phenomenal recovery of a hysterical invalid through an emotional reform brought about by cheery Dr. Carey, the disciple of laughter.

'Othello' Given At Local School By Avon Players

Shakespearian Players Return to City to Put On Famous Tragedy.

The Avon Players made a return appearance to High Point yesterday afternoon when they produced Shakespeare's "Othello" in the local high school auditorium with a few College students in the audience.

The tragedy was produced under the direction of Joseph Selman, who also played the title role of the Moorish general. The part of his beautiful wife, Desdemona, was played by Marta Kyle. Among other members of the cast were Lance Davis and Jack Vinson, popular performers in the company's recent production of "The Merchant of Venice."

The members of the cast adequately brought out the dramatic and tragic possibilities in Shakespeare's story of the credulous Moor who fell a victim to Iago's villianous plot to poison his mind against his young Venetian wife, Desdemona. Beginning with the father-in-law's violent objection to the marriage and leading on through the final tragic end of most of the principal characters the Avon Players were faithful to the spirit of the play. The only humor is brought out in the character of Roderigo, the young fool used by Iago to carry out his scheme of revenge.

The Avon Players presented "The Merchant of Venice" in the high school auditorium on February 9, and upon their return were welcomed by a small but enthusiastic audience.

Debate Postponed By Local Society

The Thelean Literary society was called to order on Thursday, February 25 by Charles Ridge. Due to the absence of one of the debaters, a motion was moved and carried to postpone the debate until a later date.

Marc Lovelace gave an interesting talk on "Peace." Following this speech the society members sang the society song. Morgan gave the report of critic. The program came to a close with an interesting movie of nearby towns and student life on the High Point College campus given by Charles Ridge.

DEBATE TEAM TO ROCK HILL ON THURSDAY

Local Debaters Leave Tomorrow to Compete in Tournament; Meet Guilford.

Four members of the debating squad and Coach Cullen B. Owens leave tommorrow for Rock Hill, S. C. where they will take part in the annual Southeastern Forensic tournament at Winthrop College. The tournament continues through Saturday.

Last night the local debaters journeyed to Guilford College to engeage in a non-decision contest, using the wages and hours question as a query.

High Point's affirmative team, the Lovelace brothers, argued against Ray Hollis and Henry Nau, of Guilford. The local negative team, consisting of G. W. Holmes and Bob Johnson, met Guilford's Alvin B. Meribohn and David Stafford.

The meeting with Guilford last night was the second practice contest of the season for the locals, since they met Wake Forest here several weeks ago.

Personal Looks Is Subject For Nikes' Program

Society Members Discuss Appearances at Meeting On Thursday Night.

Improved personal appearance was the keynote of the program of the Nikanthan literary society at its regular meeting Thursday evening.

Lois Pressley and Virginia Curry supplied the opening note with hints on the proper care of hands and hair. Such tips as "Use oil frequently for softening the cuticle," "Brush the hair often and vigorously," and "Too hot water harms the hands" were dispensed by the impromptu beauty doctors.

The second half of the program was devoted to the selection of proper clothing for various occasions, each speaker illustrating her remarks with a living model. Such topics as "What to wear on the beach," "General sports wear," "Street clothes," and "The best in evening wear" were briefly touched upon by various society members.

The only additional features of the meeting were a short business session and the critic's report.

Zenith Will Be Out Next Month

All Engraving Completed for Annual; Copy Now in Hands of Printers.

The 1937 ZENITH will probably be ready for circulation between April 26 and 30, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge.

All engraving has been completed and all copy is now in the hands of the printers, Ridge said. According to the contract with the Benson company, the book is to be completed sixty days after the last copy is in their hands.

No proofs have yet been received by the annual staff, but they are expected to be here some time later this week.

The advertising for the book is now running ahead of that for all previous editions including the all previous editions, including the staff. All available information indicates that the issue this year will be the earliest in the history of the College.

In keeping with the tradition of THE ZENITH, the theme and the person to whom the book is dedicated will not be announced before the date of circulation. The covers for the annual were selected several weeks ago, and they have been completed and are awaiting publication of the book by the Benson company.

The 1937 book will contain a number of feature snapshots of campus life, and Ridge promises a departure from the usual in his division pages.

New Library Discussed In Radio Speech

Mrs. White Discussed Prospects, Needs, and Furnishings of Building.

TALKS OVER WMFR

Gives Information Concerning Interior Decoration of Wrenn Library.

The Wrenn Memorial Library, its prospects, furnishings, and needs, were discussed by Mrs. H. A. White Monday during the fifteen minute period allotted to High Point College each week by WMFR, local broadcasting station.

Mrs. White began by making clear that the library is the gift of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, in memory of her husband, who was a trustee of the College from the time of its founding until his comparatively recent death. An important feature of the new building will be the huge memorial fireplace in the reading room, with Wrenn's portrait above the mantel.

The reading room, Mrs. White indicated, will take up most of the main floor of the new building. The librarian's office, three small utility rooms, and a committee room will complete the set-up on this floor. The basement will be high, light, and dry enough to be used for the systematic storing of back files of periodicals and similar material not in current use.

The reading room, the librarian revealed, will be furnished in light oak, with several metal stands for special service the only deviation. Both rectangular and circular tables will be found in the reading room, while several special desks will be provided for research work for lengthy papers and similar work. About the fireplace will be centered the less formal set-up where students may read newspapers and magazines.

The conclusion of Mrs. White's talk was devoted to a brief description of the many processes necessary to prepare a book for circulation in an up-to-date library, and to an emphatic statement as to the many helpful functions of a library on a college campus.

Mrs. White's talk was one in a series of College-sponsored programs over the local broadcasting station. The series will continue through this month.

HONOR GROUP TAPPING SET FOR APRIL 9

Order of Lighted Lamp to Choose New Members on Friday, April 9.

Tapping ceremonies for the Order of the Lighted Lamp, High Point College's honor society, will be held on Friday, April 9, it has been announced.

The organization came into existence two years ago with five chapter members, and it now has three members in school. These students, Dorothy Bell, Alton Hartman, and Paul Owen, will select honor students to be added to the organization with the approval of the faculty.

The purpose of the organization is to promote higher standards among High Point students, and its eligibility requirements are based on qualities of scholarship, character, service, and leadership.

Conrad Talks To Student Pastors At Weekly Meet

First Baptist Minister Tells Association That Ministry Is High Calling.

The speaker at the weekly ministerial meeting on Feb. 24, was Dr. A. B. Conrad of the First Babtist Church of High Point.

The service was opened with the singing of "Abide With Me," followed by "I'll Go where You Want Me to Go." The chaplain made a few remarks, and then A. C. Lovelace introduced the speaker.

Dr. Conrad said that the ministry was the highest, noblest, and most important work in which man engages. One must enter the ministry whole-heartedly. If this is done the rewards of the ministry will be forthcoming. The compensation of the service is in the saving of souls. "If I had to go back to the crossroads," said Dr. Conrad, "and make a decision for Jesus Christ, knowing I was not to get beyond a small church, I would take the Christian ministry. Any field is a great field."

Dr. Conrad then stated three things were necessary to a preacher: 1-The actual experience of knowing Jesus Christ, 2-A passion for souls, and 3-The spirit of intercession.

"Those that teach a divine Christ out of an inspired Bible are the men who have succeeded," concluded Dr. Conrad.

Dr. Max Rogers Does Operations On Sr. Home Economics Rodents

Operations To Determine Effects of Deficiency Diets Prove Fatal to Subjects; Bates Assists in Experiment.

Doctor Max performed several major operations last Friday morning when he cut into two of the white rats which the senior home economics have been experimenting with for several weeks. The operations, sad to talk and write about, were fatal, and two less lovely, furry, white animals are now in the world. The fatalities were due, not to lack of skill on the part of the surgeon but rather to the great curiosity on the part of four females.

Dr. Rogers and his fearless assistant, Bates, began the operations by putting the perfect milk-fed rat to sleep with ether so that it would feel no pain. Then the cutting began, straight up the under side of the helpless creature. Shall we go into things further? At least we shall not mention the blood, etc, but shall simply say that the heart was beating regularly when that region was reached. When the spectators had seen about all there was to see, chloroform was added to the ether and the final end came, leaving the poor fellow stretched out on his back with ribs and skin pulled apart and pinned to the paper and the table.

Then the petite, poorly-formed coco-cola victim was given chloroform to begin with, cut open as was the big brother, and a comparison made of the structure, size, and strength of the bones, of the color of the vital organs, and of the general appearance of the two.

The ear and nose passages in the smaller rat were examined to note the formation of pus as the results of lack of the necessary food requirements.

Then came the scraping of the bones to stain them, and "Pudge" got brave enough to try to remove the ribs from one, but you should have seen her sudden attack of palsy. Lib couldn't even bring herself to the point of touching anything except, finally, the cleaned bone. Miss Barry went at parts of the operation as if she were a professional, and Professor Mourane looked on to see that everything went well.

Two of the seven rats which the nutritionists have been using for experimental purposes were used for the surgical experiments.

The girls have been using the rats to show the results of deficiencies in the diets as compared to those of well-balanced feedings. Three rats were fed well-balanced meals including milk, egg, lettuce, and whole wheat; two received coffee, potatoes, another starchy vegetable, and meat; the other two had only coco-cola, candy, cake, potato, and peanuts.

White rats were used because they reach, in one year, the maturity of a man of thirty.

Experiments are still being carried on with the other five animals to see if they will develop the deficiency diseases.

Caveny Appears Tomorrow Night In First Lyceum Of Spring Semester's Series

Noted Sculptor, Artist, Lecturer Comes to College Tomorrow Night.

ONLY ONE SCHEDULED

Lyceum Committee Working On Plans for Independent Series Next Year.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor, and platform entertainer, will appear here Thursday night, March 4, in the first lyceum number of the second semester.

Caveny is a former editor of the Chicago Art Institute's "The Sketch Book," and he was a favorite student of Lorado Taft, the famous sculptor. Caveny is a versatile artist and an amusing platform personality. Under the watching eyes of the audience, he produces pastel landscapes, portraits, cartoons, and clay images, meanwhile lecturing in an interesting fashion.

Favorable comments upon his program have been expressed everywhere that he has appeared. A number of townspeople as well as College students are expected to be on hand to see the noted artist since tickets will be sold at the door.

Although Caveny's program is the only attraction definitely scheduled for the current semester, the lyceum committee has been communicating with Miss Joyce Frankfort, of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. relative to her appearance here this spring in a piano recitial.

The committee is also considering plans for the lyceum series next year. It has been decided to schedule attractions independently, and a large number of artists and lecturers are under consideration. Student representives will continue to work with the faculty committee, according to Chairman P. E. Lindley.

Mrs. White Urges Students To Use College Library

Librarian Gives Statistics Showing How Many Books Used by Students.

Mrs. H. A. White, College librarian, spoke to students here at the chapel period last Friday morning on "How to Profit by the Library." She was introduced by Dean P. E. Lindley.

Mrs. White stated that in her position of college librarian she finds to her regret that too many students come to the library because of work assigned, and not enough come for the pleasure derived from reading.

The speaker stated that the main purpose of a librarian is not to preserve the books, as was the old conception, but to bring the books and the reader together. The suggestion was made that each student begin and read at least one book a day. "Getting the book habit is not hard; it is a recreation," She continued.

According to survey taken by the library staff over a period of two months it was found that 130 students did not draw out a single book, 46 persons removed one book each, and a total of 83 students checked out more than one book. It was estimated by the speaker that of the students enrolled here about 60 per cent read only that which is required except for the lightest of literature.

Fights Discussed By Club Members At Group Meeting

Family Fights, Bull Fights, Prize Fights and Rooster Fights Given Attention.

Dealing with such subjects as family fights, bull fights, prize fights, and rooster fights, the program at the Akrothinian meeting last Thursday night was featured by impromptu talks.

George Elkins led off with a brief definition and description of a rooster fight. He was followed by Joe Gray, who spoke on "Spring Fever—why I haven't got it" and Hauser, who talked on "Which comes first—the chicken or the egg?"

The program was broken, inevitably, by the topic "Love in Bloom" as it was discussed very authoritatively by Hicks. The fight theme was then resumed as James Mattocks in a graphic way explained and described "Family Fights." "Dizzy" Wofford and "Whitey" Surratt closed the talks with discussions of Prize Fights successively.

It was decided in the short business meeting that due to the fact that very few expenses would be incurred during the second semester no dues would be required for that period.

Modern Priscillas Look At Fashions

Members Postpone Regular Monday Meeting to Attend Greensboro Show.

The members of the Modern Priscilla went to Greensboro yesterday afternoon to observe the McCall's fashion show given at Belk's Department Store.

The Priscillas remained in Greensboro for a supper meeting, returning to the campus in time for the freshman-junior intramural basketball contest.

The Modern Priscillas have made more than $25 during the past two weeks by selling candy at the tournament games held in Harrison gymnasium. The money will go toward buying books for the home economics shelves of the library.

There was no Modern Priscilla meeting at the regular hour Monday night since it was postponed for the fashion show yesterday.

MAY ABOLISH FEES AT WISCONSIN COLLEGES

Bill Pending Before Legislature Would End Fees at State-Owned Institutions.

Madison, Wis. — (ACP) — To abolish all fees in state-owned colleges is the aim of a "student act" that will be presented in the Wisconsin state legislature this week.

Following close on the heels of the Wisconsin Youth Act, now under consideration by the assembly, this bill has the support of the Wisconsin Youth congress, representing the YMCA, YWCA, church groups, trade unions, Workers' alliance, WSA, Progressive party groups, and YCL.

In addition to calling for the cancelling of fees, the bill provides for:

1. Election of one student and one faculty non-voting representative to the board of regents by the student body and faculty respectively.

2. Reduction of out-of-state tuition.

3. Maintenance of scholarships awarded on a basis of merit and need.

4. Representation of the student body on the student life and interests committee by a voting representative.

5. Establishment of a commission to investigate the possibility of furnishing free texts for students.

6. Free dental and optical care for students.

7. Creation of a state board of education with wider powers and larger membership to integrate educational policies of all state-owned schools.

The Wisconsin Youth Act, which is being considered before the "student act", is similar to the American Youth act now being proposed in Washington by Sen. Ernest Lundeen (FL., Minn.) and Rep. Maury Maverick (Dem., Tex.).

Providing for an appropriation of $5,000,000 to broaden the scope of the NYA in the state, the Wisconsin Youth act is accorded, by political observers, a fair chance of passage.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XII — High Point, N. C. Wednesday, March 2, 1938 — Number [illegible]

Wesley Memorial Church Plays Host To Students At Special Gathering

Local Students Are Guests At Celebration of Young People's Day.

PATRICK SPEARS

Dr. [illegible] Uses As His Topic "What About Them Here?"

[illegible]

Endeavorers To Produce Comedy Later In Month

"The Laughing Cure" To Be Put On Under Direction of Frances Parker.

[illegible]

'Othello' Given At Local School By Avon Players

Shakespearian Players Appear at City to Put On Famous Tragedy.

[illegible]

Debate Postponed By Local Society

[illegible]

J. R. Farlow Talks To Commerce Club

Business Teacher Speaks to Evening Meeting of Organization.

[illegible]

ONE [illegible] THOMASVILLE

[illegible]

DEBATE TEAM TO ROCK HILL ON THURSDAY

Local Debaters Leave Tomorrow [illegible] Tournament [illegible] Guilford.

[illegible]

Personal Looks Is Subject For Nikes' Program

Society Members Discuss Appearances at Meeting On Thursday Night.

[illegible]

Zenith Will Be Out Next Month

All Engraving Completed for Annual [illegible] Now In Hands of Printers.

[illegible]

New Library Discussed In Radio Speech

Mrs. White Discussed Prospects, Needs, and Famous [illegible] of Building.

TALKS OVER WMFR

Gives Information Concerning Interior Decoration of Wrenn Library

[illegible]

HONOR GROUP TAPPING SET FOR APRIL 9

Order of Lighted Lamp to Name New Members on Friday, April 9.

[illegible]

Conrad Talks To Student Pastors At Weekly Meet

First Baptist Minister Tells Association That Ministry Is High Calling.

[illegible]

Dr. Max Rogers Does Operations On Sr. Home Economics Rodents

Operations To Determine Effects of Deficiency Diets Prove Fatal of Subjects, [illegible] Experiments

[illegible]

Caveny Appears Tomorrow Night In First Lyceum Of Spring Semester's Series

Mrs. White Urges Students To Use College Library

Librarian Gives Statistics Showing How Many Books Used by Students

[illegible]

Fights Discussed By Club Members At Group Meeting

Family Fights, Bal Fights, Prize Fights and Zoomer Fights Given Attention.

[illegible]

Modern Priscillas Look At Fashions

Students Postpone Regular Monday Meeting to Attend Greensboro Show

[illegible]

Noted Sculptor Artist, Lecturer Comes to College Tomorrow Night.

ONLY ONE SCHEDULED

Lyceum Committee Working On Plans for Independent Series Next Year.

[illegible]

MAY ABOLISH FEES AT WISCONSIN COLLEGES

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1937

CHANCE FOR A TRADITION

Last fall the College's annual May Day celebration, which had theretofore been put on exclusively by the Nikanthan Literary society, was turned over to the student government in an effort to broaden its scope and make it more representative of the student body as a whole. In taking over May Day, the council wiped out a tradition of twelve years standing, but at the same time it created an opportunity to build one that will mean even more to the College.

Although the date of May Day is more than two months away, the council has already begun to discuss plans for the first annual celebration under its sponsorship. We hope that the council will use to good advantage its opportunity to found an impressive, traditional ceremony for High Point College. We need more traditions here, and this is an opportunity to establish one that will grow in prestige as the years go by.

OVER THE ETHER WAVES

During the past several months High Point College has been sponsoring a weekly radio program over the city's broadcasting station, WMFR. Most of the programs have been brief talks by faculty members on various phases of scholarship or campus activity. Student organizations have been pressed into service for the programs upon one or two occasions; the band, for instance, was presented in a concert last week.

By means of these programs, the College has had a potential influence on the education and culture of thousands of homes in High Point and surrounding communities. At the same time it has had an opportunity to advertise its advantages in a way that cannot be exactly matched by any other medium. We trust that the listeners have enjoyed and benefitted by High Point College's programs, and that they have received a better knowledge of the institution, its faculty, and the work that it is doing in this city.

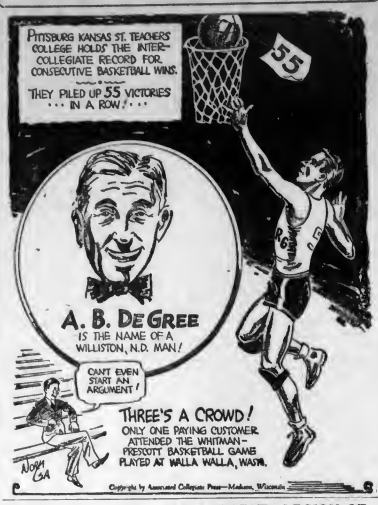
The College's radio programs are but another indication of the institution's close identification with the economic, cultural, and educational life of the city of High Point.

EDUCATE YOURSELF

Yesterday the Avon Players presented Shakespeare's "Othello" in the local high school auditorium; three weeks ago the same company gave "The Merchant of Venice" in the same building. A small number of interested College students attended both performances. From time to time outstanding musicians make their appearance in the city under the sponsorship of a civic music organization; well-known musicians, artists, and lecturers appear regularly in nearby Greensboro. A limited number of High Point Collegians are usually present at all of these attractions. The local city library enjoys some patronage from the College, and, according to Mrs. White, there are a few who read unrequired material in our own library.

What we're getting at is that some of our students are going out of their way to educate themselves. They are not only taking advantage of the opportunities offered them at the College, but they also recognize the advantages for additional enlightenment that are occasionally offered. It is too bad that more of our students do not attend the plays and lectures and read more, because these things would add much to their education. No one is really educated unless he tries to be, unless he is alert to every opportunity to add something to his knowledge and understanding of what is best.

CAMPUS CAMERA



Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Threatening to use their parking-power if the student administrative assembly rules against wearing corsages at formal affairs, co-eds at the University of Western Ontario are ready to plop into their chairs for a sit-down strike.

"Down With Flowers for Mademoiselle!" petitioned the men to the student administrative assembly. But the women are countering with an "I Won't Dance" attitude and declare that they'd rather stay home than attend a formal without a corsage.

* * *

The Z-man at the University of Minnesota got more than he expected when he ran this ad in The Minnesota Daily:

Wanted — Girl for fraternity party Saturday. Blonde, 5 feet 5 inches, good-looking, good dancer. G1. 2133, "Z."

Reporters phoned Gladstone 2133 time and again in an attempt to get the lowdown on the Z-man, but the line was busy.

"He was sort of nice looking," was all the girl who took the ad could supply.

And the Z-man got his girl. "They kept the telephone pretty hot," he admitted, and complimented The Daily for getting out and reaching the public.

"I've found out that girls in Minnesota are more skeptical than girls in Montana. I had a hard time convincing some of them it wasn't a gag. They just called up to shoot the bull a while. I'm always willing to do that, of course, but I was really sincere about getting a date for the party. Everything's fixed up now, though," he said.

"Hope you have a nice time," put in the reporter.

"Yeah, I think I will—she's got a car."

* * *

Awarding prizes for male ugliness on the college campus is by no means a new stunt. Each year it breaks out in a slightly different form.

The University of Chattanooga probably started the ugly-mug contests by launching an annual search for the most compass-disregarding map and conferring upon its owner the coveted degree of Bachelor of Ugliness.

Last fall Texas Christian University sponsored a similar contest. Eligibles were voted upon by student ballots, and the winner, Joe Frederick was awarded an all-expenses-paid trip to the T. C. U.-Rice Institute game.

Now Hardin-Simmons University has added the latest grimace to the complexion of the anti-handsome contest. Even if opposites don't attract in this case arrangements are being made for the ugliest boy on the campus to have a subsidized date with the campus' most beautiful co-ed.

To prevent future deaths in coal mine cave-ins, Dr. Helmut Landsberg, assistant professor of geophysics at Pennsylvania State College, has contrived a simplified seismograph to predict otherwise imperceptible movements of the ground long before the crash.

SUGGESTS LEGION OF HONOR FOR AMERICA

Richmond, Va.—(ACP)—It is about time that Americans set up a system for distinguishing outstanding men, an American Legion of Honor.

So says Dr. Frank Apperly, professor of pathology at the Medical College of Virginia, located in this city.

"When a man has given freely of his life's work to his fellowmen, it is but natural that he should desire some mark of appreciation bestowed by his country or by the world," explained Dr. Apperly.

JUST IMAGINE

W. C. Koonce using the brains and good sense that he was blessed with. (They say he's lazy.)

—o—

Two intelligent, highly respected young men deliberately taking two high school girls away from the game to show them the campus.

—o—

Occo Gibbs so small that he can't take up for himself. (How about the snow bath, Occo?)

—o—

Adelaide Connor not knowing about basketball. (Oh yes, and what's this we hear about you asking boys for dates?)

—o—

"Blue Heaven" like a Carolina coach. (It will take plenty of repairing.)

—o—

We are Introducing—Who is it? Bright red hair, rather tall. He likes to dance and talks over a microphone. Has brown eyes.

—o—

Wears bright silly shirts. He has blue eyes. A day student and goes with a dormitory girl. Has a bass voice. Wears white shoes. Has a good sense of humor—Know him? Wisest "guy" on the campus.

—o—

Small, short, has an accent. (Boy.)

—o—

Has new permanent, extremely small. Waist measure 21. Blue eyes. Wears green and brown. (Girl.)

—o—

Stout, auburn, widow's peak, pretty smile. Rooms next to Inza Hill. (Girl.)

—o—

Black hair, grayish-blue eyes. Wears bright rouge. Tall and has tan oxfords. Lives far away.

—o—

White, small, two ears, name of a newspaper. Liked by everyone on campus.

—o—

That's all folks, be back next week.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Alton Hartman, known to many as "little brother"—all because he followed his older brother, Atley, to school, coming as a freshman when Atley was a sophomore, was born on his father's "country estate" on the thirteenth day of April in the year nineteen hundred and sixteen.

He has always lived in Davie county, near Advance. In June, 1933, he graduated from the Shady Grove high school. But before that he won a declamation medal and went to the debate preliminaries in Chapel Hill for two years.

In September, following his graduation he matriculated at High Point College, where he has now attained the rank of senior and will soon make others aware of his dignity when he puts on his cap and gown in another four weeks.

The freshman Alton joined the Thalean literary society, the C. E. society, the Y. M. C. A., was elected to THE HI-PO staff, and was initiated into the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Too, he was one of the tumblers in the days when we had a tumbling team and we sang, "You gotta be a tumbling hero to get along with a beautiful girl."

The next year he was manager of the Purple Kittens, and was elevated to the position of Sports editor of the College paper, which position he has kept for three years.

Last year he was elected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp and was elected one of the College marshals. He was manager of the Press bureau and a member of the student absence committee. He was also manager of the Purple Panthers and, not the least of all, was president of his class—successfully bringing back order and good will to a class which had been disrupted the year before.

This year he is president of the Pan-Hellenic council, and also president of the McCulloch Hall student government.

Alton says he likes to eat, to swim, and to loaf. He is not yet certain what he will do, but probably will enter into newspaper work.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The collegiate young man was precisely the one least adapted to the purposes of the college, who was trying to romanticize a type of life which he did not understand and into which he did not fit." Dean Christian Gauss of Princeton University gives a skyrocket of approval for declining "rah-rah-ism."

"The 'self-made' man may still go far, but from now on he could go much farther if he had the background of training." The University of Arizona's President Paul S. Burgess suggests that the potential self-made man offer colleges and universities a grip on one boot-strap.

"George Bernard Shaw says that the English spoken here in the Midwest is the most perfect English in the world." Professor Ketcham of Ohio State University's speech department "back-pats" in a second-handed, Shaw-to-Ketcham-to-you manner.

"One may sympathize with struggling youth," says President Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford University in urging higher medical standards, "but one should sympathize more with future patients."

"Democracy must unquestionably give educational opportunity to all. But it must then protect itself by rational and courageous methods of selection against the needless exploitation of its generosity by the unfit." Yale University's President James R. Angell asks Democracy to be wise.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. [illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Associate Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

[illegible] Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the post office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it does in no way necessarily [illegible] the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY MARCH 3, 1937

CHANCE FOR A TRADITION

[illegible] May Day celebration, [illegible]

[illegible]

OVER THE ETHER WAVES

[illegible] High Point College [illegible] radio program over the city's broadcasting station, WMFR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] High Point.

EDUCATE YOURSELF

Yesterday [illegible] "The Merchant of Venice" [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

SUGGESTS LEGION OF HONOR FOR AMERICA

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

And now comes the tournament to "end all tournaments." During the past two weeks we have had no less than two tournaments, the Carolinas' A. A. U. meet and the Central Piedmont high school event, both of which proved to be successful. And now we have the annual intra-mural cage tourney. Although the "gate" will not be as great as in the other two events, nor will the attendance by outside fans compare with previous weeks, this event is expected to arouse as much interest from a local angle. The majority of the students have been watching basketball all season; they are now anxious to try their own hand at shooting, passing, and dribbling. And perhaps the varsity players are ready to look on for a while.

—o—

Although the final plans had not been announced at the time of this writing, we are expecting a tournament for both the men and women. And we would like to see the games in the two divisions run off concurrently, with the finals slated for the same afternoon or night. In this way more interest would be aroused in both divisions. In fact, the short time which remains in the basketball season will nearly necessitate that some arrangement along this line be made. Why not just make it one big Intra-mural Week? Maybe this could become an annual affair.

—o—

Still talking of tournaments, it seems that the success of the Central Piedmont conference and tournament during its first season well merits its continuance. All of the teams showed a fine spirit of play in the event, the players seemed favorably impressed with the College athletic program and other features. Several outstanding players performed in the event, and the interest that High Point College has shown in them may pay big dividends some day.

—o—

Orchids to Cherry. His broadcasting was without doubt one of the outstanding features during the siege of tournaments. The amplifying system was a great help in getting announcements to the spectators, handling the large crowds, and in numerous other ways which contributed to the success of the program. With just a little more experience, we believe that Cherry (High Point's own Ted Husing) could do a good job of broadcasting the football games to be played here over his Red Network. But that personal stuff (such as pointing out the peculiarities of one's walk) would necessarily have to be banned or the interest of the crowd would be drawn from the football game.

—o—

Congratulations also to "Tige", our lone placement on the All-North State Conference five, and "Red" Towery, who was awarded a berth on the second team.

—o—

All the membera of the team deserve another one of those stupendous feeds which have appropriately climaxed the cage seasons for the past two years. Although the boys did not take top honors, they made a good fight. There are other good clubs in the conference and it's hard to win all the time. Coach Pat Shores, of Lenoir Rhyne, was about right in his early season predictions.

—o—

But in the spring the athletes' fancies seriously turn to thoughts of baseball. Former college stars trek to campa in warmer climes to begin the preparations, and the local students will begin to limber up as soon as this snow leaves the ground.

—o—

Broadus Culler did a nice job of officiating this past winter in the North State circles, according to comments in the Lenoir-Rhynean sports section. The fana at Lenoir Rhyne seemed to like him, and they are hard to please. . . . Ray Intrierl, ex-Panther star, broke into the lineup at the Edinboro State College in Pennsylvania, and bagged a few long ones to star in his first appearance. He is not eligible for the conference games this year, but we gather that he will be next year.

Intra-Mural Basketball Tournament Now In Progress

Tony Simeon Named Prexy

OFFICERS FOR TOURNEY NAMED

The permanency of the Central Piedmont High School Conference was assured by the success of the first annual tournament which was concluded in the Harrison gymnasium Saturday night.

A permanent set-up was effected during the tourney when the representatives from the present conference members met and elected officers for the organization. A. J. Simeon, coach at Kernersville, was elected president, while B. L. West, of Hasty high school, was elected as vice-president.

Robert B. Burton, coach of the Junior Home boys club, was elected as secretary-treasurer. E. C. Glasgow, of Allen Jay, was named chairman of a committee for formulation of by-laws admittance of new members. Others on this committee were E. T. Kearns, of Fair Grove, and Harold Purnell, of Denton.

Representatives from the following schools were present at the meeting: Kernersville, Fair Grove, Allen Jay, Hasty, Staley, Denton, and Jamestown.

The membership of the conference now includes 13 schools in Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, and Forsyth counties, but this number will probably be increased by next year.

Sherrill Departs For Training Camp

Goes To Deland, Fla. With Columbus Club for Spring Training.

Leaving his home in Statesville, Saturday, Lee Sherrill, popular High Point college alumnus, will procede by train to the Spring training headquarters of the Columbus, Ohio American league baseball team where he plans to round into shape for a tough schedule with that club this summer.

Graduating from the college during the last semester, Sherrill has been assisting Coach Yow in the athletic department since that time, pending his arrangements with the St. Louis Cardinals concerning contract and training camp.

Farmed out to the Ashville diamond club last year, he has been stationed with the strong Colombus team of the American association during the coming season where he hopes to make his best showing since entering his professional baseball career two years ago. Lee had played for two season as star hurler for the Panther nine before a St. Louis Cardinal scout signed him up in the spring of '35.

Sherrill was one of the most popular men on the campus as a student here, serving as captain of the '36 soccer team playing a forward post on the Junior varsity basketball squad and during his freshman year was a star on the Panther football team. He was a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity and the Block H club.

SAYS SLANG SHOULD HAVE ORIGINAL TANG

Norman, Okla.—(ACP)—If you want to sling the slang, it's "okey-doke" with Dr. B. A. Botkin, professor of English at the University of Oklahoma, just as long as it has an original tang.

"Streamlined grammar, or slang, is as old as the proverbial hill," informed Dr. Botkin. "Shakespeare used plenty of slang, and Carl Sandburg has it in his latest book."

But the "slang-slivers" that get under the Oklahoma professor's skin are "oh, yeah." "so's your old man," "I'll tell the world," "hot mama," "hot stuff," "hot-cha," and "hot papa." These expressions annoy Dr. Botkin because they are worn out and because they lack originality, vigor and zest.

Two Seniors Have Played Last Games For Panthers

BOOTH

Shown here are the only members of the Panther varsity squad who will graduate this spring. "Bushy" Booth, who has been on the squad since his freshman year, has seen much service during his four years here. Although he has never clinched a regular berth, he has filled the relief roles in fine style many times. "Dub" Koontz, is also another reserve who was never able to play regularly.

With his regular starting lineup left intact, Coach Yow will have a strong foundation upon which to build a mighty contender for the crown next year. Three of these will be seniors, Harris, Martin, and Brinkley, one ranks as a junior, Towery; while Hampton will have three more years with the Panthers.

"Dub" Koontz, while serving part of his college life as one of Coach Yow's chief substitutes has also been one of the veteran mainstays on the Purple Panther Junior varsity squad which came out with a fairly good record this season. Booth has been working full time with the regular varsity and his fighting smile will be missed in the coming seasons.

With the leaving of these two first-rate subs the Panther mentor will, on the other hand, have left only two veteran relief men. These two men, Bill Hester, sophomore forward, and Whitman Kearns, showed up well in the games in which they participated along with Booth and Koontz and should see a good deal of action next year.

KOONTZ

Lenoir-Rhyne Drops Panthers Into Third Place With 39-36 Setback

HAMPTON AND MARTIN STAR

The High Point College Panthers muffed their chance to tie the Elon Christains for the North State conference title and skidded into third place Saturday night as they dropped a close 39 to 36 decision to the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in the final game of the season before a packed house in Harrison gymnasium.

By virture of their victory over the Yowmen, the Bears gained a firm hold on the number two position in the final conference standings. Elon claims the title with 11 victories in 13 games, Lenoir-Rhyne finished second with 12 victories and three losses, while the Panthers landed in third with 10 wins and three losses.

Still thirsty for blood after recent victories over the Davidson Wildcats and Guilford Quakers, the Bears stalked into the camp of the Panthers determined to add the locals to their list. Feeling the effects of a late season slump, the Yowmen were not quite able to cope with the invaders and failed to stretch their nine game winning streak over the Bears to ten straight.

The Panthers jumped into a four point lead in the early minutes of the battle on baskets by Martin and Hampton. The Bears soon found the range of the basket, and soon drew abreast with the Yowmen. The lead changed hands every minute, as the two teams matched goal for goal.

After 13 minutes of terrific fighting, the score was knotted at 11-11. The Panthers forged ahead momentarily, but the Bears came back in the closing minutes of the half to establish a 21 to 18 lead at the intermission.

Although the clubs fought on about even terms throughout the second half, the Bears never relinquished their slight lead. Time after time the locals threatened, but always lacked the final punch to overcome the lead.

With two minutes to go the score stood 39 to 32 in favor of the Bears. Making a last desperate attempt to salvage a victory and tie in the conference race out of the apparent defeat, the locals slipped in three baskets to bring the count to 39-36, and were still fighting when the final whistle shattered their dreams of another conference championship.

The opposing centers, Hampton for the Panthers, and Tucker for the Bears, were the outstanding offensive stars of the night, garnering 15 and 14 points respectively. Martin rang up 11 for the locals.

TUCKER STARS FOR BEARS

North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT.
Elon	11	2	.846
Lenoir Rhyne	12	3	.800
High Point	10	3	.767
Apalachian	4	6	.400
W. C. T. C.	3	5	.375
Catawba	5	8	.384
A. C. C.	2	9	.182
Guilford	0	10	.000

Lineups:

High Point	G	F	T
Harris, f	2	2	6
Martin, f	3	5	11
Hampton, c	7	1	15
Hester, g	0	0	0
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	0	4
Totals	14	8	36

Lenoir-Rhyne	G	F	T
McSwain, f	3	1	7
Little, f	2	1	5
Tucker, c	5	4	14
Amendola, g	2	1	5
Brown, g	3	0	2
Mando, g	3	0	6
Totals	16	7	39

Score at half: High Point, 18; Lenoir-Rhyne, 21.

Referee: Knight.

Harris Named On All-Conference Team; Towery On Second Five

Conference Coaches Select All-Star Combination For *Greensboro Record;* Lenoir Rhyne Places Two Men on First Five.

Wayne "Tige" Harris was given a forward berth on the All-North Conference cage team, which was selected by vote of the eight coaches of the circuit for the **Greensboro Record**, and released in that paper last week. "Red" Towery, High Point guard, placed on the second five.

Harris, playing his third year on the High Point College varsity, made his best showing during this season while holding down the forward post of the '36 North State champions. His good work in both the offense and the defense departments of the team has been acclaimed by sports writers all over the state as well as by the coaches who have seen him play. Not only standing out as high scorer in many of the conference games this season, but also has he shown himself proficient in holding down his opponents to a minimum of scores.

Harris, the lone representative on the varsity squad of the mythical five for this year from High Point College, was paired with Pritchard of Catawba at the forward posts while Tucker of Lenior-Rhyne clinched the center stronghold with Amendola, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Roye, of Elon, were named to the guard positions.

(Continued on page 4)

Piedmont Hi Tourney Ends

AWARDS GIVEN SATURDAY NIGHT

The Central Piedmont high school conference tournament which was sponsored by Coach Yow and the College athletic association came to a close last Saturday night as the Junior Home club of Lexington won out in the finals of the girls' division, while the Fair Grove boys were crowned champs of the Men's division at the High Point college gymnasium.

This tournament which had begun Wednesday afternoon with 22 conference teams participating marked the initial Piedmont high school tourney and, due to the interest shown in it and the competant way in which it was run off, is to become a yearly athletic event here at the college. With games going on both in the afternoon and at night all of the preliminary contests were run off quickly and efficiently before Saturday night at which time the finals took place.

The fighting Fair Grove high club, seeded number one and favorites in the boys division, lived up to their reputation as they trounced Kernersville, the other finalist, by the overwhelming score of 34 to 9 in the final contest of the tourney.

Winner over the Junior Home and Denton clubs in earlier rounds, the Fair Grove boys ex-

(Continued on Page 4)

Urges Stricter Schools In Law

Columbia Dean Says Conditions Among New York Lawyers Appaling.

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Stricter law schools are necessary to help alleviate the "appalling conditions" which exist in New York city's legal profession, stated Dean Young B. Smith of the Columbia Law School.

Drawing a dismal picture of an overcrowded and poorly-paid profession in his annual report to President Nicholas Murray Butler, Dean Smith said:

"Conditions in the professions throughout the country as a whole are bad enough, but in New York city they are appalling."

For every 763 persons in the nation there is one lawyer, for every 456 persons in New York state a lawyer and for every 378 persons in New York city, one lawyer.

Strengthening his stand that the raising of standards of entrance to law schools is imperative, Dean Smith quoted excerpts from a recent survey made by the Committee on Professional Economics of the New York County Lawyers Association:

"More than half of the profession in New York county are in the income class below $3,000 a year; 42½ per cent below the re-

(Continued On Page Four)

TILTS IN BOTH DIVISIONS ON TAP THIS WEEK

Co-Eds Will Play Tonight and Friday; Men Will Start Play Tomorrow Afternoon.

A "civil" war is expected along the basketball fronts this week as the intra-mural cage tourney gets under way, in both the co-ed and men's division in the Harrison gymnasium, the scene of two tournament wars this spring.

The co-eds were separated into hostile camps last night, as the first round of the three day battle in that division was fought. The opening volleys were fired when the freshman and junior teams took the floor at 7 o'clock. After a hard struggle, the yearlings emerged victorious over the jolly band by the count of 25 to 15.

Tossing dignity to the winds, the senior club gained a victory in the first round last night as they downed a fighting sophomore club by the score of 22 to 18 in the second game of the night.

At present, "all is quiet along the front in the men's diivsion," but the first round is scheduled to take place on Thursday afternoon, and will be followed by the second round of skirmishes on Friday afternoon. The schedule of games will be posted on the bulletin board Thursday morning, it was announced by Coach Yow.

The co-eds will continue their series tonight with the juniors tangling with the sophomores at 7 o'clock, and the freshmen meeting the seniors at 8 o'clock. Friday night the juniors will play the seniors, while the sophomores will take on the freshmen.

The team emerging at the completion of the above schedule in the co-ed division with the best percentage will be declared champions, according to an announcement by Miss Brame, director of the co-ed athletics.

In the men's division a round robin series will be played, with each club playing the other three clubs. Then the two highest ranking teams will play one game for the championship.

Coach Yow also announced that a plaque will be awarded to the winning team in the men's division. Last year the sopbomore team, or the present junior combination, were crowned champs.

The coaches for the four clubs in the men's division, as announced last night, are: Seniors, Booth; juniors, Martin; sophomores, Towery; freshmen, Hampton.

The captains for the tourney play are Garlington, Grigg, S. J. Welborn, and J. J. McKeithen.

Coach Yow also announced last night that no man who had played either on the varsity squad or on the junior varsity would be eligible for play in this tourney. He stated that the purpose of this event was to give a greater number of students a chance to participate in sports. Each team will be allowed ten men.

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

Intra-Mural Basketball Tournament Now In Progress

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Tony Simeon Named Prexy

OFFICERS FOR TOURNEY NAMED

[illegible]

Two Seniors Have Played Last Games For Panthers

BOOTH

[illegible]

KOONTZ

Piedmont Hi Tourney Ends

AWARDS GIVEN SATURDAY NIGHT

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

TILTS IN BOTH DIVISIONS ON TAP THIS WEEK

Co-Eds Will Play Tonight and Friday; Men Will Start Play Tomorrow Afternoon.

[illegible]

Sherrill Departs For Training Camp

Goes To Deland, Fla. With Columbus Club for Spring Training.

[illegible]

Lenoir-Rhyne Drops Panthers Into Third Place With 39-36 Setback

HAMPTON AND MARTIN STAR

[illegible]

North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appalachian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
W. C. T. C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. C. C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TUCKER STARS FOR BEARS

[illegible]

Urges Stricter Schools In Law

Columbia Dean Says Conditions Among New York Lawyers Appalling.

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

SAYS SLANG SHOULD HAVE ORIGINAL TANG

[illegible]

Harris Named On All-Conference Team; Towery On Second Five

Conference Coaches Select All-Star Combination For Conference Record. Lenoir Rhyne Places Two Men on First Five.

[illegible]

(Continued on page 4)

COINS NEW WORD FOR 'DIRTLESS FARMING'

Berkeley, Calif.—(ACP)—"Dirtless farming," a system of raising flowers, vegetables and fruits in tanks of warm, fertilized water, has been formally christened "hydroponics" by its originator, Prof. W. F. Gericke of the University of California.

Explaining "dirtless-farming", Prof. Gericke used the term "hydroponics." Originally the California scientist planned to name the process "aquiculture," making it consistent with agriculture, but "aquiculture" had already been used to designate the economic utilization of natural waterbodies. ty colleague, Prof. William A. Setchell of the botany department, Prof. Gericke adopted the new name. "Hydro" in Greek means water and "ponics" is Greek for labor. A combination of the two means "water-labor."

PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNEY ENDS

(Continued From Page Three)
perienced little trouble in turning back the Forsyth entry. Kernersville entered the finals by virtue of victories over Arcadia, Jamestown, and Staley in the early rounds.

Both of these teams were coached by former High Point college students, with Elijah Diamont directing the playing of the winning club while Tony Simeon served as chief mentor of the losing club.

Trailing at the intermission by a 30 to 17 count, the Hasty girls club made a determined second half rally that fell short by only three points as the Junior Home club won the finals of the girls division, 40 to 37 to cop the Tournament title.

Immediately following the final championship game of the series, Coach Virgil Yow, mentor of the Panther squad and chairman of the Tourney activities, introduced Judge Lewis Teague, well known sports enthusiast and Judge of the High Point Municipal court, who then presented the awards to the winners and finalists of the games. Giving to each of the final round teams a beautiful cup, he then gave to the captains of the winning teams eight medals each for distribution to the members of these teams.

Robert Taylor, cinemactor, has donated $250 to Stanford for the study of the psychology of the theatre.

At The Theatres

Paramount
—Thurs. - Fri.—
"DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND"
With Delores Del Rio
Richard Dix
—Starts Saturday—
Deanna Durbin in
"THREE SMART GIRLS"

Broadhurst
—Fri. - Sat.—
"GHOST PATROL"
with Tim McCoy
Chap. 2 "Dick Tracy"
—Sun. - Mon. - Tues.—
JANE WITHERS in
'CAN THIS BE DIXIE'
with Slim Summerville

CAROLINA
—Fri. - Sat.—
JOE E. BROWN in
"ALIBI IKE"
Also Serial & Cartoon
—Sun. - Mon.—
"REUNION" with
The Dionne Quints
Jean Hersholt

RIALTO
—Fri. - Sat.—
"FARGO EXPRESS"
with KEN MAYNARD
Chapter No. 3
"Custer's Last Stand"
—Sun. - Mon.—
"OUR RELATIONS"
with Stan Laurel
Oliver Hardy

AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Washington, D. C.—This city is teeming with rumors, reports, inside information and fantastic schemes concerning the President's proposal to enlarge the Supreme Court and overhaul the Federal judicial machinery. Nobody knows what the final outcome will be, so one guess is as good as another. Washington hasn't enjoyed itself so thoroughly since the hectic days of the NRA.

One argument advanced by proponents of the re-organization scheme may interest prospective lawyers, now in college. Here it is: Well established law firms now have more business than they can attend to. This results in their requesting the courts for continuances of their cases. The courts being very crowded are glad to grant these requests in most instances. Meantime, young lawyers, just as good as the members of the noted firms, struggle for an existence.

The President's plan, say one group of proponents, would improve this situation for the young lawyer. By increasing the personnel of various Federal courts, the judicial process will be speeded; continuances will be more difficult to secure; big firms cannot take more cases than they can handle because they will not be able to get the postponements that they receive now. Hence, more clients will find their way to less well known law offices and the young barristers, with ample time to prepare their cases promply, will get more legal business.

Maybe this is a bit far fetched, but this is an argument being used in favor of the reorganization plan.

• • •

Two senators and two congressmen added their voices to the support of the American Youth Act, which was introduced in both Houses of Congress this week. Senator Capper, of Kansas, Senator Frazier of North Dakota; Representative Boileau of Wisconsin, and Representative Coffee of Washington State issued statements in support of this bill which would appropriate $500, 000, 000 annually for aid to young people.

About 3,000 young people will make a pilgrimage to Washington February 19 to demonstrate their support of this measure.

• • •

College students who like to recall the pranks and fun of their high school days may well envy the alumni of the Capitol Pages' School. A school is maintained in the basement of the Capitol building and the pages of the House and Senate attend high school there, a few yards from the Congressional chambers where history is being made.

Schedules are arranged so that the pages attend classes early in the morning and in the evening after Congress has adjourned. A specified amount is deducted each month from the pages' pay to defray the cost of the school.

These boys, when they reach college, can tell what Senator Whoosis said to them when the Securities Act was being debated; or regale the boys at the chapter house with tales of Speaker Bankhead, Minority Leader Snell, Senator Borah, Senator Pat Harrison, and the other notables whom they knew when they were attending the Pages' School and running errands for the statesmen.

Washington, D. C. —One "Institution" with 250,000 students. That is the educational record of Uncle Sam's Civilian Conservation Corps. The students blanket the nation and the scope of their instruction covers almost every phase of human knowlege from electrical mathematics to personal hygiene, and from forestry to crime prevention.

The CCC enrollees number 35,000 and the offical figures indicate that 75 per cent of these young men are taking educational courses. Not merely elementry and vocational courses, but back in the foothills, the forests and the mountains thousands of CCC boys are occupying their evenings and week-ends with regular college and university instruction.

When a camp is situated near a college arrangements are possible whereby the enrollee may attend regular morning classes and perform his camp duties in the afternoon. For instance. 31 CCC boys are enrolled at Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama. CCC camp 447 is located nearby and this enables the enrollees to take regular college courses.

Many other camps are conveniently situated for ambitious CCC boys who wish to continue the educations that the depression forced them to abandon.

The bulk of the college work done by boys of the CCC, is, of necessity, through correspondence and extension courses. More than 200 colleges, including the nation's leading universities, cooperate with the Educational Advisors of the CCC to make college courses available for the enrollees.

Considering the difficulties, these boys must *want* an education. The work of the CCC is almost entirely manual: building firebreaks, planting trees, constructing camp buildings and fire look-out towers, repairing roads and, in an emergency such as the recent tragic floods, acting as civilian reserves to protect life and property, After a day of such tasks, it is easy to imagine how tempting is a soft bed or a relaxing game of cards. The record shows, however, that a vast majority of the CCC boys prefer to study in their leisure time. Those who are not doing college work are engaged in elementary, high school and vocational studies.

All of the CCC educational work is voluntary. There is no rule or regulation requiring enrollees to study. They are encouraged to do so, and an educational advisor is provided for each camp; but there are no truant officers to force the boys to attend classes.

Did you ever hear of "Buckhorn University," "Fox Hollow University," or "Dutch Mountain University?"

Neither had I; but upon investigation it developed that the CCC boys often, on their own time, construct buildings to house their classes. They give these home made school houses—which don't cost the government a dime—high sounding titles. "Buckhorn University" is in Arizona; the universities of "Dutch Mountain" and "Fox Hollow" are situated in New York State. There are hundreds more all over the 48 states.

A ceremony described by one official as the "most impressive" he ever attended took place in the Rocky Mountains last spring. Seventeen CCC enrollees dressed in caps and gowns received their high school diplomas from the country school superintendent after completing the work required in the school at Clark's Falls, Idaho.

Almost 100 colleges have awarded scholarchips to CCC enrollees. Carleton College, for example, offered one, but the President of the college, after interviewing six applicants for the final selection was so impressel that he gave two scholarships instead of one. One lucky CCC enrollee received a four year scholarship to Tufts Medical School. This scholarship is worth $1,000 a year.

The next time you see a sweaty, overall-clad CCC boy laboring over a hard job, don't laugh at his humble task. He may be doing better college work than you are.

The United States Naval Academy's annual water pageant in June will be carried out in the theme of Commodore Perry's historic visit to Japan in 1853.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The best which instructors at school can do is give you the best information you can obtain, but you have to picture for yourself what you will do in life, and with the use of this information given, struggle along these lines towards acquisition of specific knowledge." Mrs. Charles Kettering, president of the General Motors Research Laboratories, suggests a specific line to struggle along.

—o—

"You may want to improve your mind by reading the paper, but I object to your accomplishing that worthy purpose in the middle of my lecture." New York University's Professor Olinger protests mildly against printed competition.

HARRIS NAMED ON ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

(Continued From Page Three)
On the second team which also contains some of the best college cage representatives, "Red" Towery, sophomore guard, was named unanimously to one of the guard positions on the meritable showing which he has made throughout the '37 season in the all-important defensive work. He has become noted on the hardwood floors of the North State gymnasiums as one of the most cool and heady players of the state. He has also shown up well in the scoring department of the games.

These two players still have their last year to play with the Panther team and should come out even more in the next season, making the High Point college team still a strong contender for conference leadership during the coming years.

Students at Mount Holyoke College eat more than 1,200 loaves of bread and 5,200 rolls in one week, says Raymond Smith, college baker.

URGES STRICTER SCHOOLS IN LAW

(Continued From Page Three)
spectable minimum family subsistence level of $2,500 a year; one-third below $2,000 a year; one-sixth below $1,000 and almost one-tenth at or less than $500 per year; and a substantial number are on the verge of starvation, with almost 10 per cent of the New York City bar virtually confessed paupers as indicated by applications for relief."

If you can wiggle your ears, you have a little of the ape-man in you says Prof. H. R. Hunt of the zoology department at Michigan State College. Pre-historic man had to wiggle his ears to sharpen his sense of hearing. Muscles employed in this section are definite inheritance from him.

COINS NEW WORD FOR "DIRTLESS FARMING"

[illegible]

PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNEY ENDS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

[illegible] NAMED ON ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

URGES STRICTER SCHOOLS IN LAW

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 10, 1937 Number 19

Local Debaters Victorious In Seven Of Twelve Meets At South Atlantic Tourney

Lovelace Brothers Win Five Contests and Lose One; Johnson and Holmes Win Two Out of Six; A. C. Lovelace Goes to Extempore Finals.

High Point's debaters won seven out of twelve contests at the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. last week.

The local affirmative team, A. C. and Marc Lovelace, won five of their debates and lost only one. They defeated negative teams from Piedmont College, Erskine College, Furman University, Waynesburg State, Teachers College of Pennsylvania, and Maryville College, while losing to Guilford College.

A. C. Lovelace, the elder of the brother team, went to the finals in the tournament extemporaneous speaking contest. This was the only one of the speaking events in which High Point College was represented.

The College's affirmative team, consisting of G. W. Holmes and Bob Johnson, one two of their contests while losing four. They defeated Union University and Western Carolina Teachers and lost to teams from the University of Flordia, Tennessee State Teachers College, Appalachian, and Lenoir Rhyne.

North Carolina State College was declared winner of the men's debating championship with ten victories out of twelve debates. Florida University was runner-up with nine victories.

Winthrop College, host to the tournament, won the Championship in the women's division, and Maryville College of Tennesee took second honors.

Although no official standings have been released by the North Carolina Forensic Association, an unofficial survey indicates that High Point clinched second place for this state.

Sixty-two teams representing 25 colleges from eight states were

(Continued on Page Four)

Freeman Talks To Local Ministers

Ministerial Student Addresses Association at the Weekly Meet Wednesday.

At the Ministerial Association's weekly meeting last Wednesday, a very helpful devotional period was held.

Chaplain Odell Brown led the group in the singing of "What A Friend We Have In Jesus."

Ulmer Freeman spoke on "Jesus, the Light of the World," using for his scripture St. John 8:12. Freeman stated that Jesus had divinity, humanity, and the office of the Christ. "One of the most beautiful things to me," said Mr. Freeman, "is that His humanity broke through His divinity and 'Jesus wept'." The Jews rejected Jesus and He passed on to us that we might receive the light of life. "The joy of the real Christian," concluded Freeman, "is that he knows beyond a doubt that Jesus has enlightened his soul."

The subject of a suitable pin to be worn by members was discussed but no definite agreement has been made.

College Choir To Sing Sunday

Choristers Will Make First Public Appearance of Year in Thomasville.

The College a cappella choir will make its first appearance of the year Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock when it appears in the Community Methodist Protestant church in Thomasville.

The choir has been rehearsing under the direction of Miss Janet Russell since the opening of school, and its first appearance is awaited with keen anticipation by many who have heard it in past years.

Following several local appearances, the choristers will leave High Point for a long trip through the North shortly after the close of the Easter holidays.

MISS BARRY IS SPEAKER OVER LOCAL STATION

Home Economics Department Head Talks Over WMFR On Home Economics.

Miss Lola Barry, head of the College home economics department, spoke Monday afternoon over WMFR on the subject of home economics and its relation to education.

Miss Barry began by asking the questions "Why should home economics be taught in the public schools?" and "Who shall take it?" Home economics, she declared, has evolved from the mere teaching of the manual skills of cooking and sewing into a study rich in its contributions to the social and economic prowess of the world. In the United States, where it is particulary emphasized in the schools, it is shaping the future of American home life. Miss Barry believes, and there are many authoritative arguments in favor of her belief, that the study of home economics has educational value at almost every level. It makes definite contributions to four of the ten general aims of education—to health, to worthy home membership, to vocational guidance, and to worthy use of leisure.

With the change in industry, transportation, and communication which has taken place in America, Miss Barry indicated, has come a decrease in the independence of the family, and an increase in social interdependence. Home economics as it is now taught has as one of its aims the futhering of wholesome social relationships.

Miss Barry called especial attention to the fact that courses in Home Management, Family Finance, Care of Children, and Social Relationships are offered in the home economics departments of many schools. "Many of such courses," she stated, "are open to boys as well as to girls in most of the progressive schools of the nation." Following up these statements, she suggested that home economics is now helping in the prevention of disease through increased consciousness of the need for home sanitation.

"A High Point College senior," said Miss Barry in moving to ward a conclusion, "after a brief study informed one of our classes that more than 60 professions are open to women with foundation training in home economics." Among these fields the speaker mentioned diatetics, costume designing, teaching in specialized fields, textiles, and research. She called attention to the fact that home economics training often provides avenues of personal satisfaction through the proper employment of leisure time, and she expressed a hope that increased interest in the subject may lead to the definite improvement of home and society.

Alumni To Honor Basketball Men

Annual Banquet To Be Held at Sheraton Hotel Saturday, March 20.

According to present plans, the annual basketball banquet will be held at the Sheraton hotel on Saturday, March 20, it has been announced by Rev. J. Clay Madison, president of the Alumni Association, which is sponsoring the affair.

The banquet honoring the basketball men will also include their lady friends this year, instead of being a stag affair as in years past, Mr. Madison said.

WAYS TO GET STUDENTS ARE TALKED HERE

Promotional Secretary Hears Suggestions From Student Body Monday.

PLANS ARE OFFERED

Four Class Presidents Appointed Committee on Findings; Report Today.

The second program on the topic, what type of student do you want at High Point College?" was led by Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison at the student government assembly Monday morning.

As an introduction to the discussion, Mr. Harrison briefly stated that High Point wants students of college ability, and students who have a real purpose in life. He emphasized that the College is more interested in quality than quantity of students, saying that it must be very particular in its choice of students because of its age.

Mr. Harrison then led an open forum discussion on ways and means of bringing desirable students to High Point College. He appointed the four class presidents to act as a committee to select the best suggestions and make a report to him Wednesday morning.

Paul Owen, senior president, suggested that the students here turn a list of their high school friends who are good college prospects and who might be interested in coming to High Point. He also mentioned the influence that graduates who are teaching in high schools can have on their students' choice of a college.

Inza Hill, president of the Woman's Hall student government, suggested that students write personal letters to their high school friends, with stationery and stamps furnished by the College.

Fay Holt, Nikanthan president, asked that the custom of sending athletic teams, music and debating groups to high schools be continued, and to an even greater extent that formerly.

Peg Jenkins, a member of the choir, urged her fellow members to act as salesmen for High Point College when they visit in homes where there are prospective college students.

The suggestion of Max Rogers, prominent junior, that students invite in prospective High Pointers as week-end guests with the College bearing the expense brought a burst of applause from his listeners. The suggestion was commented upon favorably by Mr. Harrison.

Dot Bell, Lighted Lamp member prominent in many phases of campus activity, inquired whether the College would continue the custom of taking students back to their high schools to speak.

Occo Gibbs, basketball manager, praised the plan of bringing in high school teams in to play the College B team and the tournaments recently held in the gymnasium.

Allen Austin, president of the student government, who helped with the promotional work last summer, emphasized the selection of desirable students and asked the cooperation of the College students in getting the right kind of recruits.

Fred Love, speaking both as a student and as a minister, spoke of the work that ministers do in getting students for the College. He promised his full cooperation.

The first program on the College's promotional work was held on December 14, when three faculty members and one student made brief talks on the topic, "What kind of student do I want at High Point College?"

SOCIETY PARTY

The Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies held a joint party at the American Legion hut in Thomasville last night.

Games led by Lois Pressley, music furnished by a phonograph, and refreshments featured the entertainment. The party-goers left the campus about 6:30 last night and returned at 10.

Work Started On Driveway Project

Miss Demarest Speaker For Last Chapel Hour Here

Leader in National Christian Education Circles Lectures on Temperence.

"The Evils of Alcohol" was the subject of a lecture given to the students here at the chapel hour last Friday morning by Miss Ada Rose Demarest, of Pasedena, California. Miss Demarest came here under the auspices of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and she is a leader in national Christian education circles.

The speaker gave no "Sob story" concerning the effects of alcohol and gave no advice, but approached the subject from a wholly scientific standpoint. The results of scientific studies of the effects produced by alcoholic beverages on the body formed the basis of her talk.

Miss Demarest stated that there is much misinformation and lack of information on this important subject. For instance, while everyone knows the serious damage done by wood alcohol, relatively few know that ethyl alcohol, the intoxicating substance in alcoholic beverages, is also a poision with an affinity for the whole nervous system.

"Alcohol is the second most important liquid in the world," said the speaker, "but it has no business in the human system." A program of moderation will not suffice as alcohol is a habit forming drug, and it is not the drunk driver who endangers lives, but the drinking driver who believes he has full control of his facilities and whose reactions are slowed down.

Mrs. J. A. Eshelman, of the local W. C. T. U., introduced Mrs. T. H. Plemmons, of Charlotte, who is vice-president of the state organization, and she in turn introduced Miss Demarest.

Noted Artist Gives Lyceum Program Here

J. Franklin Caveny Captivates Large Audience With Variety Program.

DOES CLAY MODELING

Artist Draws Cartoon Sketches, Landscapes, and "Ragg" Picture.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor and platform entertainer, completely captivated a large audience in the High Point College auditorium Thursday night with his outstanding program of colorful painting with crayons and clay modeling. The program was the first of the spring lyceum series at the College.

For nearly two hours the audience watched the nimble fingers of Mr. Caveny produce humorous cartoons, picturesque scenes with the crayons, and accurate images of several historical characters with the clay. He proved as equally versatile with the tongue, keeping the people amused with his witty remarks. He easily fulfilled his stated purpose of amusing and entertaining an audience, generous in its applause.

With amazing rapidity Mr. Caveny painted a variety of scenes, ranging from a humorous sketch of midnight rendezvous of cats, which he termed a howling success, to a picturesque scene of Venice.

The second part of the program was devoted to clay modeling. Images of the North American Indian, Robert E. Lee, Abraham Lincoln and William Shakespeare were deftly moulded by the artist.

Two persons in the audience,

(Continued on Page Four)

Radio System To Be Subject For Societies Debate

Annual Debate Between the Women's Societies Will Be Held On March 24.

A centralized system of radio control will provide the battleground this year for the Artemesian-Nikanthan debate, an annual feature of the programs of the two women's societies. This year's clash will take place on the evening of March 24.

Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, both members of the senior class, will uphold the affirmative view of the query, **Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That of Great Britain** for the Nikanthan women. Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thompson, sophomores, will attack this plan for the honor of the Artemesians. The query this year was supplied by the Nikanthan team, with the Artemesians choosing the side of the question which they preferred to defend.

The trophy for which the feminine platform aces will contend is the Mary E. Young Loving Cup, material reminder of its donor, who is now taking specialized courses in education at Columbia University. Three consecutive victories are necessary to give one society permanent possession of the cup. The first cup is in the hands of the Nikanthans, who at present have one "leg" on the second.

The inter-society debate is a well-known feature of the yearly calendar and will be the last important event before Easter holidays begin.

Workmen Are Building Bed For Pavement

Marks Actual Start of Project Sponsored by Members of Senior Class.

CLASS GAVE DRAMA

May Sponsor Fashion Show Soon to Raise More Funds for Undertaking.

Actual construction work on the seniors' driveway project got underway yesterday when workmen began hauling dirt to fill in the roadbed as a preliminary to the paving.

Class officials hope that further work on the project will follow close after the work now being done. Although no contract has yet been let for the paving, the class leaders are optimistic that this work will get underway before the close of school.

The senior executive committee began work on the project in October, and it has been raising funds and completing plans since that time. The committeemen have conferred with several contractors and with state highway officials concerning the undertaking.

In December, the seniors sponsored the presentation of "Three Live Ghosts" to raise funds to go on the driveways. THE HI-PO has also co-operated with the class in running a series of special advertisements for the undertaking, and there is a possibility that the seniors will sponsor a fashion show at one of the downtown theatres within the near future.

The cost of the project of the undertaking was originally estimated at approximately $1,200, although there is a possibility that this figure may be reduced by donations of materials and labor, and the class funds may be supplemented by money from other sources.

The start of construction on the driveways brings to four the number of of improvement projects undertaken on the campus this year. The Wrenn Memorial Library is now nearing completion, the gymnasium has been completed by three classes combining on one prject, and work preceeds on the College athletic field.

Thirty-Five Hundred Young People Urge Passage of Act

Youths Representing Colleges and Organizations Climax Drive for Bill With Parade From the Capitol to White House; Want Opportunities.

Washington, D. C.—Thirty five hundred young people representing colleges and organizations throughout the country affiliated with the American Youth Congress climaxed their drive for passage of the American Youth Act with a parade from the Capitol to the White House last week.

The colorful procession marched down historic Pennsylvania Avenue shouting and singing their plea for better opportunities. Signs and banners carried by the marchers demanded scholarship and work for unemployed youth. On the south front of the White House the procession came to a halt and the hundreds of young people shouted "Scholarships, not battleships;" "We want jobs;" "pass the American Youth Act" and other slogans for the benefit of the President. A petition carrying more than 1,000,000 signatures urging passage of the Youth Act was presented to President Roosevelt.

A committee of seven representatives of the American Youth Congress met with President Roosevelt to appeal for aid to American youth. This conference took place in the afternoon after the parade. The committee reported back to the delegates assembled in the Masonic Auditorium. President Roosevelt, they said, assured them that sympathetic consideration would be accorded the demands of the young people.

Senator Lundeen of Minnesota; Congressmen Coffee, Maverick, and Voorhis; Morris Ernst, nationally known lawyer; Len de Caux, spokesman for John L. Lewis' C. I. O, and John P. Davis, Negro lawyer, addressed the delegates Friday night. Joseph P. Lash, of the American Student Union, another speaker, told the young people that the youth organizations would return to Washington with soup kitchens and tents and remain until the Youth Act was passed, if this legislation were not reported out of comittee within a month. Ernst settled the age of the members of the Supreme Court at this meeting by declaring their average ages were "eight years older than God." Each of the speakers was accorded wild applause.

A misunderstanding with police in a bristling statement issued late today. The action of the police was termed "unjustified" and described by the Congress as a sad commentary on the state of civil liberties in the nation's capital."

Groups of the pilgrims made individual calls on congressmen and senators urging passage of the Youth Act, as a part of their drive toward this objective.

Religious groups, social organizations, colleges, labor unions, political parties, and other agencies were represented in the hundreds of pilgrims who arrived yesterday.

Local Boy Scouts escorted the young people about the city following an interdenominational religious service at Washington's monument on Sunday.

A meeting of the National Council of the American Youth Congress Monday morning will conclude the first youth's pilgrimage to the Capital.

The arrest of William W. Hinckley, national chairman of the American Youth Congress, and Abbot Simon, legislative director, at the conclusion of the parade was termed "unjustified" by the Youth Congress in a special statement.

"We feel," the statement concluded. "that the conduct of the police during the entire situation is a sad commentary on the state of civil liberties in the nation's capital."

The trouble arose when the lead-

(Continued on Page Four)

Margaret Stout Weds Bob Byrum

Former Students United in Marriage February 28; Kathryn Sexton Married.

A marriage of interest to alumni and students of the College was that of Margaret Stout, a business student here in 1933-34, to Robert Byrum, a graduate with the class of '35. The ceremony took place Sunday, February 28.

Mrs. Byrum, a native of Greensboro, was a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society while in college here. Byrum was a player on the Panther soccer team, a member of Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, and held several class offices during his college career. The young couple are making their home in High Point, where Byrum is associated with the Byrum Dry Cleaning company.

College students were also interested to learn of the marriage of Kathryn Sexton, a one year business student here last year, to Dr. John W. Griffis last Saturday, March 6.

After March 14, the couple will make their home in Denton, where Dr. Griffis is a prominent young physician.

Ceremonies To Be Held On March 19

Order of Lighted Lamp to Draft New Members Next Friday Morning.

Tapping ceremonies for the Order of Lighted Lamp, local scholastic honor society, will be held on Friday, March 19, instead of on April 9, as was announced in THE HI-PO last week.

Paul Owen, Dorothy Bell, and Alton Hartman, at present the only members of the organization, are now selecting the students to be tapped and are planning a ceremony for the occasion.

The tapping will be held at the last Friday chapel hour before the Easter holidays begin. The senior investiture service, always one of the most impressive of the year, will come on April 2, the first Friday after the holidays close.

Plans For Press Meet At College In April Started

Awards for Publications at Spring Convention Announced by Mason.

Plans have been started for the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convention, which will be held in High Point April 22-24 under the sponsorship of the College publications. According to present plans, the convention will be held at the Sheraton hotel.

James W. Mason, of Wake Forest, president of the Association, has announced that the organization will follow its usual custom of presenting cups to the schools who are adjudged to have issued the best publications during the current school year. The schools in the association will be divided as to size, with institutions whose enrollment is 1,000 or over comprising Class A, and all schools under this classification coming in Class B. The competition is open newspapers, literary magazines, humor magazines, and annuals.

Earle Godbey, editor of the *Greensboro Daily News* will judge the college newspapers, Carl Goerch, editor of *The State* magazine will judge the magazines and the president of Peace Institute and St. Mary's College of Raleigh will decide on the best annuals and offer criticism.

W. W. Weisner and Allen Austin, hosts to the convention, are working with officials of the Association on plans for the spring gathering here.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March [illegible], 1937 Number 9

Work Started On Driveway Project

Local Debaters Victorious In Seven Of Twelve Meets At South Atlantic Tourney

Lovelace Brothers Win Five Contests and Lose One; Johnson and Holmes Win Two Out of Six; A. C. Lovelace Goes to Sponsored Finals.

High Point's students won seven out of twelve contests at the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., last week.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

MISS BARRY IS SPEAKER OVER LOCAL STATION

Home Improvement Department Head Talks Over WMFR On Home Economics.

Miss Lois Barry, head of the College home economics department, spoke Monday afternoon over WMFR on the subject of [illegible]

[illegible]

Freeman Talks To Local Ministers

Ministerial [illegible] Addresses Association at the Weekly Meet Wednesday.

[illegible]

College Choir To Sing Sunday

Choristers Will Hold First Public Appearance of Year @ Thomasville.

[illegible]

WAYS TO GET STUDENTS ARE TALKED HERE

[illegible] Secretary Hears Suggestions From Student Body Monday

PLANS ARE OFFERED

Four Class Presidents Appointed [illegible] Findings; Report Today

[illegible]

Alumni To Honor Basketball Men

Annual Banquet To Be Held in Sheraton Hotel Saturday, March [illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY PARTY

[illegible]

Miss Demarest Speaker For Last Chapel Hour Here

Leader @ National Christian Education Circles Lectures on Temperance.

[illegible]

Noted Artist Gives Lyceum Program Here

Franklin Carney Captivates Large Audience With Varied Program.

DOES CLAY MODELING

Artist Draws [illegible] Sketches, Landscapes, and "Rag" Pictures.

[illegible]

Radio System To Be Subject For Sosophos Debate

Annual Debate Between the Women's Societies Will Be Held the March 24.

[illegible]

Workmen Are Building Bed For Pavement

Marks Actual Start of Project Sponsored by Members of Senior Class.

CLASS GAVE DRAMA

May Student Fashion Show Seen to Share Own Funds for Undertaking.

[illegible]

Margaret Stout Weds Bob Byrum

Former Students [illegible] February [illegible]; Kathryn Newton Married.

[illegible]

Thirty-Five Hundred Young People Urge Passage of Act

Youths Representing Colleges and Organizations Climax Drive for Bill With Parade From the Capitol to White House; Want Opportunities.

Washington, D. C.—[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Ceremonies To Be Held On March 19

Order of Lighted Lamp to Draft New Members Next Friday Morning.

[illegible]

Plans For Press Meet At College In April Started

Awards for Publications at Spring Convention Announced by Mason.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH, 10, 1937

TWO DATES OF THE PAST

The past week was an uneventful one from the standpoint of the journalist, but it marked the anniversary of two events that are now presumably of the past on the High Point campus. One of these events was the annual Akrothinian-Artemesian society day; the other was the spring rush week for Greek letter social clubs. The demise of these two annual events has turned one of the most important weeks of the year into just another seven days.

The end of the Akrothinian-Artemesian day and its companion event, the Thalean-Nikanthan celebration, was inevitable because of the poor support that they received during the last years of their existance. That they were outmoded at High Point College was proved last fall by the complete collapse of the proposed combined celebration.

The termination of the annual spring rush week, however, was both unexpected and unexplained. The Pan-Hellenic council, Greek governing board, took no action in the matter; the ruling was merely handed down from on high. We suppose that the business of getting new members for the clubs will eventually gravitate to the fall rush week with comparatively little loss. But the social clubs can ill afford even comparatively little loss, and we would still like to know "how come?"

ORCHIDS FOR NO HONORS

The debating squad deserves congratulations for the showing that it made in the recent South Atlantic forensic tournament at Rock Hill, S. C. Although the speakers failed to take any officials, they made a splendid showing for debaters without previous experience in intercollegiate tournaments, winning seven out of twelve contests and sending one man to the finals in the extemporaneous speaking event.

With a year of experience in working together behind them, the debaters should be strong contenders for state and South Atlantic championship honors next year. And we would like to see High Point's forensic budget expanded enough next year to make it possible to send a co-ed team to the tournament. We believe that our girls can argue as well as any.

BRING 'EM IN ALIVE

Many valuable suggestions were brought out at the "experience meeting" held Monday morning for the purpose of finding ways and means whereby the students can help the administration bring in desirable students next year. For the first time, the cooperation of the whole student body has been solicited for the drive to bring in more and better students next year.

Without any apology for repeating the gist of our editorial of December 16, we say that the idea of getting all the students to cooperate in bringing in the kind of college associates that they want is practical because every college is just what the students make it. Here's a real opportunity to do something for your school and at the same time make the rest of your school years more enjoyable by bringing in associates that you like.

PAVED DRIVES BY JUNE?

We were pleased to note that actual work on the seniors' driveway paving project got underway yesterday. Although plans are as yet uncompleted for the whole project, senior officers are optimistic that the paving will be started, perhaps completed before graduation day. The College may come out of the mud yet.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

What University of Texas students thought was going to be a "pipe" examination turned out to be a viciously circling boomerang.

"Fellows," announced the instructor, "I'm just as tired of these darn exams as you are so I've decided to give you an easy one today. Just one question, in fact."

Everybody in the class did a series of simple mathematical calculations and arrived at the sum of 100 for the answer.

"Just a minute," said the instuctor, "I forgot something. Recall the number of times you were absent from this class, multiply that by two and subtract it from the answer on the problem.

The "A" grades that students had visioned slid down the alphabetical scale and even a few "Fs" blemished the instructor's record book.

• • •

Men are more curious than women, insist coeds in the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority of Northwestern University. Here's how they proved it:

They painted a barrel, labelled it "Danger," and placed it on the campus. For one hour hidden Zetas kept tab, counting 106 men and 24 women who stepped off the sidewalk to peer inside.

Which, protest the males, proves nothing except that 106 men and 24 women passed the barrel during the test-hour.

• • •

Even scholastically bum college students make poor hoboes. This announcement comes straight from the Dean—The Dean of American Hoboes, one Dan O'Brien.

"Fifty years of hoboing have convinced me that students from colleges furnish poor material for hoboes. Hoboes from boys—and hoboetts from girls, from a status that does not allow or privilege them a college training— except that of Hobo College," writes O'Brien.

"As Dean of the Hobo College of America, I am aware that to become and remain a hobo one has to have these superior qualities; first, courage; second, a desire to travel, see things and learn, and, last, a strong constitution and tremendous power of adjustment and adaptability as well as love for freedom and beauty," adds Dr. O'Brien.

"The official college trains students to fit themselves into business world. Take them out of that environment and you have perfect fools, but the Hobo College learns its students the nobler art of hoboing—how to cope with life.

Despairing even more of co-eds, Dean O'Brien says "they are hopeless material. Now you take regular hoboetts, they get more wisdom in one year than they possibly could have gotten from a college training or being up in the Congressional library for four years.

A quick witted student in the bacteriology laboratory at the University of Minnesota found a swift solution for an unexpected fire. When a student's hair caught on fire, he put out the flame by slamming a book on the fellow's head.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Football does not interest me in the least. A quite game of chess is my idea of a good clean American game!'" The University of Houston's Prof. James D. Hutchinson jumps kings for exercise.

—o—

"If any fellow wants to play on a team I am coaching, and his apparatus can't digest pie, his stomach is much too weak for him to be a football player, and I can't use him." Coach Bob Zuppke of the University of Illinois can't stomach half-baked notions about players and pastry.

JUST IMAGINE

Jack Gibson spending most of his valuable time on Railroad Street in Greensboro. Maybe you are on the wrong track, Jack.

Two rats in the attic. It is rumored that they were quite late. (How about it, Ruby and Hazel?)

Grigg hunting for the fireplace in the new library for ten minutes. (Are you sure that's what you were looking for?)

The girls' dormitory with lights on the upper hall. (They're using candles now, sure enough.)

Owen Lindley dating another girl. (We think you have him now, Florence.)

Prof. Mourane going to such an interesting place Sunday that he misses classes Monday. (Who was she?)

Prof. Cummings having to rub his hands together to keep them warm. (We hear his official title is Potassium Cyanide.)

Who Is It?

Small, with dark brown hair. Wears a jacket with a panther on it. Has grey-blue eyes — from Cleveland county. (Boy)

Little bit of grey hair, tall, thin, has silly laugh. Has a car. Always the last out of dining hall.

Dark hair, blue eyes, wears blue, wears glasses, goes to Statesville quite frequently .Kind to dumb animals.

Tall, dark, handsome, nice to all the girls. (teacher)

Brown hair, blue eyes .Works at a drug store. His last name has color to it.

Blond hair, blue eyes, wears glasses. Name makes one think of a farm.

That's all, folks!

Mere writing ability isn't the most important requirement for a would-be newspaperman, says Prof. John L. Brumm, chairman of the University of Michigan's journalism department. "Bounding health" is his greatest necessity.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Inza Marie Hill, president of the Woman's Hall Student Government, arrived in the "city" of Denton on the twelfth of November in the year nineteen hundred and sixteen.

She was valedictorian of her class both in the seventh grade and when she graduated from high school in 1933. When she was a junior she won a declamation medal and was editor of the high school paper.

Those of us who were here when Inza arrived will never forget her little-girl look and those big brown eyes trying hard not to fill with tears after "Uncle Edward" left her in this strange place among strange people. But she has overcome her shyness and timidity until she has achieved many honors on the campus. Among the most important are her position as house-president, her election to WHO's WHO in American Universities and Colleges, and her election as college marshall last year.

Inza is active in the Nikanthan literary society, serving as vice-president last year; and in the Christian Endeavor society, of which she has been secretary and treasurer. She has been a member of the Y. W. C. A., the Little Theater, the press club, the student absence committee, the HI-PO staff, the W. A. A. and the W. A. C., and was treasurer of the Women's student government board in her sophomore year. She has a letter, indicating her activity in sports. This year Inza is also secretary of the senior class.

On May 31 Inza will receive the degree of bachelor of arts and hopes to get a job as teacher of commercial subjects but is also prepared for grammar grade work.

Inza likes to embroider and knit and will we believe be proving her domestic ability before many years have passed. The lucky man?—well, you guess.

BEST DISLIKES VIEWS OF ROBERT HUTCHINS

Springfield College President Says Chicagoan's Opinions "Counsels of Despair."

Springfield, Mass.— (ACP)—Assailing educational views of the University of Chicago's Pres. Hutchins as "counsels of dispair," Dr. Earnest M. Best, new president of Springfield College, in his inaugural address suggested a frank facing of problems as they exist.

"President Hutchins of the University of Chicago would purify and simplify education by a retreat into the narrow intellectualism of scientific research and philosophical speculation and leave the world to its fate in 'trades associations.'" said the former McGill University psychology professor.

"These proposals are the counsels of dispair. We have much to learn from the past but in my opinion we must advance by a frank recognition of the centrality of vocational and professional education in modern life.

"The defects of vocational education can be remedied by making sure that the schoola build good men and good citizens as well as good specialists," concluded Dr. Best.

Regents at the University of Omaha voted in favor of a new dormitory which will cost $600,000.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office [illegible]
Telephone [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of [illegible]

Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is not necessarily subscribed to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH [illegible]

TWO DATES OF THE PAST

[illegible]

ORCHIDS FOR NO HONORS

[illegible]

BRING 'EM IN ALIVE

[illegible]

PAVED DRIVES BY JUNE?

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

BEST DISLIKES VIEWS OF ROBERT HUTCHINS

Springfield College President Says Chicagoan's Solutions "Comes to Despair"

[illegible]

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

Contrary to newspaper reports, the Panther varsity cage team will not enter the local Gold Medal tournament, it was announced yesterday by Coach C. Virgil Yow. The season is over, suits are packed away, and the boys are now waiting for their annual feed and sweaters. It was also stated in the same story that the Elon Christians would enter the tournament. There is no doubt that a meeting of these two clubs would build up a great gate, but the Panthers are not entering.

—o—

The organization of the proposed conference for the smaller schools in the Carolinas and Virginia will not affect the operation of the North State circuit, according to Coach Yow. This proposed loop, now in the preliminary steps of organization, will include four of the North State members. These four are Elon, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne, and Guilford. From South Carolina would come Erskine, Wofford, Presbyterian and Newberry. Roanoke and Emory and Henry from Virginia would give ten members in the conference.

—o—

The committee which met in Salisbury last week is recommending that the freshman rule, barring all first year students from participation on the varsity teams, be observed in the new loop. This would give the men three years only on the varsity team, and they would have to move up a grade to be eligible. This same ruling will probably be put into effect in the North State conference within the next year or so. Action on this matter will probably be taken this spring when the school representatives meet.

—o—

Plenty of fight and class spirit has been exhibited in the intramural play so far. It seems about a tossup in the co-ed division as three teams were tied for top honors after the first round of play was completed. The juniors will be left out in the cold as the three top clubs start over again sometime this week in order to determine the winner.

—o—

The teams in the men's division will also play two rounds, with each club meeting the other teams twice. The two clubs with the highest percentage will then play for the championship. Looks like the boys will be playing for a long time this spring.

—o—

The sping sports calendar, or to be exact, the tennis and baseball schedule, is not complete for this issue, but will be ready for publishing by this week-end Coach Yow has announced. Twelve conference games in baseball are already booked, but Guilford, W. C. T. C., Appalachian have not been signed. Nothing very definte has been done on the tennis schedule.

—o—

JUST AS A REMINDER: Catawba's Indians are now defending baseball champions in the circuit. Lenior Rhyne turned the tables on the Elon Christians last year to help the Indians in ending the six year monopoly the Christians had held on the conference championship. High Point finished in fifth place.

—o—

While our boys will soon start catching practice sessions between showers, two ex-Panthers are getting warmed up in the sunny climes. Correcting an error of last week, Sherrill has not left for the training camp as yet, but expects to depart sometime this week. Culler (Richard, the jolly good fellow) and other North Carolinians have tea with Ambassador Josephus Daniels in Mexico City. Everyone takes time out for tea. . . . But we learn that one of the local athletes receives about as much fan mail as anyone.

Femmes at Augustana College, S. D., sell mimeographed "reputations" of fellows as they are doped out at their date-hashing sessions.

Initial Round Of Men's Class Tourney Completed

Three Classes In Dead-Lock For Top Place

Seniors Have Edge on Under-Classmen to Cop Class Title.

Ending the first round of play yesterday afternoon in the annual intra-mural boys' basketball tournament, contests will begin again today in the second round in order that the two teams of the highest averages may meet in a final championship game later in the week.

Opening the boys' tourney last Friday afternoon in the Harrison gym the freshmen and senior teams flashed out to take the lead in the race for the class title as a result of wins over the two intermediate classes. Monday's results definitely put the fourth year men on the top rung as they triumphed over the yearlings. This tournament which is an annual College affair, sponsored by the athletic department, has in the 3 days that it has been running, aroused considerable interest and response from the men in the four classes.

FRIDAY'S GAMES

Pulling a fast one in the opener of the day's games, the freshmen cagers ran up a 20 to 12 victory over the bewildered juniors Friday afternoon as the seniors triumphed over the sophomores 14-8 in the following contest.

Big J. J. McKeithen, freshman center, proved to be the main cog in the yearling attack as he dropped in four field goals to capture the high scoring honors. "Horse" Rankin, junior forward, making up for a lack of potency in previous society games, came through for his teammates in the follow-up for high scoring with six points.

The lineups:

Frosh	Pos.	Juniors
McKeithen (8)	F	Gibbs
Wehry (2)	F	Wagoner
Wofford (2)	F	(2) Albertson
Black	C	(4) Grigg
Henderson (3)	G	(6) Rankin

Substitutes: Freshmen — Short, York (4), Webster. Juniors—Barnhouse.

For the seniors in the second Friday game George Armfield and Wilson Rogers bore the scoring brunt with eight and five points respectively to their credit. The sophomore five, though showing a fairly good defense failed to shine in the scoring department.

The lineups:

Seniors	Pos.	Soph.
Wright	F	(2) Hauser
Armfield (8)	F	Henderson
Hartman	C	Harville
Owens	G	(2) Freeman
Garlington	G	(2) Peeler

Substitutes: Seniors — Rogers (4), McKeithen (2). Sophomores—Ostwald.

MONDAY'S GAMES

After a brief rest over the week-end, the class cagers resumed play with the seniors taking the percentage lead with a win over the yearlings, 17-15, in a close open-

(Continued On Page Four)

M. P. FIVE WINS 40-8

Team Composed of H. P. College Students Run Over Former Champs.

Last Friday night in a Sunday School league basketball game the First Methodist Protestant team overwhelmed the defending champions, Calvary M. E. Sunday School, by the score of 43 to 8.

The victorious team was composed of High Point College students, all of whom attend the Methodist Protestant Church. Throughout the entire contest the fine passing attack of the collegians was too fast for the slower Calvary team. Due to the fact that three of the winners, Hicks, Hinshaw, and Yow, had experience with the local junior varsity, the battle was rather easy. The other victors, Gray, Elkins, and Wofford, all put up fine games to aid their more experienced partners.

From the first points, a crip shot by Hicks, to the last, a foul by Hinshaw, the winners were in complete mastery. Hicks, Hinshaw, and Yow led the scoring parade for the Methodist Protestant outfit.

The Sunday School league is composed of teams, the age limit of whose players is 18 and under.

First M. P.	Pos.	Calvary
Hicks (16)	F	Hartley
Hinshaw (15)	F	Welborn
Yow (8)	C	(4) Lowe
Warfford	G	(2) Humphrey
Elkins (2)	G	(2) Brown

Substitute: First M. P.—Gray (2).

Panther Cagers Lose Four Games During Past Season

Pointers Play Total of 24 Games During Past Basketball Season; Have Only Three Conference Losses

Though only copping the third rung in the North State conference ladder after playing 24 games, the Purple Panther basketball squad with only 4 losses out of that total still maintained an enviable record as the main athletic attractions on the campus.

Beginning the season with several non-conference contests the Yowmen eked out s 41 t33 win over the strong McCrary hosiery mill five of Asheboro only to yield a 26-35 decision to the Unique Furniture team the following night. Games with Meyers, Winston Y and Durham Y in quick succession following the two openers proved to be only first-rate warm-up games for the 1936 conference champions as they upheld the heavy ends of the final scores in each fray.

After a brief rest from their conditioning contests during the Christmas holidays, the High Point college boys piled up a vigorous and impressive score on the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs while playing hosts to them here at the college in the first inter-collegiate game of the season, winning 53 to 36. Then taking the road for the first conference battle, the Panthers barely escaped defeat at the hands of their only nemesis during the preceding year, the Appalachain Mountaineers, when they won by a 25 to 21 score. While on this same trip Coach Yow engineered his charges to a 40 to 33 win over the then sleepy Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in their own cage. Returning home to meet the Mountaineers the Pointers lost their first conference game of the year in a heart-rending game, 32 to 28.

Taking stock of themselves after this setback the team proceeded to Elon along with an envigorating bunch of rooters to hand their arch-enemies and final winners of the conference totle their first defeat, 30-21. Guilford and Catawba gave way in fine order in following conference tilts along with several Industrial teams to give the Panthers the hope of a North State title for the second time.

The Elonites then proceeded to upset the conference basket by accepting an invitation to visit the Panther's den and abusing their hospitality by pulling them off the top perch in a thrilling overtime battle-to-the-finish. Coercing with the Christians several games later the Hickory Bears climaxed the Panthers hopes as well as their season with an overbearing 39-36 win to then vault themselves into the second place rung underneath the Elon North State champions.

Though these results are not of the most pleasing, the High Point College mentor still, according to most beliefs, has a top-flight team and should, due to the fact that no regulars will graduate this term, pull out one of the strongest contenders for the title next year.

Cage Manager

Above is pictured Occo Gibbs, junior and vice-president of the student body, who very efficiently managed the Panther cage squad during the past season.

George Craver Is Team Manager

Sophomore Appointed By Coach Yow Will Begin Duties This Spring.

George Craver, Sophomore, is to be the manager of the 1937 baseball squad, which is beginning formal practice today, weather conditions permitting, it was announced yesterday.

Craver, entering High Point college during the fall of '35 from his home in Washington, D. C., has since that time been regular member of the Panther diamond aggregation. Serving as assistant manager of the team last year, helping Atley Hartman, senior manager, he has learned the various duties which his position entails and promises to be an important cog in the progress of the Yowmen toward the Conference leadership.

He is a member of the A Capella Chior and Akrothinian literary society. His assistant has not yet been announced but will probably be made known within the next few days.

TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR THIS YEAR

Netmen Will Begin Practice in Late March or Early April; Rogers is Captain.

With the beginning of a new season of sports, the High Point colelege tennis team has begun to prepare for a full season which will, in all probsbility, officially start the first of April or the latter part of March, weather permitting.

Games are already being scheduled and will include, it is thought, both North State college squads and a few Junior college teams. Last year the Panther racquet squad made the best showing in inter-collegiate competition in the history of tennis here at the college, winning matches with several of their North State enemies for the first time.

Wilson Rogers, senior man of the squad and veteran player, will serve as captain and manager of the racqueteers this season. In addition, he will probably hold down either the number one or number two position, pending outcome of spring contests between members of the team. Richard Setzer, number two man last season and winner of the Fall College tennis tournament, it is thought, will hold down the top position. Other ma-

(Continued on page 4)

PANTHER NINE REPORTS FOR SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

Co-Ed Class Teams Will Resume Play Next Monday

Three Teams Remain in Contest as the Second Round Begins in Intra-Mural Play; Juniors Are Eliminated

The first round of the Girls' Intra-Mural basketball tourney came to a close last Friday afternoon with the Freshmen, Sophomores and Seniors in a three-way tie for the top honors, each of the three teams having won two contests. The Junior lassies were eliminated as they lost all three of their games. Play on the second round will resume on Monday afternoon and will come to a close on Thursday afternoon of that week.

Following is a resume' of the first round contests:

The freshmen won the first game of the tourney by defeating the juniors by the count of 25 to 10 on Tuesday night.

Miran, with a total of 15 points was outstanding for the winners, while Hendrix stood out for the losers.

Summary:

Frosh (25)	Pos.	(10) Juniors
Cole (6)	F	(6) Hendrix
Miran (15)	F	(4) Kiser
Warlick (4)	C-F	Hurley
Jones	G	Elkins
Fowler	G	Lackey
Coble	G	Dameron

Substitutions: Freshmen—Hoffman.

The senior club was pushed to the limit in winning over the sophomores in the first round on Tuesday night. After a nip and tuck battle throughout, the seniors won out by the count of 22 to 18.

The summary:

Seniors (22)	Pos.	(18) Soph.
Dixon (11)	F	(6) Lindley
Bates	F	(2) Parham
Holt (11)	C-F	(8) Jenkins
Jenkins	G	Dixon
Troxler	G-F	(2 Watkins
Welch	G	Marlette

Substitutions: Seniors — Parker, Troxler. Sophomores—Ward.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT

The juniors continued their losing streak in the second round when they went down before the sophomores in a close defensive game, 11 to 7, on Wednesday night.

Summary:

Juniors (7)	Pos.	(11) Soph.
Kiser	F	(1) Watkins
Hendrix (4)	F	(1) Parham
Heptinstall	C-F	(6) Lindley
Elkins	G	Dixon
Lackey	G	Marlette
Dameron	G	Jenkins

Substitutions: Juniors — Ross, Jenny. Sophomores — Kinney, Bates, Hoffman, Wiggins, Baity.

Led by their sharpshooting ace, Miran, the freshman club defeated the seniors by the count of 27 to 17 in the second game last Wednesday night.

Dixon was outstanding in the offensive attack for the losers, but could not match the scoring ability of the freshman ace.

Summary:

Frosh (27)	Pos.	(17) Seniors
Cole	F	(13) Dixon
Miran (21)	F	Kilpatrick
Warlick	F	(4) Holt
Fowler	G	Troxler
Coble	G	Jenkins
Boyles	G	Welch

Substiuttions: Freshmen—Reese, Farlow.

THURSDAY

The seniors trouncedthe juniors by the score of 24 to 17 in the first game on Thursday afternoon to stay at the top of the standings.

Holt, for the seniors, and Hendrix, for the losing club, were the outstanding offensive players of the battle.

Summary:

Juniors (17)	Pos.	(24) Seniors
Kiser (5)	F	(9) Dixon
Ross	F	(5) Maxwell
Hendrix (8)	C-F	(10) Holt
Elkins	G	Troxler
Lackey	G	Jenkins
Dameron	G	Welch

Substitutions: Juniors — Hurley. Seniors—Parker, Kilpatrick .

The sophomores continued their soverign reign over the freshmen when they doubled the score over the yearlings to win by the score of 20 to 10 in the finsl game of their first round.

Summary:

Frosh (10)	Pos.	(20) Soph.
Boyles (2)	F	(12) Watkins
Miran (8)	F	Parham
Warlick	C-F	(5) Lindley
Reese	G	Dixon
Coble	G	Jenkins
Jones	G-F	(3) Marlette

Substitutions: Freshmen—Fowler. Sophomores—Hoffman.

SPACE FILLER

Charles Ridge, student manager of the College bookstore, editor of the Zenith, president of the Thalean Literary society, and otherwise a campus personality, has an announcement to make which is of utmost importance to all sporting fans on the campus.

Ridge will be remembered by readers of this page as the guy who sponsored the Royal contest for selections of the All-Conference team and the rating of the conference teams. What he really wants is a good advertisement, placed where it will be read; what we need, during this lull in sport activities, is plenty of space fillers.

Here's what it's all about—Ridge has some ping pong balls on sale at the bookstore. So, remember to buy at home!

Eight Veterans Ready to Report

Coach Yow Issues Formal Call for All Candidates for '37 Nine to Begin Warm-up Drills for Initial Game With Lewisburg.

The Purple Panther sport'a program, due to a change of season today, has a fresh sport on the docket as the college baseball players yield to the call of Coach Virgil Yow for Spring baseball training to get in readiness for the first diamond game which will take place sometime in the near future with the strong Lewisburg, N. C. nine.

All men who are interested in becoming members of the 1937 edition of the High Point college nine have been asked to report to Coach Yow today as the official spring practice begins. Several of the men have already been conditioning themselves in work-outs in the gym as they straighten out any kinks which have accumulated during the winter months.

Though the full slate of games has not been scheduled as yet the Panther men announced yesterday that around thirty games were already arranged and others were pending. The schedule will include several games with Industrial teams and semi-pro squads as well as contests with Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, '36 champions, and other North State teams.

With almost a full team of veteran players reporting for practice, Coach Yow's main worry is in the hurling department where has been his week spot in the last few seasons. Those veterans reporting include Erastus Grigg, "Moon" Martin, Wayne Harris, John Rudisill, Red Dorsett, Earle Brinkley, GlennTowery, and W. C. Koontz. Three sophomores Holland Brinkley, Ed Welborn, and Gilmer Wagoner, who saw service last year also, are due to report along with the other veterans. Freshmen candidates for the squad are Hal Yow, J. H. Hicks, Bill Cook, Bill Rennie, Joe Hilliard and Hugh Hampton.

Judging from showings made during the Fall baseball practice the mound duty will be divided between Harris, *"Lefty"* Rudisill, senior southpaw, Brinkley, and Hal Yow, freshman hope. Due to a lack of material for the backstop position, Wagoner, sophomore prospect, will be groomed for this place. Harris and Binkley will probably alternate on the first sack when relieved of pitching duties; Koontz, senior veteran, it is thought, will be on the second plate while Martin, junior, will be in the hot corner. "Red" Dorsett, generally thought the best all round player on the team, will again be in the outfield. These positions and those positions left vacant due to graduation of players will also be seats of hot competition between the veterans and the freshmen as the season progresses.

PANTHER SPORTS

SPORT SCRIPTS

[illegible]

Initial Round Of Men's Class Tourney Completed

Three Classes In Dead-Lock For Top Place

[illegible]

FRIDAY'S GAMES

[illegible]

M P FIVE WINS 40-8

[illegible]

MONDAY'S GAMES

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Cage Manager

[illegible]

George Craver Is Team Manager

[illegible]

PANTHER NINE REPORTS FOR SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

Co-Ed Class Teams Will Resume Play Next Monday

[illegible]

SPACE FILLER

[illegible]

THURSDAY

[illegible]

WEDNESDAY NIGHT

[illegible]

Eight Veterans Ready to Report

[illegible]

Panther Cagers Lose Four Games During Past Season

[illegible]

TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR THIS YEAR

[illegible]

(Continued on page [illegible])

AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

WASHINGTON, D. C.—From Boston to Chicago for the week-end, this sounds like a long week-end trip even for collegians, but members of the Harvard Flying Club recently made a visit to Chicago for this short time.

Harvard is one of more than 40 colleges that have flying clubs. These local organizations of young aviators are banded together in a national organization, the National Intercollegiate Flying Clubs. On March 30 and 31, the National organization will hold its annual conference here and college aviators and aviatrix from all over the country will zoom down on Washington.

Many college hobbies are neglected or forgotten in the struggle for existance which usually follows days. The boys and girls who make a hobby of aviation in college, however, often make this modern phase of transportation their life work. A recent survey by the National Intercollegiate Flying Clubs shows that more than 60 per cent of the members of college flying found permanent places in aviation upon graduation. They have become pilots, salesmen for airplanes, aeronautic engineers and airline executives.

Collegiate interest in aviation is not confined to men. Flying clubs are active at Smith College and Lake Erie College, both of which are women's colleges. Some splendid pilots are being developed at girls' colleges and among the co-eds at universities.

Officials of the NIFC, when interviewed by your correspondent, failed to report a single instance of a co-ed walking home from a date with a collegiate flyer.

* * *

Washington, mecca of lobbyists, experienced a new type of lobby this week. The lobby of young people who came here to urge passage of the American Youth Act contrasted strangely with the more experienced and skillfull wielders of political pressure. The young group made up in sincerity and enthusiasm, however, what it lacked in wire-pulling skill. To one who has often watched the machinations of shrewd, calculating lobbists backed by vast expense accounts, it is refreshing to see clear-eyed, eager college men and women after an objective they want.

* * *

Melancholy note for college football players: Eighteen year old Armand Charron of Indian Orchard, Massachusetts, a high school graduate, has applied for the job of head coach at North Carolina State. If he gets place without ever having played college football, it will look as though the four hard years gone through by some college players in the hope of landing a coaching job have been wasted.

No reports have come from N. C. State, however, that would indicate that Mr. Charron is to guide this school's football destinies.

THE COLLEGIATE REVIEW

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

It is becoming increasingly difficult to maintain the high standards of the University of Illinois band, says Director A. A. Harding, because other schools are enticing prospective musicians with scholarships.

On the theory that students will talk more freely in class if they are better acquainted, psychology instructor Elwood Senderling of Ohio State University threw an "ice-breaking" tea dance recently.

Forty-nine members of South Carolina's legislature are graduates of the University of South Carolina.

If results are satisfactory, international broadcasts of Harvard University's classroom lectures, begun on February 17, will continue during the coming academic years.

The preparing of 150,000 round, white "headache chasers" is just one of the tasks the 44 seniors in operative pharmacy at the University of Minnesota do in one year.

An honorary degree is a degree conferred on a man who proved that he could win without it.

Flu can't even stop University of Minnesota students from wooing. Men in the isolation ward sent the girls across the hall ice cream cones in appreciative acknowledgement of a set of paper dolls.

Skiing is the most "body-bruising" sport at Harvard University. In the annual report of the Hygiene Department it was found that skiiers suffered the most injuries. Football men had no serious injuries.

The "Hell Week" practice at Northwestern University has been severely circumscribed and restricted by resolution of the interfraternity council.

Knox College will celebrate its hundredth anniversity during the Founders' Day program to be held on the 14th and 15th of February.

In order to study the night life of birds, George R. R. Pflaum, debate coach at Kansas State Teacher's College, has put up a glass wren-house, with electric light attachments, in his backyard.

The names of two University of Pennsylvania girls appeared by accident on the list of men of that institution accepted for fraternity rushing.

Definition of a "snap course": A course in which the professor does not check the roll, make assignments, give failing grades, and which is non-existent.

Dr. Charles H. Elliot, New Jersey commissioner of education, reports that 80 per cent of the states' high schools are already conducting automobile-driving courses and that colleges and universites should follow suit.

The "Committee for the Preservation of Tradition at St. Mary's University" proclaimed recently that shaves, haircuts, baths and any other similar marks of civilation would be outlawed during exam week.

Any kind of lice one would shun can be found in the "lousiest place in the world," the museum of natural history at Stanford University, which houses 220 different species in the collection of Gordon Ferris, associate professor of biology.

Inspired by P. G. Wodehouse, students at Nazareth College have organized a Goon Club, which has adopted this slogan: A pun a day keeps your enemies away."

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt will speak at Northwestern State Teachers' College, Alva, Oklahoma, on March 12, the dedication day of Dunn hall, a new campus building.

The University of Minnesota's "barefoot girl," Ingrid Larson, had to take off her shoes again. Having to forego a lifelong habit of "barefooting it," acquired while living in Hawaii, she wore shoes until recently when an ulcer, caused by leather-rubbing, developed on her foot.

Believing that he still has something to learn about singing, Jack Fulton, radio's romantic tenor, has enrolled for courses in De Paul University's college of drama and music.

A six-year old German police dog, "Monty," attends the hygiene classes of his master, Dr. Frank Castleman of Ohio State University.

Campus politics at the University of Illinois went "professional" recently when seniors used a voting machine to count ballots in the election of class officers.

A course in amateur telescope-making, the first of its kind in the country, is being offered by the division of general education at New York University.

Because other people give her a hand, Rosyln Alcalay, arts college sophomore at the University of Minnesota, has few financial difficulties. She earns her living by reading palms in one of the local hotels.

Thirty-four males at the University of North Dakota are taking a home management course, which includes problems of food, problems of etiquette, selection of food in relation to diet and problems in family relationships and budgeting.

To learn the "kicks" of students and attempt to eliminate their causes is the aim of the Student Senate at Purdue University. It has placed a "gripe-box" in the union building to collect written complaints.

TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR YEAR

(Continued From Page Three)

terial includes George Armfield, powerful senior, who rates high in City seedings and promises to give the top men plenty of competition for the Number 1 seding; Reginald Hinshaw, freshman hopeful; Richard Short, ex-High Point high school star; Harvey Pressley, Panther player two years ago and others who competed in the fall tourney.

The complete schedule will be announced in the near future. All of the racqueteers have been asked to begin conditioning for a record season this spring.

SAYS YALE STUDENTS ARE NOT INTERESTED IN RELIGIOUS FAITH

President Angell Says Students Simply Indifferent, Not Opposed.

New Haven, Conn—(A C P)—Indifference causes Yale University undergraduates to shun religious discussion groups such as the University Christian Association, known to students as Dwight Hall.

So said Pres. James Rowland Angell at the services in honor of the 50th anniversary of organized undergraduate religious activities on the campus.

Only a small group was violently opposed to religion. Some students stay away from Dwight hall, he added, because they feel that their religious beliefs are already decided. The greater number "are wholly indifferent to religion and preoccupied like their parents with other matters."

Explaining the necessity for an organization like Dwight Hall, Dr. Agnell said:

"On the strictly intellectual and philosophical side of religious experience there is and always will be a real job for such an association. It affords opportunity for direct, frank, man-to-man discussion of the fundamental issues in Christianity, as well as in other great world religions.

"No thoughtful man can ever be quite sure of the foundations of his faith—or, indeed of his lack of faith, if that represent his condition—without exposure to the shrewd, even if sometimes naive, criticism of his comrades and to the merciless give and take of men of his age."

In working for his education, Henry George Dihlmann, a Massachusetts State College student, has been a bell-hop, a truck driver, butcher, farmhand and postoffice helper. Now he has been elected selectman of Schutesbury and is continuing his schooling.

THIRTY-FIVE HUNDRED YOUNG PEOPLE URGE THE PASSAGE OF ACT

(Continued from page one)

ing units of the parade, which had reached the White House, were ordered to sit down and await the arrival of the petitions which were to be presented to the President in behalf of the passage of the American Youth Act. When the marchers sat down, says the Youth Congress statement, the acting captain of police demanded that the parade disperse immediately. The police were told that the parade would disperse as soon as the petitions were delivered.

Before the petitions could be delivered, according to the Youth Congress, Hinckley and Simon were arrested. They were taken to police station where Helen Gifford, Rose Terlin, Lillian Shapley, and Dorothy Andrews posted bail for their release.

Hinckley asserted that enroute to the police station, an officer said to him, "You wouldn't look so pretty, if we kicked your teeth out."

This was the only unpleasant incident of the entire parade which was orderly and disciplined from its point of origin to its destination, the White House.

ADDITIONAL ROUND OF MEN'S CLASS TOURNEY COMPLETED

(Continued From Page Three)

ing tilt, while the juniors pulled out their first win with an equally close margin, 22-21.

Wilson Rogers, wily senior forward, led his teammates and the field in scoring with nine points on his tally as Donald Wehry, diminutive freshman followed up with six points. Senior McKeithen showed the few fans the best brand of defensive work of the series as he covered the floor in a veteran manner throughout this battle.

The lineups:

Seniors	Pos.	Frosh
Armfield (3)	F	(4) McKeithen
Hartman (2)	F	
Garlington (4)	C	Lamar
Rogers (9)	G	Henderson
McKeithen (2)	G	(3) Wofford

Substitutes: Freshmen — Wehry (6), Hege.

The follow-up game saw Captain Grigg leading the scoring field with 8 points and Sophomore Peeler closely following with 7 points. Mattocks and Howell showed up well on the defense for the winners while Hauser and Gallimore held up that end of play for the losers.

The lineups:

Juniors	Pos.	Soph.
Griggs (8)	F	(6) Gallimore
Howell (3)	F	(7) Peeler
Cooper	C	(2) Welborn
Albertson (5)	G	(5) Hauser
Gibbs	G	Freeman

Substitutes: Juniors — Mattocks (5), Barnhouse, Rankin (2). Sophomores—Brinkley, Henderson (1), Harville.

De Pauw University keeps a 12,000-ton reserve of coal in the event that mine-strikers will cut off the fuel supply.

NOTED ARTIST GIVES LYCEUM PROGRAM HERE

(Continued from page one)

John J. Blair and Dean P. E. Lindley, served as models for Mr. Caveny and were presented with lifelike portraits by the visiting entertainer.

Two movelty numbers, a "rag" picture in which Mr. Caveny produced a beautiful scene with the use of varied colored bots of regs, and the sketch of a mountain cabin, accompanied with music by Mrs. Caveny and the audience, brought the interesting program to a close.

Living expenses at the women's coop dormitories of Pennsylavania State College have been slashed to a new low of $5.25 per week for each coed, reports Charlotte E. Ray, dean of women.

LOCAL DEBATERS VICTORIOUS IN SEVEN OF TWELVE MEETS

(Continued from page one)

in Rock Hill to participate in the tournament last week. Winthrop College was selected to be the host to the tournament again in 1938 for the third straight year.

The question used in the debating contests was "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix maximum hours and minimum wages for inusdustry."

"There is on most campuses a little noisy minority, but I really believe one of the serious problems we have to face is the conservative thinking of our students." Radicalism is not wrinkling the brow of the University of Michigan's President Alexander G. Ruthyen.

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

THE COLLEGIATE REVIEW

[illegible]

TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR YEAR

Continued From Page Three

[illegible]

SAYS YALE STUDENTS ARE NOT INTERESTED IN RELIGIOUS FAITH

President Angell Says Students Simply Indifferent, Not Converted

New Haven, Conn.— (ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

THIRTY-FIVE [illegible] YOUNG PEOPLE URGE THE PASSAGE OF ACT

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

ADDITIONAL ROUND OF MEN'S CLASS TOURNEY COMPLETED

Continued From Page Three

[illegible]

NOTED ARTIST GIVES LYCEUM PROGRAM HERE

Continued from page one

[illegible]

LOCAL DEBATERS VICTORIOUS IN SEVEN OF TWELVE MEETS

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 17, 1937 Number 20

Yarborough Gives Talk Over Radio

Professor of Modern Languages Talks Over Local Station on "French Architecture and Art."

ONE OF SERIES

Informal Discussion Based on the Speaker's Visit to France in 1930.

N. P. Yarborough, of the College modern languages department, spoke Monday afternoon over High Point's WMFR on "French Architecture and Art." Mr. Yarborough's speech was one of a series of College programs sponsored by the local broadcasting station.

"It has been said that every man has two countries—his own and France," said Mr. Yarborough by way of introduction to his brief discussion of impressions which he gained in a visit to France in 1930, when he studied at the Sorbonne. He indicated that he is no art critic by profession, that he had had few preconceived notions of the various architectural and artistic creations which he saw, and that he intended to be largely informal in his discussion.

"The Gothic cathedral," said Mr. Yarborough, "cannot fail to impress even the most blase observer." He spoke briefly of the typical Gothic features: flying buttresses, richly sculptured facades, rose windows, aerial arches, naves, apses, transepts. As two excellent examples of the Gothic cathedral in France, he mentioned Notre Dame de Paris, famous through Victor Hugo's novel *The Hunchback of Notre Dame*, and the cathedral of Rheims. The cathedral of Notre Dame is over 700 old, its round interior columns showing the Roman influence, its two great towers joined by the Gallery of Kings, its statues and bas-reliefs, and its gargoyles distinctive. Its south tower contains the great bell—"The guide had me rub it with a piece of metal in order to hear its tone—which is F sharp, I was told." The cathedral of Rheims, which is famous for the fine structure which gives it the appearance of lace-work rather than of stone, Mr. Yarborough remembers especially as he saw it one morning at dawn—"a veritable fairy palace."

The statues of various saints in the cathedrals usually have certain identifying features: Saint Denis, first bishop of Paris, holds his head in his hands, for he is said to have walked from the place where he was beheaded to the Fauborg St. Denis, five miles away, carrying his newly severed head; Saint James of Compostella, patron saint of travellers, is

(Continued on Page Four)

Myers Speaks At Weekly Meeting

Brings in the Influence of Science on Religion; H. O. Lanning Leads in Devotional.

The College Ministerial Association held a well-attended meeting last Wednesday afternoon in Roberts Hall.

In the absence of the regular chaplain, H. O. Lanning read John 14 and then led in prayer.

Samuel Myers took John 15:5 as his text for a short talk. In the course of his talk, Myers stated that Christ came at a logical time in the world's history, when people were doing without government or order, giving the gospel a chance for a foothold. Science has shaken our faith, creating a sad state of affairs, the speaker said. The world has not accepted the principals of Christ. Jesus believed in love, not domination; he believed that God is the Father, we are all brothers.

"The great plagues of today, war, veneracal disease, and alcohol," said Myers, "could be wiped out if we lived for what Christ died for."

The Ministerial Association welcomes any visitors who would like to attend weekly meetings of the organization.

Important Questions To Come Before College Press Convention In April

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Will Decide Upon Selection of Permanent Executive Secretary at Meeting Here Next Month.

A momentous question to be decided at the meeting of the North Carolina Press Association here next month will be accepting or rejecting plans to select a permanent secretary for the organization.

The student jounalists have found in the past that the officers elected each year are unfamilar with their duties, and that the constantly changing membership causes a lack of efficiency in the organization. The permanent secretary would be a college graduate familar with college publications work and would act in an executive capacity for the state collegiate press organization.

According to the State College Technician, Jim Mason of Wake Forest, Hall Morrison and Frank Curry of State, members of the association's committee on the program for the next convention, met last week to discuss plans to strengthen the association and make it of more value to the member publications. The plans will be circulated among members of the association and voted on at the next convention to be held in High Point April 22-24.

The second proposal of the committee deals with commercial firms who are members of the press association. The committee feels that the publications members of the association would benefit if they refused to sign printing, engrsving, or photography contracts with any firm which is not a member of the press association, and that through this medium, better rates could be secured for the member firms.

The committee also proposes that steps be taken at the next convention among business managers of the various publications represented towards setting standard advertising rates throughout the association based on the circulation of the publication in question.

Copies of the proposals will be mailed to all press association members in orded that many may be thoroughly understood before the convention here next month.

Liquor Debate Is Feature Of Thalean Meet

Talks by Members and Debate on State Booze Control on Society Program.

An intereting program featuring a debate and talks by members of the society was given at the last meeting of the Thaleans Thursday night.

Alton Austin spoke on "The Problem of Alcohol Beverages in Colleges," and J. E. Garlington followed him with a talk on "British Miners' Head Urges Union."

The last number on the program was a debate on the query, "Resolved: That the State of North Carolina should go wet." Because of the absence of his colleague, Ferman Wright upheld the affirmative side of the question alone. He was opposed by Ralph Hughes and G. W. Holmes.

Wright presented some very convincing arguments and related personal experiences in his talks. He used the Bible and some of its characters as a main source of his arguments, but in spite of his best efforts to prove that "booze" should be legalized, the negative team received a two to one decision from the judges.

OWENS SELECTS PLAY AT N. C. UNIVERSITY

Speech and Dramatics Instructor Will Begin Casting for Play Soon.

Proessor C. B. Owens, speech and dramatics instructor of the College, yesterday made a one day visit to the library of the University of North Carolina in order to select a play which he intends to present in the near future. He selected this play mainly with regard to its suitable properties and staging facilities, as also his plot.

This play is hoped to be cast before the Easter holidays so as to give the players time to learn their respective parts.

A part of the proceeds from this play may be combined with those of a play given earlier in the year, "Three Live Ghosts," and will aid toward the pavement of the College drive.

CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY ROGERS

Ottawa, Ont. —(ACP)— How to stop further "wastage" of Canadian talent by opening educational opportunity to all intelligent young men and women was discussed in the House of Commons recently when a system of national scholarships was proposed.

The scholarships would make it possible for exceptional students financially unable to continue their education to obtain training

(Continued On Page Four)

Bachelors Win In Debate Held By Literary Society

Dot Bell and Eleanor Tanner Win Decision Speaking In Favor of Bachelors.

The respective merits of "old maids" and bachelors were a topic for facetious debate Thursday evening at the regular meeting of the Nikanthan literary society.

Evelyn Lindley, opening the bombardment of the bachelors, pictured the "old maid" as an angel of mercy and self-abnegation, a glorified newscarrier, nursemaid, housekeeper, or pedagogue. In retaliation, Dorothy Bell, speaking for the negative, expatiated on the marvellous educational Contributions of the bachelor to the Community, showed him as giving the young women of the Community confidence and the good causes money.

Marjorie McFadden dwelt upon the untidy characteristics of the bachelor, picturing all unmarried as degenerating into misers, slovens, and hermits. Eleanor (Little-Bit) Tanner retorted with the example of the eligible bachelor who keeps the ball rolling socially, who is fearless in his business affairs, who remembers when to send flowers.

In the rebuttal, the words flew thick and fast. Miss Bell disparaged the sock-knitting activities of the old maids, activities which Miss Lindley regarded as wholly admirable. Miss Lindley "tore into" Miss Bell's poetic description of bachelors as addition to Moonlit gardens. Miss McFadden took exception to the negative's implication that the personal appearance of women depends upon the attitude of men. Miss Tanner's main defense of the bachelor in her rebuttal speech was a repetition of her contention that most bachelors are of neat and prepossessing appearance and are assets to any Community.

The judges returned a two to one decision in favor of the negative—proving that bachelors are more popular than old maids in Co-ed literary societies.

Society To Tap Members Friday

The Order of the Lighted Lamp, local honor organization, will hold its annual tapping ceremony at the chapel hour Friday morning.

The present three members of the Order, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, and Paul Owen, promise an unusual and impressive ceremony for the occasion Friday, which is always one of the highlights of the College year.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp is an organization founded here in 1935 to honor students who are outstanding for their qualities of scholarship, leadership, service, and character.

FINAL ISSUE BEFORE EASTER

With this issue THE HI-PO will suspend publication until after the Easter holidays, which begin next Thursday afternoon and continue until the following Tuesday. The College newspaper will miss publication for two weeks, the next issue being scheduled to appear on Wednesday, April 7.

Group Gives Its Report To Harrison

Student Committee Selects Best Suggestions for Getting College Students.

WILL WRITE LETTERS

Undergraduates and Alumni Asked to Cooperate in Student Campaign.

Definite plans for a student-alumni-administration drive to secure new students for High Point College next year were reported Monday to Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison by the committee on findings. The plans were selected from a large number of suggestions made by members of the student body at a recent open forum.

Members of the committee were Alson Gray, Paul Owen, Allen Austin, John Apple, and Hal Yow. Apple and Owen were appointed from this group to formulate a letter to all alumni of the College setting forth the plans to secure new students.

The appeal to the alumni will stress the qualities of scholarship, character, and leadership desired in High Point College students. Alumni will be asked to interview prospective students and send the names of those interested in coming here to the office of the promotional secretary.

The list of names turned in by alumni and undergraduates will be divided among those students at the College who desire to participate in the campaign to secure recruits for High Point.

An evening will be set aside within the next few weeks when those desiring to take part will asemble to discuss the campaign. The first hour of the meeting will be spent in writing personal letters to prospective students on stationery furnished by the College. The rest of the evening will be spent as a social gathering, with refreshments provided by the committee.

Another feature of the campaign this spring will be "visiting week-ends," when high school students interested in the College will be invited to High Point as personal guests of friends now in school here. The high school students will be entertained at no cost to the student acting as host.

Mr. Harrison has also announced that he plans to continue his policy of taking volunteers from the student bady back to their home high schools for brief talks in behalf of the College.

Alumni Honor College Cage Team Saturday

The annual alumni banquet and dance for the members of the basketball squad will be held Saturday night at the Sheraton hotel.

A local committee of former students, headed by Rev. J. Clay Madison has completed plans for the affair and is now pushing sale of tickets to supporters of the Panther cagers. Among those assisting Mr. Madison are Ed Hedrick, Bill Snotherly, and Joe Crowder. Several students at the College are helping the committee with the sale of tickets to the banquet and dance.

The banquet will include the basketball men, alumni and other supporters of the team. Ladies will be invited to the affair for the first time this year, it has been announced.

Movie Writing Contest To Be Sponsored Here

Harrison Announces Screen Scenario Writing Contest for College Students.

A screen scenario writing contest open to High Point College students was announced last night by Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College and ardent home-movie fan.

A prize of five dollars will be offered to the student submitting he best plot for an amateur movie production to be made at the College this spring. The scenario writers will be allowed to designate the students who are to play the various parts in the production. Mr. Harrison plans to submit a printing of the completed film to amateur movie exchange organizations with which he is connected.

Last night Mr. Harrison gave a showing of a movie entitled "The Beneficient Reprobate," dealing with alcohol, in the College auditorium. Admission was free, and the showing was well attended by students and townspeople.

The film depicted the discovery of alcohol in a medieval alchemist's laboratory and showed its valuable commercial uses as well as its harmful effects on the human body.

A novel feature of the picture was a demonstration of how alcorol is made and some of its chemical properties, a part of which was represented by cartoon drawings.

The film, which was provided by the National Women's Christian Temperance Union, included pictures of experiments made at Northwestern University Medical School to determine the effects of alcohol on the brain and nervous system.

Mr. Harrison announced that this showing was the first of a series of weekly movies to be shown for students at the College. The next picture will be shown after the Easter holidays.

Manufacturers Distribute Free Candy On Campus

Students at the College yesterday were treated to free candy bars given by a well-known manufacturing company which conducted a consumer survey.

Both day and dormitory students were asked to fill in blanks stating how much candy they buy, what brands they like best, and the advertising medium by which they are most influenced. In return for the blanks, the students were presented with free bars of candy.

Dilling and Hubert Appear In City; Program Sponsored By Music Group

Program of 'Cello and Harp Music Presented in Local Junior High School Building; Association Conducting Drive for Membership This Week.

A number of College students and faculty members attended the performance given by Mildred Dilling, harpist, and Marcel Hubert, 'cellist, in the Junior High school building Monday night. The concert was sponsored by the High Point Cooperative Concert Association.

Miss Dilling and Mr. Hubert appeared together in Part I. The selections were from the Sonata in E Major, by Valentini. In this part Miss Dilling had the musical score before her, while Mr. Hubert played with gay abandon from memory.

The selections in part II, played by Miss Dilling alone at the harp, were Tic-toc-choc, by Couperin; and Impromptu Caprice, by Pierne. The first number is a French peasant dance written for he violincello, and varies in mood from a whimsical depiction of hammers in the hands of French revolutionitist tearing down Tuileries palace to the sheer destruction and madness of war. Following her presentation of the lighter Impromptu Caprice, Miss Dilling played Brahms' Waltz in A Flat as an encore.

Mr. Hubert had his turn as a soloist with the 'cello in part III, when he played Schumann's Chant du soir, Brahms' Danse Hongroise, and Davidoff's La Source. He played the well known "Flight of the Bumble-Bee," Rimsky-Korskow, as an encore.

During the intermission after part III, Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson spoke of the progress being made in the sale of tickets for the coming season of the High Point Cooperative Concert Association. She aid that the aim of the organization is to secure 1,000 members in order that headliners among the artists may be procured. The campaign will close Saturday night she said, and she asked for hearty cooperation among High Point people.

Featured in part IV were The March of the Men of Harlech, a Welch air; the Fountain, by Zabel; and the Danse Orientale, Cady's composition using the China Town of San Francisco as a subject.

Mr. Hubert played Apres un reve, by Cabriel Faure, on the 'Cello for part V.

With part VI Miss Dilling brought the program to a close. She played an old French song; and The Forest Pool, by Tournier. As encores she played the Old Fashioned Music Box, the Blue Danube Waltz, and Believe Me If All Those Enduring Young Charms.

This program was the final in the current series sponsored by the local Concert Association.

Thomasville Church Hears College A Cappella Choir In First Program Of Year

First Complete Program Is Presented In the Community Methodist Protestant Church Last Sunday Afternoon; Also Give Program in Chapel

The College a cappella choir presented its first complete program Sunday afternoon at 5 o'clock in the Community Methodist Protestant Church in Thomasville.

The program was divided into 4 groups of selections; the first consisting of "Beautifull Savior;" "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty;" and an old Christmas carol, "In Dulci Jubils."

In the second group came "Prayer," "Lost in the Night," "Jesus Friend of Sinners," and "Hosanna."

The third group was composed entirely of negro spirituals: "Deep River," "Dark Waters," "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

Before the last part of the program was given, an offering was taken to help defray the expenses of the choral group. The "Cherubim Song," "Fierce was the Wild Billow," and "Now Thank We All Our God."

The pastor of the church, Rev. J. Claude Auman, pronounced the benediction and the audience was dismissed with the "Seven-Fold Amen" by the choir.

The members of the church served supper to the choir members and other visitors from the college.

Sing In Chapel

The college a cappella choir made its first appearence of the current year last Friday morning when a program was presented to the students here at the chapel period.

The choir, under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, sang two numbers, "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," and "Now Thank We All our God," which were followed by a group of three negro spirituals, "Dark Waters," Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

Numbering 37 voices, the choir presented its first program outside the College on the afternoon of March 14 when it appeared in the community Methodist Church in Thomasville. After several local presentations, the choir will leave for an extensive trip through the North shortly after the Easter holidays.

The High Point College a cappella choir consists of approximately 37 voices and is under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, whom came here last fall to succeed Miss Margaret Sloan. The choir sings without instrumental accompaniment.

Varied Program Is Presented At Society Meeting

Akrothinians Hear Talks on Fossils, Medicine; Poetry and Jokes Read.

Poetry, fossils, medicine, and humor were topics for the varied program presented at the meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society last Thursday evening.

Weisner opened the program with a selection of modern poems. He read "Miniver Cheevy" and "Richard Cory," by Edwin Arlington Robinson; "Fog," by Carl Sandburg; and closed with Vachel Lindssy's "A Negro Semon:—Simon Legree."

Paleontology, the study of fossils, was the subject of the next number on the program, given by James Mattocks. He briefly described the conditions for formation of fossils, their location, and their relation to the study of man's development. He illustrated his remarks with several free-hand drawings on the blackboard to show how man progressed through the various geologic ages.

Max Rogers was the next speaker on the program, talking at some length on "Why I have Chosen Medicine as a Profession." He began by quoting Darwin's closing sentences in "The Origin of Species" concerning the continuity of life. This continuity of life is the first concern of the medical profession, Rogers said. He spoke of the physical hazards and other disadvantages of his chosen vocation, but said that the advantages outweigh the disadvantages.

As an incentive to the practice of medicine, Rogers mentioned the miraculousness of the human body. He described several life processes to his listeners, using blackboard drawings to illustrate his remarks. As further advantages he mentioned the social security of the doctor who is able to command the reverence, respect, and love of those he serves, and the financial returns, saying that the

(Continued On Page Four)

Annual Debate To Be Held March 24

Centralized System of Radio To Be Used as Subject for Debate Between Societies.

The annual society debate between the Artemisians and the Nikanthans will be presented next Wednesday night, March 24, with the discussion of a centralized system of radio providing the subject for argument.

Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, both members of the senior class, will uphold the affirmative view of the query, **Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That of Great Britain for the** Nikanthan society. Sophomores, Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thomson, will argue this plan for the honor of the Artemisian women. The query this year was furnished by the Nikanthan society with their opponents having their choice of the side they wished to defend.

The teams will be competing for the Mary E. Young Loving Cup, whose donor is now taking courses in special education at Columbia University. Three straight wins are necessary in order to gain permanent possession of the trophy. Thus far, the Nikanthans have won one previous contest and have an edge on the Artemisian platform artists.

This annual debate between the two women's societies is of interest to students here, and it will be the last important issue to come before the Easter holidays.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH [illegible] COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 7, [illegible] Number [illegible]

Yarborough Gives Talk Over Radio

Professor of Modern Languages Talks Over Local Station on "French Architecture and Art."

[illegible] OF SERIES

Informal Discussion Based on the Speaker's Visit to France [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Important Questions To Come Before College Press Convention in April

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Will Decide Upon Selection of Permanent Executive Secretary at Meeting Here Next Month.

[illegible]

Liquor Debate Is Feature Of Thalean Meet

Talks by Members and Debate on State Liquor Control [illegible] Society Program.

[illegible]

Bachelors Win In Debate Held By Literary Society

[illegible] Win Decision Speaking In Favor of Bachelors.

[illegible]

Myers Speaks At Weekly Meeting

Brings in the Influence of Science on Religion [illegible]

[illegible]

OWENS SELECTS PLAY AT N. C. UNIVERSITY

Speech and Dramatic [illegible] Will Begin [illegible] Play Soon.

[illegible]

CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY HUGHES

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Society To Tap Members Friday

[illegible]

FINAL ISSUE BEFORE EASTER

[illegible] THE HI-PO will suspend publication [illegible] after the Easter holidays, which begin next Thursday [illegible] until the following Tuesday. [illegible] April [illegible]

Group Gives Its Report To Harrison

[illegible] Committee Selects Best Suggestions for Getting College Students.

WILL WRITE LETTERS

Undergraduates and Alumni Asked to Cooperate in Student Campaign.

[illegible]

Alumni Honor College Cage Team Saturday

[illegible]

Movie Writing Contest To Be Sponsored Here

Harrison [illegible] Sponsors Writing Contest for College Students.

[illegible]

Manufacturers Distribute Free Candy On Campus

[illegible]

(Continued On Page Four)

Thomasville Church Hears College A Cappella Choir In First Program Of Year

First Complete Program Is Presented In the Community Methodist Protestant Church Last Sunday Afternoon. Also Give Program in Chapel

[illegible]

Varied Program Is Presented At Society Meeting

Akrothinian [illegible] Talks on Poetry, Medicine, Poetry and John Reed.

[illegible]

Dilling and Hubert Appear In City Program Sponsored By Music Group

Program of 'Cello and Harp Music Presented by Local Junior High School [illegible] Association Conducting Drive for Membership This Week.

[illegible]

Annual Debate To Be Held March 24

[illegible] System of Radio To Be Used in Subject for Debate Between [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17, 1937

WE WANT YOUR HELP

Perhaps it's a bit early to be extending an invitation to North Carolina's college publication workers to attend the convention in High Point next month, but it's not too early to ask our own students to cooperate with THE HI-PO staff in putting the meeting across in great style.

We have a great reputation as hosts to the N. C. C. P. A. set by our predecessors in 1930 and 1934 to uphold. High Point is honored to be chosen host to the convention again after a lapse of less than three years, an unusual occurance for a small college. And the coming convention promises to be one of the most important ones in the history of the state organization, with several momentous questions scheduled to come up for discussion.

We want High Point College students to be "publications conscious" for the next five weeks. And we want you to put on your most hospitable manners when the delegates actually arrive on the campus and in the city.

SINGING AMBASSADORS

Students and music-lovers of High Point and nearby communities were alike in their enthusiasm for the first performances of the College's a cappella choir during the past week. No other activity on the campus requires as many months of careful practice before a public appearance is made as does the choir... The members and their director have been working constantly since the opening of school in preparation for their debut, but the reception which they received and the feeling of accomplishment must amply recompense them for the long hours of hard work.

The a cappella choir is an organization of which the College is becoming increasingly proud. The choral group's impressive programs throughout this and other states have attracted attention to the work being done at High Point College in music and other fields as well. A choir member recently suggested that her fellow singers make an effort to "sell" High Point College in the homes in which they visit. This is a commendable suggestion, one worthy of serious consideration, but the fact is that the choristers put the College across to every audience that they sing for.

CITY MUSIC CONCERT SERIES

The High Point Cooperative Music Concert Association began its annual drive for membership yesterday. Several High Point College students were subscribers to the series last year, and they undoubtedly received their money's worth; a few students will probably join the Association this year, but the number will be too small.

The Cooperative Music Association's series of outstanding programs is one of the cultural and educational opportunities offered to students in High Point off the College campus. We do not suggest that the students join the association wholesale and allow it to replace our own lyceum programs. Rather, the two series will be non-competitive and supplementary. The city series consists altogether of music numbers, while the College lyceum series is varied, although it is true that it contains some musical attractions. There is plenty of room in the city for both series, and the students are fortunate to have the opportunity to join with music lovers of High Point in bringing outstanding musicians to the community.

In this, the last issue of THE HI-PO before the Easter holidays, the staff wishes each of you a pleasant spring vacation. College work will continue unbroken until graduation after the close of the Easter holidays, and the "breathing spell" should do much to restore spirit and enthusiasm.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When a buxom blonde at the Medical College of Virginia wing-hipped into the X-ray department, she impressed the attendant as "sort of Mae Westish.,' A second later he was almost convinced.

"Please sit down here," he said, pushing a c hair toward her. "Have you ever been X-rayed before?"

"No, handsome," she answered, fixing her hair prettily, " but I've been ultraviolated."

* * *

They wanted to interview New York city's ex-mayor, Jimmy Walker—did two Brown University freshmen. So they posed as reporters and stopped Walker and his wife, the former Betty Compson, as they were leaving the hotel:

"Are you Jimmy Walker?"

"Yes!"

"We're from the Brown Daily Herald," spouted the duo. "We'd like an interview."

"Okey," the ex-mayor answered.

"Make a statement," the rookie reporters suggested, while the Walkers stood and wondered. Jimmy was willing, however.

"On what?" he asked.

"Make a statement about Brown," suggested the freshmen.

"Oh, you can say anything you want about Brown," smiled James J. and departed.

* * *

The "wrong-number" telephone gag that fraternity boys sometimes pull didn't stop a Birmingham Southern College coed for long. She had to speak with her enamored one and that was all there was to it.

When the frat phone rang, the fellows gathered around. The answerer recognized the female voice and said:

"This is the shoe shop, madam."

"I'm sorry. Wrong number," she apologized and tried again. When the bell rang the second time, a cherry voice answered:

"Your pressing shop speaking. What can we do for you?"

"Wrong number," she muttered and dialed doggedly again.

"This is John's Funeral Home, Who is . . . . . ?"

"Well then" snapped the coed, "let me speak to a corpse named R—t L—e!"

"Yes, ma'am," and the student behind voice came to life.

When Washington University students first saw a crew of men unload one thousand full whiskey cases into the basement of Brown hall, they wondered who was going to drink it all. Upon investigating they found that the boxes contained 80,000 books belonging to the Academy of Science of St. Louis.

A campus bank at Rutgers University makes small loans to students at about one-third the legal rate of interest. It is run by undergraduates in the money and banking course for practical experience.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Athletic cattle have tenderer meat than those which have led a sedentary life." Words of wisdom from the University of Illinois' Prof. Bull.

"President Hutchins would have us start with the answer and then concern ourselves only with the facts that illustrate its truth. Unfortunately he does not tell us what the answer is." Educational views of the University of Chicago's president give a bad taste to Dr. Dixon Ryan Fox, president of Union College.

"Instead of seeking poise or peace it is better to be happily discontented." Cleveland College's Dr. Sumner Lee, assistant professor of psychology, offers his formula.

GROUPS AT COLUMBIA HELD RESPONSIBLE TO UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—If they want to use the name and facilities of Columbia University, all students organizations of that institution will have to be responsible to university administrative officers from now on.

This announcement by Dr. Fackenthal, secretary of the university, is the result of a resolution, adopted by the university council, which requires that the programs of all official student groups be approved by an administrative committee on student organizations.

All groups must submit to the committee, within the first week of each session, lists of their officers, statements of purposes, copies of their constitution and a statement of the nature of any affiliations maintained with non-university organizations.

Clubs must receive the committee's recomendation and the president's approval on their programs' before they can use Columbia's name, the university's rooms or grounds for meetings and bulletin boards for announcements.

The new ruling blankets all organizations except those under the jurisdiction of the director of King's Crown Activities, the director of athletics and special departments of faculties of instruction.

Included in the list of those organizations which may be affected are the American Student Union, the Young Communist League and the Young People's Socialist League.

Table manners are a part of the basket ball curriculum at Marqutte University. On trips and in private dining rooms, Coach Bill Chandler allows his huskies to take turns in doing something wrong at the dinner table so that the others may tune up their etiqutte.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

James Allen Austin, president of the Student Government of the College, was born and reared in High Point and graduated from the High Point high school in 1933. That fall he entered High Point College, expecting to stay two years and then go to a larger school to complete his course, but as others have done, he got attached to this place and felt that no other could mean the same. And so he stayed and attained the highest position that a student can receive, that of president of the student government.

Allen is a Thalean, an Epsilon Eta Phi, a member of the athletic association, and the publications board. For two years he has been business manager of THE HI-PO and has been on the business staff for all four years. This year he was elected to WHO'S WHO in American Colleges and Universities, as one of the five students from the College.

He may be a member of the administrative side of the athletic program, but can you imagine Allen playing any game—except perhaps, ping-pong? And while your imagination is trying to overwork, try picturing him in the choir or the Ministerial association!

Allen has been very active in the Scout program in High Point, attaining the rank of Eagle Scout at a comparatively early age. At one time he was president of the Young People's department of the Wesley Memorial Methodist Episcopal church.

Allen is a business major and on May 31 will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. From all appearances Allen is what one would call a born business man. Why, he doesn't even have to study as you probably have surmised from the books he never carries! He has had several jobs since he has been in College, having worked in the post office and for a hosiery mill. At present he is with the Hooper-Holmes Credit Investigation company.

He is probably the youngest member of his class as he was born July 27, 1917.

Allen likes to eat but not turnip greens, and several other things. His hobby is, probably, making money. We know more of his likes and dislikes but maybe we'd better not go into all that.

He has been a visitor at the "skirt-barn" often during the past two years at least but the object of his attentions has had senior privileges so that he has not had to stay on the campus.

If these facts are not all true, don't blame your reporter, because Mr. Austin is very modest and would give out no facts concerning his life, so we had to gather our material from many sources and will not swear to the absolute truth of all the statements in this article.

A recent exchange dinner at which 38 girls ate in the men's dorms and 38 men ate at the girl's has met with demands for an encore by St. Lawerence University students.

Recent revelations show that a dozen University of Alabama students became six sets of man and wife during the Christmas vacation.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

[illegible] Advertising Service, Inc
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] in the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no way necessarily subscribed to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH [illegible], 1937

WE WANT YOUR HELP

Perhaps it's a bit early to be extending an invitation to North Carolina college publication workers to attend the convention in High Point next month, but it's not too early to ask our own student body to cooperate with THE HI-PO staff in putting the meet across in great style.

We have a great reputation as hosts to the N. C. C. P. A. set by our predecessors in [illegible] and 1931 to uphold. High Point is honored to be chosen host to the convention again after a lapse of less than three years, an unusual occurrence for a small college. And the coming convention promises to be one of the most important ones in the history of the state organization, with several momentous questions scheduled to come up for discussion.

We want High Point College students to be "publications-conscious" for the next five weeks. And we want you to put on your most hospitable manners when the delegates actually arrive on the campus and in the city.

SINGING AMBASSADORS

Students and music-lovers of High Point and nearby communities were alike in their enthusiasm for the first performances of the College's a cappella choir during the past week. [illegible] requires so many months of careful practice before a public appearance is made as does the choir. The members and their director have been working constantly since the opening of school in preparation for their debut, but the reception which they received and the feeling of accomplishment must amply reward them for the long hours of hard work.

The a cappella choir is an organization of which the College is becoming increasingly proud. The choral group's [illegible] programs throughout this and other states have [illegible] the work being done in High Point College in other fields as well. A choir member recently suggested that her fellow singers make an effort to "sell" High Point College to the people in the towns which they visit. This is a commendable suggestion, one worthy of serious consideration, but the fact is that the choristers put the College in [illegible] every audience that they sing to.

CITY MUSIC CONCERT SERIES

The High Point Cooperative Music Concert Association began its annual drive for memberships yesterday. Several High Point College students were subscribers to the series last year and they undoubtedly received their money's worth. A few students will probably join the Association this year, but the number will be too small.

The Cooperative Music Association's series of outstanding programs is one of the cultural and educational opportunities offered to students in High Point off the College campus. We do not suggest that the students join the association wholesale and allow it to replace our own lyceum program. Rather the two series will be non-competitive and supplementary. The city series consists altogether of music numbers, while the College lyceum series is varied, although it is true that it contains some [illegible]. There is plenty of room in the city for both series and the students are fortunate to have the opportunity to join with music lovers of High Point in a [illegible] opportunity in the educational [illegible].

As this, the last issue of THE HI-PO before the spring holidays, the staff wishes each of you a pleasant spring vacation. College work will continue unbroken until graduation after the close of the Easter holidays, and the "breathing spell" should do much to restore spirit and enthusiasm.

CAMPUS CAMERA

BUCKSHOT
THE SENIOR WALK AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS HAS THE NAMES OF ALL GRADUATES SINCE [illegible] ENGRAVED ON IT

A [illegible] ALABAMA [illegible] CAMPUS [illegible]

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

[illegible]

CAMPUS GROUPS AT COLUMBIA HELD RESPONSIBLE TO UNIVERSITY [illegible]

New York — [illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

An issue, which may prove to be of paramount interest to the followers of the High Point College teams, was brought to light in an article released by the North State conference reporter last week. We are quoting parts of this article in order to bring the question to our readers.

—o—

"The coming season looms as another banner year for the seven members who are apparently battling in the last stages of the present North State conference. The organization of the new Carolinas-Virginia conference, which embraces liberal arts schools in three states, will eliminate High Point, A. C. C., Western Carolina, and Appalachian. The first two schools are ineligible because they do not have football teams, while the latter schools are both teachers' colleges."

—o—

Four North State teams, Elon, Guilford, Catawba, and Lenoir Rhyne, are included in the proposed Carolinas-Virginia conference mentioned in the article. If the plans for that conference materialize, there is still the possibility that these four teams will compete in both the North State and the Carolinas-Virginia conferences. At present Appalachian and Western Carolina are playing in both the North State and the Smoky Mountain conferences. But if these four teams pull out, the North State organization will collapse.

During an interview this week, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, president of the North State conference, told a reporter that no definte action has been taken. It is probable that no official action will be taken until the representatives convene here in May for the annual conference spring meeting.

—o—

We can see where little will be gained by disbanding the present conference. The conference is a close, well-knitted organization of the smaller schools which has weathered many storms. Quoting again from the article released by the conference reporter—"Big Five teams, non-conference foes, semi-pro clubs and out-of-state outfits have found teams from the little North State League rich in diamond talent, and loaded with surprises. They are regarding the North Staters with far more respect than in past seasons. Invading teams from across the Mason-Dixon line find very little difference between the big fivers and the North Staters as far as baseball talent and ability is concerned."

—o—

High Pointers will witness the return of football here as a major sport none too soon. Regardless of whether or not the North State conference exists, we have GOT to have football here in order to maintain a standard athletic rating with the other small liberal arts colleges. We can rightly point with pride to the record of the Purple Panther cagers. But in the other sports we rank with the average. It seems definite now that we will have a freshman eleven here next fall, and that High Point will then produce a varsity eleven in the fall of '38.

—o—

With another Panther eleven toasing and kicking the pigskin around, High Point will well merit a place in either the North State, the Carolinas-Virginia, or any other conference composed of small liberal arts colleges.

—o—

POT-SHOTS: Tony Simeon, former High Point student who is now coaching at Kerneraville, and was elected as president of the Central Piedmont loop, will soon be listening for wedding bells instead of the referee's whistle. . . . The engagement was announced Sunday. . . . Jesse LeRoy Pinkston, former Panther baseball ace, was on the campus Sunday. . . . He's now with the Thomasville Chair. . . . A natural drawing card fell through when the Elon and High Point stars failed to meet during the Gold Medal tourney. . . . That came near being a repetition of the classical Elon-High Point struggles. . . . Bill White, one-armed former University of Georgia baseball coach, is organizing a team of one-armed players which will tour the country this summer for exhibition games. . . . Only three positions—first, second base and catcher—will be played by men with two arms. . . . . We have begun to wonder just who was the most outstanding player to perform in the Central Piedmont high tourney. . . .

Senior Five Continues To Lead In Intra-Mural Play

Clubs Enter Second Round of Cage Series; Final Game Slated for Friday Afternoon; Two games Today.

Opening the second round of the Boys' Intra-mural basketball tournament, the freshman five outclassed the juniors by a 14-10 score Monday afternoon in the first game as the four classes begin the final drive for the class title. The team with the highest number of wins at the close of the climaxing game on Friday afternoon, it has been ascertained through Coach Yow, who is sponsoring the play-offs, will then be crowned as intra-mural champion. Other games on the docket for this week include the senior-sophomore contest yesterday, the junior-senior battle this afternoon at 4 o'clock and the sophomore-freshman game immediately following, the senior-freshman fray tomorrow and finally the sophomore-junior game Friday afternoon.

In the first week of play in this annual Class Tourney the fourth year men definitely took the lead as they came through with no losses on their score chart. The other classes each had one win to their credit as last Wednesday afternoon the two final games of the initial round were completed. In those final matches the seniors kept their record clean with a narrow win over the junior five as the sophomores completely put it on the first year men by a 23-16 score.

—o—

TUESDAY'S GAMES

The junior-senior battle found both sides pretty evenly matched up until the last few minutes of the game, with evidences of spirit and close competition in the players of both squads. The senior McKeithen led the field in scoring as he chalked up nine points while Grigg and Howell took care of the juniors' tallies with six and seven points respectively. On the defense James Mattocks, junior, and Armfield, senior, stood out.

The summary:

Juniors (17)	Pos.	(19) Seniors
Grigg	F	Owen
Howell	F	Armfield
Albertson (4)	C (4)	Garlington
Mattocks	G	Rogers
Rankin	G	(9) McKeithen

Substitutes: Juniors — Gibbs; seniors—Wright (4).

—o—

In the second contest of the afternoon Freshman Webster bore the brunt of the scoring division of the losing team while walking away with the high scoring honors as he chalked up nine good points; Peeler, wiry sophomore forward, followed closely with three field goals and one foul shot. The sophs showed the best passing attack of the afternoon as they kept the ball revolving around their own goal for the better part of the game.

The summary:

Sophs (23)	Pos.	(16) Frosh
Welborn (4)	F	(2) Henderson
Gallimore (5)	F	Lamar
Freeman (5)	C	McKeithen
Brinkley	G	(9) Webster
Peeler (7)	G	(2) York

Substitutions: Ostwald, Harville, Hauser (2); Weary (3), Short, Black.

—o—

MONDAY'S GAMES

The junior-freshman game found both teams starting off at an almost even clip, the juniors getting the first two tallies only to drop behind several points at the end of the first half to lose not only that lead but the game as they were unable to overcome that lead. Albertson, junior center, and R. Short, freshman forward, shared the offensive honors of their respective teams. Both teams showed a good brand of passing and dribbling though the loners found themselves badly off in the shooting portion of the game.

Co-Eds Enter Second Round Of Cage Play

Seniors Lose to Freshmen in Monday's Game; Sophomores and Seniors Play Tonight.

The Freshman girls won the first game in the run-off tournament by beating the Senior girls in a close score of 20-18 on Monday afternoon. Miran was high scorer for the Freshmen while Holt scored highest for the Seniors. Two more games will be played this week, the Seniors meeting the Sophomores Wednesday night at 7:00 and the Freshman playing the Sophomores Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock. The Juniors were eliminated in the first tournament.

Substitutes: Welch, Reece.

Seniors	Pos.	Freshmen
Dixon	F	Cole
Hill	F	Miran
Holt	C	Warlick
Kilpatrick	G	Fowler
Jenkins	G	Coble

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

"We're at it again." Of course I mean the second series of the Girls' Basketball Tournament. It seems that the three teams playing will have rather keen competition and it only remains to be seen who will carry away basketball laurels. The winning team of last year has already been eliminated. May the best team win!

—o—

With so many added facilities of amusement the playroom in the basement of Woman's Hall seems to be attracting large crowds. In addition to playing ping-pong you may throw darts, play bingo or checkers. However, at present the ping-ping table seems most popular. The girls are getting in practice for the Ping-Pong Tournament which will be held within the next few weeks.

—o—

With the first warm days we all begin to think of tennis and wonder how soon we can play. There is space for three courts back of Woman's Hall. WE WANT THREE TENNIS COURTS! WE WANT THEM SOON!

—o—

Tumbling practice will begin on Monday at 4 o'clock, it has been announced by Pauline Parker, president of the W. A. A. All girls interested in this sport are urged to be on hand for the opening practice.

Sophomores Lose To Seniors, 16-14

Last Year Men Ring Up Four Straight Wins in Cage Series.

The seniors won their fourth straight game of the tourney yesterday afternoon when they eked out a close 16 to 14 decision over a scrappy sophomore five. This was the only game played in either division yesterday.

A great second half rally on the part of the second year men fell short, as the seniors fell back on the lead they had established in the first half. At intermission the league leaders were ahead 13 to 2, but made only three points in the last two quarters. At one stage of the contest the sophomores knotted the count at 14-14, but Garlington came through with the winning goal with less than two minutes to go.

The summary:

Seniors (16)	Pos.	(14) Sophs
Armfield	F	(4) Welborn
Garlington (5)	F	(4) Gallimore
Wright	C	(2) Freeman
McKeithen (3)	G	Hauser
Rogers (6)	G	(2) Peeler

Substitutions: Seniors — Hartman, Owen. Sophomores — Harville.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Rudisill and Dorsett Named Co-Captains For Local Nine

Two Veteran Senior Players Will Serve as Captains; Both Have Played Three Seasons on Varsity Club.

John Rudisill and Ishmael Dorsett, two veteran baseball players with three years experience on the varsity club, will act as co-captains of the Panther nine for the current season, it was announced yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

Rudisill, a southpaw twirler from Lincolnton, has seen much activity on the mound during the past three seasons, and will draw many of the tough assignments this time against the leading conference contenders. Although his won and lost percentage does not rank at the top due to the fact that he has performed in most of the toughest contests, he has been one of the mainstays on the hurling staff since he enrolled at this college.

"Rudy" is also a heavy clouter and has filled in at a garden post and first base in wonderful style several times. He throws and bats left-handed. He participates in soccer, and has been a regular on the Panther eleven.

"Ishy" Dorsett, a hard hitting outfielder, hails from Thomasville. He clinched an outfield berth during his freshman year, and has been roaming in the outer gardens since. Besides performing his regular duties, Dorsett has assumed the hurling role frequently during the past seasons, and turned inthree victories for three starts last year for a perfect percentage on the mound.

Dorsett has been bothered much during the past by charley-horses, but is expected to make a great record this time if he can iron out the kinks in his legs.

Last year the Panther nine went without a regular captain, as different players served in this capacity for the games.

WOMEN'S PING PONG TOURNEY ATTRACTS MANY CONTESTANTS

The first annual co-ed ping pong tournament, under the sponsorship of the Women's Athletic Association, had attracted 43 entrants in the singles division and 18 doubles teams yesterday afternoon. Several more are expected to enter before the deadline tonight at 6 o'clock.

Play will begin either Thursday or Friday afternoon, it was announced yesterday by Pauline Parker, president of the W. A. A. The ladder system of elimination will be used in the tourney, and drawings will probably be made tonight after the deadline.

In this system the ratings are made according to drawings, and the players are not seeded in respect to ability. Each player then has the privilege of challenging either of the two players in the two positions above. A victory for the challenger means a step up the ladder. A definite time limit is set, and the four players holding the top positons are arrainged in bracketa and play for the title.

The entrants in the singles division yesterday afternoon were: Pauline Parker, Nancy Parham, Evelyn Lindley, Bernardine Hurley, Elizabeth Bagwell, Kathleen Heptinstall, Fay Holt, Ann Watkins, Patsie Ward, Doris Reece, Ann Ross, Jacquelin Kinney, Eleanor Tanner, Louise Coble, Rebecca Coble, Polly Coble, Helen Hunter, Elise Kilpatrick, Doris Betts, Helen Bates, Olga Marlette, Mary M. Bates.

Frances Muse, Margaret Walton, Bessie Joyce, Virginia Boyles, Florence Wagoner, Esther Miran, Mary H. Carraway, Mary M. Baity, Nell Holton, Edith Vance, Virginia Dixon, Helen Dameron, Dot Wiggins, Cecelia Farlow, Cerelda Lackey, Mabel Warlick, Marjorie Elkins, Vi Jenkins, Barbara Jenny, Margaret Dixon.

The entrants in the doubles division were: Bernadine Hurley and Elizabeth Bagwell; Nancy Parham and Dot Wiggins; Esther Miran and Doris Reece; Helen Bates and Olga Marlette; Margaret Walton and Bessie Joyce: Violet Jenkins and; Polly Coble and Annis Brown; Elizabeth Kivett and Adelaide Conner; Rebecca Coble and Louise Cole; Virginia Dixon and Helen Hunter; Fay Holt and Elise Kilpatrick; Kathleen Heptinstall and Helen Dameron; Eleanor Tanner and Doris Betts; Ann Ross and Marjorie Elkins; Dot Bell and Peg Jenkins; Mary M. Baity and Frances Muse; Ann Watkina and Jacque Kinney; Margaret Dixon and Polly Parker.

Varsity Baseball Card Lists Twenty-Four Tilts

Fifteen North State Conference clashes included on Schedule of Panthers; Louisburg First Rival.

A twenty-four game varsity baseball schedule, including fifteen North State conference clashes, was released yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The Panthers will play this total of two dozen contests within a period of seven weeks. The opening game is slated for March 30 with Louisburg Junior College, while the finale of the season takes place on May 8 when the locals travel to Greensboro for a game with Mock-Judson.

After meeting Louisburg in the curtain raiser at Louisburg, the Yowmen will remain in the eastern section for the remainder of the week, playing Eastern Carolina and Atlantic Christian two games each.

Western Carolina and Appalachian are the only conference members not appearing on the card of the locals. The Catamounts did not put out a diamond club last year, while the Appalachian squad played in a very limited of games.

The schedule:

March 30—Louisburg at Louisburg
March 31—Eastern Carolina at Greenville
April 1—Eeastern Carolina at Greenville
April 2—Atlantic Christian at Wilson
April 3—Atlantic Christian at Wilson
April 5—Catawba at Salisbury
April 6—Lenior Rhyne at Hickory
April 7—Lenior Rhyne at Hickory
April 9—Elon at High Point
April 13—Guilford at High Point
April 15—Elon at Elon
April 16—McCrary at Asheboro
April 17—Mock-Judson at Greensboro
April 21—Lenior Rhyne at High Point
April 23—Lexington at Lexington
April 24—Catawba at Salisbury
April 28—Guilford at Guilford
April 30—Atlantic Christian at High Point
May 1—Atlantic Christian at High Point
May 4—Eastern Carolina at High Point
May 5—Eastern Carolina at High Point
May 6—Guilford at Guilford
May 7—Catawba at High Point
May 8—Mock-Judson at Greensboro.

Bad Weather Checks Nine; Koontz Is Out

Batterymen Workout in Gymnasium During Seige of Rain and Snow; Club to Resume Drills.

Around 20 candidates were reporting regularly for baseball practice which got under way on the Boylin Terrace field last Wednesday, but was halted by inclement weather this week.

The Panthers were able to get in three days of limbering-up drills as fair weather prevailed on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons. Only 16 men were present for the initial practice, but several others reported during the two following days.

The batterymen resorted to indoor practices in the gymnasium during the bad weather, taking a good workout yesterday afternoon. Among the prospects for the hurling staff are Wayne "Tige" Harris, Earle Brinkley, Rudisill, and from the freshman ranks, Hal Yow. Red Dorsett and Grigg were called from their regular positions last year to serve on the mound for several contests.

Gilmer Wagoner, sophomore who was practically the entire season last year with an injured hand, is being groomed for the catcher's position, left vacant by the graduation of Elijah Diamont.

Coach Yow has announced that he will launch intensive drills when the weather permits. Competition for several posts on the club is expected to be hot when the boys begin the long grind in preparation for the opening contest.

The candidates who have reported are: Rudisill, Dorsett, Harris, Towery, Martin, Booth, Grigg, Brinkley, Wagoner, Welborn, H. Brinkley, Koontz, Yow, Rennie, Hampton, Hicks, Henderson, Fitzgerald.

Koontz, who had his tonsils removed last week, will be absent from the practice sessions probably the entire week, but is expected to be back in shape by the time for the opening game.

The Panther players will not spend the Easter holidays on the campus.

Famous for "pulling strings" while a student body president at Ohio Weselyan University, Charles Horine ia at it again. He is now a member of a marionette company.

In treating strawberries with carbon dioxide, three experimenters at the University of Minnesota farm found a way to lengthen their saleable life.

SUPPORT TOURNEY

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TOURNEY

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Five Continues To Lead In Intra-Mural Play

Clubs Enter Second Round of Cage Series; Final Game Slated for Friday Afternoon; Two Games Today

[illegible]

TUESDAY'S GAMES

[illegible]

MONDAY'S GAMES

[illegible]

Co-Eds Enter Second Round Of Cage Play

Seniors Lose to Freshmen in Monday's Game; Sophomores and Seniors Play Tonight.

[illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Sophomores Lose To Seniors, 16-14

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA

Rudisill and Dorsett Named Co-Captains For Local Nine

Two Veteran Senior Players Will Serve as Captains; Both Have Played Three Seasons on Varsity Club.

[illegible]

WOMEN'S PING PONG TOURNEY ATTRACTS MANY CONTESTANTS

[illegible]

Varsity Baseball Card Lists Twenty-Four Tilts

Fifteen North State Conference clashes included on schedule of Panthers; Louisburg First Rival.

[illegible]

Bad Weather Checks Nine; Koontz Is Out

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

WASHINGTON, D. C. — A "home coming" celebration with speeches, plays, movies and choruses taking the place of the time honored football game, dances and similar festivities! This "homecoming" will be, to say the least, strikingly different. It is sponsored by the American Student Union and will be held March 21, at the American Women's Association in New York City.

This "Alumni Homecoming" is for alumni of all colleges, with particular emphasis on graduates who formerly were active in the Student Unions or other college youth movements interested in social justice. The sponsoring committee is composed of nationally prominent Liberals and Left- Wingers from colleges all over the country.

The invitation published in the Student Advocate for February is somewhat unusual. This is how it is headed: "Are You an Alumnus Without an Alma Mater?" "Do they shun you at your college's 'Alumni Homecoming' because you have given Podunk 'a bad name' by fighting for social justice?

"If so, or even if not, you will want to attend a unique and memorable dinner being sponsored by the American Student Union for alumni of the student movement and present members."

* * *

Much comment, some of it derogatory, has developed regarding the so-called "sit-down" strike of the American Youth Congress on the streets of Washington during the parade here last week. Your correspondent saw the whole performance and to keep the record straight feels impelled to give his version as an eye-witness. Here it is:

Youth Act were toward the rear of the procession. When the first part of the parade reached the White House the marchers were instructed to halt while the peti tions were being brought to the head of the procession for presentation to the President.

A public address system mounted on an automobile sent out directions to the marchers. Now here is where the error, if any, was made. Instead of ordering a halt and nothing more, the voice from the loudspeaker suggested that the paraders "sit down" and "rest." The boys and girls had marched from the Capitol to the White House, over a mile and a half, and doubtless they welcomed the suggestion of sitting down. Down they sat, and the law stepped in.

Your correspondent believes there was no intention of any sit-down strike. Granted, that they were not supposed in the course of the parade to use the Capitol streets for chairs and benches, the fact remains that this resulted from an error of judgement on the part of those in charge rather than any malicious desire to foment disorder.

* * *

A movement has recently developed in Canada which may result in something of a Canaian edition of the National Youth Administration. Paul Martin, a Liberal parlament member from Ontario, proposed this week a system of Canadian national scholarships for exceptional young men and women.

Norman Rogers, Canadian Labor Minister, advised the Parliament that Martin's proposal was not acceptable to the government in the form presented. He did, however, express the hope that the debate on the subject would attract sufficient attention to impress the education officials of the Canadian government.

VARIED PROGRAM IS PRESENTED AT MEET

(Continued From Page One)

physician who puts service to humanity first is usually able to recompense himself for the thousands of dollars spent in training himself for the profession.

Sheldon Dawson brought the program to a close with several humorous anecdotes taken from The Literary Digest. After this, the society members adjourned to the Bookstore for refreshments.

More than 200 foreign students are enrolled at Harvard University this year.

Tells Students Peace Strikes Are Worthless

Swarthmore College Head Head Says Students Might Just As Well Strike For Weather.

New York, N. Y.— (ACP) — Students might just as well strike for better weather as engage in peace strikes.

That is what Dr. Frank Aldelotte, president of Swarthmore College, told members of the peace in-education conference of the Public Education Association.

World peace must be a by-product of justice and cannot come from negative protests against diplomats and munition makers, he asserted.

"We, as a people, are willing to demonstrate for peace; we are ready to march in processions, to curse diplomats and bankers and other imaginary devils and to do many things equally irrelevant," said Dr. Aydelotte.

"An excellent example is the peace strike engaged in by college students all over the country. I would not for the world criticize the good faith and idealism of the young people who engage in it, but so far as any real results are concerned they might as well strike for better weather.

"The task of securing peace is the task of providing for justice among the nations. It requires international understanding and cooperation and reconition on the part of one nation of the rights others.

"Aim at peace alone and you will never achieve it; aim at the rule of law and justice between all nations, direct your efforts to that end, plan your institutions for that purpose, pay the necessary price of submission to law and to reason, and on top of many other blessings you will have peace."

Futhering the discussion of education for peace, Dr. John L. Tildsley, Assistant Superintendent of New York City schools, explained that sertain predispositions must be overcome and positive attitudes created in their place.

"I am not for peace at any price as between nations or as between society and the humans who are hostile to it. I believe there have been times and that there will be times again when the existence of a nation can be maintained only by armed resistance, but I also believe that such times must become rarer if the race is to survive.

"I would not make a pacifist, in the extreme sense, of the youth in the school. I would not have him subscribe to the Oxford oath or even have him believe with some of my Quaker friends, whom I so greatly respect, that there can be no possible circumstances which will justify armed resistance," said Dr. Tildsley.

ALL-EXPENSE TRIP TO NEW YORK OFFERED

Advertising Trade Magazine Sponsors Prize Essay Contest for Students.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—An all-expense trip to New York City, plus a total of $1,000 in cash prizes, is being offered students in a prize competition for essays on "How Advertising Benefits the Consumer."

The contest is open to all undergraduate students in colleges and universities. It is being sponsored by Advertising Age, The National Newspaper of Advertising, Chicago, for the purpose of inducing college men and women to give more intelligent and careful thought to the functions and value of advertising in the social and economic life of the nation. There is no entry fee, and nothing to buy.

Essays are limited to 1,000 words, and must be mailed before midnight, May 1, 1937, to be eligible. The writer of the best essay will receive $250 in cash, plus an all-expense trip to New York City. Second prize is $100, third prize is $50, and ten honorable mentions of $10 will also be awarded. Identical prizes will be awarded in a similar essay for high school students, which will be judged separately.

Essays will be judged by a group of prominent individuals representing consumer and educational interests, and including Mrs. Roberta Campbell Lawson, President, General Federation of Women's Clubs, and Prof. Herbert W. Hess, professor of merchandising at the University of Pennsylvania.

Complete details of the competition may be secured from the Contest Secretary, 100 E. Ohio Street, Chicago.

OUTLINES FAULTS OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Puts Part of Blame for Difficulties on Language Instead of Student.

Hamilton, N. Y. — (ACP) — Don't sentence college students too heavily for murdering the English language!

In answer to your "Why not?" Dr. Leo L. Rockwell, director of the school of languages and literature at Colgate University, will explain that it's the language's fault and not the student's.

"English has at least four things the matter with it: first, it is used every day. No one expects students of algebra to go out and do their problems on the sidewalks, but English students are barely out of the classroom before they show what they have not learned.

"English as a language is one of the most treacherous of our social tools. Words change their meaning almost every time they are used.

"Students have to waste endless time learning the worst system of spelling in the western world, so they haven't much time left for really important things.

"Too many people know too much about English and what they know is wrong."

The amount of noise Ohio State University students put into their voices can now be determined by the "nasality indicator" in the phonetics laboratory of Derby Hall.

CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY ROGERS

(Continued From Page One)

in universities, agricultural college and technical schools.

The proposal is not acceptable to the government in the form in which it was presented, explained Norman Rogers, Labor Minister. Debate will probably direct attention to the matter on the part of the authorities more directly concerned with education than the Dominion Government.

It is the duty of the provincial in governments to look after such matters in education, concluded Rogers.

A figure-finder at Northwestern University has discovered that rain—carbon dioxide and water, as it strikes the limestone buildings on the campus will dissolve the structures in 72,000 years.

Valuable notebooks, manuscripts and letters of the late Amy Lowell, poetess, have been presented to the Harvard University library by Miss Lowell's literary executrix, Mrs. Ida Russell.

YARBOROUGH GIVES TALK OVER RADIO

(Continued From Page Two)

represented with hat and walking staff, ready for the road.

Speaking of an art exposition which he saw soon ater he arrived in Paris, Mr. Yarborough declared that he believes modern sculpture superior to modern painting. He did not, of course, in 1930 see any examples of Surrealism, or similar forms of art—"Those headaches came later."

Mr. Yarborough spoke briefly of such sculptors as Puget, and of such painters as Loraine, Watteau, Fragonard, Greuze, and Ingres. He paid particular attention to the Barbizon school, which was made up of such painters as Breton, Corot, and Millet. To Millet Mr. Yarborough gave especial praise, closing with this reference.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By Associated Collegiate Press [illegible] "home coming" celebrations [illegible] [illegible]

"The National Homecoming" [illegible] New York City. [illegible]

[illegible]

Tells Students Peace Strikes Are Worthless

Swarthmore College Head Says Students Might Just As Well Strike For Weather.

New York, N. Y.— (ACP) [illegible]

That is what Dr. Frank Aydelotte, president of Swarthmore College, told members of the [illegible] conference of the [illegible] Association.

[illegible]

ALL-EXPENSE TRIP TO NEW YORK OFFERED

Advertising Trade Magazine Sponsors Prize Essay Contest for Students.

Chicago, Ill. (ACP)—An all-expense trip to New York City [illegible] prize competition for essays on "How Advertising Benefits the Consumer." [illegible]

[illegible]

OUTLINES FAULTS OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

[illegible] Language Journal [illegible]

[illegible]

CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY ROGERS

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

YARBOROUGH GIVES TALK OVER RADIO

(Continued From Page Two) [illegible]

[illegible]

VARIED PROGRAM IS PRESENTED AT MEET

(Continued From Page One) [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 7, 1937 | Number 21

Order Of The Lighted Lamp Inducts Four New Members With Impressive Ceremony

James Mattocks, Inza Hill, Mary Margaret Bates, and Elizabeth Bagwell Are Received Into College Honor Society; Dr. Humphreys Leads Induction Rites.

Four outstanding students here were inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, High Point College honor society, at the last chapel hour before the Easter holidays. The new members are: James Mattocks, High Point; Mary Margaret Bates, Winston-Salem; Inza Hill, Denton; and Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp was established here two years ago and membership in the society is the highest honor that can be given a student here. The purpose of the group is to promote higher standards among High Point College students, and membership is based on scholarship, leadership, character and service.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw presided over the meeting and assisted the three old member, Dorothy Bell, Alton Hartman, and Paul Owen, with the ceremony. The tapping consists of an impressive ceremony in which the old members go out into the audience and tap the students to be inducted. Dr. G. I. Humphries, president of the College, was in charge of the induction rites.

Following the tapping ceremony, Miss Emma Carr Bivens, charter member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, addressed the members of the society and students of the college on "Tending the Lamp." She advised her audience to cultivate sensitiveness to those about them, to keep freee of the useless clutter of life, and to keep the lamp of life filled with the principles for which the society stands.

Lovelaces Win Two Firsts in Music Contest

Lovelace Brothers, Students Here, Awarded Places in Contest at Greensboro Saturday.

High Point College's musical brothers, Marc and A. C. Lovelace. achieved new triumphs last Saturday when they garnered two first places and a second position in the state music contest sponsored by the Federation of Women's clubs of America.

Competing in the class E piano duo, the brothers together won first place in this event.

A. C. was awarded first place for his piano solo in the clas E advanced division.

Marc Lovelace won second place for his baritone solo.

The state contest was open to all members af the Junior Study club, and was participated in by a number of young musicians from throughout North Carolina.

Marc and A. C. are now studying voice and piano under Dan W. Smith, a former head of the music department at the college.

The Lovelace brothers are members of both the band the a cappella choir at the College and they have been active in debating and oratory as well. A. C. is a sophomore transfer from Boiling Springs Junior College, while Marc is a member of the freshman class.

SAYS FAMED MEMBERS OF CLUB NOT LIARS

Milwaukee, Wis.—(ACP)—It's not a sin to tell the kind of lie the Burlington (Wis.) Liars club tells, simply because it isn't a lie.

That is the gist of a recent lecture given by the Rev. Father Edward A. McGrath, S. J., assistant professor of philosophy at Marquette university.

"These Burlington liars are not seriously stating anything against what they know to be the truth. Therefore, they are not liars."

In appreciation for the defense, President O. C. ("You're Another") Hulett awarded Father McGrath a membership card, which makes him a "full-fledged liar."

May Queen Is Elected Here

Secret Ballot Taken at Chapel Program; Winner To Be Announced on May First.

Election of a May Day queen for High Point College from the senior class was held at the student government period Monday morning. The vote was by secret ballot, however, and the winner will not be announced until May 1, when the queen will be tapped at the beginning of the ceremony.

Good looks, popularity, and all-around ability were the three qualities taken into consideration in the balloting. The runner-up to the queen will be designated as maid of honor, and she also will be tapped on May Day. Two attendants were chosen from each of the three lower classes.

The queen will be crowned by Allen Austin, president of the student government.

Permanent plans for High Point College May Days have been drawn up by a committee and approved by the student council. For the first time this year, May Day will be held as a general College function instead of as a special ceremony by the Nikanthan Literary society, as has been the case in past years.

The ceremony on May 1 will be given under the direction of Miss Sidney Brame, physical education for women, and will feature square dance figures.

Two Social Clubs Hold Informal Entertainments

The members of the Theta Phi orority held a hay ride and picnic t the city lake park last Saturday vening.

The co-eds loaded the College ruck with hay, invited their boy riends along as escorts, and departed from the campus shortly before 7 o'clock. Refreshments were erved by the sorority members on he city lake grounds near Jamesown.

Another informal function was eld Monday night when the memers of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity entertaied at a stag party at he home of Professor J. H. Mournce, an honorary faculty member. 'he game of Monopoly was the order of the evening.

Society Debaters Will Give Annual Program April 14

Centralized System of Radio Control to Provide Argument in Debate Between Two Women's Societies.

The tenth annual debate between the women's literary societies of the campus will take place in the College auditorium on Wednesday evening, April 14, it has been announced by Julia Coe and Faye Holt, presidents of the two organizations.

At this time Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, '37, representing the Nikanthans, will defend a plan for a system of American radio control similar to that now in force in Great Britain. Attacking the plan for the honor of the Artemesians and freedom of the air will be Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thompson, '39. Julia Coe, Artemesian president, will act as secretary to the presiding officer to come from administrative ranks, while Faye Holt, Nikanthan head, will serve as chief marshal for the occasion.

The trophy for which the platform battlers will contend is the second Mary E. Young Cup, permanent possession of which is assured by three consecutive wins by one society. The first cup is now in the hands of the Nikanthans, for whom last year's victory secured one "leg" of the second trophy.

The contest promises to be a keen one. The Nikanthans' Miss Eichelberger has studied law elsewhere, and will no doubt plead convincingly for national radio control. Miss Welch and Miss Thompson have been active in forensics from the beginning of their high school days, while Miss Parham will be remembered as the winner of the oration-essay contest sponsored by the College in 1935.

Judges will be secured by the administration: one at the recommendation of the Nikanthans, one from Artemesian selections, and one independently. Their names have not yet been announced.

It has been customary to hold the intersociety debate on the Wednesday evening preveding the Easter vacation. The custom was despensed with this year because of the extremely early advent of the Easter season.

Miss Eichelberger is at present a resident of High Point, as is her colleague; Miss Thompson is from nearby Thomasville, and Miss Parham is from Henderson, the home town of the cup donor.

This annual debate between the wo women's societies is always of nterest to students here, and it is ne of the outstanding events of the pring term. In the absence of a o-ed debating team here this contest provides the best outlet for the women's forensic ambitions.

Women's Athletic Association Heard On Radio Program Over WMFR

Nancy Parham, Esther Miran, Marguerite Jenkins. Mary Mitchell Baity, and Faye Holt Are Speakers; Miss Sidney Brame Introduces Speakers.

Latest of WMFR's High Point College programs was Monday's offering by the Woman's Athletic Association, young but flourishing campus organization.

Speakers were introduced by Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of physical education for women and sponsor of the Association. Pauline Parker, president of the organization, told of the function and purpose of the W. A. A., its inception three years ago, its steady growth, and its set-up. She described briefly the point system by which members are admitted, given credit for work done, and finally awarded letters or sweaters for recognized achievement in the field of sports.

Nancy Parham, sophomore, discussed in brief the importance of the W. A. A. to High Point College. She described the organization as "an emblem of the highest form of sportsmanship—its success means that it is a valuable organization at High Point."

Esther Miran, Connecticut freshman, made clear what the student gets from such an organization. She expressed the belief that women are drawn to an institution where they are assured of an opportunity to learn "how to work and play with others."

Marguerite Jenkins, senior from Maryland, spoke of the personility and leadership that are developed by such an organization. She believes that to be a good leader one must be a good sport, and that one must possess such qualities as honesty, tact, and cleanliness, which are fostered by organizations like the W. A. A.

Mary Mitchell Baity, sophomore, indicated the relationship between sports and the new social order, suggesting that a wholesome interest in sports means something worthwhile to do with increased leisure time.

Faye Holt closed the program with a few remarks on the future of the organization, which, with a new athletic field in process of construction, sees much of worth ahead of it.

JUNIORS FETE CLASS OF '37 AT SHERATON

Annual Junior-Senior Banquet Held at Local Hotel Following Investiture Service.

PROGRAM IS BRIEF

Dr. Humphreys Holds Out Hope of Further Building Expansion Next Year.

An eventful day for members of the senior class was climaxed last Friday evening with the annual Junior-Senior banquet at the Sheraton hotel, followed by a card dance in the hotel ballroom.

Alson Gray, a member of the junior class, acted as toastmaster and welcomed the seniors to the banquet. Paul Owen, senior president, responded. The toast to the senior mascot, Joan Crowder, was not given because a recent illness prevented Miss Crowder from being present.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, spoke briefly at the conclusion of the banquet. He paid high tribute to the seniors for their loyalty and service to the College. The class of 1937 has stayed to see the beginning of s great building program, he said, and he held out promise for another new building on the campus next year.

Decorations for the banquet were carried out in the class colors, and an attractive arrangement of cut flowers graced the center of the banquet table.

Howard Newkirk and his Guilfordians furnished music for the card dance which followed the banquet. Entertainment in the form of games was provided on the side-lines for those not participating in the dance.

During intermission a figure was led by the class officers. These were Alson Gray, president of the junior class, with Inza Hill; Elbert Lane, vice president, with Vesta Troxler; Robert Rankin, treasurer, with Margie Elkins; Ann Ross, secretary, with Emery Bencini; Cerelda Lackey, of the banquet committee, with Wayne Harris; Paul Owen, president of the senior class, with Agnes Louise Willcox; Charles Ridge, vice president, with Mary Margaret Bates; and Allen Austin, president of the student government, with Gladys Maxwell.

A Cappella Choir Presents Program For M. P. Church

Choir Goes to Asheboro Last Sunday Night to Present Regular Program in M. P. Church.

The College a cappella choir presented its regular program at the Methodist Protestant church in Asheboro last Sunday night.

The program was divided into four groups of selections, the first consisting of "Beautiful Savior," "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty," and an old Christmas carol, "In Dulci Jubils."

In the second group came "Prayer," "Lost In the Night," "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," and "Hosanna."

The third group was composed entirely of Negro spirituals. They were "Dark Water," "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

The fourth and last group in the program consisted of "The Cherubim Song," "Fierce Was the Wild Billow," and "Now Thank We All Our God."

Following the program at the church, the members of the choir retired to the home of Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College and business manager of the choir, where they were served light refreshments before returning to the campus.

The choir is rapidly completing plans for its annual trip through the North, which will start next Friday, April 16 and last approximately ten days.

W. O. Saunders Is To Be Speaker For Press Banquet

Editor of Elizabeth City Paper Will Address Collegiate Press Convention Here On April 23.

W. O. Saunders, editor of the Elizabeth City Daily Independent, will be the speaker at the North Carolina Collegiate Press Convention banquet here on April 23, it has been announced by W. W. Weisner, chairman of the arrangement committee.

Mr. Saunders was editor of the Weekly Independent for twenty-eight years, and when the paper was changed to a daily last year, he continued his editorship of the Albermarle section's leading newspaper. He is known as one of the most dynamic and colorful editors in the south, and his appesarance here is expected to be one of the high spots of the forthcoming convention.

A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Co., in Raleigh, will lead the group discussion for all business managers. Mr. Beck has appeared on the program at every convention since the association was organized approximately 15 years ago. A representative of the National Advertising Service in New York will also be present at the convention to confer with business managers.

Professor Cullen B. Owens, head of the speech and dramatics departments at the College and a former editor of the Berea College Chimes, will lead the discussion for editors of annuals. Speakers for the other group discussions will be named this week, Weisner announced.

The convention will open at the Sheraton hotel in High Point on April 22 with registration of all delegates. The first business session will be held Friday morning, followed by the group sessions Friday afternoon. The climax will come Friday evening with the convention banquet, for which Saunders will be the chief speaker. A dance in the Sheraton ballroom will follow the banquet. An informal dance is also expected to be held on Thursday night.

Among the high spots of the convention will be the selection of the best annuals, magazines and newspapers in the respective divisions, and the election of new officers for next year. The Association will also take up the question of selecting a permanent executive secretary of the convention.

Sorority Holds Formal Banquet In Greensboro

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority eld its annual formal banquet Satrday evening at the Jefferson Roof n Greensboro.

Mary Frances Gerringer, an lumna member of the sorority, ave a toast of welcome to the active members.

Nancy Parham presented Miss anet Russell, an honorary faculty ember, who in turn presented Proessor C. B. Owens, who gave a rief talk.

Investiture Ceremony Is Held For Senior Class At Last Chapel Period Here

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, Gives Investiture Address; Dr. Paul R. Bowen. Class Sponsor, Formally Presents Class.

The annual investiture service for members of the senior class at High Point College was held at the chapel hour last Friday morning in the college auditorium with Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, of the faculty, presiding. Dean P. E. Lindley conducted the devotionals.

Dr. Paul R. Brown, senior class sponsor, formally presented the class to Dr. G. I. Humphries, president of the College, who delivered the investiture sddress.

Carrying out Dr. Bowen's reference to the class as a survival of the fittest in the course of natural selection, Dr. Humphries stated that the ceremony of the cap and gown had a three-fold significance. The cap and gown signify the worth and fitness of the senior class. Also they mean that the test of endurance, which is the real test of life, has been met and passed. In addition, Dr. Humphries pointed out, they signify the promise of graduation to the seniors.

Dr. Humphries declared that the promise of life does not depend on blind chance or invariable fate, but on the individual. One's place and power in life will be determined by ability and energy.

Caps and gowns were placed on the seniors by members of the sophomore class during the ceremony at the direction of Dr. Humphries. Little Joan Crowder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Crowder, is the class mascot.

The investiture ceremony in the morning was followed by a picnic outing at the High Point city lake in the afternoon. The annual Junior-Senior banquet was given at the Sheraton hotel Friday night.

State Contest Will Be Held

State Oratorical Contest To Be Held Here May 4; Preliminaries On April 16.

The state oratorical contest is to be held at High Point College on May 4 with contestants from most of the colleges in North Carolina entering. The speeches are to deal with some topic with the subject of peace, either schemes towards its promotion or in dealing generally with the subject.

The winner of the state contest is to have his speech entered in a national oratorical contest and will also be given a prize. Out of the national contestants twelve speeches will be chosen for declamation, to be published and sent to schools over the country.

The preliminaries for this contest are to be held on Friday, April 16, among the entries from the College. Out of the number that participate there will be selected three who will be eligible to enter the state contest on May 4. A college must have at least three to speak at the preliminaries before they will be allowed representation at the state event.

Several students from the College plan to enter the preliminaries. The debating team is to be represented by Marc Lovelace, A. C. Lovelace, and G. W. Holmes, while Occo Gibbs also is to enter. There are alsoo thers who will enter their names later.

Professor C. B. Owens, debating coach and speech professor, is to have charge of the preliminary speeches in deciding the three winners. He mentioned the fact that there had been placed in the library much msterial to be used in preparation for this contest.

Asheboro Kiwanis Club Has Dinner at College

The Asheboro Kiwanis club members were the guests of Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison at a inner in the College dining hall ast night.

A long banquet table was arranged in the center of the dining hall nd appropriately decorated for the inner, which was held at 7 o'clock ast night.

The College a cappella choir gave brief program as entertainment or the occasion.

BROWN IN HOSPITAL

Odell Brown, senior ministerial tudent at the College, is confined o the Burrus Memorial following hernia operation performed during the holidays.

Moving Picture Showing Life and Duties Of The Coast Guard Shown

Lieutenant W. G. Bloom Gives Picture Here Friday Night For the Purpose of Interesting Young Men in Making the Coast Guard Their Career.

A sound movie depicting the glories of the Coast Guard was shown in the College auditorium Monday night. The movie was shown under the direction of Lieutenant W. G. Bloom and an assistant, who remained on the campus for the entire day Monday.

The movie opened with a survey of several Coast Guard stations and their equipment, including the station at Miami, Florida, one of the largest and best equipped in the country.

Scenes at the Coast Guard academy in Connecticutt comprised a large section of the film. The cadets were shown working in their various classes, taking part in athletics, and doing land and sea practice duty. Cadets remain at the academy for four years and are then commissioned ensigns in the Coast Guard service, under the supervision of the treasury department in time of peace and under the navy during war.

The film also included a number of scenes of actual rescue work done by the Coast Guard. Of particular interest were pictures of the famous Morro Castle disaster off the coast of New Jersey a few years ago.

Other work done by the Coast Guard and shown in the picture included the patrol of the coast to keep out rum-runners, the protection of seals during migration, and the international ice patrol.

Lieutenant Bloom conferred with several men at the College who are interested in entering the Coast Guard service as officers by way of the academy.

Dr. Williamson Guest Speaker For Ministers

First Presbyterian Church Pastor Gives Timely Advice to Students.

Dr. O. C. Williamson, pastor of the First Presbyterian church of this city, was guest speaker at the very interesting and helpful meeting of the Ministerial Association last Wednesday.

Dr. Williamson said that he has already given up hope of wordly wealth, but has now and in the future greater riches than this world can offer. Major Nichols of Tennessee Military Institute was quoted by the speaker as saying that if he had his life to live over again, he would enter the ministry.

Dr. Williamson advised his listeners not to feel equal to the task, but to trust in God.

"Study preachers, but do not copy them, because you will more than likely copy their mistakes," the speaker told the students. He then gave the prospective ministers the following advice. "Be careful in marrying. Many ministers have been ruined because of a wife not interested in the work. Also, have a hobby. Man should rest on the Sabbath. But it is the minister's busiest day, so he must take other time for rest and exercise."

PROGRAM OF MARCH 17

John Cagle, a freshman member, was the speaker at the Ministerial Association's meeting on March 17. He spoke on "Fighting the Devil," and took as his text Luke 27:22. "Samson was betrayed by the devil through the agency of a woman," Cagle said, "we can lose our strength and not know it until the test comes."

He continued by saying that if we obey God's will, we cannot fail, even though it may appear so to us.

"We as ministers should pray more each day, and put on the whole armor of God," Cagle said in conclusion.

Fred Lane led a brief devotional service at the beginning of the meeting.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April [illegible], 1937 | Number [illegible]

Order Of The Lighted Lamp Inducts Four New Members With Impressive Ceremony

James Mattocks, Inez Hill, Mary Margaret Bates, and Elizabeth Bagwell Are Received Into College Honor Society; Dr. Humphreys Leads Induction Rites.

[illegible]

Lovelaces Win Two Firsts in Music Contest

Lovelace Brothers, Students Here, Awarded Places in Contest at Greensboro Saturday

[illegible]

SAYS FAMED MEMBERS OF CLUB NOT LIARS

[illegible]

May Queen Is Elected Here

Secret Ballot Taken at Chapel Program; Winner To Be Announced on May First.

[illegible]

Two Social Clubs Hold Informal Entertainments

[illegible]

Society Debaters Will Give Annual Program April 14

Centralized System of Radio Control to Provide Argument in Debate Between Two Women's Societies.

[illegible]

Women's Athletic Association Heard On Radio Program Over WMFR

Nancy Parham, Esther Marsh, Marguerite Jenkins, Mary Mitchell Raley and Faye Holt Are Speakers; Miss Shirley Brown Introduces Speakers.

[illegible]

JUNIORS FETE CLASS OF '37 AT SHERATON

Annual Junior-Senior Banquet Held at Local Hotel Following Investiture Services.

PROGRAM IS BRIEF

Dr. Humphreys Holds Out Hope of Further Building Expansion Next Year.

[illegible]

A Cappella Choir Presents Program For M. P. Church

Choir Goes to Asheboro Last Sunday Night to Present Services Program in M. P. Church.

[illegible]

W. O. Saunders Is To Be Speaker For Press Banquet

Editor of Elizabeth City Paper Will Address Collegiate Press Convention Here On April [illegible].

[illegible]

Sorority Holds Formal Banquet In Greensboro

[illegible]

Moving Picture Showing Life and Duties Of The Coast Guard Shown

Lieutenant W. G. Bivens Gives Picture Here Friday Night For the Purpose of Interesting Young Men in Making the Coast Guard Their Career

[illegible]

Investiture Ceremony Is Held For Senior Class At Last Chapel Period Here

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, Gives Investiture Address; Dr. Paul S. Brown, Class Sponsor, Formally Presents Class.

[illegible]

State Contest Will Be Held

State Oratorical Contest To Be Held Here May [illegible]; Preliminaries On April [illegible]

[illegible]

Asheboro Kiwanis Club Has Dinner at College

[illegible]

BROWN IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Dr. Williamson Guest Speaker For Ministers

First Presbyterian Church Pastor Gives Timely Advice to Students.

[illegible]

PROGRAM OF MARCH [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7, 1937

SENIORS SET NEW TRADITION

Last Friday the members of the class of 1937 traipsed over to the High Point city lake park on a picnic after the investiture service. These two events, together with the banquet in the evening, combined to make the first annual "Senior Day" in the history of the College. It was planned and premeditated to start a tradition by holding the investiture service and the Junior-Senior banquet on the same day. The picnic was merely a happy after-thought on the part of a few seniors, but no one doubts that it served to break the strain of the day and that it should be included in the tradition. And it has the approval of the administration.

High Point College, as yet young, is still in the process of acquiring its traditions. In years past it has experimented freely with ideas, adopting new ones from time to time and dropping others that seemed unsatisfactory. We believe, however, that "Senior Day"—investiture, picnic, and banquet—is one of the best-founded of our traditions, although the newest. We predict that it will endure.

JUST WATCH US GO!

Rumor has it that applications for next year's freshman class are already running ahead of the total number on June 15 of last year. And that's just the result of a building expansion program, athletic publicity, general upturn in business, and the "discovery" of High Point College as a young institution with a high promise for the future.

The long-hearalded cooperative promotion campaign by the Administration has not yet been set in motion; although the students have doubtless already done much to solicit students for next year. When we really get down to work, however, we believe that our fondest dreams of a large student body endowed with qualities of leadership, scholarship, and character will be fulfilled. Just watch us go!

SUBLIME TO THE RIDICULOUS

The least that can be said for the youngsters at the old traditional "Big Three" schools is that they are prolific of ideas. They seem to be ambitious of claiming front page space with at least one very, very bright idea each year. Each year Princeton students brought forth the Veterans of Future Wars, a farcial organization whose platform included payment of a bonus in advance to future conscripts and whose salute was the palm outstretched in a "gimme" pose. The idea was carried out as a comio-serious burlesque of the authentic veterans organizations, much to the ire of the latter. As we have said, it was a brilliant idea, but it didn't last long as live news.

This year Yale has brought forth and Princeton has adopted an idea that has none of the value of the V. F. W. movement as a satire on modern war and its political aftermath. This new idea, the Roosevelt-For-King movement, is completely ridiculous and puerile. Instead of giving the idea the haw-haw that it deserves, however, the Princeton university newspaper has created a tempest in a tea-pot by seriously denouncing the movement. It may be a clever idea, but it is too ridiculous to get excited over. Thank goodness we small college students are grown up!

IN OUR OWN BACK YARD

The preliminaries for the state Peace Oratorical Contest, which will be held at High Point College in May, have been set for April 16. Since the contest is to be held here, we are particularly anxious to have keen competition in the preliminaries here and a strong entry in the finals. Let us defend our oratorical tradition in our own back yard with the best speeches that we can muster.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When physics test marks skid below par, Instructor John Madigan at the College of St. Thomas, makes his students pay through the nose.

Displeased with poor grades on a recent quiz, Mr. Madigan, aided by chemist colleagues, conveyed sensually his general opinion that most of the answers were putrid by scenting the papers—good and bad.

Those of the A and B class were sprayed with "Paris Night" and "Eau de Cologne"—perfumes that reminded the boys of letters from "heartbreaks" back home.

C and D papers wrinkled noses with the medium-strength odor of rotten eggs—hydrogen sulphide.

But the seven of the E and F class rocked stomachs with the staggering smell of rancid butter—butyric acid.

* * *

Goldfish—especially yellow ones by the name of Othello, can rarely be found flashing around a clean glass bowl on the desk of a college newspaper editor.

And Othello wouldn't have made his temporary home there if his mistress hadn't abandoned him at the office of the Rice Institute Thresher.

Hasty pencil-scrawls on a white sheet of paper left under the bowl explained tearfully that a "poor woman" could not afford to support little yellow Othello any longer and would the editor, "a kind man," take care of the poor fish? The note was signed, "Broken Hearted."

"Broken Hearted" can now gather up the scattered bits, for the "kind man" is sponsoring a fish-story contest which will decide the fate of the goldfish.

A writer of the most lie-packed story "no longer than five or more words" will win Othello.

* * *

Old Man Opportunity beating a knock-knock tatoo couldn't even get a certain University of Texas professor to open the door once the bell has rung and the class has begun.

Likewise, all late students are barred. They might just as well go home as try to force the locked door.

Annoyed at his unusual procedure, members of the class burned inwardly and waited for a chance to get back at him.

"We'll have an exam during our next lecture meeting," announced the professor not long ago.

On the day of the test, all the students were in their seats long before the ten o'clock bell rang. But no professor. Two minutes passed. Hurried footsteps sounded in the corridor, but before they stopped at the door, one of the revenge-seekers had turned the lock.

Ignoring the pounding, students stayed in their seats. Five minutes later they all went home.

JUST IMAGINE

People not talking about the choir and its experiences.

Esther Miran, Doris Betts, and Doris Reece acting sane. (It seems that it has lasted all year. Someone please come to their rescue.)

The faculty romances running smooth. (We wonder who's in the running, Rulfs or Owens.)

The faculty forgetting to give us tests when it's spring time. (Give us a break, please.)

The month of April without our long-waited-for rain. (Rain, rain, who said rain.)

Dot Jones catching the point in a joke.

Dot Bell not catching the point in a joke.

Editor Weisner without his one point of beauty. (His beautiful ears.)

The girls in the dormitory keeping out of trouble. (You wouldn't want them to be saints, would you boys.)

Everyone thinking the ivory tickler going home with the head waiter for the Easter holidays. (We heard he went to Asheville. How about it, Charles?)

Pudge sending Allen a duck for Easter. (He's figuring on buying a lake to keep it in.)

Two guys skipping the campus without announcing ther destination. (Everyone thought it was Greensboro.)

Who Is It?

Youthful looking senior, active in publications, has big ears, has his manager's H, now wearing dark glasses. At present unattached, but a good catch for some girl.

Tall freshman girl, with pronounced Yankee accent, good at basketball and ping pong, frequently seen in the company of two other girls.

Out-of-state senior girl, frequently seen with member of the baseball team, has good radio voice, has sophomore sister, is on W. A. A. and Woman's Hall government councils, likes to dance.

Freshman class official, pitcher on baseball team, has brother on faculty, likes to send his letters special delivery.

Petit junior girl, with brown hair and very blue eyes, popular with the boys, likes kids, works on playground, is frequently seen with exclusive campus group.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mary Margaret Bates has not lived in one place all of her life—or even most of her life. Her father is one of North Carolina's Methodist Protestant ministers, and they do not lead sedentary lives (He is, incidentally, a D. D., has the whitest hair in the North Carolina conference, and is originally from New York; while Mrs. Bates, before her marriage, bore the name of Pickens, an honored one in North Carolina.) Since the time of her birth in Asheville on June 16, 1915, Mary Margaret has lived in many places in the state. She began her public school education in Vance county—at Buena Vista High, located at Bear Mountain. She attended numerous other schools before a kindly fate decided to allow her to do all her high school work in one place—Greensboro High. Here she sent out roots to such widely differing soils as home economics courses and newspaper writing. The writing bore fruit in membership in **Quill and Scroll**, honorary journalistic society, while her scholastic prowess gained her admission to **Torchlight**, national honor organization, whose tapping ceremonies are highlights in the schools where it maintains chapters. She also won the Civitan Club Citizenship Essay Cup, an award made yearly. Graduating from Greensboro High in January of 1933, she continued in special courses until the close of the term in May.

The following fall saw Mary Margaret at High Point College, ready to secure additional information on home economics, and willing to work. She's been working ever since.

She entered whole-heartedly into campus activities: joined the Nikanthan Literary society, plunged into Christian Endeavor work, won the Music Improvement medal in piano at the close of her freshman year. Her sophomore year found her dusting off her journalistic talents for further use, as a member of **THE HI-PO** staff. During her junior year she headed up the Christian Endeavor society, was a College marshal and vice-president of the Modern Priscilla club, and rendered useful service as a member of the now-departed student committee on absences.

At present, Mary Margaret is serving her second term as Christian Endeavor president, heads up the Modern Priscillas, and is one of the two senior representatives to the Student Council. She was one of the five High Point College students included this year in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities," and recently she was made a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

Mary Margaret has boundless energy and generous habits of sewing on other people's buttons. Incidentally, all her friends will understand when I say that "her heart is on a hill-top."

The degree that Mary Margaret will receive in May indicates her capacity for work—it is a B. S. in Home Economics in Dietitics, with teacher's certificate! Her present home is in Brown Summit, but she is ready to leave it for a good job juggling vitamins and calories for other people.

Humidity is one cause of radio static, says Harvard Unversity scientists.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices [illegible]
Telephone High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Editor
[illegible] Managing Editor
[illegible] Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While *THE HI-PO* always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to doctrines [illegible] presented therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL [illegible] 1937

SENIORS SET NEW TRADITION

Last Friday the members of the class of '37 [illegible] picnic after the [illegible] "Senior Day" [illegible] in the history of the College [illegible] tradition by holding the [illegible] Junior-Senior banquet on the same day. [illegible] Happy after-thought [illegible] and that it should be [illegible] the tradition. [illegible] the approval of the [illegible] administration.

High Point College [illegible] of acquiring its traditions [illegible] years past it has experimented freely with ideas, adopting new ones from time to time and dropping others [illegible] "Senior Day" [illegible] picnic, and banquet—is one of the best-founded of our traditions, although the newest. We predict that [illegible] will be done.

JUST WATCH US GO!

[illegible] applications for next year's freshman class are already running ahead of the total number on June [illegible] of last year. And that's just the result of a building expansion program, athletic publicity, general [illegible] and the "discovery" of High Point College as a young institution with a high promise for the future.

The long-heralded cooperative promotion campaign by the administration has not yet been set [illegible] though the students have doubtless already done work to enlist students for next year. When we really get down to work, however, we believe that our [illegible] in large [illegible] work [illegible] of leadership, scholarship, and [illegible]

SUBLIME TO THE RIDICULOUS

The [illegible] old traditional [illegible] they are prolific of ideas. [illegible] year. Each [illegible] brought forth the Veterans of Future Wars [illegible] organization whose platform included payment [illegible] in advance to future [illegible] a "planned" [illegible] organizations [illegible] brilliant idea [illegible]

This year Yale has brought forth and Princeton has adopted an idea that has none of the value of the V. F. W. movement as a satire on modern war and its political aftermath. This new idea, the Roosevelt-For-King movement, is completely ridiculous and [illegible]. Instead of giving the idea the [illegible] however, the Princeton university newspaper has created a tempest in a tea-pot by seriously discussing the movement. It may be a clever idea, but it is too ridiculous to get excited over. Thank goodness we small college students are grown up!

IN OUR OWN BACK YARD

The preliminaries for the state Peace Oratorical Contest, which will be held at High Point College in May, have been set for April [illegible]. Since the contest is to be held here, we are particularly anxious to have close competition in the preliminaries here and a strong entry in the finals. Let us defend our oratorical tradition in our own back yard with the best speaker that we can muster.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

Old lady Opportunity knocking [illegible] University in Texas [illegible]

Likewise, all late students are barred. They might just as well go home as try to [illegible]

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

People [illegible]

[illegible]

The pupils of April without [illegible] rain.

[illegible]

Everyone [illegible] going home [illegible] Easter [illegible]

Who is [illegible]

All Freshmen [illegible]

Out-of-town [illegible] girl [illegible]

Freshmen the editorial [illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mary Margaret [illegible]

[illegible] North Carolina [illegible] June 24, 1915, Mary Margaret [illegible] her public school education [illegible] High [illegible] Greensboro High [illegible] writing [illegible] She also was the [illegible] Greensboro High [illegible] in 1933 [illegible]

The following fall [illegible] Mary Margaret [illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible] Mary Margaret [illegible] in the Order [illegible] Literary society.

Mary Margaret [illegible] in the friends will understand [illegible]

The degree that Mary Margaret will receive in May [illegible] Home Economics [illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

One of the main things the baseball team needs is more power at the plate. Although they won three of the 4 games on the eastern trip, the score card shows that they were outhit in all of the contests. Of course the ability to bunch the hits counts a lot in the game, but these figures show that our club is not outstanding in the hitting department of the game. This is especially true, since these games were against what are considered the weaker teams in the circle of smaller schools in the state.

—o—

At Louisburg they won 9 to 5, but garnered only 10 safeties, while the junior college club was marking up 14 hits. At Greenville they gained only 1 hit off the slants of Bill Holland, and lost to Eastern Carolina by the close score of 5 to 4. Atlantic Christian outhit the Panthers 14 to 12 and 9 to 8 in a twin bill at Wilson Saturday, but lost both games, 9 to 8 and 10 to 7.

—o—

The record books show that only two of the regular hitters on the club last year finished the season with a .300 average or better. Wayne "Tige" Harris was the top man with a .339 mark, followed by Broadus Culler with a .320 average. These averages were for 22 and 24 games respectively. Ray Giles participated in one game, came up to bat once, gained one hit, and one run, for a perfect percentage. Bushy Booth, taking part in 3 games, got two hits in four trips for a .500 mark.

—o—

The remainder of the averages were scattered downward. "Rass" Grigg, who came second the year before with a .352, failed by a small margin to gain the .300 mark when he ended up with .286. The average of the entire club was .255. Hits, 227; home runs, 15; three base hits, 11; two base hits, 41; stolen bases, 15. Culler was crowned home run king with a record of four, while Harris and Grigg hit three each.

—o—

Now that Coach Yow has decided to keep Harris, Rudisill and Grigg off the mound this year, these men should do some heavy clouting while serving full time in the outer garden. It remains to be seen just how the new pitching staff, composed of Earle Brinkley, Hal Yow, Dorsett, and Booth, will hold down the heavy hitting clubs such as Lenoir Rhyne, Catawba, and Elon. They kept the hits given up to Louisburg, E. C. T. C., and A. C. C. well scattered, although they were touched for safeties frequently.

—o—

If we remember correctly, "Red" Dorsett, who started out

(Continued on page 4)

Panther Nine To Meet Strong Elon Team Here

Panther Nine Wins Two Off A.C.C. Team

Purple Panther Sackers Go To Wilson and Take Double Header From A. C. C. Nine.

In the first conference battles of the year, held against Atlantic Christian College in Wilson Saturday, the Panthers emerging victorious in a double header.

The first game was a see-saw affair with the locals finally emerging victorious by a one-run margin. Dorsett pitched the greater part of the battle, but he was relieved by Hal Yow, who scored the winning run and received credit for the victory. Ange and Lynch starred for the Bulldogs, while Koontz, Rudisill, Towery and Hampton all secured 2 hits for the victors.

The night cap was marked by the fine pitching of "Goat" Brinkley. Due to unforeseen injuries it was necessary that Dorsett assume the catching duties. Bill Cook, reserve catcher, was injured in batting practice, and Wagoner, regular receiver, received a split finger during the game. Dorsett showed promise of developing into a fine catcher. Gregg was the only Panther able to secure more than one hit.

High Point: AB R H PO A
FIRST GAME

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Koontz, 2b	6	0	2	1	2
Rudisill, lf	5	2	2	1	0
Greg, cf	5	1	0	3	0
Harris, rf	4	2	1	1	0
Wagoner, c	5	1	1	2	0
Towery, 3b	5	1	2	2	5
Hampton, 1b	5	0	2	14	3
Dorsett, p	4	1	1	4	3
Yow, p	1	1	1	0	0
Henderson, ss	5	0	0	2	2
Totals	45	9	12	30	13

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Whitford, lf	5	0	0	0	0
Ange, ss	6	2	4	2	3
Coc'rell, cf	6	1	2	2	0
Lynch, 1b	3	2	3	7	1
Dawson, p	5	1	2	2	2
Edwards, 3b	5	1	0	0	2
Winstead, rf	5	1	1	1	0
C. B. Jones, c	5	0	1	14	0
Holland, 2b	4	0	1	2	2
Lee, 2b	1	0	0	0	0
Moye	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	46	8	14	30	10

x—Batted for Edwards in 10th.

Score by innings:

High Point	000	210	040	—9
A. C. C.	200	100	103	0—8

Summary: Errors — Koontz, Gregg, Harris, Yow, Henderson, Whiteford, 2; Cockrel, Lynch, Edwards, Winstead, Holloman. Two base hits: Cockrell, Ange, Lynch, Wagner. Home runs: Harris, Dawson. Struck out: by Dawson, 14; Yow, 2. Bases on balls: off Dawson, 2; Dorsett, 5; Yow, 1. Winning pitcher: Yow.

Score by innings:

A. C. C.	022	003	0—	7
High Point	302	005	0—	10

BEARS TO BE FOE TODAY

Schedule This Week Also Includes Diamond Tilt With Chatham Blanketeers Saturday.

The Purple Panther baseball team after meeting the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne college this afternoon at Hickory for the second time this week will come up against the powerful Elon Christian nine on the home grounds Friday afternoon.

Despite the fact that weather conditions have not allowed many outdoor drills since the close of the Easter holidays during which time the Yowmen rested, Coach Yow has brought his men through several practice games as well as three conference contests with very few injuries and they promise to be in pretty good condition or the important conference clash this week.

The game Friday which promises to be one of the toughest on the Pointer's card will be the first home game of the season and should draw a large crowd of fans not only from the college but from the surrounding cities. Though the place of the game has not been definitely set it is though that either Willis Park in High Point or Finch field of Thomasville will be used.

The pitching duties for the games today and Friday will probably be a toss-up between Yow, freshman hope, and Brinkley, veteran Panther hurler although predictions are that Brinkley will be saved for the Christian battle. Neither of these two men have seen excessive service so far this term but in them Coach Yow rests most of his hopes for a top-notch diamond club. With Wagoner, sophomore catcher, out with an injured finger, Ishmael Dorsett, co-captain of the '37 squad, and dependable veteran, will take the position behind the plate. The rest of the lineup, though not authoritatively made known as yet, will probably have included in it the names of "Stork" Hampton, tall rookie, at first base; "Dub" Koontz, hard hitting veteran, at second plate; Martin or Henderson in the short-stop birth; and Towery, securing the hot corner. The outfield will find a hard-hitting trio composed of Harris, Rudisill and Grigg not only ready to tand out offensively but defenively.

Also on the diamond schedule his week is the game with the Chatham Blanketeers which is coached by Hoyt Hambright, former Erskine star and now commissioner of semi-pro baseball in N. C., when the Yowmen travel to Elon Saturday afternoon.

Ninety-two per cent of the freshmen at Pennsylvania State College have voted that a college woman should get married before the age of 25.

Wilson Rogers Named Captain

Captain and Manager For Second Time of Panther Tennis Squad.

Wilson Rogers, popular senior, according to an announcement made yesterday, has been named captain and manager of the Purple Panther tennis team for the second time in as many years.

Rogers, business manager of the Zenith, college annual, a member of the ITK social fraternity, and a native of Burlington, has since entering College in the fall of 1933 been each year a member of the High Point College racquet squad and last year lead his charges on as captain led his charges through the best season in the history of tennis here at the College.

In an interview with him this morning, it was disclosed that with the fairly good bunch of material which is now in attendance at the College he hopes to pull out an even better team than before.

CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

It's spring again! That means a great variety of sports for girls. Baseball, tumbling, tennis and hiking—all will attract attention his spring. Choose your sport—or ports—and get busy and make your points.

BASEBALL

With the coming of warmer days the girls moved their baseball playing to Boylin field. Baseball was formerly played in the gym, but outdoor games will be played whenever the weather permits . . . Reece has already started knocking home-runs . . . With the baseball inter-class tournament not far off, it remains to be seen whether the sophomores will remain the "champs" or be defeated by a greater nine in another class . . . Freshmen Reece, Betts, and Miran seem to be in the spirit and are getting practice.

TUMBLING

Tumbling practice began this week in preparation for the class tournament to be staged in the gym next week . . . Tumbling is being directed by Faye Holt . . . The tumbling class which has been practicing the entire semester will furnish the main forces for each class, however, with a few practices, others will enter the tournament. Sophomores won the tournament last year.

TENNIS

The tennis courts behind the girls' dormitory have been cleared and with the exception of the net they are ready for playing . . . Two courts will be used instead of one . . . It is hoped that the tennis tournament can be held soon.

YOU GUESS

1 Who is the best baseball pitcher of the co-eds?

2. Who will beat Jac Kinney in ping-pong?

3. Who will have the highest umber of home-runs?

4. What class has the most graceful tumblers?

5. Why did Ann Watkins and Doris Betts want a "wrestling team"?

6. Will High Point College ever have a swimming pool?

7. Will the freshmen produce any new "net" stars?

8. Who will get the best sun tan back of the girls' dormitory?

We wonder!

A swap of English professors for the summer session has been arranged between Michigan State College and Massachusetts State.

Yowmen Beat Louisburg, 9-5

Panther Nine Opens Diamond Season With Win Over Junior College Nine.

The Purple Panther baseball outfit inaugurated its 1937 schedule with a 9 to 5 victory over the Louisburg College nine.

Although outhit by the junior collegians, the local club was able to bunch its hits to convert them in to runs. A five-run upraising in the third inning gave the Panthers a lead which they never relinguished. Ishmael Dorsett, co-captain and former outfeilder, pitched the entire game for the winners. Although touched for fourteen safe blows, the big red head was able to keep them scattered.

Dorsett, with three safe blows, and Grigg and Towery with two each, led the local offensive, while F. West garnered 4 and Shanonhouse 3 for the losers. Newsome, starting twirler for Louisburg, was removed from the game, and Cooper held the locals in check for the remainder of the skirmish.

High Point:	Ab	R	H	E
Koontz, 2b	5	0	1	1
Martin, ss	4	1	0	0
Grigg, cf	5	2	2	1
Harris, rf	5	1	0	0
Wagoner, c	4	1	1	0
Rudisill, lf	2	2	1	0
Towery, 3b	4	1	2	0
Hampton, 1b	4	0	0	0
Dorsett, p	5	1	3	0
Totals	38	9	10	2

Louisburg:	Ab	R	H	E
Winbrow, cf	4	1	1	0
J. West, 2b	4	1	2	1
Stant, ss	5	0	1	0
F. West, 3b	5	0	4	1
Perry, lf	5	0	1	0
Partin, 1b	6	0	0	1
Lamm, rf	4	1	1	0
Shanahouse, c	4	1	3	0
Newsome, p	0	0	0	0
Cooper, p	4	1	1	0
Totals	41	5	14	3

E. C. T. C. GAME

In the second game of the season, the Panthers lost to East Carolina Teachers College by the score of five to four.

Bill Holland, veteran Teacher pitcher, allowed the locals only one hit, that being a single through the box by Grigg in the 9th inning. The only other semblance of a hit was a long drive to centerfield by W. C. Koontz, veteran senior second-sacker.

The Pirates were able to secure nine hits off the deliveries of Earle Brinkley and Hal Yow. Ridenhour, Shelton, and Stowe, with two hits each, led the Pirate attack. Although the local aggregation was able to secure only one hit, four runs crossed the platter. Two walks and three errors were in a large measure responsible for the four markers chalked up by the Panthers.

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	0	2	2
Martin, ss	3	1	0	1	2
Grigg, cf	4	1	1	2	0
Harris, rf	4	0	0	1	0
Wagoner, c	4	0	0	5	0
Rudisill, lf	4	0	0	2	0
Henderson, 3b	2	0	0	9	0
Howard, 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Hampton, 1b	2	0	0	9	0
Dorsit, 1b	1	0	0	1	0
Yow, p	1	0	0	1	1
Brinkley, p	0	1	0	0	2
Booth, x	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	4	1	24	8

E. C. C. T. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Ridenhour, 2b	4	1	2	0	1
Pratt, 2b	0	0	0	0	0
Shelton, ss	2	0	2	3	1
Smith, ss	1	0	0	0	0
S. Hinton, lf	4	0	0	0	0
Noel, lf	1	0	0	1	0
Stowe, cf	4	1	2	1	0
F. Hinton, 1b	4	0	1	4	2
Gibson, rf	4	1	1	1	0
Powell, 3b	2	2	0	2	2
Ferebee, c	4	0	1	13	0
Holand, p	4	0	0	2	0
Totals	34	5	9	27	6

Score by innings.

High Point	000	000	004—	4
E. C. T. C.	001	112	00x—	5

Errors: Koontz, Grigg, Wagoner, Yow, Hampton, Ridenhour, Pratt, Stowe, Ferebee. Runs bat-

(Continued on page 4)

Thirteen Games On Schedule Of Tennis Squad

Tennis Squad to Open Season With Game With Appalachian Tomoroow, According to Schedule.

According to the tentative tennis schedule released by Coach Yow for the Purple Panther racquet squad this season, the High Point College boys travel to Boone tomorrow afternoon to engage the Appalachian Mountaineers in the first inter-collegiate match of the year.

Although the Panther racqueteers have had very little opportunity of practice due to lack of courts and inclement weather, Captain Rogers hopes to lead his team through its most successful season this year. Thirteen matches have been scheduled so far this year and others are pending so that the High Point collegians have a pretty tough road before them.

The match Thursday, if carried through, will not only be a warm up match for the locals but one of the most important tilts of the season. Last year the netmen were were able to give the Mountaineers one of their toughest fights and hpoe to come through with two wins on this schedule.

Though the seedings for the matches have not been made known as yet, it is thought that George Armfield, promising senior player who ranks high in city seedings, will hold down the top position while Richard Setzer, last year's number two man and winner of the fall tournament, will be close behind him in the second niche. Wilson Rogers, serving his second term as captain and manager of the squad, should take on the number three position with Short, Hinshaw, and Pressley fighting for the remaining seedings.

Other matches on the schedule for 1937 include such strong teams as Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford and Elon.

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 2—Guilford, at Guilford
April 6—Atlantic Christian at High Point
April 8—Appalachian, at Boone
April 15—Appalachian, at H. Point
April 17—Guilford, at H. P.
April 20—Lenoir Rhyne, at H. Point
April 22—Atlantic Christian, at Wilson
April 23—Louisburg at Louisburg
April 24—Elon, at Elon
April 27—Louisburg, at H. P.
April 30—Lenoir Rhyne, at Hickory
May 1—Catawba, at Salisbury
May 3—Catawba, at H. P.

TEACHES CO-EDS TO BE "HANDY MEN" AT HOME

Instruction In Household Gadget Repairing Included in Marriage Course.

Bozeman, Mont. — (ACP) — Grooming co-eds to become "handy men" around the house, in a marriage-preparation course, is the job of Prof. H. E. Murdock of Montana State College.

The twenty-five co-eds enrolled are learning how to repair waffle irons, electric toasters, electric hair-curling devices, washing machines and other household appliances.

With the $5,000 worth of equipment contributed by manufacturers, Prof. Murdock is able to teach how to assemble as well as repair appliances.

"A young wife will be better able to use modern appliances if she knows what's in them and how they do the job," informed the professor.

"If anything goes wrong with an appliance at the breakfast table one of my students will be able to fix it in a jiffy."

SENIOR MEN COP CLASS CAGE TITLE

Seniors Win Five Straight Games; Sophomore Girls Win in Co-Ed Games.

The class basketball tournament which was begun several weeks ago, came to a close after a second round of games just before the beginning of the Easter holidays with the senior men copping the Intra-Mural title with five straight wins. In the girls' division the sophomore lassies succeeded in annexing the crown as a result of a win over the yearlings.

Taking the lead from the very first game the fourth year men showed the best all-round playing of the class tournament as they found very little competition among their college mates, triumphing over each class successively in the first round as well as in the final round, forfeiting their last game to the sophomores because of lack of time.

According to coach Yow, who was in charge of the tourney, the winning five will be presented a plaque as reward for their excellence. This is the first year in the history of the Intra-Mural games that an award has been presented but will probably become an established award for class winners to come.

This win by the seniors marks their first win of the title in several seasons as last year the sophomore lads took over the honors in the cage tilts.

Co-Ed Ping-Pong Tourney Advances

Jacqueline Kinney Leads in Singles Contest; Ladder System Used.

The girls' ping-pong tournament is in full swing with Jacqueline Kinney still holding top honors on the ladder in singles and Polly Coble and Annis Brown retaining their first place in doubles.

The tournament will run a week or two longer at the end of which time winners will be announced. The ladder system is being used to determine the winners. A challenge consists of winning the best two out of three games and failure to play constitutes a forfeit.

Much interest has been aroused in these games and an added inducement has been given the girls in the form of credit toward a letter and the class cup.

PENN STUDENT PAPER DENOUNCES MOVEMENT STARTED BY YALEMEN

Describes "Roosevelt For King" Campaign as "Rattle-Brain Publicity Scheme."

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—The satirical "Roosevelt for King" movement, started at Yale University, took an editorial lashing from the University of Pennsylvania's daily paper.

"A rattle-brain scheme to attract publicity," and "in complete disregard for all that constitutes good taste," The Daily Pennsylvanian called it.

The editorial charged Yale and Princeton students with sponsoring a proposal "to make the American college man ridiculous in the eyes of the general public."

The thought of an editorial in the Daily Princetonian about the movement was characterized as "sophomoric" by the Daily Pennsylvanian," and, in tone, "disrespectful of a family which by its very position should command the courtesy of every American."

"We find the Daily Princetonian, rabid supporter of the president in the last election, shifts its allegiance like any adventurer burning to see his name in print," the statement continued.

"Heaven help the American college man if he cannot learn to divert his energies into constructive channels."

Co-ed chatter: "Why shouldn't I go to the party with him? Maybe I'll meet someone else!"

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

Panther Nine To Meet Strong Elon Team Here

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

One of the [illegible] the baseball [illegible] [illegible]

Panther Nine Wins Two Off A.C.C. Team

Purple Panther Sluggers Go To Wilson and Take Double Header From A. C. C. Nine

[illegible]

BEARS TO BE FOE TODAY

Schedule This Week Also Includes Diamond Tilt With Chatham Blanketeers Saturday.

The Purple Panther baseball [illegible]

Wilson Rogers Named Captain

Captain and Manager For Second Time of Panther Tennis Squad.

Wilson Rogers, popular senior [illegible]

CO-ED SPORTS

By [illegible]

It's spring again. [illegible]

BASEBALL

[illegible]

SWIMMING

[illegible]

TENNIS

[illegible]

Yowmen Beat Louisburg, 9-5

Panther Nine Opens Diamond Season With Win Over Junior College Nine.

The Purple Panther baseball outfit inaugurated its 1937 schedule with a 9 to 5 victory over the Louisburg College nine.

[illegible]

E. C. T. C. GAME

[illegible]

Thirteen Games On Schedule Of Tennis Squad

Tennis Squad to Open Season With Game With Appalachian Tomorrow According to Schedule.

According to the tentative tennis schedule released by Coach Yow for the Purple Panther racquet squad this season, the High Point College boys travel to Boone tomorrow afternoon to engage the [illegible]

TENNIS SCHEDULE

[illegible]

TEACHES CO-EDS TO BE "HANDY MEN" AT HOME

Instruction in Household Gadget Repairing Included in Marriage Course

[illegible]

SENIOR MEN COP CLASS CAGE TITLE

Seniors Win Five Straight Games; Sophomore Girls Win in Co-Ed Games.

The [illegible] basketball tournament which was begun several weeks ago [illegible]

Co-Ed Ping-Pong Tourney Advances

[illegible]

The girls' ping-pong tournament [illegible]

PENN STUDENT PAPER DENOUNCES MOVEMENT STARTED BY YALEMEN

[illegible]

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—The [illegible]

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

By FRED PEDERSON
(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Hollywood, Calif. — Nick Lukats, former Notre Dame football star, apparently has made a touchdown with Martha Raye. The pair has been seen together quite frequently of late. While no doubt Nick can out-run Martha, we'll bet she can out-talk him.

• • •

Walter Pidgeon, now making "As Good as Married," with John Boles and Doris Nolan, at Universal Studios, often wonders what might have happened had a certain scheduled boxing match come off while he was with the Canadian contingent overseas during the World War.

Walter was Canadian Intercollegiate Boxing Champion while attending the University of New Brunswick. Overseas he boxed his way up to the top of the heavy-weight class of the united British forces. Finally, he was matched with the beavyweight champ of the American Marine corps. They were to fight on a Saturday night in Rheims.

But the bout never came off. Rheims was attacked by the enemy Saturday morning, and by evening a bitter battle was being waged.

Still, Walter wonders what might have happened, what influence the outcome might have had on his future life.

The American champion whom he was scheduled to fight was Gene Tunney!

• • •

When you think of Columbia University you think of Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, but you can think just as easily of Edward Everett Horton if you're so minded. Horton, now appearing in "Oh, Doctor!" matriculated at Columbia where he was a member of Pbi Kappa Psi. After graduation, he turned immediately to histronics. He made his screen debut in 1921 and has achieved an enviable position as one of Hollywood's most popular and most talented comedians.

• • •

Ted Peckham, Western Reserve University's gift to lonely ladies and purveyor of male companions through his New York escort bureau, is in Hollywood at the Paramount Studios supplying material for a screen play to be based on his own experiences. It is tentatively entitled "Gentlemen for Hire." Peckham started a local controversy when he permitted bimself to be quoted as saying Yale, Harvard, and Princeton men made the best escorts. Local U. C. L. A. and U. S. C. boosters, considerably ired, are planning a rival escort bureau and will accept no one with a Yale, Harvard, or Princeton background. "Just plain regular guys for us," tbey say. They maintain a coast university bruiser can score just as big a hit with the ladies as an eastern college smoothie.

• • •

This is one for a college English professor to settle.

Although he is concededly the world's No. 1 vocal mentor in things romantic, Bing Crosby now learns that be has been crooning it wrong all these years. It all came about when Bing was to utter a toast for the sound cameras in a "Waikiki Wedding" scene.

"To RO-mance—and to pineapples!" he said with elaborate seriousness.

"Not 'RO-mance,' Bing—it's 'ro-MANCE.' I looked it up," Director Frank Tuttle corrected.

"Gosh—just think of all the phonograph records I'll have to do over again!" mused Bing.

All right, English majors, wbo's right?

• • •

We sincerely hope tbe sequence Paramount is following in its new mystery series doesn't hold true in all lines. Now that "Murder Goes to College" has been released, "Murder Goes to Jail" comes next! By the way, Lynne Overman, who provided the excelent comedy relief in the former picture, attended the University of Missouri.

• • •

Another Columbia University man has become movie-minded. This time it's none otber than Lou Gehrig, "Iron Man" of the New York Yankees. Gehrig has signed a contract with Principal Productions and will make his screen debut in a featured role in "The Trail Blazer."

• • •

"Jamboree," a new dance to be introduced to young America in Universal's musical "Top of the Town," sounds like a fraternity party. Producer Lou Brooks explains, "The 'Jamboree' is a gay party in which everyone lets down his or her hair, enters into the community spirit of the evening, and has a grand time."

• • •

When Robert Wilcox, handsome young actor from the eastern stage, makes his motion picture debut in "Tbe Stones Cry Out," there'll be a host of laborers on hand to applaud their erstwhile fellow workman.

The laborers, scattered throughout the country now, are the men who built Boulder Dam.

Wilcox made their acquaintance when, newly out of college and flat broke, he and two other University of Southern California students hitchhiked to Las Vegas, Nevada, and got work on the huge project.

For three months—it seemed like three years to young Wilcox, unaccustomed to manual labor—the actor worked as a mucker, cleaning concrete from heavy forms.

During the evenings he entertained his fellow workers with readings and dramatic sketches gleaned from his participation in college and amateur dramatics. So Wilcox became the leading Thespian of the muckers, totaling thousands of men on the big job.

And, he admitted to the director, it is these hardboiled critics of manliness that he is most anxious to please with his first picture.

The plot of Universal's new "When Love is Young" hinges around a senior class prophecy. Maybe they're right at that!

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

as an outfielder but was shifted to the mound because of leg trouble, has not yet lost a game on the mound. Last year he rang up three victories in as many starts, while the year before he had one victory to his credit. At the time of this writing he has won one game this season. Nice record, Red, and just keep up the good work.

—o—

Another day like the Panthers had at Wilson Saturday, and Coach Yow will be drafting rookies in for service behind the plate. Wagoner, sophomore hope, busted a finger during practice, and then "Dusty" Cook, freshman understudy, experienced the same misfortune in the game and was replaced by Dorsett. Holland Brinkley will probably get his chance this week.

—o—

Noticed in other papers: . . . Peahead Walker, the Elon coach, has been with the Christians for 11 years . . . They now term him the "Iron Man of Athletics" . . . Harold Culler, the High Point boy who came back to town with the Appalachian cagers last winter and helped take the Panthers down a notch, has left the ranks of the college athletes to sign a contract with the Winston-Salem Twins of the Piedmont league. The club will be managed this year by General Al Crowder, a Winston-Salem resident, who has completed a major league ball career.

YOWMEN BEAT LOUISBURG 9 TO 5

(Continued From Page Three)

ted in: Grigg, Ridenhour, Gibson, Stowe, Holland. Two base hit: Ridenhour. Stolen bases: Stowe, Gibson 2 .Double play: Yow to Hampton. Left on bases: High Point 1; E. C. T. C. 8. Base on balls: off Yow 3, Brinkley 1, Holland 2. Struck out: by Holland 12, Yow 2. Brinkley 2. Hits: off Yow 4 in 5 innings, off Brinkley 5 in 3 innings. Hit by pitcher: by Brinkley (Pratt). Wild piches: Brinkley 2, Holland. Losing pitcher: Brinkley. Umpires: Barnhill and Roebuck. Time—2:00.

Center Jump Is Eliminated From Big Ten Cage Contests

Part of Emphasis of Coaches on Tall Centers Eliminated by New Rule Replacing Center Jump Except at Beginning of Game and Second Half.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—Prayers by Big Ten basketball coaches for seven-foot centers have ceased temporarily and perhaps permanently.

All because the Big Ten mentors voted, in a recent meeting during the sessions of the National Basketball Coaches' Association, to abandon the center-jump for the 1937-'38 campaign.

It was explained that the new pratice, adopted unanimously, would merely be on trial during the next season and that its permanent adoption would depend on the coaches' reaction to it after a year's testing.

Under the new ruling, the jump at center will be used only at the begining of the game, at the start of the half, at the opening of overtime periods, and after technical and double fouls.

At all other times, the ball will be placed in play behind the endline of the team scored upon, under the same procedure that follows after a successful free throw resulting from a personal foul. This free throw rule, incidentally, has been practiced in the Big Ten for the past two years.

The Big Ten is not the first conference to eliminate the center jump. Last winter the Pacific Coast Conference decided officially to discard it, largely as a result of pioneering by the southern division of the conference, Stanford, California, Southern California, and U. C. L. A., during the 1935-'36 season.

That the step is in line with the Big Ten's efforts to speed up the game, was expressed by Harold G. Olsen, basketball coach at Ohio State University:

"Those who have had a chance to study basketball as played under the no-center jump rule feel that it provides a far better game from the spectator's viewpoint.

"It certainly makes for more action. I had a chance to observe it under actual game conditions when Ohio State played four games on the coast early last season and these contests convinced me that the elimination of the center jump makes for a better game. Our players were unanimous in their approval of it," explained Olsen.

"While I would not go so far as to say that height will no longer be a prime requisite of a center under the new rule, I do believe that the jump's elimination will take some importance off height and place more premium on speed and cleverness," he concluded.

Lip-reading classes for students with impaired hearing, sponsored by the NYA for the rehabilitation of students, were started a short time ago at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

[illegible]

SPORTSCRAFTS

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

[illegible]

Mentioned in other pages [illegible]

TOWNIES BEAT LOUISBURG 9 TO 1

(Continued From Page Three) [illegible]

Center Jump Is Eliminated From Big Ten Cage Contests

Part of Emphasis of Coaches on Tall Centers Eliminated by New Rule Requiring Center Jump Except at Beginning of Game and Second Half

Chicago, Ill.—(P)—[illegible]

[illegible]

DR. NAT WALKER
HIGH POINT, N. C.
THOMASVILLE, N. C.
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
PHONE [illegible]

College Transportation
[illegible]

[illegible]
BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.
[illegible]
PHONE [illegible]

DR. MAX ROMES
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

The One Sure Thing In

CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of science and industry are subject to the changes that time has always brought. [illegible]

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone [illegible]

At The THEATRES
THIS WEEK

PARAMOUNT
THURS.-FRI.
"Quality Street"
With
Katharine Hepburn
Franchot Tone
[illegible]
JOAN CRAWFORD
WILLIAM POWELL
in
"LAST OF MRS. CHEYNEY"
With
Robt. Montgomery

BROADHURST
FRI.-SAT.
DICK FORAN in
"[illegible] of the Forest"
With ANNE NAGEL
[illegible]
"ESPIONAGE"

CAROLINA
FRI.-SAT.
[illegible]
"The Bold Caballero"
With
Bob Livingstone
Heather Angel
[illegible]
"The Jungle Princess"
With Dorothy Lamour
Ray Milland

RIALTO
FRI.-SAT.
[illegible]
"[illegible] of the West"
With
[illegible]
[illegible]
"GINGER"
With
[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 14, 1937 | Number 22

W. O. Saunders, Veteran Editor, Will Address Press Convention On Next Friday

Veteran Editor of The Elizabeth City Paper and One of the South's Best Known Newspapermen Will Talk On Small Town Newspapers

Plans have been virtually completed for the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which opens at the Sheraton hotel next Thursday afternoon, it has been announced by W. W. Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO and host to the convention.

W. O. Saunders, veteran editor of the Elizabeth City Daily Independent and one of the South's best known newspapermen, will be the speaker at the banquet next Friday night. He has announced that he will talk on the small town newspaper and the training it offers the young man or woman seeking a well rounded newspaper experience.

The convention will open next Thursday afternoon with registration from 2:30 until 6:00, followed by an informal tea and reception at the hotel.

The official opening and first business session will be held Friday morning at 10:00. A luncheon will be held in the College dining hall Friday afternoon at 1:30, with President G. I. Humphreys welcoming the delegates in behalf of the host school.

Special sessions for the various groups represented at the convention will be held at the hotel Friday afternoon at 3:00. M. L. Patrick, teacher in the High Point high school and a former Greensboro Daily News correspondent, will lead the discussion for editors of newspapers; C. B. Owens, former editor of the Berea College Chimes, will lead the discussion for editors of annuals. A speaker for the editors of magazines is expected to be named today.

This year for the first time separate group discussions will be held for the three classes of business managers. A. W. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton in Raleigh, will lead the discussion for business managers of annuals; a representative from the National Advertising Service will address the business managers of newspapers.

The banquet will be held Friday night at 8:00, followed by a dance in the Hotel Sheraton ballroom.

The final business session of the convention will be held at 9:00 Saturday morning.

Hi-Po Takes First Class Honor Rating

Local Publication Awarded High Honors in Collegiate Press and National Scholastic Press Contest.

IS NATIONAL AFFAIR

Competes With 352 Other Entries in Division of Collegiate Weekliés.

Editors and members of the HI-PO staff greeted gleefully yesterday the announcement of the College publication's win a seventeenth contest conducted by the Associated Collegiate Press and the National Scholastic Press association.

The HI-PO smashed through nation-wide competition to win an outstanding journalism award, capuring first class honor rating in the division of weeklies. The local sheet competed with 352 of the nation's foremost college and university publications to win the coveted honors.

The announcement was relayed in a special press dispatch to the High Point Enterprise through New York news bureaus. The name of the winner was made known by Fred L. Kildow, director of the Associated Collegiate Press and the National Scholastic Press, which have their headquarters in the department of journalism at the University of Minnesota. Kildow is a member of the faculty at the University.

Staff comments on the winning of the award were few, probably, Managing Editor Bell suggests, because no one was expecting it. Grins and elevated noses, however, are indicative of the general journalistic state of mind.

Club Breaks Old Social Tradition

Modern Priscilla Club Is To Hold Picnic Instead of Usual Dinner.

The Modern Priscilla club is breaking a tradition of several years' standing with a picnic instead of a formal dinner. Members of the club of home economics majors and their dates and faculty guests will leave the campus Saturday afternoon with picnic baskets filled with the ideal picnic supper.

For several years the Modern Priscillas have planned and prepared the food and setting for a formal dinner which was held annually in the room adjoining the cooking laboratory in the basement of Woman's Hall. The girls decided to change to a picnic this year but to have more than the ordinary spread of several kinds of sandwiches and bought cookies with perhaps lemonade to drink. They intend for their guests to say truthfully that the food for this picnic is the best that they "ever did eat."

In spite of the fun and jokes sent in the general direction of the home economists, those selected as guests to a Modern Priscilla affair considered themselves honored, indeed. Different members of the faculty have been invited from year to year. This year the girls have sent invitations to Mrs. J. N. Millikin, social director; Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphries; Mr. and Mrs. N. [illegible]ough, (Mrs. Yarborough [illegible]y head of the home

(Continued on page 4)

Thalean Society Has Interesting Weekly Program

Strikes, Seals, Sports, and Washington Trip Provide Material for Program.

A well-rounded and interesting program was presented at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary society.

Robert Johnson opened the program with an account of what he considered the foremost news topic of the week, selecting the recent Chrysler strike and presenting a clear picture of the situation as it stood at that time.

G. W. Holmes was next on the program with a talk on seals. He explained some of the habits of seals and told how the killing of these animals is controlled.

Alton Hartman took the floor to give a review of the world of sports and ended up by giving a report on the former Panthers who are now in organized baseball.

The program was brought to a close with an interesting and humorous talk given by Aubrey Walley on, "We Go To Washington," based on a recent holiday trip to the Capital City.

Following the program, Morgan gave the critic's report, offering several suggestions as to the order and parliamentary procedure of the meeting.

It was announced that Ulmer Freeman desired an honorable discharge from the society, which he was given.

COLLEGE CHOIR LEAVES CAMPUS SATURDAY

Shown above are the thirty-seven members of the College A Capella Choir who will make the two week trip this spring. The group will leave the campus Saturday morning and make twelve appearances before returning on May 1.

ZENITH WILL BE DISTRIBUTED HERE SATURDAY, MAY 1

The 1937 ZENITH will be definitely distributed on Saturday, May 1, it has been announced by Editor Charles E. Ridge and Business Manager Wilson Rogers. Although the books have already been printed and bound, it has been decided to withhold distribution until this date in order to give more students an opportunity to make the necessary financial arrangements at the office. Each student must be in good financial standing with the Bursar before he can receive his ZENITH, it has been announced by the administration.

Andrews Presents Initial Speech in Series Programs

Former President of College Delivers First of Series of Talks for Seniors.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the Methodist Protestant conference and a former president of High Point College, addressed the students of the College at the regular chapel hour last Friday morning. Dr. Andrews' talk was the first in a series of seven addresses to be presented at successive chapel periods for the special benefit of the members of th senior class.

"The Elements of Success" was the subject stressed in the talk. The speaker stated that the three most necessary elements toward success are the belief in the importance of one's life work, a belief in the ability to perform one's duties successfully, and the proper outlook on life.

The right attitude toward one's fellow man was named as being an important step in the way to success. Dr. Andrews pointed out that a feeling of being able to help one another was the proper attitude between persons.

The speaker was introduced by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw.

Nikanthans Have Traditions Talks

A brief program dealing with the traditions of the society was a feature of the Nikanthan meeting Thursday evening. Elizabeth Bagwell gave a brief resume of the history of the Nikanthan society, which is younger than the Artemesian organization. Elise Kilpatrick spoke for a few minutes on "What the Nikanthan Society Means To Me." Mary Frances Warlick, music major, told of the result of her researches into the origin of the society song, written by student members of the society some years ago. Plans for the intersociety debate took up the larger part of the meeting.

Preliminary For Contest To Be Held

Several Students Intend to Enter Peace Preliminary; Three Winners To Be Picked.

The preliminaries for the peace oratorical contest are to be held this coming Friday under the direction of Professor C. B. Owens. These are to be held for the purpose of selecting three students to enter the contest which is to be held the 4th of May. In order for a school to compete it must have three contestants who have had previous experience in a preliminary contest. This is practically the only qualification for any college in the state to enter.

Miss White has placed a large amount of pamphlets, books and papers to be used in preparing a speech on peace. The winning speeches will be judged as to their contents—the plan and actions that they may consist of, and their clarity, as well as the speaker's delivery.

The number of entries will possibly be lessened slightly because of test week, but a good team is looked for especially because High Point College is the site for the contest. There are several members of the debating team who have expressed their intention of entering the contest while other students are to enter also. Those who are planning to enter are G. W. Holmes, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, and Occo Gibbs. Others will turn their names in later in the week. Competition will be strong for several of these contestants have been working for several weeks in preparation. Mr. Owens has not as yet set for the time for the contest.

College Students Narrowly Escape Injury In Crash

Five High Point College men narowly escaped serious injuries last Saturday night when the taxi in which they were riding collided with a Chevrolet sedan at the corner of Montlieu and Centennial avenues.

The men riding in the taxi were J. J. McKeithen, H. B. Carlington, William Booth, Ralph Hughes, and Earle Brinkley. Booth was treated at the office of Dr. Glenn Perry for a slight gash on the scalp, while the other passengers escaped with minor scratches and bruises.

A hearing on the collsion will be held this morning in the High Point Municipal Court, with the College men acting as witnesses. The Chevrolet was alleged to have been traveling at an excessive rate of speed, and reckless driving charges have been preferred against the driver.

SOCIETY DEBATERS MEET HERE TONIGHT IN ANNUAL CONTEST

Tonight on the College Auditorium platform teams from the two women's literary societies will meet in intersociety debate. The query is Resolved: That the United States should adopt a system of radio control similar to that of Great Britain. For the Nikanthans, Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch will speak in favor of the affirmative side of the query. Attacking the plan for the Artemesians are Sarah Forrest Thompson and Nancy Parham. The debate, an annual affair, decides the holders for the year of the Young cup.

Several Speeches At Akrothinian's Weekly Program

Briar Pipes and Autographs Are Discussed in Addition to Current News.

Devoting the first half of the program to Hobbies, the Akrothinian Literary society last Thursday evening then gave over the final half to well-known magazine articles as discussed by the various members at their regular meeting.

Opening the program, William Barnhouse talked interestingly on "A Good Briar Pipe — How to Choose One," as he explained to the laymen of the society just how to judge the value of a genuine briar bowl. He traced the development of the pipe from infancy to adulthood, accentuating his remarks with charts and exhibits. He was followed by Robert B. Rankin who explained fully the art or hobby of collecting autographs. He opened his remarks by pointing out authoritatively that there were over 50,000 autograph collectors in this country. After further giving the history and facts on autograph collecting he exhibited to the society several of his most prized autographs among which were signatures of Calvin Coolidge, Fifi Dorsey, Lowell Thomas and Schoolboy Rowe.

Reginald Hinshaw opened the final part of the program with a comprehensive review of the article "The Amazing Mr. Means," which originally appeared in the Ameri-

(Continued On Page Four)

Artemesians Hold Duck Club Party

The members of the Artemesian Literary Society and their guests enjoyed a very delightful hamburger party at the Duck club on Friday night. Ping-pong and dancing occupied most of the evening which was climaxed when all gathered around the open fire to enjoy hamburgers and drinks. The chaperones for the evening were Miss Adams, Miss Barry, Mr. Owens, Mr. Farlow, and Coach Yow.

A Cappella Choir To Leave For Trip To New York This Week End; Thirty-Seven Go

Choir Plans to Present Twelve Programs on Two Week Trip Which Will Extend Through North to New York; Miss Janet Russell Is Choir Director

The College A Cappella Choir will leave the campus Saturday morning for a two week tour through the eastern and northern states, traveling as far north as New York City. The group will make a total of twelve appearances on the trip, and will return to the campus on May. 1.

Thirty-seven student members of the organization, Miss Janet Russell, the director, and N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, will make the trip by bus and automobiles.

The first appearance of the group will be Saturday night in Harrisonburg, Va., where they will appear in a concert in the auditorium of the State Teacher's College at 8 o'clock.

Sunday the choir will give two concerts. At 11 o'clock the group will sing at the Methodist Episcopal church in Shennandoah, Va., while they will appear in the Main Street Baptist church of Luray, Va., Sunday night at 7:45 o'clock.

The choristers will go to Frostburg, Md., for a concert at the First Methodist Episcopal church in that city Monday night at 7:30 o'clock.

On Tuesday and Wednesday the choir will appear in West Virginia, singing at the Methodist Protestant Temple in Fairmont on Tuesday night, and at the First Methodist Protestant church of Clarksburg on Wednesday night.

Thursday, April 22, the group will appear in the Knoxville Methodist Protestant church of Pittsburgs, while on the following night they go to Mount Union, Pa., for a concert in the First Methodist Episdopal church.

Saturday the members of the choir will get a rest as they travel over to Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for an appearance at the First Methodist Protestant church on Sunday morning, April 25, at 11 o'clock.

After this appearance they will leave for New York. Monday will be spent sight seeing in the city. Tuesday morning they will leave for Wilmington, Delaware, where they will sing at the Peninsula Methodist Protestant church at 8 o'clock Tuesday night.

Wednesday will be spent visiting the nation's capital, while Thursday the choir will move down to Richmond in preparation for the concert at the Byrd Park Methodist Episcopal church that night. The group is scheduled to make the last appearance on Friday night when a concert will be given in the high school auditorium at Warrenton, North Carolina. This will be the only appearance in this state

On Saturday the members will return to the campus in time to take part in the May Day services.

Last Sunday the choir made three appearances. At 11 o'clock in the morning the group sang at the First Methodist Protestant church in Burlington, and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon they broadcast over the Greensboro radio station. Sunday evening the third program was given in the First Methodist Protestant church of Winston-Salem.

Salesmanship Is Theme Of Talk At Club

N. L. Garner, Local Insurance Agent, Speaks at Meeting of Commerce Club.

SOLO ALSO GIVEN

Speaker Stresses Necessary Qualifications for a Salesman.

N. L. Garner, prominent local life insurance agent, advised the members of the College Commerce cldb last night that it would be necessary for them to sell themselves when they finish college and enter the business world.

The speaker told the club members that an individual must possess the qualifications of a salesman regardless of what profession he chooses to enter. The growth of salesmanship as a profession was linked with the material progress of America. It was shown that during its early stages this country was made up of independent units of communities, but with the growth of specialization in industries salesmanship has come to be appreciated as much as any other profession.

The art of selling was termed by the speaker as the connecting link between the man who makes the necessities and conveniences of life and the man who consumes these products.

Mr. Garner was enthusiastic in his appraisal of salesmanship as a profession, stating that there was a greater opportunity for the students in the business of selling than in almost any other profession.

Natural ability, ambition to get ahead and to be one's own boss, a likeable personality, were some of the qualifications for a successful salesman listed by the speaker on the program.

Margie Pittman, a sudent member, sang a solo selection on the program of the club.

Local Students Write Letters For Ice Cream

Many Present at "Letter Writing Party" Last Night In College Dining Hall.

Many local students were present for the "letter writing" party in the college dining hall last night which was sponsored by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

This party proved to be entirely different from any that has been held on the campus this year. The first part of the program was devoted to the writing of personal letters by the students to prospective students of the College. Included in this letter was information prepared by the committee on findings, which is composed of the class presidents.

After the real work of the party had been completed, the group enjoyed dancing and other forms of recreation in the dining hall. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Millikan and members of the Modern Priscilla club.

Mr. Harrison reported that a considerable amount of work was accomplished by the group, who entered enthusiastically into the project.

Frosh To Hold Party Tomorrow

Yearlings Will Have Party at Cabin of Duck Club Tomorrow Night.

The Freshman class at their class meeting, held on Wednesday, April 7, decided to hold their Spring frolic Thursday night from 6:30 to 10:00. It is to be held at Sedgefield at the cabin of the Duck club.

The refreshment committee composed of Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw, Mabel Worlick, and Betty Idol, have decided the price to be twenty-five cents per person in order to cover necessary costs.

At this meeting Hal Yow, the president of the class, presided and selected the above committee to decide when and where to hold the social, and this committee gave their report after the regular Monday morning meeting, at a call meeting of the class.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April [illegible] Number [illegible]

W. O. Saunders, Veteran Editor, Will Address Press Convention On Next Friday

Veteran Editor of The [illegible] City Paper and One of the South's Best Known Newspapermen Will Talk On Small Town Newspapers

Plans have been [illegible] completed for the [illegible] convention of the North [illegible] Collegiate Press Association [illegible] next Thursday [illegible] has been announced by [illegible] W. Weston, editor of The Hi-Po and host to the convention.

[illegible]

Hi-Po Takes First Class Honor Rating

Local Publication Awarded High Honors in Collegiate Press and National Scholastic Press Contest.

IS NATIONAL AFFAIR

Competes With [illegible] Other Entries in Division of Collegiate Weeklies.

[illegible]

Club Breaks Old Social Tradition

Modern Priscillas [illegible] To Hold Picnic Instead of Usual Dinner

[illegible]

Thalean Society Has Interesting Weekly Program

Strikes, Floods, Sports, And Washington Trip Provide Material for Program.

[illegible]

COLLEGE CHOIR LEAVES CAMPUS SATURDAY

[illegible]

ZENITH WILL BE DISTRIBUTED HERE SATURDAY MAY 1

[illegible]

Andrews Presents Initial Speech in Series Programs

Former President of College Stresses [illegible] of Series of Talks for Seniors.

[illegible]

Nikanthans Have Tradition Talks

[illegible]

Preliminary For Contest To Be Held

Several Students [illegible] to Enter Peace Preliminary; Three Winners To Be Picked.

[illegible]

College Students Narrowly Escape Injury In Crash

[illegible]

SOCIETY DEBATERS MEET HERE TONIGHT IN ANNUAL CONTEST

[illegible]

Several Speeches At Akrothinian's Weekly Program

[illegible] Poems and Autographs Are Discussed in Addition to Current News.

[illegible]

Artemesians Hold Dutch Club Party

[illegible]

A Cappella Choir To Leave For Trip To New York This Week End; Thirty-Seven Go

Choir Plans to Present [illegible] Program on Two Week Trip Which Will Extend Through North to New York. [illegible] Choir Director

[illegible]

Salesmanship Is Theme Of Talk At Club

[illegible] Local [illegible] Agent, Speaks at Meeting of Commerce Club.

SOLO ALSO GIVEN

Speaker Stresses Necessary Qualifications for a Salesman.

[illegible]

Local Students Write Letters For Ice Cream

Many Present at "Letter Writing Party" Last Night In College Dining Hall.

[illegible]

Frosh To Hold Party Tomorrow

[illegible] Will Have Party at Cabin in [illegible] Park Tomorrow Night.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 1937

LET'S GET TOGETHER

We sincerely hope that the current disagreement over plans for the College's first May Day celebration will not prove fatal, as did the dissention over the proposed combined Society Day last fall. Of course everyone realizes the impossibility of devising plans that will please everyone. Perhaps the plans for the May Day this year are not perfect; this is the first event of this sort ever held as a general College function, and reasonable objections and suggestions will doubtless result in minor changes in the years to come.

But what is needed at this time is complete cooperation on the part of every student on the campus. With this cooperation, the plans can be carried out in a beautiful event, the first of a fine tradition and one that the students will be honored to take part in. Without this cooperation, plans for May Day must ultimately collapse, since no time remains for an extensive revision, even if such a course were advisable. We urge that the students get behind the plans committee in spite of personal objections and put this May Day across in a manner fitting to High Point College.

NORTH IN THE SPRING

The College a cappella choir leaves Friday on its annual mission of good will, planning an invasion of one of the world's greatest music centers, New York City, for the second time in as many years. THE HI-PO wishes the personnel of the choir success on this journey, confident that the singers will continue to receive the commendation that has greeted their programs in years past.

The choir is an organization of which the College has always been justly proud. It is a worthy representative of the musical talent here, and thousands of people throughout the eastern part of the United States have received a good impression of the institution through the choir's programs. The choristers are a sort of ambassadors sent out from the College, and their appeal is to a substantial class of people. Interest in the choir has been influential in bringing a number of students to High Point College.

The student members of the organization have spent long hours of rehearsal since their tryouts last fall. The director and manager have worked hard preparing the program for presentation in the large cities this spring. A successful trip should be the reward for their faithful work. They have made only a few appearances in neighboring cities this spring. But now the pay-off should come in the form of a successful two week trip for the group.

INTERSOCIETY DEBATE TONIGHT

The ladies have their little say tonight. Competing for the second Mary E. Young loving cup, which goes to the society winning three successive years, representatives of the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies will meet in traditional word battle on the Roberts Hall platform. The query is a significant one, "Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That Used in Great Britain."

Although High Point College has no co-ed debating team, our fair ones have usually been content to confine their formal arguments to this annual event, which is always one of the high spots of the school year for the members of the two societies. The competition is keen and interest always runs high. This year is no exception and a good attendance and a warm contest is guaranteed. May the best team win.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Lip-rouge second-hand — that's the only way University of Wisconsin men will swear it on.

An emphatic "phooey—never," went up on the Badger campus in answer to the appeal of the Columbia College Men's Make-Up Society that men use lipstick in order to prevent winter-chapped and summer-dried lips.

"There can be hardly any doubt about the fate of potential lipstick users at Wisconsin," said one student, "They would be hooted en masse."

* * *

It used to be the clock-watcher who was prodded to work with both eyes on his task. Now the clock-unwatcher is being warned.

If you become so engrossed in doing a theme or any kind of work that you skip meals and glances at a time-piece, you may be headed for one of two things —geniusdom or a padded cell.

So says Prof. G. D. Higginson, of the psychology department at the University of Illinois.

It is a well known fact, explains the professor, that there isn't much difference between a genius and an insane person. Both have intense powers of concentration for a certain subject. But a genius can think of other things when he tries; an insane person can't.

* * *

Sit-down strikes can be traced back to Jonah, the biblical character who was swallowed by the whale. At least that's what a writer in the Michigan Daily proves from the scriptures.

Jonah didn't belong to the CIO, nor was he troubled with labor difficulties. He was displeased because his prophecy that Ninevah would fall because of its iniquities didn't materialize:

"But it displeaseth Jonah exceedingly, and he was angry." (Jonah 4:1). "Then Jonah went out of the city and sat on the east side of the city, and there made him a booth, and sat under it in the shadow, till he might see what would become of the city."

* * *

How many things a woman can carry in her purse has long been a subject of conversation among college men. Now the males at the University of Wisconsin have a Ripley addition to this type of bull-sessioning.

It seems that a co-ed lost her handbag at one of the night-clubs outside of Madison. She didn't notice the loss until returning to her sorority house after the date.

Instead of fussing around and driving out to the club the next day, she decided to wait until the following Saturday, when she had a date to go there again.

At the check-room, she asked if anyone had found her bag. Several were brought out. Could she identify hers by the contents?

PREFERED HANDSHAKE RATHER THAN SPEECH

Washington, D. C.—(ACP—Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt got a big "kick" out of her visit to a "certain college," for she referred to it recently humorously in a talk to the 150 Congressional wives who came to Washington with her in 1932.

"I went to a certain college," she said, "to speak twice—in the afternoon and evening. The college president was anxious that I shake hands with the audience after both programs.

Toronto Boasts "Perfect Figure"

Medical Advisor Declines to Point Out Co-Ed Who is "Miss Venus" on Toronto Campus.

Toronto, Ont.—(ACP)—Somewhere on the University of Toronto's campus walks a co-ed with a "perfect figure." She is the woman for whom Dr. Edith Gordon, university medical adviser, has been looking for 15 years.

No one on the campus but Dr. Gordon knows who "Miss Venus" is, and she refuses to divulge her secret.

"I have been examining students for 15 years and each year I live in hopes of meeting the perfect woman," she informed the physical education section of the Ontario Educational Association. "This year I met her. "Sometimes their backs are too long or too short, sometimes they have too long a neck or too short a neck, sometimes their thighs are too long or short. It is most interesting, this study of symmetry and proportion.

"And when you find a perfect one, it is as great a thrill as when you find a beautiful piece of statuary—only more so because it is living."

Having a girl during spring quarter, calculates a math wizard at the University of Minnesota, is equivalent to carrying 10 extra hours, for which you get some credit but no honor points.

For the third successive year, the Illinois College swimming team submerged all opposition in a flood of firsts and seconds and won the championship of the Little Nineteen Conference.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

The first five Campus Personalities were each reared in the town of their birth. A change came with Mary Margaret Bates who has lived in five different places — rather lucky for a preacher's daughter. But his week's Personality is not of a preacher's family, and he has lived in seven places.

William Woodson Weisner was born in Olin, North Carolina, on the last day of March in 1916. He has lived in Statesville, Madison, Walnut Cove, High Point, Lexington, and Charlotte. His education, that is, his public school education, began in Walnut Cove where he attended school for six years; High Point furnished the next three years, with Lexington adding the last two and graduating him in 1933.

Billy, the kid, once won a declamation contest for which he still has a $2.50 gold piece. He was later a member of the Hi-Y at High Point high schol and was reporter from his session room to the THE POINTER.

Four years ago Billy the student came to College. At the party given for the freshmen by Deans Young and Spessard, if our memory serves us right, he said he was taking a pre-law course. However, through his ability to write he became a member of the staff of THE HI-PO and has continued on it for his entire four years. He is, we believe, the first editor to serve for two years.

Billy has represented the senior class on the student council two years in succession and has been on the Pan-Hellenic council for two years. He was a College marshal last year, a member of the Publications board, and served on tees. Billy is a member of the D. A. E. fraternity and of the Akrothinian Literary society, in which he has held several offies, including the presidency.

He has been to four press conventions, this year as host, and has attended one student council convention.

On May 31 the College will grant Billy an A. B. degree as an English major without a teacher's certificate. Billy hopes to go into the field of journalism as a career.

Although Weisner was a day student for three years, he probably spent as much time on the campus as many of the dormitory men. Too, he has a better rounded campus life than many of those who have lived on the campus all the time, for he has not neglected the "skirt-barn."

SCIENTISTS WILL TRY BEES WITHOUT STINGS

Alfred, N. Y.—(ACP)—By shooting radium-rays through queen bees, Dr. Lloyd R. Watson, of Alfred University, hopes to produce a stingless variety.

If this summer's experiments should lead to the secret of a new kind of bee, a kind that will have only harmless singers or lack them entirely, the United States can become a country of stingless bees by 1940, he said.

In the trial and error experiments, Dr. Watson will expose fertile queen bees to radium in hopes that their offspring may develop singer peculiarities.

"We see no reason why it can't be done," said the Alfred professor. "We may have to try as many as 10,000 times but by irradiating every fertile bee that comes through our laboratory, we hope sooner or later to stumble acoss stingless offspring."

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices · Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone · High Point 2[illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. Weisner · Editor
Dorothy Hall · Managing Editor
[illegible] · Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Evelyn [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Virginia Curry, [illegible], Reginald [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Alton Acree · Business Manager
W. C. [illegible] · Advertising Manager
[illegible] · Circulation Manager

Business Staff
John Apple · [illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

[illegible]
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March [illegible].

[illegible] Member [illegible]
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no way necessarily subscribed to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 1[illegible], 1937

LET'S GET TOGETHER

We sincerely hope that the current disagreement over plans for the College's first May Day celebration will not prove fatal. [illegible] the discussion over the proposed combined Society Day [illegible]. Of course everyone realizes the impossibility of devising plans [illegible] to please everyone. Perhaps the plans for the May Day [illegible] are not perfect. This is the first event of this sort [illegible] held as a general College function, and reasonable objections and suggestions will doubtless result in better [illegible] in the years [illegible].

But what is needed at this time is complete cooperation on the part of every student on the campus. With this cooperation, the plans can be carried on [illegible] a beautiful event, the first of a fine tradition and one that [illegible] students will be honored to take part in. [illegible] the suggestions, plans for May Day [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] such a course more advisable. We urge that the students get behind the plans committee in spite of personal objections and put this May Day across [illegible] [illegible] to High Point College.

NORTH IN THE SPRING

The college [illegible] had [illegible] Friday on [illegible] mission of good will, planning [illegible] of the world's greatest music centers, New York [illegible] for the second [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that the singers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that has greeted their programs [illegible].

The [illegible] organization of which the [illegible] has always been [illegible] proud [illegible] [illegible] of the musical talent here, [illegible] thousands [illegible] people through [illegible] and the eastern part of the [illegible] [illegible] received good impression of the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] programs. The [illegible] [illegible] of ambassadors [illegible] from the College [illegible] [illegible] a substantial [illegible] of people. [illegible] has been influential in bringing a number of [illegible] [illegible] to this college.

The [illegible] members of the organization [illegible] spent long hours in rehearsal since [illegible] last fall. The director and manager have worked hard preparing the program for [illegible] the large [illegible] [illegible] successful trip should be the reward of [illegible] of work. They have made only [illegible] appearances [illegible] neighboring cities this spring. [illegible] now the pay-off should come in the form of a successful [illegible] [illegible] for the group.

INTERSOCIETY DEBATE TONIGHT

The ladies [illegible] their little [illegible] [illegible]. Competing for the second Mary E. Young loving cup, which goes to the society winning three successive years, representatives of the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies will meet in traditional [illegible] battle on the Roberts Hall platform. The query is a significant one, "Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That Used in Great Britain."

Although High Point College has no co-ed debating team, [illegible] have usually been content to confine their formal arguments to this annual event, which is always one of the high spots of the school year for the [illegible] of the two societies. The [illegible] is keen and [illegible] always [illegible] high. This year is no exception and a good attendance and a warm contest is guaranteed. May the best team win.

CAMPUS CAMERA

Collegiate World

[illegible]

[illegible] How many things [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subject of conversation [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the University of Wisconsin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of half-[illegible]

It seems that a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of Madison. [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the following Saturday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Toronto Boasts "Perfect Figure"

Medical Adviser [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Co-Ed Who Is "Miss Venus" on Toronto Campus

Toronto, Ont.—(ACP)—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "perfect figure" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], university medical [illegible] has been [illegible] for [illegible]

No one on the campus [illegible] [illegible] "Miss Venus" [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] have been examining [illegible] years and each [illegible] hopes of meeting [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this study [illegible] [illegible] and proportion.

And when you find [illegible] perfect [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] beautiful [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] during spring sports [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] University of Minnesota [illegible] [illegible]

For the third successive year, the Illinois College swimming team [illegible] all opposition [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Conference.

PREFERED HANDSHAKE RATHER THAN SPEECH

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] Congressional [illegible] Washington [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] she said [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] The college president [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] The audience [illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] different [illegible] [illegible] Personality [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Weisner was born [illegible] [illegible], the last day of March in 19[illegible]. He has lived in [illegible], [illegible], High Point, Lexington, and [illegible]. His education, that is, his public school education, began in [illegible] where he attended school for [illegible] years. High Point furnished the next three years, with Lexington [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] he was a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. He was [illegible] a member of the [illegible] at High Point high school and was [illegible] [illegible] THE POINTER.

Four years ago [illegible] the student [illegible] college. At the party given for the freshmen by [illegible] Young and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. However, through the ability [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the staff of THE HI-PO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] four years. He is [illegible], the first editor to serve [illegible].

[illegible] has represented the senior class on the student council [illegible] years in succession and [illegible] the Pan-Hellenic council for [illegible] years. He was a college [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a member of the Publications board, and served on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

He has been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

On [illegible] the college [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] degree [illegible] English [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the field of journalism [illegible].

Although Weisner [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible].

SCIENTISTS WILL TRY BEES WITHOUT STINGS

[illegible] (ACP)—By [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] began to produce [illegible] variety.

[illegible] experiments should lead [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stingless [illegible] [illegible]

"We are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laboratory, we hope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]."

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

Coach Yow's "three-star" outfield which was formed this year at the expense of mound strength, has failed to hit the old apple at the expected pace. At the beginning of the season we were wondering whether our pitchers would ever retire the other side; now we are wondering if our hitters will do their part. The hurlers, Yow and Booth, did an excellent job on the mound against the Christians last week and really deserved to win the contest. The club had several chances to push plenty of runs across the platter, but could not hit in the pinch.

—o—

Accidentally, Coach Yow has discovered a catcher which he terms the tops in collegiate trade, acclaiming him as one of the best receivers ever to don the Panther uniform. When the two regular receivers, Wagoner and Cook, were forced out with injuries during the first week of the campaign, Red Dorsett, outfielder, infielder, pitcher and co-captain, was drafted into duty. And he acted at home in the first contest. Red has plenty of fight and pep in his play and sometimes talks the batters out of hits. It remains to be seen whether Dorsett, who has not lost a game on the mound as yet, will continue to catch or will be shifted back to the firing line when the injured players are ready for duty.

—o—

We hope that the local netters will answer "serve" when the visiting Mountaineers yell "ready" tomorrow afternoon. The Panther netmen have been slow in getting started this season. The first match scheduled with Guilford was cancelled, and matches with Atlantic Christian and Appalachian have been postponed because of rain. Other schools have been going at full pace for some time, and Elon has already invaded the campus of several Virginia schools.

—o—

The boys will start the season with a minimum of practice and the outcome of the match tomorrow will not be a correct test of the real strength of the team. On paper the team looks stronger than any the locals have had in some years. If Niernsee was back there would be no doubt that the Panthers would ring up many victories this spring. It is not known just how the members will stack up in the play, but Captain Rogers said last week that the starting line-up would probably find the men in the following order: Armfield, Setzer, Pressley, Short, Rogers, and Hinshaw. This is the official starting line-up.

—o—

Add thumbing stories: The author was picked up Saturday by an accommodating driver who

(Continued on page 4)

Racqueteers Open Season Tomorrow With Appalachian

Racqueteers Follow Initial Match With Lenoir-Rhyne Match.

PLAY HERE

The High Point College netmen will go into action for the first time this season tomorrow afternoon when they meet the Appalachian racqueteers on the home grounds. On Saturday the tennis squad will then meet the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears also on the local courts.

Due to bad weather, the Panther netmen have been unable to meet their previous scheduled matches so that tomorrow's match will be the tennis season's opener at High Point Cohege. It has not been made known as yet as to where the various matches will be contested although it is thought that certain private courts over the city will be used as well as the two College courts.

Though the racquet squad has had very few formal practices so far this season, the individual members have been conditioning themselves with private workouts and hope to give the Mountaineers of Boone fight-to-the-finish battle tomorrow afternoon. Last year the Appalachian players found the Panthers to be one of their toughest opponents as the High Point boys had one of their most successful seasons. The Lenoir-Rhyne match Saturday also promises to be an interesting one as last year the two teams split their wins in contests with each other. The Bears, reports have it, have an improved club this year and the locals are looking for a tough match.

The list of players in these matches, it is thought, will include George "Dunk" Armfield, number one; "Buck" Setzer, number two; Captain Wilson Rogers or Richard Short, number three and four; and Reginald Hinshaw, number five. Many of the college tennis fans are expected to watch the matches.

WOMAN'S A. A. HOLDS MEET

Ping-Pong Tourney to End Tuesday; Tumbling Tourney Postponed.

The Woman's Athletic Association held its regular meeting Monday night. The roll was called, minutes read and approved and a treasury report was given. The tumbling tournament was announced as postponed until the Thursday after the choir trip. Mr. Spencer, Mr. Bailey and Mr. Hartley were elected as judges for the tournament.

Announcement was made that the Ping-pong tournament ends Tuesday night. The first fifteen will play off in the bracket system. The tennis tournament will begin in about a week.

New officers for next year were elected as follows:

President, Olga Marlette; vice-president, Evelyn Lindley; secretary, Virginia Dixon; treasurer, Mary Baily; sergeant-at-arms, Sara F. Thompson; hiking manager, Esther Miran; publicity, Ann Watkins; editor, Helen Rae Holton.

Yowmen Drop Initial Home Contest To Elon Christians In Close Game

Christians Have More Punch at Plate as Both Teams Secure Same Number of Hits.

ELON WINS 4-1

The Elon Christians spoiled the opening home day for the High Point College Panther nine Friday afternoon as the visitors strengthened their top position in the North State circuit with a 4 to 1 victory over the locals at Willis Park.

Each club secured three hits, but the visiting nine had more punch at the plate at critical moments of the contest. Williams, who went the full route for Elon, was able to keep the High Point batters under control and issued few passes. He struck out a total of 12 men.

Hal Yow, freshman hurler, started on the mound and pitched beautiful ball for four innings. He gave up only one hit to McCraw, but this was enough to score Hardison, who had been walked and then stole second, with the first run in the third frame. Booth relieved him in the fifth.

An error by Rudisill and a hit by Roach accounted for another Elon run in the sixth inning. In the seventh Roye walked, Bullock doubled and Booth issued another walk to Hardison to fill the bags. Sacrifice hits by Williams and McCraw enabled Roye and Bullock to score.

Koontz scored the lone Panther run in the eighth on a single by Grigg.

The box score and summary:

High Point:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	1	2
Martin, ss	3	0	0	1	1
Grigg, cf	4	0	1	1	0
Harris, rf	4	0	1	2	0
Rudisill, lf	3	0	0	1	0
Hicks, lf	1	0	0	1	0
Dorsett, c	3	0	0	6	0
Henderson, 3b	3	0	0	2	4
Hampton, 1b	2	0	0	12	0
Yow, p	1	0	0	0	3
Booth, p	2	0	0	0	4
aH. Brinkley	1	0	0	0	0
bE. Brinkley	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	1	3	27	14

aBatted for Hampton in ninth.
bBatted for Booth in ninth.

(Continued on page 4)

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

(Editor's note: This is the first of a series of articles on sports personalities who are members of the senior class.)

WILLIAM "Bushy" BOOTH

"I want to be mayor of High Point" was the answer the inquiring reporter received when he queried the fiery red-headed senior as to his future ambitions.

And so we were off to a lively session with the "crooningest" athlete ever to attend High Point College. But the above remark was not taken seriously as we have heard Booth announce his desire to be mayor of practically every town he has visited.

A few facts about this senior athlete who stands an even six feet, weighs around 163 pounds, and enjoys letting everyone, including coaches and officials, know exactly what is on his mind. He finished his high school career at the Oxford Orphanage at Oxford, North Carolina, where he participated in football, boxing, basketball, and track.

He entered High Point College in the fall of 1933 and took to the soccer field a few weeks after matriculation. After taking part in this sport for some time, he went out for basketball and made the freshman team. He was transferred to the varsity squad later in the season.

For the last three seasons Booth has seen plenty of service on the hardwood floor, although he has never gained a regular starting berth. His reserve strength at cente and other postrength at center and other posthrough many close contests.

"Mayor" Booth never reported for baseball practice during his first two years, but came through last year to make all the trips with the varsity nine. (Note: Booth finished the season with a .500 average; 4 times at bat, 2 hits.)

This year he is going better and turned in a wonderful mound performance against Elon, letting the Christians down with two hits in five innings.

Booth gained some coaching experience as mentor of the senior class team in the intra-mural basketball tourney this year, and plans to teach and coach in some high school upon completion of his college career.

CLASS SOFT BALL TO GET UNDER WAY SOON

According to an announcement made by Coach Yow yesterday, the toys' intra-mural softball and field contests will probably begin the first of next week.

Finishing up class basketball battles several weeks ago with the seniors taking the lead, the various classes will again begin competition as they fight for the softball title on Boylin Terrace. Gym classes will begin warning up on the baseball diamond as the class members round themselves into shape for the intra-murals.

It is thought that another track and field meet for the classes will be held again this year also and all who expect to participate are asked to begin to get themselves in readiness for this meet.

The junior class, winner of the soft-ball tournament last year, is expected to defend its title with heat again this season as all three classes work towards its downfall. The sophomore class will be the defending team for the Track title.

Class captains will be made known at a later date although Coach Yow hopes that the various classes will begin at once getting their teams lined up.

Panthers Score Run In Ninth Frame To Defeat Guilford Quakers By 8 to 7 Mark

Brinkley Goes Full Route on Mound Allowing Nine Hits to Invaders.

MANY ERRORS

Singles in the last half of the ninth inning by Brinkley and Grigg enabled the High Point Panthers to break a 7 to 7 deadlock and defeat the Guilford College Quakers by the score of 8 to 7 in a North State tilt at Willis Park yesterday afternoon.

Earle Brinkley, who went the full route on the mound for the Yowmen, was the first man up in the last rack and led off with a single. Koontz bunted to advance the man to second. Martin then flied out for the second out. "Rass" Grigg came through with a scorching single to score Brinkley with the run that won the game.

The locals scored three in the first inning after the visitors had pushed two runs across to hold an early lead. Guilford scored one in the sixth to tie the count at 5 all, but the locals drove Higgins from the mound and went on to score two runs off Swain in their part of the sixth. Boyles started for the Quakers.

Box score and summary:

High Point					
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	1	5
Martin, ss	4	2	1	3	2
Grigg, cf	5	1	2	1	0
Harris, rf	5	1	2	2	0
Rudisill, lf	2	1	1	0	0
Dorsett, c	2	0	0	2	0
Henderson, 3b	2	0	0	0	1
Towery, 3b	3	0	0	0	0
Hampton, 1b	5	1	1	16	1
Brinkley, p	5	1	1	2	6
Totals	37	8	9	27	15
Guilford					
Tilson, 2b	4	1	1	1	1
Lentz, rf	5	2	0	2	0
Boyles, c	4	2	2	10	1
Hockett, 3	5	0	0	7	0
Cappella, cf	5	1	3	1	0
Acree, 3b	5	0	2	1	1
Phillips, ss	4	0	0	3	1
Boyles, p	0	0	0	0	0
Higgins, p	3	0	0	0	2
Swain, p	0	0	0	0	2
Fox, lf	4	1	1	1	0
Totals	39	7	9	26	8

Score by innings:

		R
High Point	300 112 041	8
Guilford	202 021 000	7

Summary: Errors: Koontz, Martin 2, Hesderson, Brinkley, Acree 2, Phillips. Home runs: Martin. Three base hits: Hampton, Harris, Rudisill. Two base hits. Koontz, Acree, Fox. Stolen bases 7,0— Acree, Fox. Stolen bases: Harris, Grigg. Base on balls: Off Brinkley 3; off Boyes 8; off Higgins 2; of Swain 5. Struk out: By Brinkley, 1; by Boyles, 1; by Higgins, 1; by Swain, 2. Hits off: Boyles, 3 in 1; off Higgins, 3 in 4; off Swain, 3 in 3 2-3. Losing pitcher: Swain.

PANTHERS TO MEET ELONITES IN REVENGE GAME TOMORROW

Panthers Will Travel to Elon Tomorrow Afternoon; Play McCrary at Asheboro on Friday Afternoon and Mock-Judson at Geensboro Saturday

In an effort to pull an upset over the top-ranking Elon Christian ball club as well as to gain revenge for a defeat earlier in the season, the Purple Panther baseball team will meet the Christians tomorrow afternoon on the Elon diamond in the third contest of the week. Coach Yow will then take his men to Asheboro on Friday afternoon to meet the strong semi-pro McCray nine before going to Greensboro on Saturday for an exhibition game with Mock-Judson.

Ranking third in the conference standings before the game yesterday afteroon with three out of five conference wins, the High Point College ball players are now rounding into pretty good shape after several practice tilts with neighboring semi-pro clubs and promise to be at their peak when the Elonites are met for the second time. In the first game with Coach Peahead Walker's charges, the Panthers, finding themselves unable to pull out the final convincing drive were defeated despite the factthat both teams secured the same number of hits and were fightong on more or less enual terms throughout. The High Pointers, because of increased power, hope to blemish the perfect record which the Christians have so far built up when they meet Thursday.

The remaining two games of the week, though not important as conference battles, will nevertheless prove to be of interest to numbers of fans from the host town as well as surrounding territories due to the fact that both teams are reputed to be top-notch industrial and semi pro nines, each having well known high school and college players in their line-ups.

It has not been made known so far as to whom will be included in the line-up although the batteries wil probably be Yow, promising freshman hurler, on the mound, with Dorsett, capain and utility player, behind the bat. The infield and outfield will include the usual veterans.

High Point Nine Splits Twin Bill With Lenoir Rhyne Bears At Hickory

Lenoir-Rhyne Takes Opener, 5-3 But Loses Night Cap to High Point Nine, 7-6 in Extra Inning.

Traveling to Hickory last Tuesday afternoon, the Purple Panther baseball nine gave way to the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in the first of a two game series, 5-3, only to come back the following day to turn on their hosts with a 7-6 extra inning battle.

Both games of the series were closely fought from start to finish with the Lenoir-Rhyne batsmen having the edge on their visitors in the initial game, though the Panther batteries gave the offense plenty of trouble. The second contest found both teams batting the ball around the field trying to gain the advantage, with the Yowmen finaly pulling out the winning run in the 10th frame. Martin and Koontz stood out for the locals at the plate.

The box score:

High Point:	Ab	R	H	Po	A
Koontz, 2b	3	0	0	1	0
Henderson, 2b	2	1	0	1	1
Martin, ss	5	0	3	3	4
Rudisill, lf	3	0	1	0	0
Hicks, rf	0	0	0	1	0
Harris, rf	3	0	0	0	0
Brinkley, rf	2	1	0	1	0
Gregg, cf	3	1	1	2	1
Dorsett, c	3	0	0	6	0
Hampton, 1b	3	0	0	7	0
Towery, 3b	3	0	2	2	1
Yow, p	4	0	0	0	3
Totals	34	3	7	24	10

Lenoir-Rhyne:	Ab	R	H	Po	A
Quinn, 3b	3	1	1	0	1
Childress, ss	3	1	2	1	2
Deal, 1b	4	0	1	11	0
Perry, cf	4	1	1	2	0
Tuttle, p-lf	3	1	0	0	2
Sampsel, 2b	3	1	2	1	2
McSwain, 2b	0	0	0	1	0
Brown, rf	4	0	2	2	0
Neal, c	3	0	0	8	0
Little, lf	3	0	0	0	0
Garrett, lf	0	0	0	1	0
Womack, p	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	30	5	9	27	8

Score by innings:

		R
High Point	000 000 021	3
Lenoir-Rhyne	100 003 01x	5

Errors: Tuttle, Brown, Martin. Runs batted in: Deal, Perry, Sampsel 2. Two base hits: Martin, Sampsel, Childress, Brown. Three base hit: Martin. Home run: Sampsel. Stolen base: Childress. Sacrifices: Childress, Sampsel, Towery. Left on bases: High Point 10, Lenoir-Rhyne 5, Bases on balls, off: Yow 1, Tuttle 4. Strikeouts: Yow 5, Tuttle 7, Womack 1. Hits off: Tuttle, 4 in 8 innings; Womack, 3 in 1 in-

(Continued on page 4)

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Racqueteers Open Season Tomorrow With Appalachian

Racqueteers Follow Initial Match With Lenoir-Rhyne Match.

PLAY HERE

The High Point College netmen will go into action [illegible] the Appalachian racqueteers on the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

WOMAN'S A. A. HOLDS MEET

Ping Pong Tourney to End Tuesday; Tumbling Tourney Postponed.

The Woman's Athletic Association held its regular meeting [illegible]

[illegible]

The Senior Parade

By Sports [illegible]

[illegible]

WILLIAM "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Score Run In Ninth Frame To Defeat Guilford Quakers By 8 to 7 Mark

Brinkley Goes Full Route on Mound Allowing Nine Hits to Invaders.

MANY ERRORS

[illegible]

PANTHERS TO MEET ELONITES IN REVENGE GAME TOMORROW

Panthers Will Travel to Elon Tomorrow Afternoon. Play McCrary at Asheboro on Friday Afternoon and Mock-Judson at Greensboro Saturday

[illegible]

Yowmen Drop Initial Home Contest To Elon Christians In Close Game

Christians Have More Punch at Plate as Both Teams Secure Same Number of Hits.

ELON WINS 6

[illegible]

The box score and summary:

[illegible]

Continued on page [illegible]

High Point Nine Splits Twin Bill With Lenoir Rhyne Bears At Hickory

Lenoir-Rhyne Takes Opener [illegible] and Loses Night Cap to High Point Nine [illegible] in Extra Inning.

[illegible]

CLASS SOFT BALL TO GET UNDER WAY SOON

[illegible]

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

By FRED PEDERSON
(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Hollywood, Calif. — (ACP) — Bookworms, Phi Betes, and more-than-average studious individuals will be pleased to know that the only man in Hollywood who has whispered to these lovely and aloof rivals, Marlene Dietrich and Greta Garbo, across intimate tables to the accompaniment of soft music and low lights, the only man who scored a double hit, got there by virtue of his culture, learning, polish and finesse, and not by just a handsome exterior. The man is Director Rouben Manoulian, no 'looker', but the acme of educated suavity.

Just keep at those books, boys!

By the way, Mamoulian once studied law but hasn't as yet divulged whether or not this has anything to do with his romantic success.

* * *

Drama students, with or without temperament, will appreciate this one.

He was only an extra, but he had the soul of an artist.

The cameras were all set for a scene in "Mountain Music." Bob Burns, John Howard and Terry Walker were in place. The hill billy clans were lined up and spotted. Cameraman Karl Struss had finished his lighting. Director Charles Diesner had peeked through the lens and was satisfied.

"Turn 'em!" yelled the assistant director.

Then from the far distant edges of the mob there came a frantic cry.

"Don't take it, don't take it," yelled the extra.

Riesner ran down the line.

"What's the matter?" he asked anxiously.

"I just don't understand the scene, and I don't feel it," said the extra.

* * *

A 'Work Needed For Success' item designed to forewarn young hopefuls is the statement of William LeBaron, production head of Paramount, that overnight success in motion pictures, without preliminary training is impossible.

A survey of the major studios disclosed that all recent "discoveries" have backgrounds of training and struggle.

"In the silent days overnight discoveries were possible," said LeBaron, "however such phenomena are not probable now."

CULLER PLAYS AT OLD PLACE ON CLUB

Broadus Culler, former star shortstop for the Panther nine and now a member of the Philadelphia Athletics club, banged out two hits as he took his old place in the college lineup in an exhibition contest against the Adams-Millis team Monday afternoon which the Panthers won by the score of 11 to 4.

Coach Yow hurled for the collegians and kept the hits of the opposing batsmen well scattered as showed his men "how it is done." Meechem, and Lefty Young pitched for the Adams-Millis club.

"Dub" Koontz, Panther lead off man, opened the contest with a terrific drive which went for four bases.

Culler is staying in High Point until he receives his playing orders from the Philadelphia club. At present he does not know where he will be stationed this summer.

HIGH POINT NINE DIVIDES TWIN BILL

(Continued From Page Three)

ning. Winning pitcher: Tuttle. Umpire: Culbreth. Time: 2 hours.

The box score and summary:

High Point:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	5	1	2	3	5
Martin, ss	5	1	0	0	1
Gregg, cf	6	0	2	4	0
Harris, rf	5	0	1	0	0
Rudisill, lf	5	0	0	3	0
Towery, 3b	4	1	1	1	5
Hampton, 1b	4	0	0	14	0
Dorsett, c	4	3	2	5	0
Brinkley, c	3	1	0	0	5
Totals	41	7	8	30	16

Lenoir-Rhyne:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Quinn, 3b	5	1	1	0	1
Childress, ss	5	1	1	0	3
Deal, 1b	5	0	1	8	0
Terry, cf	5	0	2	3	0
Tuttle, lf	5	1	1	1	0
Brown, rf	5	1	2	1	0
Cook, 2b	3	1	0	3	4
McSwain, c	4	1	3	14	0
Little, p	2	0	0	3	0
Totals	36	6	11	30	11

Score by innings:		R
High Point	001 002 031	1—7
Lenoir-Rhyne	002 211 000	0—6

Summary: Errors—Childress, 3; Perry, Martin. Runs batted in—Quinn, 2; Childress, Tuttle, McSwain, Brown, Koontz, Martin, Harris, Dorsett. Two-base hits—Childress, Dorsett. Three-base hits—Terry, Quinn, Tuttle. Stolen bases—Martin. Sacrifices—Little, 2; Cook. Left on bases—Lenoir-Rhyne, 7; High Point, 11. Struck out—By Brinkley, 4; Little, 13. Wild pitches—Little, 3. Umpire—Brandon. Time of game—2:05.

CLUB BREAKS OLD SOCIAL TRADITION

(Continued from page 1)

economics department and adviser to the club;) and Mr. W. H. Ford.

The menu has been arranged by the girls who will also prepare the dishes.

In addition to the faculty guests each girl is inviting one person to be her particular guest.

Medals, cups, plaques and miscellaneous awards won by Don Lash, Indiana University's great distance-runner, during his track career total up to 117.

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

had the clean-cut figure of an athlete. As usual the conversation soon turned to sports, and the driver knew the game from A to Z. His name was Bill Martin and he attended Newberry College. He recalled the 2 to 0 loss that the Indians suffered at the hands of the Panthers on the local high school field on October 12, 1929. He played at tackle in the contest. His memory of sporting events was amazing as he recalled that the Philadelphia Athletes defeated the Chicago Cubs that same afternoon by the score of 10 to 8 in a world series contest. Hack Wilson, who has now faded out of the major league picture, lost a fly ball in the sun that afternoon to aid the A's in their victory.

Because he cribbed on a two-hour exam, a student at Nebraska State College stood up before the 100 members of his zoology class and apologized to them, the instructor and the school.

LILY PONS RETURNS TO AIR TONIGHT ON CHESTERFIELD HOUR

French Concert and Movie Star Back on Air Waves Under Direction of Andre Kostelentz.

With the exception of two or three guest-star appearances, the voice of Lily Pons has not been heard over the air for nearly a year.

Making movies and doing concert trips between opera engagements, "That Girl From Paris" has had a busy year. No other singer has appeared who can remotely approach the tiny French star's beautiful coloratura and Miss Pons' popularity increases every day. Despite many other radio offers she has been content to wait until Nino Martini's current Chesterfield series was concluded, thus opening the way for a return to the air waves under the direction of Andre Kostelanetz. The combination of Miss Pons and the Kostelanetz orchestra has always been a favorite one with millions of radio listeners, and general opinion seems to be that the new series of broadcasts will prove to be something worth waiting for.

To Sing More of the "Popular" Songs

While Miss Pons has no idea of abandoning the famous operatic arias with which she has thrilled millions of listeners, there are reliable reports that she plans to render many of the lighter variety of songs in her own individual styles The success of her latest movie "That Girl From Paris," wherein Miss Pons actually sang the Blue Danube to the swing tempo of a dance band proved that the flute-like tones of what critics call "the voice of the century" are as versatile as the Chesterfield orchestra which has been with her so often on the air.

Andre Kostelanetz will continue to present the Chesterfield Chorus which is being referred to as the finest vocal group on the air. These talented singers had much to do with the Chesterfield hour being voted the most popular all around musical program in a recent nation-wide poll. Their specialty is in the brilliant and original arrangement of harmony, rather than type of song selected for they have featured simple folk songs along with many popular classics from the best composers.

"War and Peace" Course Is Offered

Hobart and William Smith Colleges Offer Scientific Study of War.

Geneva, N. Y.—(ACP)—To get behind the complexion of war and reveal its underlying causes is the purpose of the new course, "War and Peace" which will be added to the curriculum of Hobart and William Smith Colleges next year.

The course will offer a scientific scrutiny of the cultural factors, the economic conditions and nationalistic politics which frequently lead to armed strife, announced Dr. William Alfred Eddy, president.

"War and Peace" will be elective to juniors in completing their four-year study of citizenship required of students at both colleges who are working for their Bachelor's degree.

How provoking incidents cause war or may be prevented from causing war will be studied. Examples such as the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand at Sarajevo, the invasion of Manchuria and Ethiopia and foreign intervention in Spain will be considered.

The war-study will be divided into three parts, the first dealing with the 1913 pre-war period. Efforts will be made to determine the effects of isolation and alliances.

CITY IN FLORIDA IS NAMED SUNNIEST SPOT BY DATA COLLECTORS

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—When St. Petersburg, Florida was named the sunniest spot in America by Harvard University meteorologists, California cities were put in the shade—at least relatively.

Data of the scientists ended the long controversy between Florida and California by showing that St. Petersburg averages fewer than five sunless days a year.

The sunniest spot in the west is the California-Arizona border, which has more than 300 clear days a year.

This information is only a portion of that gathered by Harvard meteorologists in completing, with government scientists, the first "encyclopaedia" of climatic conditions of North America and the West Indies ever made.

SAYS ADDED BUYING POWER WOULD TEND TO LENGTHEN LIFE

Says Masses of People Should Be Able to Take Advantage of Knowledge in Nutrition.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—If the large numbers of people had higher purchasing power, they could increase their life span by at least seven years.

That is what Dr. Henry C. Sherman, Mitchell Professor of Chemistry at Columbia University, told the Academy of Medicine.

They would be able to take full advantage of new knowledge in the field of nutrition, he said—advantage that could aid them in warding off disease as well as senility.

"Undoubtedly the great majority of all people will be benefited, the general level of the public health will be raised, and the averages of our vital statistics improved at many points by the simple taking of a larger proportion of the needed nutritional calories in the form of the protective foods.

"Naturally, we also hope that a larger proportion of people will soon have ampler purchasing power. We realize that right relations between purchasing power and the general level of prices is essential to the ability of any community to get the full benefit of any new knowledge of nutrition," he explained.

"For it is now clear to any one who will study the evidence that nutrition has greater constructive potentiality than science has foreseen, and that even in the everyday choice of food we are dealing with values which are above price for the health and efficiency, duration and dignity of human life."

Activities in the sphere of politics were suspended during last fall's Presidential campaign, explained the Princeton seniors.

YOWMEN DROP FIRST HOME GAME TO ELON

(Continued From Page Three)

Elon:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Flower, 2b	4	0	0	3	0
Roach, ss	4	0	1	2	2
McGraw, 3b	5	1	1	0	1
Borrow, lf	4	0	0	0	0
Shelton, cf	1	0	0	1	0
Roye, c	3	1	0	13	1
Bullock, 1b		1	1	7	0
Hardison, rf	1	1	0	1	0
Williams, p	4	0	0	0	14
cTyree	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	4	3	27	18

cBatted for Hardison in ninth.

Score by innings:		R
High Point	000 000 010	—1
Elon	001 001 20x	—4

Errors: Koontz, Rudisill, Roach 2. Two base hits: Koontz, Bullock. Stolen bases: Hardison. Bases on balls: Off Yow 3; Booth 2; Williams 2. Struck out: by Yow 2; Booth 3; Williams 12. Hits off Yow 1 in 4 innings; Booth 2 in 5 innings.

SEVERAL SPEECHES AT AKROTHINIAN'S WEEKLY PROGRAM

(Continued from page 1)

can Magazine, later to be covered in the Reader's Digest. The versatility and imagination of the famous Lindbergh swindler, Gaston B. Means, were described with certain references to the article. The meeting was climaxed as Porter Hauser told of the different helping agencies of the government as made known through the article, "Ask U. S.", in the Reader's Digest.

The Atomic theory is not new. It was advanced 2,000 years ago by Epicurus, the Greek philosopher, and Lucretius, the Latin poet, say two professors at the University of Michigan.

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

By FRED [illegible]

Hollywood, [illegible] (ACP) [illegible]

[illegible]

CULLER PLAYS AT OLD PLACE ON CLUB

[illegible]

HIGH POINT NINE DIVIDES TWIN BILL

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

CLUB BREAKS OLD SOCIAL TRADITION

(Continued [illegible])

[illegible]

LILY PONS RETURNING TO AIR TONIGHT ON CHESTERFIELD HOUR

French Coloratura [illegible]

With the exception of two or three guest appearances, the voice of Lily Pons has not been heard over the air for nearly [illegible]

[illegible]

"War and Peace" Course Is Offered

Hobart and William Smith Colleges Offer Scientific Study of War.

Geneva, N. Y. (ACP)—[illegible]

[illegible]

CITY IN FLORIDA IS NAMED SUNNIEST SPOT BY DATA COLLECTORS

[illegible]

SAYS ADDED BUYING POWER WOULD TEND TO LENGTHEN LIFE

Says Masses of People Would Be Able to Take Advantage of Knowledge in Nutrition.

New York, N. Y. (ACP)—If the large numbers of people had higher purchasing power, they would increase their life span by at least seven years.

That is what Dr. Henry C. Sherman, Mitchill Professor of Chemistry at Columbia University, told the [illegible]

[illegible]

TOWMEN DROP [illegible] HOME GAME TO [illegible]

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

SEVERAL SPEECHES AT AKROTHINIANS WEEKLY PROGRAM

[illegible] Magazine, later to be condensed in the Reader's Digest. [illegible]

[illegible]

CONVENTION ISSUE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CONVENTION ISSUE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 21, 1937 Number 23

Collegiate Press Group Convenes Here Tomorrow

College Choir To Broadcast From New York City Monday; Now On Tour Through North

A Cappella Choir Making Two Weeks Journey Through Virginia, Maryland. West Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York; Return May 1

The College a capella choir, now on a two weeks' tour of northern states, has been invited to broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System in New York next Monday, April 26. The broadcast will take place from 3:00 until 3:15 o'clock Eastern Daylight Saving time (4:00 to 4:15 High Point time) Monday afternoon.

Thirty-seven members of the choir, accompanied by the director, Miss Janet Russell, and the business manager, Rev. N. M. Harrison, left the campus early Saturday corning. Saturday afternoon they appeared in a concert at Harrisburg, Virginia, and in another at Virginia State Teachers College Saturday evening.

Sang Twice Sunday

Two more concerts were given Sunday, one in the morning at the Methodist church in Shenadoah, Virginia, and another in the evening at the Main Street Baptist church in Luray, Virginia. During the day the group visited the famous Luray Caverns.

Monday the choristers journeyed ed to Frostburg, Maryland, for a concert at the First Methodist Episcopal church in that city.

The group continued its travels yesterday, going from Frostburg to Fairmont, West Virginia, where a concert was given at the Methodist Protestant Temple church.

Today finds the choir traveling toward Clarksburg, West Virginia, for a concert at the First Methodist Protestant church there tonight.

To New York Sunday

Before leaving for New York City Sunday afternoon, the choristers will appear in concerts in Pittsburgh, Mount Union, and Wilkes-Barre, all in Pennsylvania.

Before broadcasting over the Columbia system, the members of the choir will spend some time in sightseeing around New York, and they will resume their inspection of the city after their concert over the radio.

Start Back Wednesday

Next Wedesday the choir will start its return trip southward, stopping in Wilmington, Delaware, Washington, D. C., and Warrenton, N. C., for concerts.

The group will leave Warrenton for High Point early Saturday morning.

Council Nominations Set For Next Monday

Nominations for next year's student government officers will be made at the assembly hour next Monday, April 26, it has been announced by Allen Austin, president of the student council. Election of officers will follow one week later, on May 3, when the polls will be kept open in the foyer of Roberts Hall from 9:00 a. m. until 12:00 noon. In the event any run-offs are necessary, they will be held on Wednesday, May 3.

Monday, May 3, has also been set as the date for the election of new class officers for the coming year, including representative to the student council.

John Mebane Is Guest Speaker At Chapel Hour

City Editor Of Enterprise Delivers Talk On "Good Books Young People of Today Should Not Read"

John Mebane, city editor of the Enterprise, was guest speaker at the regular chapel hour last Friday morning, being the second speaker in a series of seven talks to be delivered especially for the members of the senior class. The speaker was introduced by Prof. P. S. Kennett of the history department.

His talk on the subject, "Good Books Young People of Today Should Not Read," was well received by his audience. The speaker pointed out that the South was not backward in the production of literature, and that North Carolina writers had produced their share of current material.

He mentioned several southern writers, including Erskine Caldwel, Stark Young, William Faulkner, and Roark Bradford, and laid special emphasis on the works of the North Carolinian, Thomas Wolfe, whose "Look Homeward, Angel" and " Of Time and the River" have been widely read.

Mr. Mebane included the classics in his list of "Good Books that Young People of Today Not read," and humorously stated that the modern sophisticated trend is to provoke merely a supercilious chuckle from the reader.

Lindley Leaves For Queen City

College Dean Presiding Over Sessions Of the State Sunday School Association

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, left Monday night for Charlotte to attend a three-day convention of the North Carolina Sunday School Association, of which he is president.

Dr. Lindley will remain in Charlotte through Wednesday evening to preside over all sessions of the conference, which is meeting at the Second Presbyterian church in that city.

Several outstanding religious leaders of Norh Carolina are scheduled to appear on the program, including Dr. Henry Highsmith, of Raleigh, state supervisor of high schools and an outstanding church lay leader; Bishop Edwin Penick, of Raleigh, and Dr. Percy Hayward of Chicago, representing the International Religious Council.

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, president of Salem College, in Winston-Salem, spoke at the opening session of the conference Monday night.

Among the important business matters to be acted upon at the conference is the proposal to combine the North Carolina Sunday School Association with the recently organized State Council of Churches.

Helen Bates To Succeed Sister

Brown Summit Co-Ed Chosen President of Modern Priscilla Club

Helen Bates unanimously was elected president of the Modern Priscillas at the meeting of the club last Monday night. She succeeds her sister as head of the home economics majors.

The club elected Esther Miran as vice-president, Virginia Mitchell as secretary-treasurer, and Olga Marlette, critic. These officers will be installed at the next regular meeting of the organization.

In addition to the election of of-

(Continued on Page Four)

ARTEMESIANS TAKE DEBATE FROM NIKES

Last Debate Makes One Win For Each Side In Quest for Young Cup

A strong Artemesian platform team Wednesday evening smashed through Niksnthan defenses to win by unanimous decision the women's annual intersociety debate and to vindicate the American system of radio control.

Iris Welch and Pearl Eichelberger, Nikanthan debaters and upholders of the adaptation of the essential features of the British system of radio control, argued gallantly for the taking over of broadcasting by a radio board. They based their best arguments on the deficiency of so-called educational program in America, and on the plurality of crooners and commercial programs.

The negative team, Sarah Forrest Thompson and Nancy Parham, insisted that the affirmative team should show the probable effect of the British system in this country. They had statistics to prove that the percentage of educational in America is larger than that of Great Britain. They stressed the possibility of the use of the radio for unfair political advantages if broadcasting were under governmental control.

In rebuttal, Miss Eichelberger was outstanding in her humorous rapier thrusts at some of the negative arguments. Miss Parham and Miss Thompson, by sheer weight of solid commonsense retorts, retained the "edge" which they had won in their constructive speeches.

The Artemesian society will be in possession of the Young Cup, intersociety debating trophy, until next spring's platform clash, when the trophy again becomes a bone of platform contention. Three consecutive wins will assure permanent possession of the cup, which is the second to be offered by Miss Mary Young, former dean of women at the College. The first cup is in the possession of the Nikanthans.

Priscillas Hold Picnic In Place Formal Dinner

Home Economics Organization Entertain Guests At City Lake Park

"When the Modern Priscillas entertain, there is always plenty of good food" was the general opinion of those who attended the Modern Priscilla picnic last Saturday night.

The members of the home economics club and their guests left the campus about five o'clock Saturday evening and drove out to the city lake for the annual feed which has for several years been a formal dinner.

Miss Barry and Mr. Ford joined the younger men and women in games of soft ball. The two faculty members chose sides and Miss Barry's team was definitely the winner with a score of 14-0. Incidentally, Miss Barry made two home runs.

Supper was served a little after seven o'clock to a hungry group who soon demolished the attractive table. The menu consisted of fried chicken, which arrived late; potato salad; pimiento-cheese sandwiches; bread, sliced ham, harlequin cheese, tomatoes, lettuce, and potato chips, with which the guests could make the sandwiches of their choice; deviled eggs, pickles, and coffee, the making of which Dr. Humphreys himself supervised. Cocoanut, lemon and brown sugar tarts finished the spread.

Later in the evening chocolate and caramel cakes and punch were served. Celluloid pinwheels were favors for each person present.

Lovelace Wins Preliminary Of Contest

Five Students, Lovelace, Gibbs, Holmes, Walley and Morgan, Enter Oratorical Contest.

TO BE HERE MAY 4

Peace Is Theme of Talks To Be Given Here the 4th of May For All Colleges of State

A. C. Lovelace was designated the representative of High Point College in the Peace oratorical contest held here May 4 when he won the preliminary last Friday, April 16. Five contestants entered the contest with speeches based on the central theme of Peace. The speakers, besides A. C. Lovelace, were Dwight Morrow, Occo Gibbs, G. W. Holmes, and Aubrey Waller.

A. C. Lovelace's talk was on the topic "Waste of War and Wealth of Peace." In working out this topic he began his speech by dealing with the uselessness of war. "One hears much about taking the profits of war but are there profits in war? War must be put down in the ledger as a loss, written in red, by the blood of the victims." He stressed this in the same terms: "The main difficulty lies in the misplacement of values," and he gave figures as illustration in showing the expenditure and results of war. He gave as an aid toward the futherance of peace "active cooperation among nations ... that money should be spent for hospitals and toward education instead of for war."

Dwight Morgan's speech was on the topic "Is there a Road to Peace?" Morgan had the central idea of promoting peace by international cooperation and disarmament. But to do this he said first the people of the United States were warring among themselves and that we must first agree at home" and in furthering peace, "International relationship should become more sincere ad negotiations carried out that will restrict the armament program. This imperialistic attitude must be calmed by the stronger nations cooperating in loosening their grasp on their merceary possessions."

G. W. Holmes spoke on the

(Continued on Page Four)

Current Events Feature Meeting

Artemesians Discuss Current Events And Political Situations At Regular Program

Current events and modern political situations were the features of the regular meeting of the Artemesian literary society on Thursday evening.

Frances Gueth gave a brief and comprehensive report of an article in a recent issue of *Scribner's Magazine*, Our Hypnotized World. The article dealt with the apparent increased credulity of people in general, and their eagerness to accept all manner of creeds and political systems.

"Preserve Our Democracy," as presented by Hildreth Gabriel, prescribed as a cure for Fascism and Communism and other prevalent "isms" adherence to the principles of democracy and the traditions of the American republic.

"Keeping Up with the World," reviewed by Dorothy Wiggins, was a brief resume of significant or amusing events which have taken place recently in the fields of politics, social relations, science, and the professions.

The occasion was a happy one for the Artemesians, as it afforded opportunity for the Artemesians to offer joint congratulations to their debating team, which won the inter-socley debate by unanimous decision the evening before.

ATTENDANTS CHOSEN FOR MAY PROGRAM

Queen And Maids of Honor To Be Tapped On May Day.

Six attendants, two from each of the three lower classes, have been chosen and announced for the first annual College May Day celebration to be held here on Saturday, May 1. The attendants are Helen Dameron and Hildreth Gabriel from the junior class, Virginia Dixon and Nancy Parham from the sophomore class, and Verel Ward and Rebecca Coble from the freshman class.

The May queen and two maids of honor, all from the senior class, have also been selected, but their identity will not be made known until May Day, when they will be tapped by the underclass attendants as an important feature of the celebration.

The May Day avercises will get underway at 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon and will continue for approximately one hour. The celebration will be staged on the front lawn between Roberts Hall and the fountai, with the Roberts Hall steps serving as a grandstand for spectators. In the event of rain on the daiy set, however, the entire exercis will be held in Harrison Gymnsium.

The celebration will begin with a procession of the senior girls, accompanied by the lower class attendants, from Roberts Hall to the lawn. There the three girls who have been chosen queen and maids of honor will be tapped. They will then re-enter Roberts Hall where the queen will be designated from among the three by Miss Elda Clark.

A formal procession of the queen dressed in her costume and train and accompanied by the maids of honor and attendants will then lead to the throne on the lawn, where the queen will be crowned by Allen Austin, president of the student government.

Folk dances, including the minuet, the Virginia Reel, and the traditional Maypole dance, which are now being planned under the direction of Miss Sidney Brame, will be the concluding feature of the celebration.

A buffett supper served in the College dining hall will follow the May Day celebration.

Local Students To Participate In Style Show

Eleven Young Women At High Point College To Go To Raleigh Thursday.

Eleven young women who are students at High Point College will go to Raleigh Thursday to participate in the Style Show conducted by the Textile School of North Carolina State College and the home economics departments of North Carolina State colleges for women. They will be accompanied by their teacher, Miss Lola Barry. The young women will model costumes which they have made as a part of their classroom work in home economics, from fabrics designed and woven at State college by textile students.

High Point students who will participate in the Style show, which will be held in Pullen Hall on the State College campus at 2 p. m., Thursday, are Misses Helen Bates, Brown Summit; Adelaide Conner, Danville, Va., Cecelia Farlow, Sophia; Ruth Futrelle, Greensboro; Olga Marlette, Graham; Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Virginia Curry, High Point; Iva Mae Fowler, Thomasville; Lorene Koontz, Winston-Salem; Esther Miran, Torrington, Conn.; Virginia Mitchell, High Point.

Immediately after the Style show the Textile building will be thrown open to the pubic and visitors can see State College students demonstrate the various processes necessary to transform raw cotton into finishd fabrics and hosiery.

Registration For Three Day Convention Begins At Hotel In City Tomorrow Afternoon

College To Give Luncheon For Delegates Friday; Speakers Named For Group Meetings Friday Afternoon; Saunders to Speak at Banquet

Registration for the thirty-third semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will begin at the Sheraton hotel in High Point tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 o'clock and continue until 6:00. An informal tea and reception will follow in the hotel.

The convention meets here for the second time in three years under the sponsorship of THE HI-PO. Editor W. W. Weisner is chairman of the arrangements committee.

The official opening and first business session will be held Friday morning at 10:00 o'clock. At this time the various committees for the meeting wil be appointed. A luncheon in the college dining hall comes at 1:30 o'clock, when Dr. G. I. Humphreys will welcome the delegates in behalf of the host school.

Group Meetings

Group meetings for a discussion of the special problems of the editors and business managers of the publications represented will get under way Friday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

The arrangement committee has secured M. L. Patrick, of the Greensboro Daily News to lead the discussion for editors of college newspapers; C. B. Owens, of the college faculty, to address the editors of annuals; and Sherman Shore, of the Greensboro Daily News, to speak to the editors of literary and humorous magazines.

For the first time in the history of the Association, business managers of the three types of publications will hold separate meetings for the discussion of their problems. A. M. Beck, of Raleigh, will lead the discussion for business managers of annuals; a representative of the National Advertising Service from New York will address the business managers of newspapers; and Herbert Hitch, of Charlotte, will talk to the business managers of magazines.

Banquet Friday Night

The spring convention banquet will be held at the Sheraton hotel ballroom Friday evening at 8:00 o'clock, with W. O. Saunders, colorful editor of the ELIZABETH CITY DAILY INDEPENDENT, delivering the main address. He will speak on the small town newspaper and the training it of-

(Continued on page 4)

To Speak Here

Shown above is an artist's sketch of W. O. Saunders, Elizabeth City editor who will deliver the main address at the N. C. C. P. A. banquet in High Point Friday night.

Bagwell Elected Head Endeavor Group Next Year

Henderson Junior, O. L. L. Member, Succeeds Bates As President

Elizabeth Bagwell, of Henderson, was elected president of the Christian Endeavor society last Sunday night to succeed Mary Margaret Bates who had held the office for two years.

Miss Bagwell has been very active in several campus organizations since coming to college three years ago. She is a college marshal and was recently tapped into membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

Other officers who were elected at the regular business meeting on last Friday were: vice-president, Helen Hunter; secretary, Helen Waller; assistant, Florence Wagoner; Joint treasurers, Helen Hates and Occo Gibbs; pianist, Bessie Joyce; assistant, Louise Cole, monitor, William Rennie; assistant, Beverly Bond; and chairmen of the program committee, Virginia Curry.

There was a tie between Miss Bagwell and Max Rogers at the business meeting, so it was decided to vote again Sunday night for the president. In the meantime, Rogers withdrew his name, and there being no further nominations at the Sunday night meeting, Miss Bagwell was elected by acclamation to head the Endeavorers for the coming year.

The officers for the closing year have been: Mary Margaret Bates, president; Occo Gibbs, vice-president; Virginia Curry, secretary; Samuel Meyers, assistant; Paul Owen and Elizabeth Pirtle, treasurers; Agnes Louise Willcox, pianist; Sheldon Dawson and G. W. Holmes, monitor and assistant, respectively.

William Barnhouse was leader for the meeting Sunday night. Installation of officers will be held at the meeting next Sunday night.

Lovelace Speaks To Student Group

Speaks To Ministers Association Using As His Theme, "Going the Second Mile"

A well-delivered talk by Marc Lovelace was the feature of the Ministers' meeting of April 14th.

As President White was unable to attend, Vice-President Furman Wright opened the meeting with prayer. Lee Roy Spencer acted as chaplain as the regular chaplain, Odell Brown, has not as yet returned to school following an operation. Spencer read the 10th chapter of St. John's Gospel.

Lovelace took as his scripture, verses 38 to 47 of the 5th chapter of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, and spoke on "Going the Second Mile."

"It is natural," said Lovelace, "for people to love friends and hate enemies, but Christ had a new teaching, that of loving our enemies and those that hate us. If we put into practice what Christ has taught it is a good sign that we are doing his will." Mr. Lovelace concluded his talk by pointing out the good in going the "second mile." The association is looking forward to having Odell Brown back in a short while.

CONVENTION ISSUE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CONVENTION ISSUE

Volume X | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 21, 1937 | Number 20

Collegiate Press Group Convenes Here Tomorrow

College Choir To Broadcast From New York City Monday; Now On Tour Through North

A Cappella Choir Making Two Weeks Journey Through Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York—Return May 1

The [illegible] a cappella choir, now on a two weeks' tour of northern states, has been invited to broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System at New York next Monday, April 26. The broadcast will take place from [illegible] Eastern Daylight Saving time ([illegible] High Point time) Monday afternoon.

[illegible]

Sing Twice Sunday

[illegible]

To New York Sunday

[illegible]

Start Back Wednesday

[illegible]

Council Nominations Set For Next Monday

[illegible]

John Mehane Is Guest Speaker At Chapel Hour

City Editor Of Enterprise Delivers Talk On "Good Books Young People of Today Should Not Read"

[illegible]

Lindley Leaves For Queen City

College Dean Presiding Over Sessions Of State Sunday School Association

[illegible]

Helen Bates To Succeed Sater

[illegible] Co-Ed Chosen [illegible] Priscilla [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

ARTEMESIANS TAKE DEBATE FROM NIKES

Last Debate Makes One Win For Each Side In Quest for Young Cup

[illegible]

Priscillas Hold Picnic In Place Formal Dinner

[illegible] At City Lake Park

[illegible]

Lovelace Wins Preliminary Of Contest

Five Students, Lovelace, Gibbs, Holmes, Walleyford, Morgan, Enter Oratorical Contest

TO BE HERE MAY 5

Peace of Theme of Talks To Be Given Here the 5th of May For All Colleges of State

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Current Events Feature Meeting

[illegible] Current Events And Political Situations At Regular Program

[illegible]

ATTENDANTS CHOSEN FOR MAY PROGRAM

Queen And Maids of Honor To Be Tapped On May Day

[illegible]

Local Students To Participate In Style Show

[illegible] Young Women At High Point College To Go To Raleigh Thursday

[illegible]

Registration For Three Day Convention Begins At Hotel In City Tomorrow Afternoon

College To Give Luncheon For Delegates Friday; Speakers Named For Group Meetings Friday Afternoon; [illegible] To Speak at Banquet

Registration for the thirty-third semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will begin at the [illegible] hotel in High Point tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 o'clock and continue until 5:00. An informal tea and reception will follow [illegible] the hotel.

[illegible]

Group Meetings

[illegible]

Banquet Friday Night

[illegible]

(Continued on page 4)

To Speak Here

[illegible] banquet in High Point Friday night.

Bagwell Elected Head Endeavor Group Next Year

[illegible] Junior [illegible] Succeeds [illegible]

[illegible]

Lovelace Speaks To Student Group

Speaks To [illegible] Using As His Theme, "Going the Second Mile"

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21, 1937

Welcome, Press Delegates

It is with great pleasure that we, the staff of THE HI-PO, welcome the officers and delegates of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association to the thirty-third semi-annual spring convention. We consider it an honor to our publication, our college, and our city that the convention has chosen to return here after a lapse of only two and one-half years, and for the third time in the past seven years. Our predecessors evidently achieved somewhat of a reputation for being good hosts to press conventions. We trust that you will not be disappointed in us this time.

Advance information indicates that this will be one of the most momentous conventions in the history of the Association. Important matters bearing on the future work and proceedure of the organization will be taken up and acted upon at this meeting. It is likely that important pages will be added to the history of North Carolina college publications. We repeat that it is a pleasure to sponsor such a convention.

Quiet On The College Front

Next week many of the outstanding orators in North Carolina collegiate circles will gather here for the annual Peace Oratorical contest. The speakers will compete for valuable cash awards and the right to represent this state in regional and national contests. The preliminary contest held here last Friday attracted an unusually strong field, with A. C. Lovelace, Jr., a member of the debating team and an outstanding student speaker, winning the right to represent the college in the state contest. Indications are that keen interest has been aroused in colleges throughout the state, and that the competition will be strong next week.

College students have taken the lead in recent years in exposing the folly, stupidity, and exploitation of war. Student newspapers and student organizations have carried on a vigorous campaign condemning war and jingoism. They are determined that America shall not be led into another war by propaganda built on mere phrases. The peace oratorical contest here next year should bring forth many sane, intelligent, and thought-provoking discussions of the problems involved in maintaining peace in spite of the forces that seem to be working toward another war.

"Quotable Quotes"

By Associated Collegiate Press

"Too many students who are able for the first time to select without supervision what they will eat are likely to react as the five-year-old who demanded an all chocolate diet on his birthday." Bitter words for a sweet diet by Dr. Ruth Okey, associate professor of household sciences at the University of California.

"Football must be taken from the gamblers and the 'rah-rah boys.' It is of such significance that it deserves to be taken back into the colleges and universities as part and parcel of the educational project." Dr. Ralph C. Hutchinson, president of Washington and Jefferson College, believes a great football team is a detriment to a college.

"There seems to be an increasing awareness that a person should not only possess information, but that he should be able to use the information for discussion and exchange of ideas. The day of the poor speaker is coming to a close. America has tolerated more than its share of bad speaking." Northwestern University's Dr. Clarence Simon, professor of speech re-education, spells 'finis' for 'ahem-ing and hawing'."

Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

A "ten-cents-a-dance" girl, pretty Fayette Dale, of an Oakland, California dime dance hall, talks of university men from her "cheek to cheek" observations of them:

"It's an easy matter to distinguish between California and Stanford stags. A Cal man talks more, asks for more dates and brags about his 'rowdy complex.' The Stanfordites are all 'Cards.'

"The boys from the 'Farm' do more of their dance step on their partner's toes than do the California lads. The famous Stanford gentleman complex is true as far as my observation goes. They read a higher grade of books and are more punctual in excusing their dancing faux pas.

"The best dancers claim to be econ majors, and the worst," says Miss Dale sadly, "are the engineers."

* * *

Since planks in university elections are either badly warped or promptly forgotten after the ballots have been tabulated, a writer in the New Mexico Lobo suggests that seekers-for-offices run on a platform such as this one:

"Saturday morning classes must go. All sorts of queens should be chosen by a pick the number out of the hat method.

"The meatheads who carry on these ten minute bull-sessions in the library must be shown no mercy, and signs of 'Please' should be replaced with those saying, 'Come on! walk on the grass. NYA students need work.'"

* * *

Rather than marry hastily and regret it later, listen to the note of advice from Dean Arthur C. Becker, of the De Paul University school of music, who advises college men to be sure that the girls they intend to wed can sing.

It may sound unnecessary to you but demanding that your future wife be able to sing is very practical, claims Dean Becker.

"Girls who can't carry a tune can't be expected to properly time the broiling of a steak. An unmusical girl overcooks, undercooks and half-bakes a meal. Nothing is so unharmonious to a home as chronic indigestion."

* * *

How to send an adequate reply to the following letter from a prospecive student puzzled the registrar of the University of Texas: "Kind Sir:

"As I want to patronize a good university, please let me know if one is allowed to smoke or chew on your campus grounds.

"Thanking you for the prompt reply, as I stand in wait for same."

FROM THE MAIL BOX

Editor, THE HI-PO:

No news in recent years has given me greater pleasure than the announcement that the North Carolina Collegiate Press association would return to High Point for its spring convention this year. I wish to congratulate THE HI-PO upon its achievement in securing the convention again after a lapse of only two and one-half years, and I wish to congratulate the association upon its decision to return to High Point.

I consider the Press Association the most important collegiate organization in the state, since it brings together student leaders who are of outstanding influence in their respective colleges. The association has done great work in the fifteen years of its existance, and I predict that it will continue to grow in importance and influence in the years to come.

Warmest personal greetings to the members of your staff and the delegates to the convention, and sincere wishes for a successful meeting.

D. K. CLONIGER.

Editor's Note:

Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO in 1934-35, was elected president of the N. C. C. P. A. in Greensboro two years ago, but he did not return to school the following year. With Editor C. T. Morris, he was host to the last convention held in High Point in the fall of 1934.

Rattlesnake meat, which costs $16 a pound, was eaten a short time ago by two experimenting students at Mankato State Teachers College, Minnesota.

Press Association Has Done Valuable Work For College Journals In Past 15 Years

N. C. C. P. A. Organized at University of North Carolina Soon After the War; Has Met In High Point Three Times In Seven Years

(By James Clark)

When the North Carolina Collegiate Association opens its thirty-third semi-annual session tomorrow afternoon at the Sheraton hotel, it will be the third time that the High Point College has served as host in the course of seven years. This association was organized in 1920 with the Big Five schools, Queens College, North Carolina College for Women, and Greensboro College as charter members. After the organization had been sufficiently well founded, all other four year colleges publishing newspapers, annuals, or magazines were asked to become members. Nearly every college in Nortr Carolina now sends delegates to the convention.

Few records concerning the early meetings are available. The first officers of the organization are not known, but it is supposed that the early activities of the association centered around the University of North Carolina, which was the pioneer and leader in the college publication field in this state. The student paper at Carolina is no longer a member of the association because of the fact that it has expanded into a daily, the only one in the state.

At the first meetings of the N. C. C. P. A., a very little was done to further interest in college journalism, but now every meeting brings points on activities of each publication and new ideas are always presented at each gatherig, many of which are worked out with great success by the officials of college publications attending. A consant effort is made in carrying out these ideas, to make college papers more like the modern newspaper.

The last meeting of the ossociation, which met in High Point was the fall session of 1934 at which time Larry Martin of State College was president. The responsibility of the meeting that year fell on C. T. Morris, the editor of THE HI-PO, and D. Kermit Cloniger, the business manager, and also the third vice-president of the association, in charge of circulation. The first meeting of the association in High Point was held here in 1930 under the charge of Richabd McManus and Clyde Pugh.

High Point was chosen as the site for the next convention at the close of the fall session which was held in Davidson for three days starting October 22, 1936. James Mason of Wake Forest presided over this meeting and he will also preside over the meeting which opens tomorrow.

High Point College Paper Has Eleven Year History; Many Changes Take Place

THE HI-PO Began As Five Column Publication Called "The Torch;" Re-named, Stepped Up to Six and Then Seven Columns as Paper Grew

(By John Stanley)

Eleven years ago Professor C. B. Houck called a meeting of students interested in journalism, following comment on the absence of a school publication, and that group brought into being a small monthly, "THE TORCH," which was the forerunner of the present HI-PO. The staff of the paper was composed of Emma Lewis Whitaker, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Pomona Johnson, exchange editor; Jake Robinowitz, business manager; R. H. Meador and J. H. Kress, assistant business managers.

Much credit is due these instigators of the first High Point college paper, as they faced and overcame the obstacles in the way of a new school with inexperienced material. Almost the same staff returned in the following fall. Ted Thompson was elected sports editor; J. H. Kress, business manager; Samuel Hyman, advertising manager; and Anne Livengood, circulation manager. With previous experience the staff began to improve the paper which gained in importance on the campus.

Professor T. C. Johnson came to the college in 1926, heading a Journalism course, and it was due to his untiring effort that the size of the paper was increased to five columns to meet the needs of the growing student body. This larger edition was called the HI-PO and was published weekly. The staff of the new and larger paper consisted of Charles Brooks, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; Ralph Mulligan, sports editor; Emma Lewis Whitaker, society; J. H. Martin, humor; Theodore Antonakos, business manager; and William Ragan, circulation manager.

The second year of THE HI-PO found Floyd Garrett as editor; Keith Harrison, assistant editor; Mamie York, Richard McMannis, and Ray Perdue, associate editors; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Canary Johnson, society; Carl Dennis, humor; Tony Antonakos, business manager; Max Parrish, assistant business manager; Glenn Perry and Clyde Pugh, advertising managers; Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, assistant advertising managers. Lacking a sound financial basis, THE HI-PO was badly in debt at the end of the year and it was feared that the paper would be abolished.

At the opening of the third year, the following staff was elected: Mamie York, editor; Richard McMannis, managing editor; Paul Brasser, associate editor; Ernest Blosser, athletic editor; Elizabeth Brown, collegiate press editor; John Dosier, pokes; Melbourne Yow, business managers; Charles Amos, advertising manager; Virgil Amick, circulation manager. The staff, by means of a drive for personal contributions, paid off part of the debts of the year before and financed the paper for another year.

During the year 1930, the financial management was reorganized and a budget system was set up in the college which supplied funds for student publications. All debts were obliterated and the paper was enlarged to six columns and was put on a paying basis. That year THE HI-PO reached the highest peak of its career up to that time by being judged the best college newspaper in the state at the annual meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

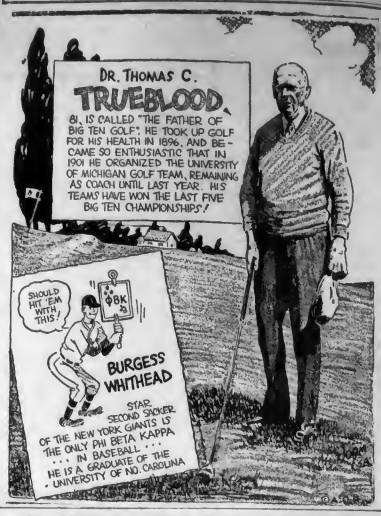
The staff at that time was composed of Richard McMannis, editor; Ernest Blosser, associate editor; Vern Nygard, managing editor; John Dosier, feature editor; Clayton Glasgow, William Waverly, and Frank Walters, sports editors; Clyde Pugh, business manager, Lloyd Leonard, assistant business manager; and Sam Pender, circulation manager.

At the beginning of the year 1931 a new staff took over the paper. Ruth Woodcock succeeded Riley Litman, who was editor the first semester. Bill Ludwig became managing editor, and Lloyd Leonard was elected business manager. Two members were selected from each class as representatives to the paper. At the end of the semester, another staff was chosen for the coming year which included Bill Ludwig, editor-in-chief, Dwight Davidson, managing editor, John Ward, sports editor, and Donald Helmick, assistant sports editor.

Toward the close of the school year in 1932, members for the staff of '33 were selected. John Ward was elected editor-in-chief, and Robert Williams was chosen managing editor with John Taylor as his assistant. Two associate editors, Francis Taylor and Dwight Davidson, were chosen, with Ben James and Robert Cory heading the sports staff. In spite of the competent staff, advertising troubles hindered the regular appearance of the paper, and a drive for subscriptions was in-

(Continued on Page Four)

CAMPUS CAMERA



CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Lena Elizabeth Pirtle was born in Hartford, Ky., but when she was seven years old her family moved to Montgomery, Ala., where they have lived ever since.

"Lib" graduated from high school in 1932 with a major in home economics and so was well prepared to continue home economics work in College. She played on the junior high school basketball team for two years and was on the class teams in high school. She also sang in the glee club in junior high school.

"Lib" was active in 4-H clubs and won two trips to the State 4-H courses and tied for first place in the clothing division in the state, but the trip to Washington was given to the other girl because Montgomery county which Lib was representing had won the award for four years.

Until she left for College Lib was president of the Young People's misionary society and assistant secretary and treasurer of the Suday school in her home church.

She chose High Point for her alma mater for several reasons, which she gave last year before the Missionary Convention. She has been active in may campus organizations but has not held any major offices. For three years she was a member of the choir in addition to keeping up with her heavy home economics schedule. She is a member of the senior executive committee, the Artemesian society the Modern Priscilla club, of which she has been secretary-treasurer, critic, and vice-president, the Y. W. C. A., of which she was president, and the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority.

Last year at commencement "Lib" and her friends shed a few tears because she had decided to go to College at home and not to finish in North Carolina, but "something" brought her back and now she is hoping to teach home economics in the Old North Etate.

Gladys Ruth Maxwell has always lived in Hendersonville in the "mountings" of North Carolina, where she was born. In high school she was a member of the International Interest club, the home economics club, the glee club, the French club, and had parts in several plays. She played on the class ball teams and was on the hockey team. In June, 1933, "Pudge" graduated from the Hendersonville hgih school.

In September of that year she came to High Point College adn was almost scared away the first nignt when the valedictorians who had already arrived began talking about the grades they made in high school.

But she had plenty of determination, for she took the hardest course in school. She, with three other girls, started out as freshmen home economics majors. Gray Jackson stopped at the end of her sophomore year, leaving three juniors to carry on the practice house — with the addition of a senior. Everybody made mistakes, including Pudge, but she would have two fits if we told all, we know that.

Gladys is a member of the Sigma Alpha Pi sorority, the senior executive committee, the Modern Priscilla Club, and the W. A. A. She was treasurer of the junior class last year, was an Artemesian, and a member of the A Capella choir her freshman year. Last year she represented the S. A. P.'s in the Junior beauty contest.

"Pudge" loves to dance, to stay out of doors, especially on days like the last few have been, to go camping and cooking out of doors. She says she loves her hill-billy music, bu she can certainly appreciate the more classial types.

She will receive a B. S. in home economics on May 31.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, [illegible] Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
[illegible]
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible] in the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it does not necessarily [illegible]

Welcome Press Delegates

[illegible]

Advance [illegible] the state [illegible] of the Association. Important [illegible] work and procedure of the organization [illegible] upon in this [illegible] will be added to the history of North [illegible] the college publications. We [illegible]

Quiet On The College Front

Next week [illegible] North Carolina collegiate circles [illegible] contest. [illegible] last Friday [illegible] A. C. [illegible] the college [illegible] and that the competition [illegible]

College students [illegible] newspapers and [illegible] a vigorous campaign [illegible] They are determined [illegible] that by propaganda [illegible] problems [illegible] forces that seem to be working toward another war.

"Quotable Quotes"

By Associated Collegiate Press

"Too many [illegible]" [illegible] University of California.

"Football must be taken from the gamblers and [illegible]" [illegible]

"There [illegible]" [illegible] Northwestern University's [illegible]

Collegiate World

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

FROM THE MAIL BOX

[illegible]

Press Association Has Done Valuable Work For College Journals In Past 15 Years

N. C. C. P. A. Organized at University of North Carolina Soon After the War; Has Met In High Point Three Times In Seven Years

(By [illegible] Clark)

When the North Carolina Collegiate Association opens its [illegible] session [illegible] afternoon at the Sheraton hotel, it will be the third time that the High Point College has served [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point College Paper Has Eleven Year History; Many Changes Take Place

THE HI-PO Began As [illegible] Column Publication Called "The Torch"; Renamed, Stepped Up to Six and Then [illegible]

(By [illegible])

Eleven years ago [illegible] "THE TORCH" [illegible] present HI-PO. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

CAMPUS CAMERA

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

The first thing we must do is commend the local netmen upon the excellent showing they made in victory over the Guilford Quakers here last Saturday afternoon. Badly in need of more practice and generally considered the underdogs, the boys came through with some excellent playing to turn back the visitors. Just as a matter of keeping score, this was the sixth win we have registered on the courts. Two in 1934, none in 1935, three in '36, and one to date for '37—total, 6.

The doubles match between the team, Armfield and Setzer, and Parsons and Newkirk, Guilford, was a real thriller because of the fact that the outcome of the entire match depended upon the results of this battle. Armfield and Setzer won the first set, 6-3, and held at 6-5 lead with match point to go in the second set, but failed to break through at the critical moment. The Guilfordians failed to make good of their chance after they rallied to win the second set, as Armfield and Setzer turned on the steam to win the third and deciding set, 6-4.

Now that the locals have broken the ice and gained more confidence on the court by this initial victory, we are looking for them to break all past records in the matter of winning matches this spring. They should make it their goal to better the record of three victories for one season.

When the delegates from the colleges convene here Thursday for the North Carolina Collegiate Press convention, the sports editors from most of the schools will be left out in the cold. Although we realize the extra expense of sending more delegates, it seems that there is a place at a convention of this kind for a discussion concerning the sports department. As a rule, sports is given a rather prominent place in all college papers, and the colleges gain more publicity through the sporting section of the dailies than through any other medium.

The sports section of any paper is peculiarly different from any other section or feature. A meeting of the editors could be of great value to all. General ideas concerning make-up, news value, methods of coverage, etc., could be exchanged. Then, too, exchanges of dope on big contests between schools, and possible exchange of mats for use in papers could be arranged to good advantage. If nothing along this line was accomplished, they

(Continued on Page Four)

LENOIR RHYNE BASEBALL AND TENNIS TEAMS HERE TODAY

Local Netmen Leave Campus Tomorrow For Eastern Trip

QUAKER TEAM FALLS BEFORE RACQUETEERS

Panther Netmen Turn In 4 to 3 Verdict Over Visitors On Local Court

In the first tennis match of the season, the Purple Panther netmen defeated the Guilford outfit by the score of 4 to3.

The deciding match of the contest, doubles affair between Parsons and Newkirk of Guilford and Armfield and Setzer of High Point, went to three sets before the local outfit triumphed. The home boys easily took the first set but lost the second after having a match point. In the last set Armfield and Setzer consistently held their serves to emerge victors.

George Armfield, number one Panther, defeated Parsons in three sets after a hard battle. Newkirk and Bowman, Quaker number 2 and 3 man, easily won their matches over Setzer and Harvey Pressley. Newkirk defeated Setzer 6-1, 6-1, and Bowman vanquished Pressley, 6-0, 6-1. Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, former High Point high school players, triumphed in their singles mtches. Short, defeated Petred, and Hinshaw winning over Ritchie. The longest match of the day was between Hinshaw and Ritchie, with the Panther Freshman finally winning 4-6, 6-3, 10-8. The Quaker team of Petrea and Bowman annexed the other doubles match by the score of 8-6, 6-1.

The summary:

Singles: Armfield (HP) defeated Parsons 6-2, 3-6, 7-5; Newkirk (G) defeated Setzer, 6-1, 6-1; Bowman (G) defeated Pressley, 6-1, 6-0; Short (HP) defeated Petrea, 6-1, 6-2; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Ritchie 4-6, 6-3, 10-8.

Doubles: Armfield and Setzer (HP) defeated Parsons and Newkirk, 6-3, 6-8, 6-4; Bowman and Petrea (G) defeated Short and Pressley, 8-6, 6-1.

Racqueteers Will Engage Louisburg, Atlantic Christian and Elon On Trip; Squad Able to Get in Practice Sessions During Past Week

Taking the road tomorrow morning on their first extended trip of the season, the Purple Panther tennis team will meet the Atlantic Christian Bulldog squad tomorrow afternoon before going to Louisburg on Friday to battle the Louisburg Junior collegian netters. The Pointers will then climax the tour with a battle against the leading racqueteers of Elon at Elon.

The racquet squad after winning its initial match of the year when it eked out an extra point on the Guilford Quakers Saturday, has been making good use of the good weather conditions during the last few days as it prepares for the tough schedule ahead of it and hopes to, as a result, make this three-day tour a victory march. All three of the teams included in the schedule for these trips are strong teams and have been for the last few years as they put the cap on the Pointers' hopes for a top-flight team. But this year with the strongest front that it has had in several seasons, the High Point College squad shows promise of coming out close to the top in the collegiate standings this season, according to reports.

The most outstanding match of this series, it is thought, will be the Elon fray as the Christians have not only one of the strongest teams of North State circles but of the state as well. The local court team found it impossible to get more than one point from that team last season. The other matches, though expected to be close, are thought to be of less important calibre.

In the absence of Captain Rogers, Occo Gibbs, assistant manager, announces that the team will probably include "Dunk" Armfield, number one; Richard Setzer, number two; Richard Short, number three; Reginald Hinshaw, number four; and David Cooper, number five.

Hilliard Nance Is Awarded Trophy As Outstanding Tournament Player

Hilliard Nance, a senior of Fair Grove high school, was awarded a trophy by Coach C. Virgil Yow, of High Point college, for the most outstanding player to participate in the Central Piedmont High school tournament which was held during the past season in Harrison gymnasium under the sponsorship of High Point college.

The award was voted to the Fair Grove star after the conclusion of the event by the tournament committee, which was composed of W. F. Bailey, Wade Marlette, Frank Barfield, Charles Spencer, Brooks Reitzel, Dave Yow, Broadus Culler and Sidney Brame.

Coach Yow presented the award to young Nance during the regular chapel exercises at the Fair Grove school yesterday morning. Prof. E. T. Kearns, principal of the school, introduced the visiting coach.

This most outstanding player award included both the boys and girls from the 22 high schools.

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

Hi Skee!

Perhaps the most Esquireish dressed man on the campus, who was hurrying to an ethics class, stopped. And for a very few minutes we interviewed W. C. "Dub" Koontz, the second man up on the Senior Parade.

This High Point boy, who has a liking for rec tles, etc., finished at the local high school in the spring of 1933. While a student there he participated in baseball, basketball, football and in track, excelling as a broad-jumper. He says that he has a medal at home which he won in a track meet. (Note: He also says this is the only one he has.)

Koontz has played in three sports since enrolling here in the fall of 1933. Soccer came first on the sports schedule, so Dub made the team and has continued to lend his speed and strength on the Panther line for four years.

In the matter of basketball—He made the varsity squad his first year, after playing a great deal on the freshman team. He was also a member of the squad his sophomore year, but failed to gain a berth during his junior season. This past season he saw some action on the varsity, but his activities was mostly with the junior varsity. Dub has plenty of form and speed, but never gained a permanent berth on the regulars.

He has played in the infield of the Panther nine every year. Coach Yow used him at third this and has continued as the most outstanding second baseman on the nine. Ht is an average hitter, clipping the ball for .235 last year.

Statistics: Throws and bats right handed; Weight — 165; height—5 feet 11 inches.

He will receive the B. S. degree in Business Administration this spring, and plans to follow a business career in High Point.

We left him, still wondering just where he buys his suits.

North State Standings

Club:	Won	Lost	Pct.
Elon	3	0	1.000
Catawba	6	2	.714
High Point	4	2	.667
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	3	.400
Guilford	3	5	.375
Atlantic Christian	0	6	.000

GAMES THIS WEEK

Wednesday: Lenoir-Rhyne at HighP oint.

Thursday: Elon at Lenoir-Rhyne.

Friday: Elon at Lenoir-Rhyne,

Saturday: High Point at Catawba (2 games); Lenoir-Rhyne at Guilford.

SPRING CAGE DRILLS NOW IN PROGRESS

Coach Yow held the initial spring basketball drills in the Harrison gymnasium Monday when around twelve men reported for the session.

Work on the fundamentals of the game, such as passing, dribbling, crip shooting, etc., will be stressed during the brief practice sessions which will continue at night for an undetermined length of time. Many of the veterans of the court were present Monday night, but most of the men were from the junior varsity and freshman ranks.

This is the first time that Coach Yow has ever called his court men together in the spring, thus setting a precedent on the campus.

Pirates Take Advantage Of Panther Bobbles To Win, 8-7

MOCK-JUDSON NINE DEFEATS LOCALS, 11-3

Greensboro Aggregation Slugs out Victory On Greensboro Field

Bunching their ten hits and taking advantage of the three errors on the part of the visitors, the Mock-Judson nine trounced the visiting High Point College baseball club by the score of 11 to 3 in Greensboro Saturday afternoon.

Each club scored once in the first two frames to remain deadlocked until the fifth inning when the Greensboro boys fell on Brinkley for four hits and three passes to push five markers across the platter before the side was retired. Booth relieved Brinkley in the sixth but yielded up four more runs before the rampaging Greensboro club was stopped.

Sharp, the starting moundsman for the locals, held the Panthers to three hits for six innings. He was replaced in the seventh rack by Gardner, who finished, allowing two hits.

Grigg, Panther centerfielder, cracked out a triple in the ninth frame for the longest hit of the contest. Rayle, Jessup, and Sharp led at the plate for the winners.

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Koontz, 2b	4	0	0	2	3	0
Martin, ss	3	1	1	1	2	0
Grigg, cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Harris, rf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Rudisill, lf	4	0	1	4	0	0
Dorsett, c	3	1	0	1	0	0
Towery, 3b	3	0	0	0	2	1
Hampton, 1b	2	0	1	12	0	0
Brinkley, p	2	0	0	0	0	1
Booth, p	1	0	0	1	0	1
xHenderson	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	3	5	24	7	3

Mock-Judson:	AB	R	H	P	A	E
Yow, ss	5	2	1	0	3	0
Whitt, lf	3	1	0	1	0	0
Gray, cf	3	1	0	1	0	0
Rayle, 1b	4	1	2	14	0	0
Huckadee, rf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Jessup, 2b	3	1	2	0	3	0
Crutchfield, c	3	1	1	8	0	0
Sharp, p	3	2	2	0	0	0
Gardner, p	2	1	1	2	0	0
Totals	33	11	10	27	7	0

Score by innings:				R.
High Point	100	000	001—	3
Mock - Juds'n	110	054	00x—	11

Three base hit: Grigg. Two base hits: Harris, Hampton, Rayle. Base on balls: off Brinkley 3; off Booth 1; off Sharp 2; off Gardner 2. Hits: off Brinkley 6 in 5; off Booth 4 in 3; off Sharp 3 in 6; off Gardner 2. Winning pitcher: Sharp.

Eastern Carolina Teachers Take First of Two Game Series On Boylin Terrace Monday Afternoon; Locals Outhit Visiting Club

Timely hitting by the visiting Pirates plus a total of seven errors by the Panther fielders enabled the Eastern Carolina Teachers to win 8 to 7 verdict over the High Point College nine in an exhibition contest on Boylin Terrace Monday afternoon.

The Yowmen outhit the visitors, 15 to 10, but Harrington, who went the full route for the winners, managed to keep the blows fairly well scattered and received better support from his teammates than the local hurlers.

It was the batter's day as the plays on both clubs wallopped the spheroid beyond the fielding limits of the practice field for a total of 11 extra base hits. Rudisill, Panther leftfielder, claimed the lone circuit clout of the contest when he banged out a long drive in the seventh.

Hal Yow, freshman hurler, started on the mound for the locals and gave up six hits and five runs in four innings to take the loss. Booth relieved in the fifth and allowed four hits for the remainder of the clash.

Dorsett, Towery, Hampton each claimed two hits for the Yowmen, while Shelton, H. Henton and Smith led the slugging for the winners.

The box score:

E. C. T. C.:	AB	R	H	P	A	E
Shelton, ss	5	0	2	2	2	
Ridenhour, 2b	5	1	1	4	5	
H. Helton, lf	5	0	2	3	0	
Stowe, cf	5	0	1	4	0	
F. Henton, 1b	5	1	0	8	0	
Smith, 3b	4	2	2	0	3	
Gibson, rf	4	3	1	1	0	
Ayres, c	3	1	1	4	0	
Harrington, p	4	0	0	1	0	
Totals	40	8	10	27	10	

High Point:	AB	R	H	P	A	E
Koontz, 2b	6	0	2	3	5	
Martin, ss	1	0	0	0	0	
Henderson, ss	3	0	1	2	3	
Grigg, cf	5	0	1		30	
Harris, rf	5	1	1	1	0	
Rudisill, lf	5	1	1	1	0	
Dorsett, c	5	1	2	2	0	
Towery, 3b	5	2	2	1	1	
Hampon, 1b	5	0	2	11	0	
Yow, p	2	1	1	1	0	
Booth, p	2	1	1	2	0	
xBrinkley	1	0	1	0	0	
Totals	45	7	15	27	9	

Score by innings:				R
E.CT.C.	021	220	010—	8
High Point	020	001	301—	7

Finals Of Co-Ed Ping Pong Tourney Will Be Played Here Friday Night

The finals in both the singles and doubles division of the Women's Ping Pong tournament will be played Friday night in the game room of Woman's Hall, it was announced Monday.

The contest will start at 7 o'clock. On Thursday night the semi-finals of both division will be run off. Play still continues in both divisions as the players have completed the challenging method of the ladder system and have been paired off in brackets.

Those who still survived the play Monday in the singles division were: Doris Reece, Jacqueline Kinney, Fay Holt, Esther Miran, Olga Marlette, Evelyn Turner, Dorothy Bell, Virginia Dixon, Virginia Boyles and Rebecca Coble.

Meeting in the semi-finals of the doubles matches Thursday night will be Miran and Reece versus Holt and Kilpatrick in the upper bracket, while Becky Coble and Cole will take on Polly Coble and Brown.

This is the first year that the Woman's Athletic Association has sponsored a ping pong tourney for the co-eds. The sports department of the Hi-Po sponsored a tournament for the men last fall when George Armfield was crowned champion, winning over Bobby Rankin in the finals.

McCrary Outfit Slugs Out Win Over Local Nine

The McCrary baseball club walloped the offerings of two High Point College hurlers for 15 safeties during six innings here Friday to win a seven inning exhibition contest from the High Pointers by the score of 13 to 1.

Lefty Briggs, veteran McCrary mound artist, was holding the visiting batsmen to a total of six blows while his mates were banging out a powerful attack. Yow started on the mound for the visitors, but was relieved by Booth in the fifth. "Bushy" finished, allowing only two hits in two frames.

Four errors by the High Point fielders contributed to the high scoring of the locals. Three errors were charged up against the McCrary fielders.

Clodfelter and Barnes claimed home runs in their collection of hits. Burge, with four bingles in four trips to the plate, was the outstanding hitter of the day, while Clodfelter claimed three.

Towery, with two safe blows, led at the plate for the Yowmen.

(Continued on Page Four)

DIAMOND TILT TO BE PLAYED AT FINCH PARK

Netmen Will Play Second Match of Year This Afternoon; To Be Played On College Courts

IMPORTANT TILTS

Panther Nine Meets Catawba Indians In Twin Bill At Salisbury Saturday Afternoon

Bringing two teams here this afternoon, the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears will meet the High Point Panthers basball at 4 o'clock on the Finch Park diamond and the local racquet squad at 3 o'clock on the College courts.

Meeting the Bearmen for the third time on the baseball diamond, the netmen will be meeting for the first time this season. The outcome of both series give plenty of room for question as the Yowmen split the two game bill played at Hickory several days ago when the Lenoir-Rhyneans copped the first game only to drop the final game the next day. Both teams have shown considerable improvement since their opening games and although the Shoremen are below the Pointers in percentage both are pretty evenly mached and this afternoon's game promises to play an important part in the outcome of the conference leadership race.

After this important battle this afternoon Coach Yow will take his men on the road as they meet the Lexington ball club in an exhibition game Friday afternoon on the Lexington grounds to then travel to Salisbury the next day to meet the strong Catawba Indians in a return bill at Salisbury.

The netmen going into their second match of the year with one win and no losses to their credit hope to pull an upset oper the favored Lenoir-Rhyne racquet squad this afternoon to keep their record intact and the local tennis fans are promised some fast hard matches when the two teams take to the five college courts.

In the baseball lneup, though the official places have not been made known, presumably it will include Brinkey and Dorsett, batteries; Hampton, first plate; Koontz, second; Martin, short; Towery, third, and Grigg, Rudisill, and Harris taking over the outer garden.

Panthers Win Over Pirates In Second Contest Of Series

The Panther nine evened their series with the Eastern Carolina Pirates yesterday afternoon as they scored in the early frames to win a 9 to 6 verdict over the visitors.

"Goat" Brinkley received credit for the victory, and kept the visiting batsmen well under control with the exception of two innings. He allowed only two scattered bingles in the first five innings, but weakened in the sixth and seventh when the Pirates garnered three hits and three runs in each rack.

The Panther hurler tightened down in the next inning, allowing one more bingle for the remainder of the contest.

The Yowmen scored early, pushing four runs across the platter in the first inning on hits by Koontz, Rudisill, and Towery, walks to Martin, and Grigg, and an error by F. Hinton.

Roebuck, who started on the mound for the vistiors, was replaced by Wells in the fourth. The Panthers made it hot for him as Martin, Harris, and Rudisill drove out circuit clouts in rapid order.

Martin finished for the visitors, allowing the locals only two hits in four innings.

Rudisill and Martin, of the Panthers, were the outstanding hitters of the day with three each. Each had a homer in his collection, while Rudisill had a perfect day at the plate.

(Continued on Page Four)

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

LENOIR RHYNE BASEBALL AND TENNIS TEAMS HERE TODAY

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

Local Netmen Leave Campus Tomorrow For Eastern Trip

QUAKER TEAM FALLS BEFORE RACQUETEERS

Panther Netmen Turn In [illegible] Verdict Over Visitors On Local Court

[illegible]

Racqueteers Will Engage Louisburg, Atlantic Christian and Elon On Trip; Squad Able to Get In Practice Sessions During Past Week

[illegible]

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

[illegible]

Pirates Take Advantage Of Panther Bobbles To Win, 8-7

MOCK-JUDSON NINE DEFEATS LOCALS, 11-3

Greensboro Aggregation Nags out Victory On Greensboro Field

[illegible]

Eastern Carolina Teachers Take First of Two Game Series On Boylin Terrace Monday Afternoon. Locals Outhit Visiting Club

[illegible]

DIAMOND TILT TO BE PLAYED AT FINCH PARK

Netmen Will Play Second Match of Year This Afternoon; To Be Played On College Courts

IMPORTANT TILTS

Panther Nine Meets Catawba Indians In Twin Bill At Salisbury Saturday Afternoon

[illegible]

Hilliard Nance Is Awarded Trophy As Outstanding Tournament Player

[illegible]

North State Standings

Clubs	Won	Lost	Pct.
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.000
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Atlantic Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GAMES THIS WEEK

[illegible]

SPRING CAGE DRILLS NOW IN PROGRESS

[illegible]

Finals Of Co-Ed Ping Pong Tourney Will Be Played Here Friday Night

[illegible]

McCrary Outfit Slugs Out Win Over Local Nine

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

Panthers Win Over Pirates In Second Contest Of Series

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

LOVELACE WINS PRELIMINARY OF CONTEST

(Continued from page 1)

"Problems of War." He first dealt on the principal causes of war. "War has always been here . . . People follow one man whose sole ambition is to smear his name on the pages of history with blood . . . Man speaks in terms of war, lives in terms of war, and talks in terms of war." He indicated that war is natural, as there is always the struggle of man with man. He then pointed out that peace could be attained through the futherance of education, educating the people to the uselessness of war.

Aubrey Waller, who was the first speaker, spoke of "International Good-Will." He gave as an aid toward peace, education, educating the people through the church and he added that the churches must become leaders in the movements toward peace. "If we are to have peoce we have to start it with the youth of today . . . We should join hands together to bring about peace . . . Between all nations there should be fellowship and good will." He also said that peace will be accomplished only by a unity through Jesus Christ.

Occo Gibbs spoke on the topic, "The New Patriotism." The speech was based on the right kind of patriotism and Gibbs illustrated this by comparing the patriot with the nationalist. "The true patriot desires to see his counry better while the nationalist looks to physicalness and natural strength." In the comparison Gibbs indicated that the nationalist's viewpoint only lead to international hatred. He repeated the attack that Mayor LaGuardia of New York made on Hitler and said that he agreed with Mayor LaGuardia in saying that Germany menaced the peace of the world, but he added that Hitler's aides were not the only "brown - shirted fanatics" that threatened the peace of the world.

Professor C. B. Owens announced the speakers and he, with Dr. Kennett and Professor J. Rulfs, judged the contest. Only a small crowd attended.

Use of the much-maligned word "ain't" is not necessarily illiterate, historically, at least, it is often merely colloquial, like shan't, informs Prof. Harold H. Bender of Princeton University's department of oriental languages and literatures.

Odorless cabbage, created at Cornell University, will go out on the market in about two years. That much time will be required to produce enough seed to make it commercially possible to grow the new type cabbage.

HELEN BATES TO SUCCEED SISTER

(Continued from page 1)

ficers the group discussed plans for the trip to the State College fashion show in which eleven members of the group will take part on Thursday. Six members decided to remain in Durham until Friday so that they could attend a part of the educational meeting there.

PANTHERS WIN OVER PIRATES IN SECOND CONTEST OF SERIES

(Continued From Page Three)

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Koontz, 2b	5	0	1	6	3
Martin, ss	4	2	3	1	5
Grigg, cf	4	1	0	3	0
Harris, rf	4	3	2	3	0
Rudisill, lf	3	3	3	0	0
Dorsett, c	4	0	0	3	0
Towery, 3b	4	0	1	0	0
Hampton, 1b	4	0	0	9	0
Brinkley, p	2	0	1	2	0
Totals	39	9	11	27	10

E. C. T. C.:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Shelton, ss	5	1	1	1	2
Ridenhour, 2b	5	2	1	1	1
Hinton, H., lf	5	1	1	2	0
Stowe, cf	5	1	2	5	0
F. Hinton, 1b	1	0	0	2	0
S. Ridenhour, 1b	2	0	0	9	0
Smith, 3b	4	0	1	1	3
Gibson, rf	2	0	1	0	0
Powell, rf	1	0	1	1	0
Ayres, c	4	0	0	2	0
Roebuck, p	1	0	0	0	0
Wells, p	0	0	0	0	0
Martin, p	2	1	0	0	0
xFerchee	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	38	6	9	24	6

Errors: Martin, Grigg, Towery, Ridenhour. Home runs: Martin, Harris, Rudisill. Three base hits: Brinkley, Sowe. Two base hits: Ridenhour, Hinton, H. Martin. Base on balls, off Brikley, 1; off Roebuck, 3; off Martin, 1. Struck out, by Brinkley, 3; by Roebuck, 1; by Martin, 2. Hits off Roebuck, 6 in 3; off Wells, 3 in 1; off Martin, 2 i 4. ,Losing Pitcher: Roebuck. Umpire: Culler.

McCRARY OUTFIT SLUGS OUT WIN OVER LOCAL NINE

(Continued From Page Three)

Koontz, Martin, Dorsett, and Yow claimed the other blows garnered by the Pointers. Martin's and Dorsett's contribution went for two bases.

Score by innings:

High Point	000	100	0—	1
McCrary	243	310	x—	13

Home runs: Clodfelter, Barnes. Two base hits: Martin, Dorsett, Barnes, Cox, Short, Cheek, Briggs. Base on balls: off Briggs 1; off Yow 2. Struck out: by Briggs 6; by Yow 2; by Booth 1. Hits: off Yow 13 in 4; off Booth 2 in 2. Losing pitcher: Yow. Umpire: Oats.

PIRATES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF BOBBIES TO WIN

(Continued From Page Three)

Towery 2; Yow, H. Henton, Stowe, Smith. Home run: Rudisill. Three base hits: Towery, Yow, Hampton. Two base hits: Dorsett, 2; Koontz, Hampton, Stowe, Shelton, Smith. Bases on balls: off Booth, 1; Harrignton, 1. Struck out: by Yow, 1; Harrington, 5. Hits: off Yow, 6 in 4 innnings; Booth, 4 in 5.

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

could still get acquainted, have a good time with the rest of the delegates.

More news concerning High Point's major league prospects: Sherrill has come to terms with the Portsmouth, Ohio, team, and reported the first of last week, we learned through indirect sources. This team is in the Middle Atlantic league, Class B ball. This means that Sherrill, who played with Asheville last summer, has taken another step upward. Culler is still in High Point, pending further notice from his boss, Connie Mack.

REGISTRATION FOR 3 DAY CONVENTION BEGIN AT HOTEL

(Continued from page 1)

fers the young man or woman seeking a well rounded newspaper experience.

A dance in the Sheraton ballroom will follow the banquet Friday evening.

Adjournment Saturday

The final business session will will be held Saturday morning at 9:00, when new officers for the coming year will be elected and the winners of the awards offered for the best newspapers, magazines, and annuals will be announced.

Among the most important matters to come before this convention will be a discussion and possible action of the executive committee's recommendation that the association elect a permanent secretary who would unify the work of the organization.

Officers of the Association are James W. Mason, of Wake Forest, president; Pete Uhrie, of State college, vice president; Herbert Upchurch, of Duke University, treasurer; and Mary Morris Terry, of Flora MacDonald, secretary.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE PAPER HAS ELEVEN YEAR HISTORY

(Continued From Page Two)

augurated and funds were secured.

Dr. C. R. Hill came to the college in the fall of 1933 and became faculty advisor to THE HI-PO. He reorganized the paper and secured a staff to carry on the work. Larry Yount was named editor; Ben James, business manager; and Frances Gordon Lindsay, John Taylor, Robert Williams and C. T. Morris, associate editors. Other students were added to the staff including several freshmen. They were: Archie Smith, Kermit Cloniger, John Hussey, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Inza Hill, Dorothy Bell, W. W. Weisner, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, and Charles Ridge.

The growth of the board necessitated new publishing rooms, and several rooms in McCulloch Hall were equipped and turned over to THE HI-PO for this purpose. THE HI-PO maintained its high standard of newswriting and editorial comment, and was commended on four occasions by outside newspapers. At the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press association, High Point, was chosen as the fall meeting place.

In 1934 the size of the paper was increased from six to seven columns and staff members played host to the press convention at the fall meeting as had been decided at the preceding spring meeting. The staff of that year consisted of Larry Yount, president of THE HI-PO board; C. T. Morris, editor; D. K. Cloniger, business manager; Allen Austin, advertising manager; C. E. Ridge, circulation manager; W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill, Mabel Koontz, M M. Bates, and J. L. Jones, members of the editorial board; and J. H. Davis, P. J. Peterson, and Samuel Myers, assistants in the business department.

At the close of school in 1934, staff members for the next year were chosen. W. W. Weisner was named editor; Dorothy Bell, managing editor; M. A. Hartman, sports editor; Allen Austin, business manager; J. H. Davis, circulation manager; with David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, and Mabel Koontz, assisting in the editorial department; and S. W. Meyers, W. C. Barnhouse, Thurlow Kearns, and S. B. Dawson, business staff assistants.

The present staff is composed of almost the same members as the preceeding year with a few additions to fill the vacancies left by graduation. W. W. Weisner continues as editor, the first editor to hold the position for two consecutive years; Dorothy Bell, managing editor; M. A. Hartman, sports editor; Allen Austin, business manager; W. C. Barnhouse, advertising manager; S. W. Meyers, circulation manager; David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, and James Clark, assisting in the editorial department; and John Apple and S. B. Dawson, assistants in the business department.

LOVELACE WINS PRELIMINARY OF CONTEST

(Continued from page 1)

"Problems of War." He first dealt on the principal causes of war. [illegible]

[illegible]

WELCH RATES TO SUCCEED MINTON

(Continued from page 1)

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN OVER PIRATES IN SECOND CONTEST OF SERIES

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

McCRARY OUTFIT BLANKS OUT WIN OVER LOCAL NINE

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

PIRATES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF BOBBLES TO WIN

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

REGISTRATION FOR 3 DAY CONVENTION BEGINS AT HOTEL

(Continued from page 1)

[illegible]

A dance in the Sheraton ballroom will follow the banquet Friday evening.

Adjournment Saturday

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE PAPER HAS ELEVEN YEAR HISTORY

(Continued From Page Two)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. | High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 28, 1937 | Number 24

Mattocks, Gibbs, Rogers, Gray Up For President

Peace Oratorical Contest To Be Held Tuesday

COLLEGES OF N. C. TO SEND ENTRIES HERE

Winners To Receive Cash Award, Right To Represent State In Events.

The Peace Oratorical contest will be held here next Tuesday night at 8:00 o'clock, with contestants from practically all colleges of the state, speaking on some topic under the central theme of peace.

The winner of this contest will then represent North Carolina in a nation-wide contest, to be held later in the year.

A. C. Lovelace will be the speaker from High Point as a result of the preliminary held last Friday, April 12. The topic that he spoke on was "Waste of War and Wealth of Peace." Lovelace, now a sophomore at the college, has served one year on the debating team and came to this college from Boiling Springs Junior College. He entered the preliminary against four contestants, Dwight Morgan, G. W. Holmes, Aubrey Walley, and Occo Gibbs.

Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir-Rhyne College and secretary of the Intercollegiate Peace Contest, will be in charge of the contest while Professor C. B. Owens will be in charge of local arrangements. The names of the five judges will not be disclosed until the night of the contest.

The preliminary contest was held at the College on Friday, April 16, when five men competed for the right to represent High Point in the state meet

S. S. Body Votes Union With State Church Council

North Carolina Sunday School Association Ends 50-Year History By Action At Charlotte.

The North Carolina Sunday School Association, of which Dr. P. E. Lindley has served as president for the past two years, closed a 50-year history at Charlotte last Tuesday when it voted to merge with the State Council of Churches.

The association began the final convention of its career last Monday night and continued in session through Wednesday, with Dr. Lindley presiding over all meetings. The Second Presbyterian church of Charlotte was host to the convention.

Among the speakers who took part in the association's final convention program were Dr. Percy Hayward, of Chicago; Dr. Henry Highsmith, of Raleigh; Dr. Howard Rondthaler, of Winston-Salem; Bishop Kenneth Pfohl, of Winston-Salem, who welcomed the association into the Council of Churches; and Bishop Edwin Penick, of Raleigh.

Tributes to the organization for its fine work in holding an annual convention for 50 years, and for its efforts to extend the mission of deligious education to many underprviileged rural communities were paid by delegates to the convention.

The officers of the Council of Churches, a recently-organized group which absorbed the Sunday School association, are Dr. W. W. Peele, of Greensboro, president; Dr. W. C. Jackson, of Greensboro, and Dr. J. Kenneth Pfohl, of Winston-Salem, vice presidents; Bishop Paul B. Kern, of Durham, chairman of the executive committee; J. A. Vache, of Greensboro, recording secretary; E. B. Witherspoon, of Durham, treasurer; and Dr. Trela D. Collins, of Durham, executive secretary. Dr. Lindley is a member of the council's executive committee.

Rev. Peele Is Guest Speaker For Assembly

First Elder In Greensboro District Gives Talk On "Developing a Well Balanced Personality."

GIVES DIMENSIONS

Is One of Speakers in Special Series of Talks Given For Seniors.

Dr. W. W. Peele of Greensboro, Friday morning spoke to the student group during the chapel period on the subject of "The Well-Proportioned Life."

Dr. Peele began his remarks with the assertion that "College is not a preparation for life, but a part of life itself, and a very important part." It is in college, he declared, that one may learn of the qualifications of the well proportioned life, and develop them.

Men, said Dr. Peele, may be resolute but narrow; broadly sympathetic but without "push"; strong in intellect and will, but lacking in conscience; or strong-willed and conscientious, but hampered by deficient intellect. Each of these combinations is lopsided. "Let us," he urged, "not neglect anything that is essential to a well-rounded, well-adjusted, well-proportioned life." He believes it is a fallacy that education alone can save the world; it must be combined with other qualities.

From his broad experiences, Dr. Peele listed what he called the three dimensions of the well-proportioned personality. The first, length, he described as the desire to be the best in one's chosen field or profession. The second, breadth, he characterized as interest in and wholesome relations with other fields of human endeavors. The third, height or thickness, he called a reaching up toward God. So, he declared, by touching the best in oneself, the best in others, and the well-spring of spiritual power, one may attain a well-rounded personality, a well-proportioned life.

In conclusion, Dr. Peele urged strongly, especially for the seniors, "Stay close to your institution; be true to the finest things that characterize it."

Dr. Peele recently came from Charlotte to Greensboro as presiding elder of the Grensboro district of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. He is president of the recently formed North Carolina Council of Churches.

Miss Fowler Gets First Among H. P. Girls At Raleigh

Eleven Colleges Are Represented At Tenth Annual Textile Exposition.

Iva Mae Fowler, freshman home economics major, of Thomasville, was awarded first place among the High Point College girls at the State College Style Show in Raleigh last Thursday. Second place went to Olga Marlete, sophomore, from Graham, and third place was taken by Adelaide Connor, freshman, of Danville, Va.

This was the tenth annual style show and the eighteenth annual student's Textile Exposition to be sponsored by the State College Textile School. Girls representing eleven colleges modeled the dresses which they had made from materials designed and woven by students in the Textile School.

Each of the eleven schools represented was awarded three

(Continued on Page Four)

Charles Dunnagan Chosen President Of College Press At Last Session

State Man Chosen As Association Closes Three-Day Convention In High Point.

AWARDS ARE GIVEN

Duke Makes Clean Sweet Of Class A Awards; W. O. Saunders Speaks At Banquet.

Charles Dunnagan, business manager-elect of the State College *Technician* was elected president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at the closing session of a three-day convention in High Point Saturday morning.

Romeo Leforte, also of State College, was elected to fill the newly- created position of executive secretary of the association. Leforte, assistant dean of students at State College, was named to the position upon the recommendation of the executive committee, which also drew up the plans creating the office.

An executive commitee consisting of one representative from each member school will be appointed to assist Leforte with his duties, which include collection of dues and payment of bills for the association, planning of future conventions with the aid of the officers, organization of business managers to deal with national advertisers, and solicitation of associate members among commercial firms doing business with member publications.

Other Officers

Other officers elected were these: Warren Stack, of Duke, first vice - president; William Staten, of Wake Forest, second vice-president; Georgia Underwood, of Queens-Chicora, secretary; and Dick Vowles, of Davidson, treasurer.

Awards Announced

Duke University publications made a clean sweep of the Class awards announced at the banquet Friday night, winning first honors for newspapers, annuals, and magazines.

Elon College won first place for Class B annuals, while Davidson took top honors for Class B magazines and newspapers.

State College won honorable mention for annuals, newspapers, and magazines among Class A schools, while Wake Forest performed a similar feat in the Class B division.

Saunders Speaks

W. O. Saunders, editor of the Elizabeth City *Daily Independent* and the main speaker at the banquet, told the college editors and business managers that the country weekly is still the best training school for journalists. Human nature, he said, is the same in the small town, the village, as it is in the metropolis, but with this difference: the small town newspaperman has a perspective on human nature that the metropolitan journalist never achieves.

The speaker also urged the young journalists to learn the "backside of the shop." "There's something more to this publish-

(Continued on Page Four)

They Will Attend College May Queen

Shown above are the class attendants for the May Day exercises here Saturday afternoon. Helen Dameron, top left, and Hildreth Gabriel, lower left, are from the junior class; Nancy Parham, top center, and Virginia Dixon, lower center, are from the sophomore class; Verel Ward, top right, and Rebecca Coble, lower right, are from the freshman class.

Plans For College May Day Celebration Here Saturday Are Nearing Final Stages

Student Council Discusses Arrangements For First May Celebration Ever Held Under College Auspices; Committees On Plans Are Named.

Plans for the May Day celebration to be held on Saturday, May 1, are moving to completion. Final committees were appointed and details worked out at the student council meeting last Monday night.

The May Day exercises will get underway at 5:00 in the afternoon and will be staged on the front campus between the fountain and Robert's Hall. Promptly at 5:00 the procession of senior girls accompanied by the class attendants will proceed from Woman's Hall to their places near the fountain. There the three girls who have been chosen queen and maids of honor will be tapped by the attendants and taken into Roberts Hall where the queen will be designated by Miss Clark, who with Dr. Humphreys and Allen Austin are the only people who know her identity.

The Queen will be given her train and flowers, after which the procession will lead down the front steps of Roberts Hall and straight to the throne where the elected senior will be crowned Queen of the May. She will be the first High Point College Queen as the May Queen has always been the president of the Nikanthan Literary society until this year.

Colonial dancers will entertain the court with the Virginia Reel and the Minuet; the attendants will dance; and the May Pole dance will close the celebration.

The Zeniths will be distributed and a buffet supper in the dining hall will close the day's program.

The Zeniths will be distributed and a buffet supper in the dining hall will close the day's program.

Miss Sidney Brame, director of physical education for women, has charge of the dances. Agnes Louise Willcox, pianist, who has played for three previous May Days, and William Rennie, violinist, will furnish the music. Mary Margaret Bates is general chairman; Elizabeth Pirtle, costumes; Alton Hartman, publicity; William Barnhouse, building; and G. W. Holmes, decorations.

Sergeant Alvin York Speaks in City In Behalf of Emergency Peace Drive

Noted World War Veteran Speaks in Local Junior High School Auditorium.

Sergeant Alvin C. York, America's greatest hero in the World War, spoke at the junior high school building in High Point last night in behalf of peace.

His appearance here was sponsored by local citizens who are cooperating in the Emergency Peace Campaign, a movement against America's participation in future wars.

Sergeant York has many medals which he won for his feats of bravery during the World War. General Pershing called him the greatest civilian soldier in the American Expeditionary Force. He was born and reared on a Tennessee mountain farm, one of

(Continued on Page Four)

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT ELEVEN HIGH SCHOOLS

Indications are that Dean P. E. Lindley will be a very busy man during the remainder of the spring.

Besides his duties as dean and head of the religious education department at the College. Dr. Lindley has eleven commencement talks scheduled at nearby high schools. He started his rounds Monday, April 26, when he spoke at the Farmington high school. On April 30 he talks at Denton, on May 2 at Polkville, May 8 at Providence School in Climax, May 8 at Jamestown, May 9 at Sumner, May 11, at Staley, May 15 at Sandy Ridge, May 16 at E. M. Holt high school; May 17 at Pandleman; and May 21 at Trinity.

Arrival of Daughter Announced by Ridges

Charles Ridge and Mrs. Ridge announce the arrival of a daughter, Mary Ruth, on Tuesday, April 20, at their home in Jamestown. Mary Ruth weighed nine and three-fourths pounds at the time of her arrival.

Mrs. Ridge, the former Ruth Brown, was a student at the College in 1934-35. Ridge is a member of the senior class.

Four Candidates Before Student Voters Monday; Morgan, Lovelace Named

Polls For Student Government Election To Be Open Monday From 8:30 Until 12:00 O'clock; Runoff Set For Wednesday If Needed.

James Mattocks, Alson Gray, Max Rogers, and Occo Gibbs were Monday morning nominated for the office of student body president for the year 1937-38. Elections will be held next Monday, May 3.

All four nominees are members of the incoming senior class, the constitution of the student government organization stipulating this. If neither of the four receives a majority of the votes, a run-off election between the two highest candidates will be necessary. The date set for such election is May 5, the Wednesday following the initial contest.

Mattocks is a resident of High Point, an Akrothinian and a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. He was one of the four students recently inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society. Gray is also a High Pointer and an Akrothinian; he is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi, and president of the junior class. Rogers and Gibbs are both members of the Iota Tau Kappa social fraternity. Rogers is an Akrothinian, a member of the A Cappella choir, and served as president of his class during his freshman year. Gibbs has been active in student government affairs, acting as vice-president of the student body this year. He is a member of the Thalean literary society, and is active in the campus Christian Endeavor.

For Vice-President

Dwight Morgan, of Farmer, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., of High Point, are the only nominees for the vice-presidency. Morgan is a Thalean, an Epsilon Eta Phi, and is active in forensics. Lovelace is also outstanding in debating, is a member of the choir and the

(Continued on Page Four)

Staff Will Distribute Zeniths Here Saturday

The 1937 ZENITH will be distributed to the students here Saturday morning following a brief dedicatory ceremony in chapel, it has been announced by Charles E. Ridge, editor of the annual. Although the book has been on the campus for some time, distribution was delayed in order that more students might make the necessary financial arrangements at the Bursar's office.

No information concerning the theme, covers, or special features of the ZENITH have been divulged by the staff, and its appearance is eagerly awaited by the students at the College.

Choristers Sing From Columbia's New York Studio

A Cappella Choir Heard in Broadcast Over WABC; Come Back Saturday.

The College a cappella choir reached the climax of its two weeks' tour of the North Monday afternoon when it appeared in a program broadcast over WABC and the Columbia Broadcasting system.

Broadcasting from Columbia's New York studios from 3:15 until 3:30 o'clock, the choristers sang five selections from their regular program. They were "Hosanah," "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," "Now Thank We All Our God," and two Negro spirituals, "Father Abraham," and Go Down, Moses."

The choir arrived in New York Sunday, and spent some time before and after their broadcast in sightseeing around the city. Before arriving in New York the singers appeared in concerts in Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania.

Band Gives Last Concert Of Year

Trinity High School Students Hear Local Music Organization Play.

The High Point College band made its last appearance in a concert given at the Trinity high school Thursday, April 15. Thirteen members made the trip and gave a short program with A. C. Lovelace directing. These students are Marc Lovelace, James Mattocks, Joseph Payne, David McKinnon, Jimmie Clark, Ulmer Freeman, Sheldon Dawson, Arnold Bolen, David Cooper, Max Rogers, Marjorie McFadden, and Henry Terry.

Ralph Vance, a former student at the College and faculty member of the Trinity High School, conducted the program in introducing the band and also the speaker. The band then played a few selections. Dean Lindley, who accompanied the band both as the faculty advisor and as trumpet player, made a short talk. In this talk he dealt with the reasons why and suggestions as to how any student could go to college, regardless of environment. The band then concluded the program with a march.

Nikanthans Vote Honor Prize To Their President

Fay Holt To Receive Nash Medal For Outstanding Service to Society.

Fay Holt, Nikanthan president, was Thursday unanimously elected by her society to receive the Nash medal for outstanding service to the organization throughout the year.

The medal, presented by Miss Unity Nash, of High Point, a former Nikanthan, was first offered in the fall of 1933, and has become an annual award. Edith Guthrie, Anne Moss, and Lois Hedgecock are other Nikanthans who have received the Nash medal.

Elections or the 1937-38 term were scheduled for the regular meeting on Thursday, but were postponed because of the absence from the campus of the A Cappella choir, home economics majors who were attending a style show in Raleigh, and campus journalists who were attending the N. C. C. P. A. convention. The elections will take place on Monday, May 3. Miss Holt read to the members present the constitutional limitations pertaining to the elections.

A reading by Kathleen Heptinstall was the "piece de resistance" of the program. Miss Heptinstall recounted to her audience the numerous talents of Philbert, her trained flea. Apparently losing Philbert, she journeyed through the audience in search of the acrobatic flea. Locating him in the hair of a fellow society member, she attempted to put him through his usual routine, only to confuse her listeners by the horror-stricken exclamation — "Why, THIS isn't Philbert!"

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April [illegible], 193[illegible] Number 26

Mattocks, Gibbs, Rogers, Gray Up For President

Peace Oratorical Contest To Be Held Tuesday

COLLEGES OF N. C. TO SEND ENTRIES HERE

Winners To Receive Cash Awards, Right To Represent State In [illegible]

The Peace Oratorical contest will be held here next Tuesday [illegible] at 8:00 o'clock, with contestants from practically all colleges of the state, speaking on some topic under the general theme of peace.

[illegible]

S. S. Body Votes Union With State Church Council

North Carolina Sunday School Association Ends [illegible]-Year History By Action At Charlotte.

[illegible]

Rev Poele Is Guest Speaker For Assembly

[illegible] "Developing [illegible] Personality"

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Miss Fowler Gets First Among H. P. Girls At Raleigh

Eleven Colleges Are Represented At Tenth Annual Textile Exposition.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Charles Dunnagan Chosen President Of College Press At Last Session

They Will Attend College May Queen

[illegible]

Plans For College May Day Celebration Here Saturday Are Nearing Final Stages

Student Council [illegible] Arrangements For First May Celebration Ever Held Under College Auspices; Committees On Floats Are Named.

Plans for the May Day celebration to be held [illegible] Saturday May 1, are nearing completion. Final committees were appointed and details worked out at the student council meeting last Monday night.

[illegible]

Sergeant Alvin York Speaks in City In Behalf of Emergency Peace Drive

Noted World War Veteran Speaks In Local Junior High School Auditorium.

Sergeant Alvin C. York, [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS AT ELEVEN HIGH SCHOOLS

[illegible]

[illegible] Chosen As [illegible] Three-Day Convention In High Point.

AWARDS ARE GIVEN

[illegible] Class A Awards [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Arrival of Daughter Announced by Ridge

[illegible]

Four Candidates Before Student Voters Monday; Morgan, Lovelace Named

[illegible] Set For Wednesday [illegible] Needed.

James Mattocks, Alton Gray, Max Rogers, and [illegible] Gibbs were Monday morning nominated for the office of student body president for the year 1937-38. Elections will be held next Monday May 3.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Staff Will Distribute Zenith Here Saturday

[illegible]

Choristers Sing From Columbia's New York Studio

A Cappella Choir Heard In Broadcast Over WABC [illegible] Saturday.

[illegible]

Band Gives Last Concert Of Year

Trinity High School Students Hear Local [illegible] Organization Play

[illegible]

Nikanthans Vote Honor Prize To Their President

Fay Holt To Receive Nash Medal For Outstanding Service to Society

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Advertising Manager
S. W. Myers ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, April 28, 1937

College Press Marches On

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, meeting here under the sponsorship of THE HI-PO last week, paved the way for increased efficiency and greater contribution to its member publications when it voted a constitutional amendment providing for a permanent executive secretary. Delegates to past conventions have long noticed a lack of continuity of the work of the association from one meeting to another caused by a rapid turn-over of officers and personnel. Leaders in the organization have felt that this condition could be remedied by means of a coordinating officer who would be familiar with its aims and with the progress made at past conventions. The plans of these leaders have resulted in the election of Romeo Leforte, assistant dean of students at State College, to the position of executive secretary.

Another significant change made in the set-up of the association was the decision to appoint an executive committee consisting of one student active in publications from each college. This committee will assist the officers in carrying on the work of the body, and will as well be responsible for notifying editors and business managers about the conventions.

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association has filled a definite place among college publications—its continued operation over a period of sixteen years is proof of this—but after its reorganization it promises to develop into a body that will be invaluable to every college publication in the state.

Choice Of The People

When High Point students go to the polls Monday morning to select their officers for the coming year, they will be faced by the largest field of candidates in the history of student government at the College. Four candidates for president have their names on the ballot, and an equal number are seeking the secretary's position. For the vice-presidency alone are there the conventional two candidates. We trust that the large field is indicative of increased interest in student government and added competition for the positions rather than mere political rivalry on the part of campus organizations.

It would be platitudinous—high schoolish in fact—to say that the success of student government here next year depends upon the wisdom of the students in selecting their officers. Such a statement would be entirely out of place this year because each of the candidates is entirely capable of filling the position which he is seeking. The only advice that we can offer is that the campaign be carried on in a sportsmanlike manner, and that the students get behind the new officers, whoever they may be, and help put over a definitely planned student government program next year.

"A Distinguished Group"

Radio listeners on the campus Monday afternoon were pleased to hear our own a cappela choir in a Columbia network broadcast from New York. According to those who heard the broadcast, the choristers fulfilled the promise of the announcer, who among other things, called them "a distinguished choral group."

We await anxiously an opportunity Saturday to welcome the choir back on the campus and to congratulate the singers upon their musical triumphs through the North.

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

In the front ranks of the senior parade, and keeping step with the remainder of the squad, we find Co-Captain Johnny "Lefty" Rudisill, veteran of baseball and soccer wars while in service under the Panther colors.

Rudy has taken part in the soccer and baseball campaigns of the College teams for four years, but it is mostly for his prowess on the baseball field that local fans remember him. However his driving punch in the backfield of the Panther soccer eleven has been a big factor in the great success experienced by th local team.

Rudisill came to High Point with a reputation as a mound artist and was promptly given one of the toughest assignments for a rookie pitcher—hurling against the formidable Elon Christians. Although he dropped a close 5 to 4 decision to the champions, his greatest loss was in the injury to his arm. The "salary flinger" failed to respond to treatment and handicapped him for the remainder of the season.

For the past two years the Lincolnton ace has been one of the mainstays on the staff, and although drawing most of the tough assignments, has come through with his share of the wins. He has also done some heavy clouting while alternating in the outfield and at first base.

Coach Yow shifted him to a regular berth in the outfield this year, but Johnny says that he still wants to come back to the mound long enough to hand the Christians a walloping.

Rudisill's home is in Lincolnton, N. C., where he finished high school in '33, after starring in football and basketball. He stands 5 feet 8 inches, and weighs 155 pounds.

He has gained valuable baseball experience during the summer months while playing with semi-pro teams in High Point, Thomasville, and Cherryville. He plans to play either in Greenville or Thomasville this summer.

After graduation—teach and coach.

SPORTSCRIPTS
(Continued From Page Three)

able to keep on par with the other members.

When the students get a place to run, we believe that they will be more inclined to run. It has been hard to stir up interest in a track team here in the past mainly because the students did not care to jump gullies and ride bushes Whether we produce a record making team in the first season or two doesn't matter. It will mean a chance for more students to participate in the College athletic program.

We offer our belated congratulations to Hilliard Nance, protege of our own "Chin" Diamont, who captured the most outstanding player award for the recent Central Piedmont tournament. Nance, a speedy member of the championship Fair Grove quintet, was awarded this signal honor from a field of about 240 high school players, which made up the squads on the twelve boys' teams and the ten girls' teams. This is quite a distinction considering the fact that these high school teams represented the pick of rural highs in the neighboring counties.

SCRATCH HITS—The College athletic season is rapidly nearing another close. According to the present schedule no baseball nor tennis contests are on docket after May 8, which is just a little over a week away . . . From the column, "Pull Up a Chair" by Neal O'Hara, we learn why they call lefthand pitchers southpaws "Almost all big league baseball diamonds are so laid out that the pitcher's left side is toward the South. Hence the term 'southpaws' for lefthanded hurlers" . . Atlantic Christian comes through with a win over Louisburg . . . The Appalachian paper is already prepaying the season's resume . . . And very soon now we will be writing "thirty."

Dykstra Will Take Place At Wisconsin

Cincinnati's City Manager Accepts University Presidency Replacing Frank.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP—Agreeing to resign his $25,000 position as city manager of Cincinati, Clarence A. Dykstra accepted the presidency of the University of Wisconsin at a salary of $15,000.

In a meeting with the executive committee of the university's board of regents, Mr. Dykstra expressed favor with the terms of the offer.

John M. Callahan, chairman of the committee, said: "The committee will recommend Mr. Dykstra's appointment to the board next Thursday. There is no doubt that they will accept the recommendation."

"I have told these gentlemen," stated Mr. Dykstra, "that if the board accepts the recommendation I shall accept and go to Wisconsin at the earliest possible moment that my work will permit. I have no contract with Cincinnati and think I can conclude my work there in six weeks."

Mr. Dykstra, who taught political science at the University of Chicago, Ohio State University, and who headed the department of political science at the University of Kansas for nine years, said he was returning to college work with "very great enthusiasm."

'The University of Wisconsin is one of the great universities of the country. Its interests and responsibilities cover the state, and it has a significant faculty and a distinguished history," continued Mr. Dystra.

"I agree down to the grass roots with the idea that prevails at Wisconsin, where there is academic freedom in every sense and in the widest sphere. That is proper and ought to be.

"I would say that this freedom, as understood by the teaching profession, is that men do not give up opinions, ideas, responsibilities as citizens because they go into teaching. These remain and the teacher is responsible for them," concluded Mr. Dykstra.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES NEW PLAN FOR ENTRANCE EXAMS

New York, N. Y.—To improve the quality of freshmen classes, Columbia College of Columbia University is instituting a "new" entrance plan for use next September.

Although incoming students can make applications for admission under either the old method or the new, as stated in the new Columbia catalogue, speculation has it that the latter plan may supersede the old.

While the old method leans heavily on entrance examinations aa one of the chief criteria for college criteria for college admission, the "new" one relies more on the applicant's grade on the Thorndike Inteligence examination as an index of his fitness.

Even though graduation from a secondary school of accredited standing has always been a prerequisite, the "new" plan takes added precaution to keep out incompetents by making sure that the secondary schools are accredited.

Any student entering under this method must come from a secondary school which is recognized by any one of a number of organizations which keep constant vigil over school standards.

The organizations whose word Columbia will accept on school ratings are the New England Certificate Board, the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary schools and the Middle States Association of Colleges an Secondary Schools.

If a student comes from a school outside the observation-territory of these bodies, he may submit the names of leading colleges on whose accepted list his school's name appears. The acceptabiltiy of that school will then be determined "for the time being upon the basis thus furnished."

How to acquire poise and talk naturally while in the presence of grandmother, small children or the boy friend is now being taught at the University of New Mexico by Lena C. Clauve, dean of women.

Retiring Officers Of Collegiate Press

MISS MARY MORRIS TERRY
Secretary, Flora MacDonald

JAMES MASON
President, Wake Forest

PETER IHRIE
Vice-President, N. C. State

HERBERT UPCHURCH
Treasurer, Duke

W. W. WEISNER
Host, High Point

Shown above are the retiring officers of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which held a three-day convention in High Point Thursday, Friday, and Saturday of last week. Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO was official host for the meeting.

Co-Eds Protest Humor Magazine Editor's Prank

Runs Pictures of Milch Cows in Place of Beauties Competing for Title.

Morgantown, W. Va.—(ACP) — Photographs of cud-chewing milch cows instead of those of sixteen lovely co-eds competing for the title of Miss West Virginia looked up at readers of the Shampain, humorous publication of West Virginia University.

Sizzling wth anger at Editor Frank Neill's picture substitution, females held three hectic indignation meetings within the 24-hour period after the magazine was distributed.

The whole controversy hinged on the fact that in order to cast a vote for the beauty queen, a choice of one of the sixteen, a student would have to purchase a copy of the Shampain.

Editor Neill ran the cow photographs because the co-eds and their dean, Ruth E. Ner, objected to the publication of the girls' pictures as "commercinlization of beauty."

ACADEMIC FREEDOM SAID TO HAVE BEEN VIOLATED BY YALE

Question of Davis' Dismissal Is Raised at Education Association Meeting.

St. Louis, Mo.—(ACP)—That Yale University is guilty of violating academic freedom, was concluded by a unanimous vote of the business meeting of the Progressive Education Association in its final session.

In passing this resolution resolution regarding the dropping of Dr. Jerome Davis from the Yale faculty, the association officers will send to the Yale corporation "the regret of this organization" that Yale'a continued refusal to reappoint Dr. Davis to the faculty for the next year "must, in the light of all known circumstances, be regarded as a violation of academic freedom."

The association urged its commission on educational freedom to work with other groups to obtain "a satisfactory conclusion of the affair."

It was explained that Professor Davis had been conspicuous for his sympathies with liberal and radical groups. It is on this account, rather than for other reasons given by the administration, that educators here believe he is being dropped from the Yale Divinty School.

Speaking at the same session, Prof. Harold Rugg of Teachers College, Columbia University, made a "public diavowal" of any allegiance to the policies of his chief, Dean Russell, both in his retirement this year of Prof. William Heard Kilpatrick and in his "middle-of-the-road" educational theories.

At the same time, Prof. Rugg lauded Dean Russell for his defense of free speech at Columbia University.

Fourteen students of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College will take a Carribean cruise this summer and get six hours of college credit for it. Accompanied by Prof. R. W. Lynch of geography, they are going to study life in the tropics.

"Mistake and be charitable," is the motto of midland College typists. In recent accuracy theses, the click-clacker had to donate an egg or a can of tomatoes to the Salvation Army for each error made.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Name: Samuel Worth Meyers, of Thomasville, Route 2; born July 24, 1911 near Thomasville; graduated from Trinity high school '32; entered High Point College September '33.

Activities: President of Thaleans last semester, marshal sophomore year, secretary junior year; Ministerial association chaplain sophomore year; Business staff THE HI-PO four years, circulation manager, two; assistant secretary Christian Endeavor society; McCulloch Hall council last year; member Y. M. C. A.

Comments: "Sammy" is the quiet, modest type who does so much more than anyone ever knows about. His is the type of student that a school could not exist long without, for he is always ready to do what he is asked to do. He is one of the too few self-help students who does what he gets paid for doing.

He is a ministerial student of the M. E. church, south, but he is graduating with a major in history and a teacher's certificate, so that he will be better fitted for his profession as well as have something to do in case of emergency. "Sammy" stands "for bigger and better bull sessions in THE HI-PO office." He likes pickles and Olive. Here's to the quietest couple on the campus!

Name: Charles Evans Ridge, of Lexington, Jamestown, and somewhere in Virginia; born near Thomasville a little more than twenty-one years ago; entered H. P. C. September '33.

Activities: President Thaleans; editor The Zenith; business staff THE HI-PO; member a capella choir three years; member Thaleans; member C. E.; vice-president senior class; manager of the College book store.

Comments: Charles surprised us all by returning to the campus last fall a married man. Now he is also a proud "papa" of a nine-pound girl, Mary Ruth, who arrived last week. Mrs. Ridge is the former Ruth Brown who took a one-year business course at the college three years ago.

Charles already has a job with the Liggett and Meyers Tobacco Co. and will leave the campus sometime next week, returning to get his diploma on May 31 and a degree of B. S. in business administration.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Young novelists must have the exacting kind of courage necessary to endure isolation. Radios, automobiles, telephones, new books and magazines are wolves in sheep's clothing." Josephine Lawrence, author of "Years Are So Long," offers Columbia University novelists-to-be her "more hermit-more success formula.

"We are what we are, not because of what we've been able to squeeze out of the world, but because of what we've been able to give back to the world." The University of Southern California's dean of public administration William B. Henley tells us what's what about ourselves.

"Most students at Stanford don't use their minds at all. They just jiggle them a little each day and then turn to more important things." Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford University exposes mental "jiggling." That should be juggling.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
W. W. [illegible] — Editor
[illegible] — [illegible] Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
[illegible] — [illegible] Manager
[illegible]

Business Staff
[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it does not necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, April [illegible]

College Press Marches On

[illegible]

Another significant change made in the set-up of the association was the decision to appoint a council or committee consisting of one student [illegible] from each college. [illegible]

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association has filled a definite place among college publications—its continued [illegible]

Choice Of The People

When High Point students go to the polls Monday morning to select the officers of the coming year they will be faced by [illegible] candidates in the history of student government [illegible]

[illegible]

"A Distinguished Group"

[illegible] Columbia network broadcast from New York. According to those who heard the broadcast, [illegible]

[illegible] North.

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

[illegible]

APPOINTMENTS
(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

Dykstra Will Take Place At Wisconsin

Cincinnati City Manager Accepts University Presidency Replacing Frank

[illegible]

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES NEW PLAN FOR ENTRANCE EXAMS

New York, N. Y. [illegible]

[illegible]

Retiring Officers Of Collegiate Press

MISS MARY [illegible] TERRY [illegible]

JOHN [illegible]

[illegible] State — [illegible] Treasurer Duke — W. W. [illegible]

Shown above are the retiring officers of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, [illegible] High Point Thursday, Friday [illegible]

Co-Eds Protest Humor Magazine Editor's Prank

[illegible]

[illegible]

ACADEMIC FREEDOM SAID TO HAVE BEEN VIOLATED BY YALE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

Racqueteers Win Two, Lose One During Trip

Panther Netmen Hit Stride To Beat Atlantic Christian And Louisburg In Close Matches On Road Trip.

ELON WINS IN MATCH

Christian Club Too Strong For Local Men Who Fail To Score In One-Sided Match With Champions.

The High Point College netmen enlarged their season's percentage to .400 last week-end as they returned home after a three-day eastern trip with wins over the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs and the Louisburg junior collegians though suffering complete whitewashing at the hands of the all-embracing Elon Christians, bringing their total wins to three for the year.

After beating the Guilford racquet squad in the initial match of the year, 4-3, and losing the next match to the strong Lenoir-Rhyne netters, 6-1, the Panthers then took the road to Wilson on last Thursday afternoon to vanquish the dogged A. C. C. squad in a fight to the finish battle, 4-3. This match found all but one of the individual singles matches going three sets as each contestant found plenty of competition to contend with In the number one match, which was one of the main high lights of the Plyler, freshman Bulldog ace, put afternoon, "Bunk" Armfield, and on an exhibition of well-rounded tennis as each player exchanged stroke for stroke and volley for volley, finally ending as the Panther leading man outguessed and outlasted his opponent 6-4, 3-6, 6-4. Reginald Hinshaw, playing number four, furnished a breathing spell while pulling out the shortest match of the day, winning 7-5, 6-4, and David Cooper, bringing up the final and deciding match, gave the fans their money's worth in time as he dallied with his man for two straight hours while playing 40 games to pull out the match 8-6, 2-6, 10-8.

On the following day while visiting the Louisburg grounds the Pointer netmen found their easiest match of the year when they scored a clean sweep against the host squad, dropping only one point when they defaulted one doubles match. Each of the six matches was copped in straight sets. Armfield defeated Reed 6-0,-6-0; Setzer defeated McDaniel 6-1, 6-2; Short defeatcd Watson 6-2, 6-4; Hinshaw defeated Litchfield 62, 60-; Cooper defeated Walker 61, 6-4; Setzer and Hinshaw defeated Watson and Green, 6-2, 6-2.

Climaxing the eastern tour, the local racqueteers stopped over at Elon where they experienced the worst drubing of the season as they failed to pull out a single match. The Christians, conference tennis leaders, jumped on the Panther singles competitors to allow them to particlpate only in the necessary sets while holding them also to the minimum of games.

BATTING AVERAGES

Name:	AB.	H.	Pct.
Towery	45	15	.333
Booth	9	3	.333
Grigg	62	17	.274
Rudisill	51	14	.274
Martin	44	12	.272
Koontz	56	14	.266
Dorsett	44	12	.250
Brinkley	19	4	.210
Wagoner	15	3	.200
Harris	57	11	.192
Yow	16	3	.188
Hampton	52	9	.173
Henderson	22	2	.090

Compiled by George Craver, Manager.

Lenoir-Rhyne Tennis Team Beats Locals

Hinshaw Scores Lone Tally For Pointers As Visitors Take 5 To 1 Victory On College Courts.

A powerful Lenior Rhyne tennis club smashed through to a decisive 5 to 1 vlctory over the local netters here last Wednesday afternoon to give the invading Bear teams an even break in the double feature of North State conference baseball and tennis tilts between the two schools on the same afternoon.

Reginald Hinshaw, freshman recruit on the team playing on the number five position, scored the lone point for the Panthers Wednesday afternoon as he defeated Frits 6-3, 11-99 in the final single contest. Pressley and Short, of High Point, forced their opponents to extra sets in their singles matches, but were unable to come through with a win.

The summary: Singles—Lawrence (LR) defeated Armfield, 11-9, 6-2; Mauney (LR) defeated Setzer, 6-1, 6-3; Kelley (LR) defeated Pressley, 6-1, 4-6, 6-1; Poovey (LR) defeated Short, 5-7, 6-4, 6-2; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Frits 6-3, 11-9.

Doubles — Lawrence and Mauney (LR) defeated Setzer and Pressley, 6-2, 6-1.

When Jason Bernie, son of the "Old Maestro," left Rutgers University to take a position at the Universal studios in Hollywood, he brought to an end a friendly feud with W. Winchell, a student who is no relative of the famous columnist. The two, because of their names, had carried on a friendly bantering.

REECE WINS SINGLES IN CO-ED MEET

Title Winner Teams With Miran To Capture Doubles Honors In Ping - Pong Tourney.

Bringing the first girl's Ping Pong tournament in the history of the school to a close last week the freshmen aces, Esther Miran and Doris Reece were crowned College doubles champions after a close two game match with the strong Coble-Cole combination in the final round. Miss Doris Reece then proceeded to show her individual prowess as she triumphed over Miss Olga Marlette to also take over the singles crown.

This tournament which was started several weeks ago aroused much interest among the girls of the dormitory and many entries, playing on the ladder system wherein challenge matches were allowed after a required number of wins, made the going hot and the final winners found plenty of competition before finally eliminating the top-notch contenders for the first Brame Ping Pong title.

In the semi-final round of the doubles tourney the duo of Holt and Kilpatrick bowed to the final winners while P. Coble and Brown gave way to the other finalists. Similarly in the singles semi-final play-off, Fay Holt lost out to Doris Reece who then had to compete against Olga Marlette, who had eliminated Dot Bell in the other pre-final match, for the title.

Both final doubles teams showed considerable skill in hitting the small celluloid sphere back and forth to each other as the winners finally pushed over the final necessary points to win 18-21, 19-21. The singles play-off found almost repetition in score as both players were almost evenly matched. Points were exchanged continuously until almost game point when Miss Reece finally edged over 21-19 and 21-17 wins

It is thought that due to the interest shown in this tournament this year that the Women's Ping Pong Tourney will become an annual sport's affair on the calendar of the athletic director in years to come.

Lexington Downs Varsity Nine, 11-2

Lexington, April 28.—Lexington continued its exhibition series today with an easy 11 to 2 victory over High Point College. The locals jumped on Rudisill for seven runs in the first and midway of the game loaned a twirler to the collegians, who were saving their staff for a doubleheader with Catawba college tomorrow. Rudisill got the only home run of the game.

		R	H	E
High Point	001 000 010	2	7	2
Lexington	f20 020 00x	11	10	1

Rudisill, Crook and Dorsett; Bailey, Livengood, Brinegar, and Novak, Mathes n.

SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

THE HI-PO gets a "scoop" this week on a tennis story which is four days old. This is on the Elon-High Point match which was played at Elon Saturday. So far we haven't seen anything about it in any of the daily papers, and as far as we can learn this counted as a regular North State conference match. Rain stopped the match in the seventh and final match of the contest. And we doubt seriously if Elon lets this go as "rained out."

The funny part about the whole thing is the fact that the Elon team was victorius, blanking the Panthers, 6-4. It would be much easier to explain had the home team lost the match. Few publicity agents will let a chance to report a victory for their team slip by, although some may neglect to send in the account of a contest in which the locals were on the short end. In keeping with our policy of printing all the news —(win or lose)—concerning the college athletic team, we are giving the readers this scoop.

Instead of the tennis score we did notice that a scheduled track meet at Elon with High Point was rained out. Evidently a mistake. But this does bring to our mind the possibility of a track team here in the next year or two. Now that completion of the athletic field is assured, there is no excuse for not having a track team here. Other schools in the North State conference are represented by a cinder squad, and High Point College should be

(Continued on page 2)

Softball Starts In Men's Classes

The men in the physical education classes will start playing softball during the class hours today, it was stated yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow, director of athletics

As yet no plans have been formulated concerning an intra-mural field day such as was held last year. The event put on last year by the men students was the first of this kind to be staged on the campus. Lack of track facilities is the reason for the abandonment of the plan this time.

A series, or tournament, to decide the class champion in softball may be arranged later in the spring if there is enough interest shown in the sport by the male students.

Little inerest in intra-mural sports has been shown here this year as evidenced by the fact that only one tournament (basketball) has been held.

A fine of $5 will be demanded from any student of Pennsylvania State College who misses a class within 24 hours of a vacation. Entrance to classes will be barred until the money is paid.

LOCAL NINE HITS BEARS TO WIN, 23-6

Panthers Rout Four Lenoir-Rhyne Hurlers To Win Slugfest At Finch Park

The High Point College Panthers went on a hitting rampage Wednesday afternoon at Finch Park as they sheled four Lenoir-Rhyne hurlers for 20 hits to take an easy 23 to 6 North State conference victory over the visiting Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

Coach Pat Shores sent Sampsel, Pope, Cook, and Quinn to the mound in an attempt to silence the heavy guns of the artillery. Practically every member of the club connected safely at the sound of base blows echoed and re-echoed inside the walls of the park.

The Panthers climbed aboard the merry-go-round in the third rack when they scored six times on three hits and five walks. Sampsel left the mound in the fourth rack but the Panthers scored a total of four on him and Pope.

Six hits and an error produced five more markers in the sixth, while they completed their tallying with seven in the seventh.

While the locals were bombarding hurlers with safe hits, Hal Yow, freshman righthander, was holding the Bears to six hits in the next three racks.

The lineup and summary:

Lenoir-Rhyne	AB	R	H	PO	A
Quinn, 3b	5	2	3	1	2
Deal, 3b	5	1	2	5	1
Perry, cf	5	1	3	2	0
Sampsel, p	5	0	1	1	0
Tuttle, rf	5	0	2	2	0
Brown, lf	2	0	0	1	0
Sigmond, ss	2	0	0	0	2
Pope, p	1	1	1	2	0
Childers, ss	2	0	0	0	1
Cook, 2b	4	1	0	4	4
McSwain, c	4	0	1	5	0
Neal, c	1	0	0	1	0
xLittle	1	0	0	0	0
Garrett, 3b	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	42	6	13	24	10

HIGH POINT B	F				
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	2	2
Hicks, 2b	2	1	0	0	0
Martin, ss	5	3	3	2	3
Grigg, cf	7	2	3	0	0
Harris, rf	4	3	1	1	0
Rudisill, lf	4	3	3	1	0
Dorsett, c	3	4	5	6	0
Towery, 3b	5	3	2	2	1
Henderson, 3b	0	0	0	0	0
Yow, p	3	0	0	0	0
Booth, p	2	1	2	0	0
xWagoner	1	1	0	0	0
Totals	46	23	20	27	6

Lenoir-Rhyne	000	000	330—	6
High Point	006	406	70x—	23

Summary — Errors: Martin, Yow, Quinn 2, Perry, Sampsel, Childers. Three base hits: Grigg, Quinn. Towery, Martin 2, Booth, Tuttle 2. Double plays: Quin to Deal; Koontz to Martin to Hampton. Bases on balls: off Yow 1, off Booth 1, off Sampsel 7; off Pope 2. Hits: off Yow 6 in 6 innings: off Booth 6 ni 3; off Sampel 5 in in 3 1-3; off Pope 6 in 2 2-3; off Cook 5 in 2-3; Quinn in 1-3. Winning pitcher; Yow. Losing pitcher: Sampsel. Umpire: Oaks.

Broadus Culler Obtains Release From Philadelphia Athletics

Broadus Culler, former High Point star athlete and assistant coach here during the past winter, has obtained his release from contract with Philadelphia Athletics, it was learned here this week.

Culler signed a contract late last summer with the Mackmen, and broke into the lineup of the A's in a few of the games near the close of the season. He reported for spring training with the club at Mexico City early in March and stayed with the club until they broke camp and returned to Philadelphia.

He plans to play baseball this summer with the Concord team of the Central Carolina semi-pro league. This is the same club that he was with when he was signed up by the Philadelphia scout. The season opens on May 14, but he has already reported for practice games.

Broadus returned here last fall to serve as head coach of the soccer club, a position he had held during his undergraduate days here. He also served as assistant under Coach Yow during the basketball season.

Now that Culler has been declared a free agent, Lee Sherrill, property of the St. Louis system, remains as the only former Panther in the ranks of the major league ball system. Sherrill is at present with the Portsmouth (Ohio) team of the Midle Atlantic league.

Since a carless bird caused a $2,500 fire at the Delta house of Western Reserve University by building its nest too near the chimney, members have been waiting with shotguns for its return.

Baseball And Tennis Clubs Face Busy Week

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Clubs:	W.	L.	Pct.
Elon	4	1	.800
Catawba	6	)2	.750
High Point	5	2	.711
Guilford	5	5	.500
Lenoir-Rhyne	3	5	.375
Atlantic Christian	0	8	.000

Games This Week

Wednesday—Catawba at Lenoir-Rhyne; High Point at Guilford:

Thursday—A. C. C. at Lenoir-Rhyne.

Friday—A. C. C. at iHgh Point.

Saturday—Elon at Guilford; A. C. C. at High Point.

Nine Plays Guilford At Guilford This Afternoon In Conference Tilt; Atlantic Christian Here Friday And Saturday.

SEASON NEAR CLOSE

Racqueteers Will Play Strong Lenoir - Rhyne Team and Catawba Squad In North State Meets On Foreign Courts This Week

The Purple Panther baseball team opens its week of three conference battles by engaging the Guilford Quakers at Guilford this afternoon.

Following this all important clash, the Panthers will meet the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs in two battles on Friday and Saturday. While the baseball team is engaged at home, the tennis outfit is scheduled to meet the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Catawba Indians on foreign ground Friday and Saturday.

Coach Yow is expected to call on the freshman star, Hal Yow, to pitch for the locals, who will be fighting for their second victory of the year over the Guilfordians. In the first contest, held at Willis Park, the Panthers pushed over a score in the ninth inning to emerge victorious. Brinkley was on the mound for the winners, while Boles, Higgins, and Swaim worked for the Quakers. In all probability Higgins or Hepler will oppose Yow on the mound. In the first two games with A. C. C. the Panthers emerged victorious only after two hard scraps. Brinkley and either Booth or Yow will be on the hillock for the Purple and White. Amos Dawson, veteran pitcher, will face the locals in one of the games. The conference record shows five wins against two losses, and the Panthers will try to improve this record during the week.

The local tennis outfit, with a record of three wins in five starts, will be trying to improve its standing in the two conference battles. Catawba will be met for the first time, but Lenoir-Rhyne conquered the Pointers in their first engagement. The team will probably be composed of the five who turned in victories over Louisburg and A. C. C. but lost to Elon. Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw and David Cooper composed the team on its recent trip.

Tennis Team Winner Over Louisburg 7-1

Locals Experience Little Trouble in Turning Back Invading Junior College Squad.

The Panther netmen had little trouble in adding another victory to their string yesterday afternoon as they esme through with an easy 7 to 1 win over the Louisburg junior college team in an exhibition contest on the College courts.

Daniels, number six for the visitors, rallied after losing the first set to David Cooper to win the lone match for the visitors by the count of 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

The summary:

Singles—Armfield (HP) defeated Scott, 6-2, 6-2; Setzer (HP) defeated Watson 6-1, 6-0; Pressley (HP) defeated McDaniel, 6-2, 6-0; Short (HP) defeated Litchfield 6-8, 6-4, 6-3; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Moore, 6-3, 6-2; Daniels (L) defeated Cooper 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Doubles—Armfield and Hinshaw (HP) defeated Scott and Watson 6-4, 7-5; Setzer and Short (HP) defeated Litchfield and Green 6-3, 6-1.

SENIORS ARE COACHED ON HOW TO LAND JOBS

Philadelphia, Pa.—Many seniors qualified to hold positions fail to land them because they bungle the first interview with their might-have-been employer.

For this reason, Dr. Clarence E. Clewell, director of the University of Pennsylvania's placement service, and his assistants advise seniors what not to say:

"I am willing to accept any job you offer me.

"Explain what you have done, can do and want to do. Should the question of salary arise, do not respond that you are willing to work for practically nothing, for the employer will judge you worthy of no more. State the minimum wage acceptable."

Some other suggestions for overcoming negative impressions are these:

"Sincerity, modesty and good manners are most essential. Avoid personal inquiries and crude curiosity, such as attempting to read correspondence or other papers lying on the interviewer's desk, listening to his telephone conversation or interrupting another speaker.

"Look the interviewer in the eye while conversing; sit erect; be alert, pleasant, consistent and determined, but do not take too much of his time."

English Prof. Has Lecture in Verse

Rochester, N. Y.—When lectures proved too dry to satisfy his thirst for knowledge, Seth Shaver, a junior at the University of Rochester, decided to do something unconventional.

Because he figured he could learn much more by doing private research and reading, Shaver asked for an unlimited "cut" permission. Two professors, taking into account his high grades, excused him from all lectures.

For more than a month, he has attended clases only to take regular examinations of the courses and has passed them all with plenty to spare.

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASEBALL

Racqueteers Win Two, Lose One During Trip

Panther Netmen Hit Stride To Beat Atlantic Christian And Louisburg In Close Matches On Road Trip

[illegible] WINS IN MATCH

Christian Club Too Strong For Local Men Who Fail To Score In One-Sided Match With Champions

The High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

BATTING AVERAGES

Name	AB.	H.	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Booth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brinkley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wagoner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Compiled by [illegible]

Lenoir-Rhyne Tennis Team Beats Locals

[illegible]

[illegible]

REECE WINS SINGLES IN CO-ED MEET

This Winner Teams With [illegible] To Capture Doubles Honors In Ping Pong Tourney

[illegible]

Lexington Downs Varsity Nine, 11-2

[illegible]

SPORT SCRIPTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Softball Starts In Men's Classes

[illegible]

LOCAL NINE HITS BEARS TO WIN, 23-6

Panthers Rout Four Lenoir-Rhyne Hurlers To Win Slugfest At Finch Park

The High Point College Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

Lenoir-Rhyne	AB	R	H	PO	A
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HIGH POINT	AB	R	H	PO	A
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Broadus Culler Obtains Release From Philadelphia Athletics

[illegible]

Baseball And Tennis Clubs Face Busy Week

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Clubs:	W.	L.	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Atlantic Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Games This Week

[illegible]

Tennis Team Winner Over Louisburg 7-1

Locals Experience Little Trouble In Turning Back Invading Junior College Squad

[illegible]

SENIORS ARE COACHED ON HOW TO LAND JOBS

Philadelphia, [illegible]

[illegible]

Nine Plays Guilford At Guilford This Afternoon In Conference Tilt; Atlantic Christian Here Friday And Saturday

SEASON NEAR CLOSE

Racqueteers Will Play Strong Lenoir-Rhyne Team and Catawba Squad In North State Meets On Foreign Courts This Week

The Purple Panther baseball [illegible]

[illegible]

English Prof Has Lecture in Verse

[illegible]

Impressive Talk Given At Meeting Of Association

Miss Eichelberger Gives Interesting Talk To Ministerial Association.

The Ministerial Association meeting on April 21 will be one long to be remembered.

After LeRoy Spencer read St. John 20 and lead in prayer, Miss Eichelberger, one of the two young women members, spoke to the association. "Don't be afraid of the sorrows God sends upon your heart —the heart is refined in the fire of sorrow." Miss Eichelberger then continued her talk by discussing what consitutes a call to the ministry. "We are not to urge people to enter the ministry. It is God that lays His hands on their heart. We must have such a love for Jesus that we have to go out and tell others of that love. We must have a hunger for souls and try to reach souls for the Master." Some good advice was given by the speaker when she said that we must have one hand in God's hand and one on the shoulder of a fellow student.

This school is supported by Christian money and should be a power house for God, she said.

Miss Eichelberger offered some advice to the future ministers. "The rules for a minister tending his flock are the same as those for a shepherd attending his sheep. We must feed them small, often, and warmly. There is always a crowd at a fire; if we are on fire for the Lord the crowd will come." Wayne Curtis, a visiting friend, read the benediction.

This service was probably the best we have held this year and the talk was certainly inspired. That simple impressive service reminded me of Burns' lines: —

"Compared with this, how
poor Religion's pride,
In all the pomp of method, and
of art,
When men display to congregations wide,
Devotion's ev'ry grace, except
the heart!"

—From The Cotter's Saturday Night.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Electricity rates for fraternities at Amherst College have been lowered by approximately 40 per cent as the result of a petition submitted to the Western Massachusetts Electric Company by the council of fraternity presidents.

"Wanted — Good-looking daughter of a railroad man to accompany me on a trip to Tacoma, Washington for spring vavation," reads a sign on the farm bulletin board at the University of Minnesota.

Red seeds plucked from the pods of the bixa orellana bush serve many University of Hawaii co-eds as lipstick. The "lipstick bush" is quite common and widely scattered throughout the islands.

After scribbling three pages during an exam, a Marquette University student wrote: "I don't think you'll read this far, and to prove it I'll tell you about the basketball game I saw yesterday." He wasn't called on his five page sports discourse.

The second Peace Institute sponsored by Oberlin College for college and university students will be held from June 11 to June 24. World disorders, proposed roads to peace and international-American relations will be discussed.

Even though they don't consider it "quite ladylike" to smoke pipes in public, five Ohio State University co-eds claim to enjoy corn-cob and briar pipes in their own sanctums.

The only permit allowing an Indiana University student to sleep through a day's classes was issued a dozen years ago to James W. Elliott, '26, who had spent 72 sleepless hours while rushed with work on the Daily Student.

Caught while trying to swipe lace "panties" from the dressing room of a burlesque star as a fraternity initiation stunt, Henry Brewer, a student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, faced criminal charges until "Kiki" Roberts, the pilfered-from, refused to press claims against him.

Cheers from passers-by and honks from cars didn't discourage the Kilgore College coed who brushed her teeth in front of a filling station recently. She continued the up and down plying until she finished her innermost molar.

Earnest in his desire to acquire more education, Dr. J. N. Harber, whose fortune is estimated at $3,000,000, enrolled at the University of Oklahoma. He resigned his position as mayor of Seminole, Okla.

So that German universities will have a better chance to inculcate the Nazi spirit and attract students away from the fraternity or "corporation" way of living, the German government has banned wandering from one institution to another. Students will be required to spend at least three semesters at the same university.

Modern girls wouldn't be heartbroken if they never married because they have enough resources within themselves to make a successful, well rounded life, says Dr. Jean Mendenhall of Boston University's college of physical education.

The athletic revenue of the University of Michigan for the past 15 years amounts to $7,032,676.43.

CHARLES DUNNAGAN CHOSEN PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

ing business than writing news and editorials," he declared. "A first-hand knowledge of the mechanics of the printing trade is absolutely essential to the publisher."

The personal touch in journalism is a thing that will never die, Mr. Saunders asserted. "The public demands the personal touch in journalism, and to supply that personal touch the newspaper columnist." Without that personal touch, he said, the daily newspaper cannot exist. The Bible, he told his audience, is still the world's best seller, not so much because of its spiritual and moral teachings as because of its gossip value. "The Bible," he said, "is the greatest library of elementary human nature in existence."

A dance in the Sheraton hotel ballroom followed the banquet.

The convention opened at the Sheraton hotel in High Point Thursday afternoon with registration of delegates and an informal tea and reception.

The first business meeting was held Friday morning when the proposed constitutional changes received their first airing. A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton, Raleigh, spoke on "Advertising and Its Relation to Modern Business," and A. S. Herzog, of the Chidnoff studios, New York, spoke on photography Friday morning.

The delegates were entertained at a luncheon in the College dining hall Friday at 1:30 o'clock, when an address of welcome in behalf of the host school was given by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

Group Session

Following the luncheon the delegates returned to the hotel to hold group discussion led by the following:

Editors of magazines, Sherman Shore, of the *Greensboro Daily News* staff; editors of newspapers, M. L. Patrick of High Point high school faculty; editors of annuals, C. B. Owens, of the College faculty.

Business managers of annuals, M. Beck, of Raleigh; business managers of newspapers, William H. McNeal, of the National Advertising service, New York; business managers of magazines, Herbert Hitch, of the Charlotte Engraving company.

SERGT. YORK SPEAKS ON PEACE DRIVE HERE

(Continued from Page One)

11 children. As a youngster he became famous for his skill with rifle and pistol, a heritage of the fabled pioneers who settled in the hills of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Although he claimed exemption as a "conscientious objector" when America entered the war, his claim was denied and he was drafted into the army.

On October 18, 1918, he performed the amazing feat of capturing single-handedly 142 Germans, killing 29 others, and taking 35 machine guns, thus opening the way for an important advance. For this performance he was awarded the Croix d' Guerre by Marshal Foch personally. He also received a Congressional Medal of Honor from the United States and 40 other decorations from allied countries.

Since leaving the army, Sergeant York has devoted his time and money to the education of mountain children. At present he is president of an agricultural institute in Pall Mall, Tenn.

As College Editors and Managers Gathered Here

Pictured above are the approximately 70 delegates from colleges throughout North Carolina who met in High Point for their spring convention last week under the sponship of THE HI-PO. (Photo by courtesy of High Point Enterprise.)

STUDENT VOTERS NAME MORGAN, LOVELACE

(Continued from Page One)

College band and of the ministerial association. The name of Charles Denny White, of High Point, was withdrawn from the nominations at Mr. White's request.

For Secretary

Barbara Jenney, of Torrington, Conn., was the first nominee for the position of secretary to the student council. Miss Jenney is a member of the junior class, a transfer from Monmouth College. Elizabeth Bagwell, of Henderson, a junior, is also a candidate for the secretary's post. Miss Bagwell is a College marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the Nikanthan literary society, and will head the Christian Endeavor society next year. Hildreth Gabriel, of High Point, another College marshal, also in the list of nominees, is an Artemesian. Nancy Parham, of Henderson, a sophomore, was the last nominee. Miss Parham was a member of the Artemesian team which several days ago took the decision in the anual inter-society debate; she is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi social sorority.

Class Representatives

Class representatives to the student council will be chosen in class meetings on Monday morning. The general student elections will be by secret ballot, and the polls in the foyer of the administration building will be open from 9 o'clock until noon.

MISS FOWLER GETS FIRST AMONG GIRLS

(Continued from Page One)

prizes with a grand prize going to Miss Mary Lanier Seagraves, of Fuquay Springs, a student at Meredith College.

After the style show the visitors went to the textile building where they were shown the various processes which are undergone to produce materials. On exhibition were fabrics designed and woven by textile students and also an exhibit of men's hosiery made by the students in the knitting department.

During the exposition the Women's club of State College served punch and cakes to the visiting girls and their friends and members of the Psi Psi fraternity.

The Home Economics majors left the College Thursday morning at 8:30 and returned to the campus that night with the exception of four sophomore girls, Virginia Curry, Olga Marlette, Helen Bates, and Lorene Koontz, their teacher, Miss Lola Bary, and Miss Sidney Brame, head of the physical education department at the College. The group attended the State education meeting in Durham and remained there for the pageant, "A Century of Culture," put on by high school and college students of the state in the Duke stadium on Friday night.

When a student writes a textbook it's news. Bert Grove, a junior in the school of education at Northwestern University, will have published next July a geology text, which deals mainly with the controversies among scientists in the fields of geology and physical anthropology.

Impressive Talk Given At Meeting Of Association

Miss [illegible] Gives Interesting Talk To [illegible] Association.

The [illegible] Association [illegible] will be long to be remembered.

[illegible]

The [illegible] probably [illegible] that we have held this year and [illegible] certainly [illegible] impressive [illegible]

Compared with this, how [illegible]
[illegible] pride,
of all the power of [illegible] and of art.
What [illegible] display of [illegible]
[illegible] grace, except the heart.
—From The [illegible] Saturday Night.

Collegiate Review

By [illegible] Collegiate Press

[illegible]

After [illegible] three pages [illegible] Reporter [illegible] you'll read the [illegible] and [illegible] I'll tell you about the basketball game [illegible] He hasn't [illegible] five page sports [illegible]

The second [illegible] sponsored by [illegible] College [illegible] will be held from [illegible] to June [illegible] World [illegible] proposed [illegible] peace and international [illegible] American [illegible] will be discussed.

Even though they don't [illegible] State University [illegible]

The only [illegible] University [illegible] Daily [illegible]

[illegible]

As College Editors and Managers Gathered Here

[illegible]

CHARLES DUNNAGAN CHOSEN PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] business than writing [illegible] editorials, he declared [illegible] knowledge of the [illegible] of the printing [illegible] to the public.

The [illegible] work of [illegible] The [illegible]

A dance at the Sheraton hotel [illegible] followed the banquet.

The convention opened at the Sheraton hotel of High Point Thursday afternoon with [illegible] of delegates and an informal tea and reception.

The first business meeting was held Friday morning when the proposed constitutional changes received their first airing. [illegible] of Edwards and Broughton, Raleigh, spoke on [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] New York, spoke on photography Friday morning.

The delegates were entertained at a [illegible] in the College dining hall Friday at [illegible] o'clock. [illegible] address of welcome [illegible] Humphreys.

Group Sessions

[illegible] Sheraton [illegible] High Point high [illegible]

Business managers [illegible] managers of newspapers, [illegible] McNeal, of the National Advertising service, New York [illegible] managers of magazines. [illegible] of the Charlotte Engraving company.

ABBOT YORK SPEAKS ON PEACE DRIVE HERE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Although [illegible] America entered [illegible] the October [illegible]

MISS FOWLER GETS FIRST AMONG GIRLS

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

STUDENT [illegible] NAME MORGAN LOVELACE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, May 12, 1937 Number 26

Mattocks Installed As Next Year's Council President

Installation Services Were Held Monday

Austin Installs New Officers, Mattocks, Morgan, and Parham, Along With Class Representatives; Mattocks Makes Short Talk in Receiving the Office From Allen Austin.

James Mattocks, rising senior from High Point, was elected president of the student body for the year 1937-1938 by a majority between Mattocks and Alson Gray, also of High Point. Nancy Parham of Henderson gained a majority over her opponent, Elizabeth Bagwell, also of Henderson, in the balloting for secretary.

In the first election held Monday of last week, Dwight Morgan of Farmer defeated A. C. Lovelace, Jr., his only opponent for the position of vice-president. As it is stipulated that a candidate must poll a majority of the votes cast, a run-off was necessary to select the president and secretary. Max Rogers and Occo Gibbs, running for the presidency, were eliminated in this first election.

Mattocks, president elect, is an active leader in many campus activities. He is an Akrothinian and a member of the band. In the recent tapping for th Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society, he was one of the four members inducted. He belongs to the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity, and is a prominent member in the High Point chapter of the DeMolay.

Representatives to the student council were selected by the various classes at class meetings held last week. The rising seniors chose David Cooper and Helen Dameron; Jacqueline Kinney and Ed Stirewalt will represent the rising juniors; and the sophomore representatives will be Frank Hartman and Edith Vance. Freshman members will be chosen at the beginning of the semester next year.

The full text of Mr. Mattock's inaugural speech will be found on page four.

The induction was held last Monday morning at the student chapel hour, at which time the new student council officers were administered the oath of allgiance by Allen Austin, retiring president of the student body. Mattocks, in his innaugural address, pledged to follow out the program of expansion begun by the preceeding council.

New President

Pictured above is James Mattocks, of High Point, new president of the Student body, who was duly installed Monday morning by Allen Austin, outgoing prexy.

DR. BOWEN TO TEACH AT ASHEVILLE SCHOOL

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology and geography, has again been invited to teach in the Asheville Normal and Teacher's College in a nine weeks session of summer school, from June 8 to August 7, it was announced yesterday.

Dr. Bowen has been teaching here at the college since 1932, when he first became a member of the college faculty, during the fall and Spring sessions and has for the last three sessions taught in the Summer School of the Asheville school. He will offer this year as in the past a course in Bacteriology and the following courses in Geography—Geography of the United States.

The summer school of the Asheville Normal and Teacher's college is given over mainly to those who are already teaching but who wish to gain additional credits during the summer. The summer faculty includes well known educational leaders in each field of instruction.

It has not been made known as yet just when Dr. Bowen will leave, though it is thought that it will be sometime in June.

Plans Made For Senior Essay And Oration Contest

Contest Is Feature of Senior Activities; to Be Held Friday, May 28.

Approximately eight members of the Senior Class met in a call meeting last Monday in connection with the Senior Oration and Essay contest, which will be held on Friday night, the 28th of May. This annual affair is always one of the features of the Senior activities that are held at the end of each year. At this call meeting Professor C. B. Owens, director of the contest, set a deadline at May 20 for all entries to turn in their names to him. If necessary, there will be a preliminary in the week following this date in order to select the three entries for eachcontest, three entries for each contest, and three girls for the essay contst.

Each year there are two cups given at this contest, the Charlotte M. Amos cup, given to the girl winner in the essay contest and the S. Robinowitz cup, given to the boy winner in the oration contest.

BIOLOGY CLASS MAKES SEVERAL FIELD TRIPS

The Bacteriology class of the college under the direction of Dr. Paul Bowen, head of the department, has made several visits this spring to various places over the city and vicinity in connection with their studies, it has been dsclosed.

In order to study the action of microorganisms such as in dough the class went on a tour of the American and Robertson Bakery; in studying pasteurization of milk and cream and the making of butter and bacterial cultures used in lactic acid and acidophilus milk they visited the three main dairies and creameries of the city. While studying bacteriology of water filtering and disinfectant methods they looked over the High Point Water and Filtering Plant. They also visited the H. P. Sewage Disposal Plant and the health department of High Point in the course of their studies.

UNUSUAL JOBS EARN WAY THROUGH SCHOOL

Albany, N. Y.—(ACP)—The lowly worm helped Ralph L. Emmons, federal attorney, earn his way through college.

Picking worms off the University of Michigan golf course was one of the odd jobs that contributed to his getting an education.

"The job paid me 20 cents an hour," said Emmons. "Attendants poured a chemical on the ground to bring the worms to the surface. I picked them up.

Mrs. Frances Bishoprick Is Speaker Here

Vice-President of State Women's Clubs Speaks on "Frontiers for Youth."

ONE OF SERIES

Mrs. Frances Farrell Bishoprick of Leaksville-Spray, first vice-president of the State Federation of Women's Clubs, was the speaker for the Friday morning chapel hour. Mrs. Bishoprick addressed her audience on "Frontiers for Youth."

She began her remarks with the statement that although it was frequently said that there were no more frontiers to be discovered, there remained more things to be done and more rewards to be gained today than ever before.

There is nothing that the oldsters have accomplished, she continued, that youth cannot improve upon; not discarding the experience of the former generations, but by improving on the old blueprints.

Among the fields in which still lie frontiers mentioned by Mrs. Bishoprick were politics, society, acience, art, and economics. She predicted an improvement in the field of art, evidenced by the fact that better cooks and better music are coming to the front. the field of home economics was listed as being especially productive for women.

Conservation of natural resources, and the fight against floods and dust offer a great frontier which has not been greatly developed at present.

Mrs. Bishoprick advised her audience to develop a professional attitude toward professions that would lift them above the mere matter of monetary remuneration, and closed her address with the challenge, "The frontier of life is yours. What will you do with it?"

Friday's talk was in keeping with the custom of having some women well versed in civic affairs talk to the members of the invested senior class. The speaker was introduced by Dr. Humphies.

Guilfordians Play For Local Banquet At Sedgefield Inn

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity held its annual Banquet and Dance last Saturday night in the banquet room of the Sedgefield Inn with alumnl and honorary membera as guests.

Beginning at 8:30 the members of the Fraternity enjoyed a delicious meal after which the floor was cleared and dancing to music furnished by the Guilfordian orchestra continued until midnight. Around 24 couples were in attendance including many former members who are now either furthering their education or establishing themselves in the business world. Boadus Culler of the class of '36; Edgar Snider and Sulon Ferree, also of the class of '36; D. K. Clonlger, Robert Williams, Luther Medlin, Bob Elkina and Alexander Proctor were among the Alumnl members who returned to the campus in order to attend this social function.

Professaor and Mrs. Yarborough and Mr. W. F. Balley were the chaperonea for Epsilon Eta Phi finals.

ONE MORE HI-PO

There will be one more issue of the Hi-Po published this year. This final edition, which will be published next week will probably be a graduation issue dedicated to the members of the senior class.

Gibbs Elected President of Senior Class

Rankin Elected Vice-President; Cerelda Lackey, Secretary; and C. W. Martin, Treasurer.

PROMINENT STUDENT

Newly Elected Officers Will Begin Duties in Preparation for Next Year.

Occo Gibbs, popular junior of Burlington, was elected president of the incoming senior class by his classmates at a class meeting Monday morning. Bobby Rankin, of High Point, was at the same time selected as vice-president while Cerelda Lackey and C. W. Martin were named secretary and treasurer respectively.

Gibbs entered the college as a freshman after graduating from the Burlington high school, and has achieved an enviable record in scholarship and student activities during his three years here. This year he has served as vice-president of the student body, and as chief-marshall of his class. He is a member of the I T K social fraternity and the Thalean literary society of which he is the newly elected president. During the fall he was manager of the basketball team and has this Spring served as acting manager of the tennis team.

Rankin has served this year as treasurer of the Junior class and has been active also in many of the campus organizations. He has been a member of the A Cappella choir for three years, a member of the Akrothinian Literary society of which he is now treasurer and is also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Miss Lackey is a a member of the Nikathian literary society and served on the banquet committee for the Junior-Senior banquet. C. W. Martin is president of the Men's dormitory council for next year and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. He has been especially active in athletics, serving as captain of the '36-'37 basketball squad.

DR. G. I. HUMPHREYS WILL DELIVER ADDRESS TO GRADUATING CLASS

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the commencement address to the graduating seniors of High Point high school on June 7, it was announced Sunday by Henry Grady Owens, principal of the high school. Dr. O. C. Williamson, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon on June 6.

Both addresses will be held in the high school auditorium and both programs will start at 8 p. m.

C. F. Tomlinson, chairman of the school board, will present the diplomas to the approximately 250 graduates.

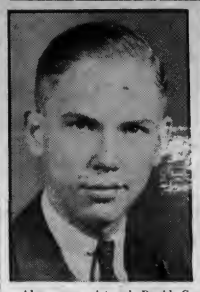
Principal Owens will present the awards and citations during the program on which Dr. Humphreys is the main speaker.

ASSOCIATION ELECTS RENNIE AS PRESIDENT

William A. Rennie, freshman member, was elected president of the Ministerial Association, at their regular weekly meeting last Wednesday morning, for the Fall semester. John Cagle, A. C. Lovelace, Jr., and Beverly Bond were named vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and chaplain respectively.

Rennie, a native of Methun, Massachussetts, succeeds Charles White as prexy of the Ministerial student's association. He has since entering school here last fall been active in many campus activities, having won his numerals in soccer, been out for freshman basketball, and varsity baseball. He is a member of the Thalean literary society.

New Editor and Business Manager



Above are pictured David Cooper, newly appointed Editor-in-chief, and William C. Barnhouse, new business manager of the HI-PO, who, in this issue, took complete charge of their new duties.

Elizabeth Bagwell Chosen To Head Nikes Next Year

Hendersonville Co-Ed Succeeds Fay Holt as President; Patsy Ward Named Vice-President.

Miss Elizabeth Bagwell of Henderson was named president of the Nikanthian literary society at its regular meeting last Thursday evening. Patsy Ward and Elizabeth Kivett were elected Vice-president and secretary-elect at the same time.

Other officers for the new year include treasurer, Evelyn Lindley; critic, Cathleen Heptinstall, Chaplain, Virginia Sprinkel pianist, Elizabeth Hoffman; and moniter, Esther Miran.

Miss Bagwell, succeeding Miss Fay Holt as head of the Nikanthian society, has been active in campus activities since entering school here in the Fall of '34 after graduating from the high school in her home town with honors. She has acted as secretary of the Junior class, was one of the candidates in the run-off election for secretary of the student body for next year and was recently honored by an election to the honorary scholastic Order, the Order of the Lighted Lamp. "Lib" Bagwell has also held several offices hitherto in her literary society.

The other officers for the new year have also shown themselves proficient in other duties within the Society.

The installation service for the new officers will be held during the next meeting, it was announced.

Gibbs Will Be Society Head

Occo Gibbs Elected President, Elbert Lane, Vice-President as Thaleans Select Officers.

Occo Gibbs of Gibsonville was elected president of the Thalean literary society at their regular meeting held last Thursday night.

The following were selected to head the organization for the coming year: president, Occo Gibbs; vice-president, Elbert Lane; secretary, Tasker Williams; assistant secretary, Marc Lovelace; treasurer, Paul Hamilton; chaplain, Bill Rennie; society reporter, Owen Lindley; press reporter, Beverly Bond; assistant press reporter, Robert Johnson; marshal, Robert Henderson; assistant marshal, Ralph Hughes; critic, Dwight Morgan; and council representative, A. C. Lovelace.

Gibbs is president elect of the rising senior class and a prominent student in campus activities. He is a member of the I. T. K. social fraternity and has served on the student store committee since his freshman year here. He has been interested in college athletics, serving as manager of the Purple Panther basketball squad last fall and as acting manager of the tennis team this spring.

Party Staged By Two Societies At City Lake Park

Two outings were given by literary and social groups here last week closing the social activities for these clubs during the present year.

The Thalean literary society entertained the Nikanthanian literary group with an outing at the High Point city lake last Friday night. Refreshments were served in the form of a weiner roast.

Baseball was enjoyed by those in attendence with Dean Lindley and Dr. Hinshaw taking the honora for the faculty, and Fay Holt and Cecelia Farlow starring for the students.

Following the serving of the supper, dancing was held at the pavillion with a nickelodian providing the music.

The Sigma Alpha Phi social sorority entertained with a picnic at the city lake last Monday night with Miss Janet Russel and Prof. C. B. Owens acting as chaperons.

Guests enjoyed a tasty meal and the outing was terminated with the dance.

John Cagle and Beverly Bond, Vice-president and chaplain, are freshmen also and have been active members of the Association since entering the college. Bond is a member of the A Cappella Choir. A. C. Lovelace, Jr., the new Secretary, has made himself known through debating, through the Choir and the college band.

MAL HALLETT TO PLAY FOR DEMOLAY DANCE

Mal Hallet and his orchestra will play for a joint dance sponsored by the High Point and Greensboro De Molay chapters, according to a recent announcement, on Thursday evening, June 3, which is expected to be an outstanding social event for De Molays in this vicinity and their guests. The dance will take place in the Trianon ballroom in Greensboro and will take the form of a graduation Ball, gradutes of different scoools being special guests at this time.

Mal Hallett's orchestra is one of the best-known terpsichorean organizations in the south and should be a great drawing card to this big DeMolay function. The two sponsoring chapters have been working on plans for this dance for several weeks and definite arrangements are now being made to make this social affair one of the most successful in the history of the two Chapters.

The local DeMolay organization has previously presented George Hall, Claude Hopkins and other well-known dance bands and in view of the success of those presentations, many people of High Point, Greensboro and vicinity are looking forward to this dance. James Brandon, student at High Point college, is Master Councilor of the High Point DeMolay organization.

Dr. Wickey to Give Address For Seniors

Dr. Gould Wickey of Washington, D. C., to Give Baccalaureate Address on Last Day of Program.

HUMPHREYS TO SPEAK

Activities to Last From Thursday to Monday When Diplomas Are to Be Given.

Dr. Gould Wickey, general secretary of the Council of Church Boards of education, of Washington, D. C., will deliver this year's baccalaureate address to the graduating seniors, it has been announced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys president of the College.

Dr. Wickey's talk will conclude the senior week of graduation activities at the College, which will begin Thursday night, May 27, when the musical department of the College presents its recital. The annual oratorical and essay-it contest will be presented Friday night when members of the senior class compete for the various awards.

Saturday, May 29, will be alumni day here. The days festivities will be started with a general program in the auditorium which will be held in the morning and which will be followed by a business meeting in the afternoon. At seven o'clock an alumni banquet will be given, and this will be followed by the class day exercises at 8:15 o'clock.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the local institution, will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at eleven o'clock Sunday morning, May 30, at the First Methodist Protestant church.

Campus religious organizations will hear an address by Dean P. E. Lindley at 8:15 Sunday night in the College auditorium.

The academic procession will take place on Monday morning, May 31, preceding the baccalaureate address by Dr. Wickey. Diplomas will be presented to the graduating seniors in Roberts Hall auditorium following the address.

PROFESSOR MOURANE IS HEARD BY LOCAL CHAPTER OF DEMOLAY

Professor J. H. Mourane of the chemistry and physics department of the college was the principal speaker at the meeting of the High Point chapter, order of De Molay, at the Masonic temple last Wednesday night.

Professor Mouraną spoke on the subject, "The Part Chemistry will play in the Life of Man 100 Years From Today!" Chemical revolution, he declared, which is now going on will be completed before a century has passed, and man's whole life will be radically changed by the advance in the field of chemistry. The speaker predicted, on the basis of actual experiments of today, that the farmer of 2037 A. D. will be a master chemist, growing his products in a fluid medium without the necessity of tilling the soil.

He concluded his adress by picturing a day in the life of an ordinary business man 100 years from today.

CHOIR GIVES LOCAL CONCERT AT CHURCH

The High Point College choir made its first appearance in High Point when it gave a performance at the local Presbyterian church last Sunday afternoon. The choir was under the direction of Miss Janet Russell with Mr. N. M. Harrison as manager. This is also the first appearance of the choir aince its tour through the North.

There were four parts to the program. This first consisted of three pieces, "Beautiful Savior," by Christiansen, "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty!" by Praetorius, and "In Dulci Jubilo," by Christiansen. The second part was

(Continued on Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XI. High Point, N. C., Wednesday, Ma[illegible] Number [illegible]

Mattocks Installed As Next Year's Council President

Installation Services Were Held Monday

[illegible]

New President

[illegible]

Mrs. Frances Bishoprick Is Speaker Here

ONE OF SERIES

[illegible]

Gibbs Elected President of Senior Class

[illegible] Elected Vice-President, Cornelia Lackey Secretary and C. B. Martin, Treasurer

PROMINENT STUDENT

[illegible]

New Editor and Business Manager

[illegible]

Dr. Wickey to Give Address For Seniors

HUMPHREYS TO SPEAK

[illegible]

Plans Made For Senior Essay And Oration Contest

Contest Is Feature of Senior Activities to Be Held Friday, May 28.

[illegible]

The full text of Mr. Mattocks' inaugural speech will be found on page four.

Elizabeth Bagwell Chosen To Head Nikes Next Year

Gibbs Will Be Society Head

[illegible]

[illegible] Succeeds Fay Holt as President. [illegible] Named Vice-President.

[illegible]

DR. G. I. HUMPHREYS WILL DELIVER ADDRESS TO GRADUATING CLASS

[illegible]

DR. BOWEN TO TEACH AT ASHEVILLE SCHOOL

[illegible]

BIOLOGY CLASS MAKES SEVERAL FIELD TRIPS

[illegible]

UNUSUAL JOBS EARN WAY THROUGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

Guilfordians Play For Local Banquet At Sedgefield Inn

[illegible]

ONE MORE HI-PO

[illegible]

ASSOCIATION ELECTS RENNIE AS PRESIDENT

[illegible]

Party Staged By Two Societies At City Lake Park

[illegible]

HAL HALLETT TO PLAY FOR DEMOLAY DANCE

[illegible]

PROFESSOR MOURANE IS HEARD BY LOCAL CHAPTER OF DEMOLAY

[illegible]

CHOIR GIVES LOCAL CONCERT AT CHURCH

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
David Cooper ..... Editor
John Stanley ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
James Clark, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
John Apple ..... Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 1937

Our Work Begins

As we begin our career in the College fourth estate we must perforce for the edification of not only our readers, the present students, the alumni and the advertisers but for ourselves as well, define our journalistic policy for the coming year. To paraphrase initiatory editorials of the past we sincerely say that in general, our constant aim will be to improve High Point college; to aid in every reasonable way possible the faculty and student organizations to mold more efficient and more creditable citizens.

The editorial and business departments of THE HI-PO in the last year have set up several very valuable precedents, achievements which would reflect credit on the environment, associates and faculty of an accredited school of higher learning be it however large. As we, the new staff, accept the guardianship of a new era in the history of local College journalism we also accept the challenge made manifest in those precedents. In co-operation with the administration we plan to continue advocating an even broader scope of social life on the campus. In this connection we advocate that, after either an official or unofficial poll of the students as to co-operation, a part time instructor be engaged to teach dancing, a small fee to be included in the student activity appropriation to care for the expense. We make the suggestion that this be included as part of the gymnastic training, maintaining that such a course of instruction would do much in building poise as well as ladylike and gentlemanly bearing, in the respective individual. However the extension of the Band, the student government May Day, the new Library and other building projects are no less deserving of support by those seeking a well-rounded improvement in all phases of the College—and it is our earnest hope that we represent this group.

Accomplishment of all these aims, of course, will require an equal if not higher standard of news and editorial writing than that of the past. From a purely technical standpoint, benefitting by the constructive criticism given by the competent judges of the Associate Collegiate Press, we hope to maintain and even improve on the examples of journalistic excellence manifested in the ACP first honor rating won this year.

Before writing —30— to our pronunciamento of policy, we wish to acknowledge the confidence placed in the new staff by the administration. THE HI-PO will again be a student paper, free to gather and reflect the best in student thought. If we fail, the responsibility is ours; if we succeed, the reward will be in work well done!

Officers Well Chosen

The choice of student government officials this year again reflects the progressive and thoughtful make-up of the student body as a whole. College citizens, voters, have revealed in themselves, prophetically, the solid foundations upon which will be builded wide-awake far-seeking, discriminating citizens of the modern nation. Choosing those individuals who will not only be creditable to High Point college as social creatures but also as leaders, scholastically and practically, we have carried a precedent established last year a step further towards making it a tradition. Last year student government officers were known for their prowess in at least two other campus organizations. For 1937-38 again we have leaders proficient not only in one activity but in another. Nearly every phase of campus life is represented—religious, fraternal, social and literary. For that reason as well as for the brief but progressive thoughts and plans projected by the newly inaugurated Council head, Representative student government will continue to carry H. P. C. forward in not only local but national scholastic circles.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Name: Sheldon Brinkley Dawson. Home: Salisbury, Maryland. Activities: Member of the A Capella Choir for four years, this year president; member Christian Endeavor society, treasurer sophomore year; secretary, vice-president, and president of the Akrothinian literary society; business staff of THE HI-PO for three years; this year's secretary-treasurer of the men's dormitory council; treasurer of senior class; member of the band two years; member I. T. K. fraternity.

Comments: We did not realize Sheldon had taken part in so many organizations until we began to list them, for he has gone about his business quietly.

Sheldon was graduated from Wicomico high school in Salisbury, Maryland. His sister is responsible for his coming to High Point. She was then Naomi Dawson, secretary to the president. College brings about great changes in people, sometimes, as you have probably noticed. Sheldon used to be a girl-shy boy, who came to the dorm—that is, the "skirt barn"—only once in a great while with Wilson Rogers. They would sit around a bit holding hands with each bther and then go back to their abode. His favorite companion used to be Hi-Po, too, but them days have gone forever.

Sheldon is a French and English major, and if he can find somebody who thinks he might do, he hopes to be teaching next year.

Last Christmas Sheldon wanted Santa Claus to bring him an electric train, indicating his interest in mechanics. If you want to know what kind of an automobile "that" is, just ask Sheldon; he knows.

CLIPPINGS

(Editor's Note: This article was clipped from the Salisbury Evening Post, the issue of Sunday, May 9 and is reprinted here as the first of a series of two articles on some interesting collegiate comm.)

Chapel Hill, N. C. May 8—"The Lost Generation," a new book by Maxine Davis, based on interviews made during a 10,000-mile tour she made to learn what young people today are thinking and doing, rates President Frank P. Graham of the University of North Carolina along with President Robert M. Hutchins of Chicago and President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth as the type of college executive who has the enthusiastic admiration and love of his students.

Several pages in the volume which is published by the Macmillan company of New York, are devoted to the University of North Carolina and its president.

Pointing out that "most boys and girls place their faith and adoration at the feet of someone who emerges in their lives," Miss Davis, who covers the entire nation in her survey, says that "Dr. Frank Graham is one of these. A gentle man, his courage liberalism as contagious. His undergraduates know him as 'Dr. Frank,' he knows the quality of their tennis, their financial perplexities, and their intellectual fumbling. He leads by love."

Miss Davis observes that the university probably got its "scarlet letter" because its "trend of thought is inquiring and liberal."

"There's a genuine interest in politics at Chapel Hill," she says. "The boys will listen to anyone. They will also give a noisy zizz-boom-rah for anyone who sounds exciting. During the last year, Norman Thomas and Hamilton Fish both came down and harangued them. Both drew enormous crowds. Both spoke volubly, egged on and inspired by enthusiastic audiences. After each lecture, the campus hummed with philosophies. Alas, in a week something else had diverted attention."

"We're not radical," Miss Davis quotes Mayne Albright, of Raleigh, former student body president, who is now head of the North Carolina employment service. "Bnt we want to face the future with understanding. So we debate and discuss all the issues. We invited the candidates of both parties down to talk to us. We size them up and ask them questions. We also debate the Young Republicans and the Young Socialists. You can't catch us with demamogery."

Referring to the University's Institute of Human Relations, hcld here every two years, Miss Davis says:

"Even more indicative of the inquiring and liberal mind down here is the Institute of Human Relations. It is promoted by a joint committee of students and faculty members, representing campus activities, several departments of the university and administration and the Weil lecture committee. The institute is financed entirely from funds raised for it; no university money was contributed."

Pointing out that, unlike the University of Chicago, "Which makes the front pages on rare occasions, the state of North Carolina is constantly aware of its university." She adds that although it is sometimes criticized by certain citizens, because of its liberalism, "Dr. Graham is loved by all who know him. That is, all except those who are quite sure he has more than ordinary allotment of horns and tails!"

COLLEGIATE PRESS LEADERS ELECTED

The students pictured above were last week elected to official positions in the North Carolina Collegiate Press association at the organization's annual meeting in High Point. Practically every North Carolina college is represented in the association. The officers pictured above are leaders on the student publications of their respective institutions.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Insanity is on the increase. Already more beds are being occupied by mental cases in the United States than by patients hospitalized from all other causes combined." A black horizon presented by Dr. Earl Crafts, Ohio State University psychiatrist.

"College men are nice—except those at Yale. I was at New Haven on several occasions and they were perfectly horrid." Ann Corio, strip-teaser, bares her mind to a Daily Pennsylvanian reporter.

JUST IMAGINE

Three more weeks of school. (And then what?)

Everyone looking forward to exam week.

Doris Betts a second Babe Ruth. (They say she swings a nifty bat.)

Rass Grigg biting on a trick (Boy, did he fall for it. But he had a lot of company.)

A classroom without a "Zenith." (Have patience, progs., it won't be long now.)

Just Imagine's Will of Class of '37

Faye Holt leaves her height to "little bit" Tanner.

Dot Bell leaves her intelligence to Mabel Warlick.

Peg Jenkins leaves her weight and personality to "Lib" Bagwell.

Paul Owen leaves his intelligence and presidency to Jim Durland.

Allen Austin leaves his business like manner to Ann Ross.

Bushy Booth leaves his ability to "croon" to Esther Miran.

Julia Coe bequeaths her good looks and charm to all the students.

Sheldon Dawson leaves his personality to Frank Hege.

Margaret Dixon leaves her atheletic ability to Sara Forrest Thompson.

Clifford Dell leaves "reckless driving" and "black eye" to Lindsay Walker.

Arnold Bolen musical ability to Holland Brinkley.

Odell Brown leaves his ability to attract the ladies to Charles Ostwald. (How about it Pasty Ward.)

Dorsett bequeaths his ability to play baseball to Jimmie Jones.

Pearl Erchelberger leaves her intelligence to Buck Setzer.

Jack Fitzgrald leaves his charm and love of fun to Sibyl Fowler.

(Will to be continued next week.)

"Education is a fairly serious business, or, if it isn't, it ought to be." The University of Wisconsin's President Clarence Addison Dykstra knows college students.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial section [illegible] McCulloch Hall
Telephone [illegible] High Point [illegible]
Published weekly throughout the college year by the Students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
David Cooper — Editor
[illegible] — Managing Editor
[illegible] — Sports Editor

Reporters
[illegible] Clark, Nancy [illegible], [illegible], Virginia Curry, Violet [illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. [illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.
[illegible]

Associated Collegiate Press

Collegiate Digest

Our Work Begins

[illegible]

Before we [illegible] our [illegible] we wish to acknowledge the confidence placed [illegible] staff by the [illegible]. THE HI-PO will [illegible] student paper [illegible] and reflect the [illegible] thought. [illegible] the responsibility [illegible] the reward [illegible] work well done.

Officers Well Chosen

The choice of student government officials this year again reflects the [illegible] make-up of the student body as [illegible] voters, have [illegible] themselves [illegible] upon which [illegible] Choosing [illegible] individuals [illegible] High Point college [illegible] leaders [illegible] and practically [illegible] Last year student government officers were [illegible] For 1937-38 again [illegible] leaders [illegible] only in one activity but in another. Nearly every [illegible] of campus life is represented [illegible] For this reason [illegible] thoughts and plans [illegible] Council [illegible] will continue to carry [illegible] H. P. C. [illegible] national scholastic [illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

CLIPPINGS

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE PRESS LEADERS ELECTED

[illegible] President, N. C. State; [illegible] Vice-President, Duke; [illegible] Treasurer, Davidson; [illegible] Secretary, Queens; [illegible] Second Vice-President, Wake Forest

The students pictured above [illegible] positions in the North Carolina Collegiate Press association [illegible] High Point. Practically every North Carolina college is represented [illegible] officers pictured above [illegible] leaders [illegible] in their respective institutions.

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

JUST IMAGINE

[illegible]

J114 35 NL=CHARLESTON WESTVIR 1107A

JAMES R HARRIS
HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT NCAR

RETEL AGREEABLY SURPRISED YOU DIDNT FLUNK EXAMS STOP REQUESTED MONEY IS MAIL STOP REMEMBER I DONT WORK FOR GOVERNMENT STOP COMMEND YOUR UNUSUAL COMMON SENSE IS TAKING GREYHOUND BUS FOR TRIP HOME STOP YOU MAY KEEP RESULTANT SAVINGS LOVE=

DAD.

Telephone Your Telegrams to Postal Telegraph

GOOD LUCK, SENIORS

PANTHER SPORTS

GOOD LUCK, SENIORS

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Last week the termination of the column Sportscripts marked the end of the colorful career of Alton Hartman as Sports Editor of the HI-PO. Alton worked the sports deparment for three years and deserves unlimited praise for the fine way in which he handled the news. We are put on the poverbial spot by following in the footsteps of such fine sports reporters as Dick Mac Mannis, Bill Ludwig, and Hartman. The policy of impartialty as set up by the previous editor will be continued by the new sports staff.

The baseball team has completed its schedule and now stands in third position in the conference standings. Congratulations are in order to the players for the fine conference record amassed by them. Two victories over Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Atlantic Christian College were marked up. With a little more luck the Panthers could easily have beaten Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba in other games. The only games in the conference lost by more than one run were the Elon and second Guilford games.

From the looks of our new athletic field, it seems as though we will have ample facilities for football next fall. Although the completion of the field is quite distant, enough has been done to show how it will look when finished. At present, Catawba boasts the best athletic field and stadium in the North State Conference. Its steel bleachers and press box are indeed worthy achievements, but when our field is completed, we can rightfully brag that we have the best stadium in the conference.

An event that would focus attention on High Point College would be the scheduling of a Big Five or Southern conference athletic event for our new stadium. Through the Chamber of Commerce this might be brought about. If the plans for the seating arrangements go through, around 10,000 persons could be seated in the stands on the northwest side of the field and many more could stand around the other side. Greensboro puts on such events and High Point should be able to do the same.

One of the former star baseball players of the local team, Jesse Pinkston, chair makers in the North Carolina League, a class D professional affair. Jesse who played short-stop and center field in 1933 and '34, has played with the Thomasville Chair Company for several years, and this year stepped into professional ball. In the first two games "Pinkie" slapped out a homer in each, and has continued his fine hitting in subsequent games. His batting average is well above the four hundred mark. Here's luck, "Pinkie!"

Panthers Beat Guilfordians In Last Conference Battle To Finish In Second Place

Brinkley Wins Fourth Conference Game to Lead Locals; Locals Connect for Eleven Safeties off Hepler and Boles.

LENTZ SHINES

In the last Conference game of the season, the Purple Panthers last Friday defeated the Guilford Quakers at Willis park, 9-5, to go into a tie for second place.

The Panthers had beaten the Guilfordians 8 to 7 in a previous contest at Willis park, while the Quakers had defeated the Pointers 6 to 1 at Hobbs Field, Guilford. Claude Hepler, brilliant left hander, who struck out 15 locals in the second game of the series, started on the mound for the invaders, while "Goat" Brinkley, winner in the first game and leading pitcher on the team, began for the victors.

After two scoreless innings, the Yowmen broke loose in the third and fourth frames to score seven runs. The Quakers were held hitless for the first four frames, but broke loose in the fifth to push over two runs. After a scoreless sixth inning, the Guilford club scored a brace of runs in the seventh and another in the eighth to complete their run making. The Panthers tallied one in each of the sixth and seventh frames to end their tallying.

Both Brinkley and Hepler were wild and both made many wild pitches. After the locals had scored in the fourth inning, Hepler was replaced by Boles, rightfielder.

The locals amassed a total of eleven safeties off the two pitchers, two of them being triples, one by Dorsett and one by Towery. Harris, Hampton, Dorsett, and Brinkley each drove out two hits during the melee. Lents, speedy Guilford center fielder, led the losers hitting with a triple and a double, while Clifford Fox, Thomasville boy, also drove out a double.

This win gave the Panther nine a record of six wins and four losses, to end up in third place in the conference standings. The game was originally scheduled for Guilford, but due to a music contest and the May exercises the game was changed to Willis park.

The box score:

Guilford	AB	R	H	O	A
Tilson, ss	3	1	1	2	1
Lentz, cf	5	0	2	2	0
Boyles, c	4	0	0	6	0
Hockett, 1b	3	1	1	8	0
Fox, lf	4	0	1	1	0
Capella, 2b	4	0	0	3	2
Acree, 3b	4	0	0	3	2
Boles, rf, p	4	0	1	1	4
Hepler p, rf	3	2	1	0	2
Totals	36	5	8	24	9

High Point	AB	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	3	0	0	4	2
Rudisill, lf	5	0	0	1	0
Grigg, cf	4	3	1	1	0
Towery, 3b	3	2	1	1	2
Harris, rf	3	3	2	4	0
Hampton, 1b	5	0	2	12	0
Dorsett, c	4	1	2	3	2
Henderson, ss	4	0	1	1	2
Brinkley, p	5	0	2	0	1
Totals	36	9	11	27	9

Score by innings:

Guilford	000 020 210—5
High Point	003 401 10 —9

Errors—Towery, Henderson, Boles. Three-base hits: Towery, Dorsett, Lentz. Two-base hits: Lenty, Fox. Stolen bases: Boles, Harris. Base on balls: off Brinkley, 3; Hepler, 8; Boles, 2. Struck out: by Brinkley, 1; Hepler, 2; Boles, 4. Hits off: Hepler, 3 in 3 (none out in 4th); off Boles, 8 in 5. Losing pitcher: Hepler. Umpire: Oaks.

BATTING AVERAGES

	Ab	H	Pct.
Towery	60	19	.316
Dorsett	55	15	.272
Grigg	77	21	.272
Martin	49	13	.265
Rudisill	68	18	.264
Koontz	72	19	.263
Brinkley	25	3	.240
Booth	13	3	.230
Yow	22	5	.227
Harris	71	16	.225
Waggoner	21	4	.190
Hampton	69	13	.188
Henderson	34	5	.147

Panther Outfit Wins Over Mock Judson Players

Pointers Garner 16 Hits Off Two Pitchers to Break Even With Mill Team in Two Game Series; Hal Yow Starts on Mound.

The Purple Panthers wound up their baseball schedule last Saturday by beating the Mock-Judson club of Greensboro by the score of eight to four.

The Panthers started off strong by pushing over three runs in the first inning, then followed it up with two in the fourth and sixth and one in the last inning. The Greesboro boys scored once in the fourth and three times in the eighth, when Brinkley relieved Booth on the mound for the local club.

Hal Yow started the game for the winners and received credit for the win. Booth and Brinkley followed him on the mound. Taylor, opening pitcher for the losers, was touched for several hits and gave way to Gardner, who finished the encounter.

Koontz, playing his last game in a Panther uniform, led the hitting attack with two doubles and a single, while Grigg, Harris, Rudisill, Hampton, and Yow connected for two bingles apiece. Rayle and Gray each connected for homers to lead the Mock-Judson batting.

Score by innings:

High Point	300 202 001 8 16 2
Mock-Judson	000 100 030 4 9 2

Batteries: Yow, Booth, Brinkley, and Waggoner; Taylor, Gardner, and Webber.

INDIAN OUTFIT BEATS LOCALS

Panthers Score Two Runs in the Ninth Inning to Come Within One Run of Tying Catawba; Locals Get Six Hits.

HARRIS HOMERS

In one of the best baseball games of the year, the Catawba Indians last Thursday nosed out the Purple Panthers by the score of four to three.

Due to rain and cold weather, the previous Indian and Panther entanglements had been cancelled. That was the only encounter during the year of these two clubs.

The first score of the game came in the second inning when "Tige" Harris clubbed a fast ball over the 340-foot sign in right field. Catawba retaliated in their half of the inning to chase over a run on a walk to pitcher Bob Hampton and a double to left field by Anthony Maggiollo, who was then caught trying to steal third.

In the last half of the third Catawba bunched a walk and hits by Morgan, Black, and Clark to put over two tallies. Their other counter came over in the next inning when Booth was relieved by Yow who finished the game.

The last two Panther runs were pushed over in the ninth on a pass to Harris, a single by Dorsett, and a double by Robert Henderson, subbing for "Moon" Martin at the shortstop position.

Throughout the game, Smiling Bob Hampton, big left-hander, kept the Panthers' hits scattered. Booth, starting pitcher for the locals, was slightly wild, and was removed for Hal Yow, who allowed only one hit in four and two-thirds innings.

Each side garnered six hits, but the Redskins bunched all of theirs into three innings. The locals missed a fine chance to score in the third inning when two were on base with none out, but Bob Hampton calmly worked himself out of the difficulty. Maggiollo was the only player to get more than one hit, one of those being a double. The Panthers' six hits were divided among as many men.

High Point	AB	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	4	0	1	2	3
Martin, ss	1	0	0	0	0
Henderson, ss	3	0	1	2	1
Rudisill, lf	4	0	1	1	0
Towery, 3b	3	0	0	1	1
H. Hampton, 1b	3	0	0	8	0
Grigg, cf	4	0	1	5	0
Harris, rf	3	2	1	2	0
Dorsett, c	4	1	1	3	3
Booth, p	2	0	0	2	0
Yow, p	1	0	0	0	0
aBrinkley	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	33	3	6	24	10

Catawba	AB	R	H	O	A
Beattie, 2b	3	0	0	3	2
Morgan, ss	2	0	1	1	2
Clark, lf	3	1	1	2	0
Black, 3b	4	1	1	1	1
Davis, c	4	0	1	10	0
Kluttz, rf	4	0	0	0	0
Deal, rf	0	0	0	0	0
R. Hampton, p	2	2	0	0	4
Maggiollo, cf	3	0	2	2	0
Peiffer, 1b	3	0	0	8	0
Totals	28	4	6	27	9

a—Batted for Yow in ninth.

Score by innings:

High Point	010 000 002—3
Catawba	012 000 0x—4

Summary: Errors — Koontz, Martin. Runs batted in: Harris, Henderson 2, Maggiollo, Black, Davis, Morgan. Two-base hits: Maggiollo, Henderson. Home run: Harris. Stolen bases: Clark, Morgan. Sacrifice: Rudisill. Struck out: by Hampton, 10; Yow, 1; Booth, 2. Left on bases: High Point, 7; Catawba, 8. Hits: off Booth, 5 in 3 1-3; Yow, 1 in 4 2-3. Hit by pitcher: Clark and Beattie, by Booth. Losing pitcher: Booth. Umpires: Chapman and Gatnor. Time of game: 1:45.

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

For the last two years Wilson Rogers has been coach and manager of the varsity tennis team. During all of his four years here, Wilson has been a mainstay of the netmen.

Wilson entered school in the fall of 1933 from Denton high school. During his freshman year he performed on the freshman basketball team, making the first of the trips to Cleveland county. In the spring of 1934 Wilson performed on the tennis team along with John Hussey, Bruce Armstrong, John Taylor, Harvey Pressley, and Larry Yount. While a sophomore, Rogers was one of the substitutes on the varsity basketball squad and a valuable member of the tennis team. Last year Wilson again was a basketball substitute, and in the spring led the Panthers through the most successful tennis season in the history of the school. This year Rogers was forced to forego active basketball competition, but he found time to play with the senior class team in the class series. Due to the fact that he was on the choir trip, Wilson played only one tennis match this spring, that being against Catawba.

Wilson has been extremely active in extra-curricular activities. For the last three years, he has sung in the a cappella choir and played in the college band and orchestra. This spring he was elected president of the Commerce club, after serving as vice-president the first semester. During his first three years he was an active member of the Akrothinian Literary society. Last year Rogers was the advertising manager of the Zenith and this year he advanced to the position of business manager. Wilson also has been a member of Iota Tau Kappa social club. This May Rogers will graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Science.

TROPHY GIVEN LOOP WINNERS

Methodist Protestant Team, Composed of Local Boys, Wins Basketball Title and Cup.

Last Thursday night the First Methodist Protestant Sunday School team was presented a cup for winning the basketball championship of the Church league.

The Methodist Protestant team was composed of college boys that attended the Sunday school there. J. J. McKeithan, Robert Henderson, Raymond York, Foy Warfford, George Elkins, Henry Surratt Joe Gray, and Reginald Hinshaw were the players competing for the winners. In the regular season play the local boys lost two games, one on a forfeit and the other to a strong Episcopal team. In the play off, held between the four top teams of the league, the Methodist Protestant boys romped off with straight victories over Wesley Memorial, Welch Memorial, and the Episcopalians.

Throughout the whole schedule of games, the first string lineup of Henderson, Hinshaw, Warfford, McKeithen and York performed nobly to amass overwhelming wins over all their opponents. Reginald Hinshaw, playing his third year on the team, as was York, was the leading scorer, being followed by J. J. McKeithan. York and Warfford stood out on defense to help the offensive efforts of the other two.

At the Athletic Night at the local Y. M. C. A. last Thursday night, Lawyer Thomas Turner presented trophies to winning outfits of various baseball, basketball, soccer, and tennis leagues, sponsored by the Y. The silver cup, which was presented to the Sunday school winners, was won by Reformed in 1935 and by Calvary last year. Coach Raymond Wolf of the University of North Carolina was chief speaker of the occasion. Other speakers were Logan Porter, Charlie Spencer, Welch Harris, and Dr. W. L. Jackson.

Panther Racqueteers Close Successful Season; Locals Win Four of Eight Matches

Tennis Team Beats Louisburg Twice and Guilford and Atlantic Christian to Win Half of Games.

CHRISTIANS WIN

The Purple Panther tennis team closed its season of eight matches last week when the invading Catawba Indians defeated the local racqueteers by the score of 5 to 2.

The original schedule called for a total of 13 contests to be played, but due to rain and cold weather, the slate was reduced to eight. However, it is possible that Guilford may be encountered the latter part of this week in a return match. Two early season games with Appalachian were cancelled, as were matches with Atlantic Christian and Guilford. A trip to Boone through fog and rain proved useless as did a return trip of the Mountaineers.

The first match of the season was with Guilford, April 17, on the local courts. Armfield, Short, and Hinshaw won singles matches and Setzer and Armfield doubles matches to give the Panthers a 4 to 3 verdict. The following Wednesday, the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears took the measure of the Pointers, 5 to 1, the only match won by High Point being by Hinshaw, freshman star.

Then followed the high spot of the season, a trip to Wilson, Louisburg and Elon. Manager Occo Gibbs made the trip in the place of Wilson Rogers. The players were Armfield, Setzer, Short, Hinshaw, and Cooper. Elon conquered the locals, but Atlantic Christian and Louisburg succumbed to the wizardry of the Panther racquets.

In a return match, the Louisburg Trojans fell before the Panthers 6 to 1. Due to schedule conflicts, the first Catawba match was not played, but on the same trip the Lenoir Rhyne netters again trounced the locals 5 to 1. Hinshaw won his match for High Point. In the last match, Catawba lost only two contests, while winning five. Richard Short, freshman recruit, won his singles set-to, while he teamed with Armfield to capture a doubles match.

All the boys except Rogers, who played in only one match, are local students and stay in town.

In the individual scoring records, Reginald Hinshaw led the field, with only two losses in eight starts, those being to Elon and Catawba. George Armfield, number one man and star of the team, won four out of seven matches, his losses being chalked up to Elon, Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. Richard Short, playing at number three or four, won four out of eight contests. His wins were chalked up against Guilford, Catawba, and Louisburg twice. David Cooper, playing at number five and six, won two matches, while losing the same number. David defeated Atlantic Christian and Louisburg and lost to Elon and to Louisburg in a return match. Buck Setzer, playing at number two, turned in wins over Louisburg twice and Atlantic Christian, while losing five contests. Harvey Pressley beat Louisburg, while losing to Lenoir Rhyne twice and Guilford. Wilson Rogers lost his only match, that being against Catawba.

The total score shows twenty matches won with the same number being lost.

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS	W	L	Pct.
Catawba	1	3	.785
High Point	6	4	.600
Guilford	9	7	.562
Elon	6	5	.545
Lenoir Rhyne	5	9	.357
A. C. C.	0	9	.000

GAMES THIS WEEK

Wednesday—Elon vs. Catawba at Salisbury

Tumbling Title Goes to Second Year Students

Ann Watkins Leads Sophomores to Decisive Win Over Other Three Classes.

The Sophomore girls exhibited complete mastery over the other three classes in the art of tumbling to capture the tournament held last Thursday afternoon in the Harrison gymnasium.

Last year the freshmen team won, so it makes two years in succession that the rising juniors have annexed the title. Captained by Ann Watkins, the second year women proceeded to give a worthy exhibition of tumbling. The team was composed of Captain Watkins, Mary Mitchell Baity, Helen Bates, Virginia Dixon, Elizabeth Hoffman, Lucille Ingram, Violet Jenkins, Bessie Joyce, Jacqueline Kinney, Evelyn Lindley, Olgoa Marlette, Nancy Parham, Evelyn Turner, Margaret Walton, Patsie Ward, and Dorothy Wiggins.

The junior lassies, sporting the smallest team in the competition, annexed the runner-up position on the strength of some spectacular stunts performed by its members. Elizabeth Bagwell, junior captain, performed the most difficult stunt of the day.

Although the freshmen and senior classes won us no honors, the members showed proficiency in the feats they attempted. Mary Margaret Bates and Helen Craft were the captains of the senior and freshmen clubs, respectively. Besides Miss Bates, the four year women had Pauline Parker, Elise Kilpatrck, Gladys Maxwell, Marguerite Jenkins, Fay Holt, and Margaret Dixon. The freshman outfit had as its members: Doris Betts. Annis Brown, Eleanor Coble, Rebecca Coble, Louise Cole, Helen Craft, Ruby Darr, Cecilia Farlow, Sibyl Fowler, Esther Mitchell, Eleanor Tanner, Helen Waller, and Mabel Warlick.

The judges for the occasion were Mrs. W. B. Hall, mother of John Hall, former local student, and Miss Poole, teacher of gymnastics in the local junior high school

"Presumably a college deals in character building, academic discipline and culture. Yet if we were to accept the newspaper and periodical, radio and news reel publicity as an accurate portrayal of college life, we should indeed be beguiled into thinking the wares were social and athletic." Press agent Storrs Lee of Middlebury College suggests an "about-face" in college publicity releases.

GOOD LUCK SENIORS

PANTHER SPORTS

GOOD LUCK SENIORS

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

[illegible]

Panthers Beat Guilfordians In Last Conference Battle To Finish In Second Place

Brinkley Wins Fourth Conference Game to Lead League; Locals Connect for Eleven Safeties off Hughes and Belon.

LENTZ SHINES

In the last Conference game of the season, the Purple Panthers last Friday defeated the Guilford Quakers at [illegible] park [illegible] for second place.

[illegible]

BATTING AVERAGES

	AB	H	Pct.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Panther Outfit Wins Over Mock Judson Players

[illegible]

INDIAN OUTFIT BEATS LOCALS

Panthers Score Two Runs in the Ninth Inning to Come Within One Run of Tying Catawba; Locals Get Six Hits.

HARRIS HOMERS

[illegible]

The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

[illegible]

TROPHY GIVEN LOOP WINNERS

Methodist Protestant Team, Composed of Local Boys, Wins Basketball Title and Cup.

[illegible]

Panther Racqueteers Close Successful Season, Locals Win Four of Eight Matches

NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. C. C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GAMES THIS WEEK

Wednesday—Elon vs. Catawba at Salisbury

[illegible]

CHRISTIANS WIN

[illegible]

Tumbling Title Goes to Second Year Students

[illegible]

SIR WILMOTT LEWIS AND DR. J. R. SIZOO TO SPEAK AT DUKE U.

Durham, N. C. May 12.—Sir Willmott Lewis, since 1920 Washington correspondent of the London Times, and Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York, will be Duke University's commencement speaker and preacher.

Duke's finals program will be held June 5-7.

Few journalists have had a more brilliant career than Sir Wilmott. As a foreign correspondent for English papers, he covered the Boxer Rebellion, the Russo-Japanese war, the Chinese revolution, and the World war. From 1911 to 1917 he was editor of the Manila Times. It was in 1931 that he was created a knight.

Dr. Sizoo was born in the Netherlands and was brought to the United States when was seven years old. He was graduated from Hope college. Holland, Mich, New Burnswick Theological seminary, and Columbia university.

After his ordination to the ministry of the Reformed Church in America, Dr. Sizoo served in South India as a missionary. He has since held pastorates in Walden, N. Y.; Somerville, N. J.; Washington, and New York.

During the war Dr. Sizoo served overseas as an army chaplain. In 1925 he conducted the funeral services of William Jennings Bryan.

Inaugural Address

It is useless for me to try to express my appreciation. It goes without saying that I am profoundly gratefull for an honor only dreamed of and not even dared hoped for.

It is a well known fact that I will not be able, either literally or figuratively, to fill the shoes of the retiring president; yet I will strive to demonstrate my gratitude by trying with my utmost power to creditably fill the office.

I am thankful for the fine class council you have chosen, some of whom have already proved their proficiency in student government; they will see that things run smoothly in spite of the blunders that I shall surely make.

The efficiency and originalty of the present year's council have laid out a well defined and worthwhile program that we will do well to follow. The past year has been a year of expansion and growth, firm and secure advancement, and sane and sensible policies. High Point College is growing—it has become more vitally alive in the last year than ever before luring my experience.

The college has taken great strides this year; the acquisition of an inspiring new library, the greater student government activity, and increased social facilities have not all contributed to a highly successful year. Yet that is not all, we are just started; for the coming year we are promised more buildings, enlarged athlethic program, increased musical activity, and greater student body.

Yet these external evidences, pleasing though they are, are not all that goes to make a top-notch institution. Back of all this there must be a motivating and unifying influence that will give these advantages true meaning.

That item is school spirit; the morale must keep up with the other factors.

This year that has been done; there has been a close unity between the students, the governand the administration. That unity has worked wonders in creating a fine spirit that would be a credit to any college.

Thus the next year's work is laid out before the student council to see that the school spirit and student government keep up with the other advancements. May the end of next year find as great a progress as has been accomplished this year.

We are building together for a bigger and better High Point College, and the student government should have no small part in that work. Therefore may we implore that vital assistance and cooperation that is necessary from every one of you if we are to keep up our march of progress.

Collegiate World

"How can I put fire in my letters to Lulu when I have other interests here on the campus?" asks Fraternity Freddie. And Sorority Susie wonders about the same thing in regard to her correspondences with the grocery clerk back home.

Such worries are no longer necessary because a University of Chicago student, Roslyn Schenker, has organized a bureau to write tailor-made letters for students.

For 50 cents, Miss Schenker will spare you the necessity of smoking a couple packages of cigaretts, wearing the nap off your rug and finally restoring to alcoholic lubrication to grind out a belabored mess of words.

No matter what kind of letter you want—long, short, boring or witty—she can produce it. Sonnets, odes, blank verse and free verse are also a part of her service.

If it's a tactful letter you want, one that acts as a shock absorber for your two F grades, she can fashion it so skillfully that Dad will think you're a great guy after all and tack some extra bucks onto the allowance.

Don't call freshmen "dumb!" Take the one at the Pasadena School of the Theatre for example. He wanted to get out of taking military science, but there was no way out apparently.

So he ate nothing but acid foods for two weeks. His face became as flushed as the tomato juice he drank. A hot bath ripened him to a brilliant catsup color and a chest rubdown sanded flakes of skin off; then he reported to the school physician.

"The Doc," he laughed, "took one look at me and said: Don't argue with me, young man. You Just can't take military anymore!"

CHOIR GIVES CONCERT AT LOCAL CHURCH

(Continued from page 1)

"Prayer," by Kountz, "Lost in the Night," and "Hosanna," both by Christiansen, and "Jesu, Friend of Sinners," by Grieg. The third part consised of three negro spirituals, "Go Down Moses," by N. Cain, "Deep River," and "Father Abraham," both by H. T. Burleigh, and "Dark Water," by W. Jones. The last numbers were "Praise Ye the Lord," by Arensky, "Cherubim Song," by Tschaikawsky, "Fierce was the Wild Billow," by Noble, and "Now Thank We all Our God," by Cruger-Mueller.

New Course Given Colgate Students

"Dictators and Dictatorships" to Be Offered as New Course.

Hamilton, N. Y.—(ACP)—How dictators establish themselves and retain power over subjects is going to be studied next fall in a new course, "dictators and dictatorships," at Colgate University.

In announcing the new subject, Dr. Rodney L. Mott, director of the university's School of Social Sciences, explains that "an attempt will be made to show that dictatorships have come from writings of intellectuals who influence public opinion, from economic factors, or from psychological post-war attitudes and military factors.

"In the later stages of the course the students will take up the actual operations of a government under a dictator with such subjects as the new constitution in dictator-controlled nations, the relation of the state and industry, religion, civil liberties and propaganda considered as points for study.

"Dictators are here to stay, for a while at least," concluded Dr. Mott, "and the students might just as well know how they work. It will be a part of their education."

Makes Solo Flight After Four and One-Half Hours

Orono, Me.—(ACP — Football and ski-jumping are good prerequisites for anyone who wishes to fly arplane.

At least, that's the opinion of Rod Elliot, All-Maine halfback and winter sports performer for the University of Maine. Four hours and one half of instruction in the air was all he needed to make a solo flight and a perfect three-point landing.

The College Choir has two definite engagements, one at Concord next Sunday afternoon, and the other at Charlotte next Sunday night. There will possibly be two more concerts but as yet they have not been definitely decided upon.

Collegiate Reveiw

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

An "Anti-Corsage League" formed at the University of the South at Sewanee claims a membership of 75 percent of the student body. The organization's men will not dance with women who wear corsages.

Weather affects one's mind, says Prof. William F. Peterson of the University of Illinois. The number of patients who enter Illinois hospitals for treatment of mental illnesses rises to a peak in June, drops a low point in September, rises again in October and declines in November.

Collecting and pickling spiders is the hobby of Mrs. Harriet Exline Lloyd, a doctor of philosophy at the University of Washington. She has 10,000 in all and 400 different species.

Usually write-ups of student plays are studded with praise, but this one from the Daily O'Collegian, Oklahoma A&M, Stillwater, Oklahoma jumps out of the groove: "Other than a few hard falls, a few costume tears, some loud backstage curses, a few mixups in lighting effects, and a few minor changes in the program, dress rehearsal went off last night about as smooth as a washboard."

Sixty ballplayers of the American Association have attended colleges or universities at one time or other. Thirty of these received degrees.

A hobo with a "good line of talk" can make between $3 and $10 a day, declares Dr. William Bailey, economist and former Yale University prfessor, who conducted a boarding house for knights of the road in order to study them.

The day of the 15 foot pole vault is not far off, thinks Coach Brutus Hamilton of the University of California. There are at least four athletes capable of skidding over the bamboo at that height Bill Sefton, George Varoff, Sueo Oye of Japan and Earle Meadows.

A facetious philosopher at Michigan State College claims that "Life is one damfool thing after another and love is two damfool things after each other."

Behemoths who attended the Crew Weight Dance at Sacramento Junior College had something to beef about. They were charged an admission fee of ½ cent a pound. To prevent embarrassment, coeds were admitted free.

Phlegamtic, crunch, flatulent, cacaphony, treachery, sap, jazz, plutocrat, gripe and plump are the ten most unpleasant words in the English language, says the National Association of Teachers of Speech.

The 63-year-old freshman, Jules Lebegue, who enrolled at the University of Illinois in February, has left school to help his son on the farm. "Getting rid of the rust and putting on a little polish" is still his policy, for he is studying by correspondence.

"Hair-raising," was the comment of Prof. Anthony Zeleny, of the physics department at the University of Minnesota, regarding the passage of a million-volt current through his body. The current, at 100,000 cycles, changes direction so fast that it can do no harm, he explains.

By cutting the shells of hens' eggs and glueing a small glass pane over the hole with petroleum jelly, experimenters, under the direction of Dr. Howard Kernkamp, of the University of Minnesota's farm, can watch the actual growth of baby chicks while in the shell.

The 10-year contract which Indiana University recently granted Bo McMillin, football coach who has directed the Hoosier grid teams to first division births during the last three years, will replace the previous five-year pact.

"Insanity is on the increase. Already more beds are being occupied by mental cases in the United States than by patients hospitalized from all other causes combined."—Dr. Earl Crafts.

DON LASH IS FOUND TO HAVE BEST LUNGS

Cambridge, Mass. — (ACP) — Lungs with efficiency greater than those of any man ever tested belong to Don Lash, Indiana University's sensational two-mile runner.

This claim was made by Dr. D. B. Dill of the Harvard University fatigue laboratory at the annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists.

In tests, Dr. Dill found that, while running, the Indiana star has an oxygen intake 50 per cent greater than the average man and nearly that much more than four other outstanding American milers — Cunningham, Venzke, San Romani and Fenske.

While running at his two-mile pace, Lash is capable of taking in three liters of oxygen a minute.

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

Hollywood, Calf—To get authentic college atmosphere for the script of "Cuckoo College," which he is writing for Paramount, screnarist Howard J. Green spent a week on the University of Southern California campus.

Whether or not this is any particular boost for U. S. C. is still a mute question.

* * *

And speaking about college pictures, Warner Brothers have stared shooting on "Varsity Show." For the real McCoy locale they are shooting some scenes at nearby Pomona College.

* * *

They're smart, these college lads and gals. They know it's the producers and the directors—not the handsome leading men—who wave the magic wand that bring picture contracts to unknowns.

In witness whereof, the undergraduates of Colorado University's school of agriculture assigned Robert Taylor to be judge in their campus beauty contest, and the students of the University of Kansas chose Fred MacMurray to officiate similarly for the sunflower institution.

But—and here's the pay off—each college also invited Cecil B. DeMille, now preparing "The Buccaneer" for the screen, to be co-judge.

Quite on his own, DeMille chose Genevieve Hanhen to reign over "McKay Day" festivities at the University of Nevada.

All judging is by photograph, of course.

* * *

Johnny Mack Brown, starring in Universal's chapter film, "Wild West Days," claims that he could not speak a word of English until he entered the University of Alabama.

When asked what language he spoke, he answered, "It wasn't a language; it was the Alabama dialect."

SIR WILMOTT LEWIS AND DR. J. R. SIZOO TO SPEAK AT DUKE U.

Durham, N. C., May [illegible]—Sir Wilmott Lewis, [illegible] Washington correspondent of the London Times, and Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York, will be Duke University commencement speakers this year.

Duke's finals program will be held June [illegible].

Few journalists have had more brilliant careers than Sir Wilmott. As a foreign correspondent for English papers, he covered the Boxer Rebellion, the Russo-Japanese [illegible] campaigns, and the World War. [illegible]

[illegible] Washington, and New York.

During the war Dr. Sizoo [illegible] as an army chaplain. He [illegible] and funeral services for William Jennings Bryan.

Inaugural Address

[illegible]

Collegiate World

[illegible]

New Course Given Colgate Students

"Dictators and Dictatorships" to Be Offered as New Course

Hamilton, N. Y. (ACP)—How dictators establish themselves and retain power over subjects is going to be studied next fall [illegible] new course, "Dictators and Dictatorships," at Colgate University.

[illegible] announcing the new subject, Dr. Rodney L. Mott, director of the [illegible] School of Social Studies, explains that "an attempt will be made to show that dictatorships have come from [illegible] of intellectuals who [illegible] public opinion, from [illegible]

[illegible]

Makes Solo Flight After Four and One-Half Hours

[illegible]

The College Choir and [illegible]

CHOIR GIVES CONCERT AT LOCAL CHURCH

(Continued from page [illegible])

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

By Associated Collegiate Press

[illegible]

Weather affects one's mind, says Prof. William F. Petersen of the University of Illinois. The number of patients who enter Illinois hospitals for treatment of mental illness rises to a peak in June, drops [illegible] September, rises again in October and declines in November.

[illegible]

DON LASH IS FOUND TO HAVE BEST LUNGS

Cambridge, Mass. (ACP)—Lungs with efficiency greater than those of any man yet tested belong to Don Lash, Indiana University's [illegible] runner.

This claim was made by Dr. D. B. Dill of the Harvard Fatigue laboratory at the annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists.

In tests, Dr. Dill found that, while running, the Indiana star has an oxygen intake [illegible] than that of other outstanding American milers. [illegible]

While running at his top pace, Lash [illegible] capable of taking three liters of oxygen [illegible]

AROUND HOLLYWOOD

[illegible]

And speaking about college pictures, Warner Brothers have started shooting on "Varsity Show." [illegible]

[illegible]